

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
CARLI: Consortium of Academic and Research Libraries in Illinois

ACCOUNT NO.

LOT AND TICKET NO.

203-1

7-498

DO NOT WRITE IN ABOVE SPACE

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

DO NOT MAKE RECORD

LETTERING FOR SPINE

VOL.

COLOR
CLOTH

COLOR LETTERING

WHITE GOLD BLACK

THIRD PANEL

1964 - 1967

IMPRINT

DO NOT COLLATE

DO NOT REMOVE ADS-CARDS

VOL.

MO.

YR.

HEIGHT

PICA

CHARGING INFORMATION

STUBBING

HINGING

EXTRA TIME

EXTRA THICK

HAND SEW

CALL
NO.

WRAP

EXTRA LETTERING

BINDING
CHARGES

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Code (1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000/1001/1002/1003/1004/1005/1006/1007/1008/1009/1010/1011/1012/1013/1014/1015/1016/1017/1018/1019/1020/1021/1022/1023/1024/1025/1026/1027/1028/1029/1030/1031/1032/1033/1034/1035/1036/1037/1038/1039/1040/1041/1042/1043/1044/1045/1046/1047/1048/1049/1050/1051/1052/1053/1054/1055/1056/1057/1058/1059/1060/1061/1062/1063/1064/1065/1066/1067/1068/1069/1070/1071/1072/1073/1074/1075/1076/1077/1078/1079/1080/1081/1082/1083/1084/1085/1086/1087/1088/1089/1090/1091/1092/1093/1094/1095/1096/1097/1098/1099/1100/1101/1102/1103/1104/1105/1106/1107/1108/1109/1110/1111/1112/1113/1114/1115/1116/1117/1118/1119/1120/1121/1122/1123/1124/1125/1126/1127/1128/1129/1130/1131/1132/1133/1134/1135/1136/1137/1138/1139/1140/1141/1142/1143/1144/1145/1146/1147/1148/1149/1150/1151/1152/1153/1154/1155/1156/1157/1158/1159/1160/1161/1162/1163/1164/1165/1166/1167/1168/1169/1170/1171/1172/1173/1174/1175/1176/1177/1178/1179/1180/1181/1182/1183/1184/1185/1186/1187/1188/1189/1190/1191/1192/1193/1194/1195/1196/1197/1198/1199/1200/1201/1202/1203/1204/1205/1206/1207/1208/1209/1210/1211/1212/1213/1214/1215/1216/1217/1218/1219/1220/1221/1222/1223/1224/1225/1226/1227/1228/1229/1230/1231/1232/1233/1234/1235/1236/1237/1238/1239/1240/1241/1242/1243/1244/1245/1246/1247/1248/1249/1250/1251/1252/1253/1254/1255/1256/1257/1258/1259/1260/1261/1262/1263/1264/1265/1266/1267/1268/1269/1270/1271/1272/1273/1274/1275/1276/1277/1278/1279/1280/1281/1282/1283/1284/1285/1286/1287/1288/1289/1290/1291/1292/1293/1294/1295/1296/1297/1298/1299/1300/1301/1302/1303/1304/1305/1306/1307/1308/1309/1310/1311/1312/1313/1314/1315/1316/1317/1318/1319/1320/1321/1322/1323/1324/1325/1326/1327/1328/1329/1330/1331/1332/1333/1334/1335/1336/1337/1338/1339/1340/1341/1342/1343/1344/1345/1346/1347/1348/1349/1350/1351/1352/1353/1354/1355/1356/1357/1358/1359/1360/1361/1362/1363/1364/1365/1366/1367/1368/1369/1370/1371/1372/1373/1374/1375/1376/1377/1378/1379/1380/1381/1382/1383/1384/1385/1386/1387/1388/1389/1390/1391/1392/1393/1394/1395/1396/1397/1398/1399/1400/1401/1402/1403/1404/1405/1406/1407/1408/1409/1410/1411/1412/1413/1414/1415/1416/1417/1418/1419/1420/1421/1422/1423/1424/1425/1426/1427/1428/1429/1430/1431/1432/1433/1434/1435/1436/1437/1438/1439/1440/1441/1442/1443/1444/1445/1446/1447/1448/1449/1450/1451/1452/1453/1454/1455/1456/1457/1458/1459/1460/1461/1462/1463/1464/1465/1466/1467/1468/1469/1470/1471/1472/1473/1474/1475/1476/1477/1478/1479/1480/1481/1482/1483/1484/1485/1486/1487/1488/1489/1490/1491/1492/1493/1494/1495/1496/1497/1498/1499/1500/1501/1502/1503/1504/1505/1506/1507/1508/1509/1510/1511/1512/1513/1514/1515/1516/1517/1518/1519/1520/1521/1522/1523/1524/1525/1526/1527/1528/1529/1530/1531/1532/1533/1534/1535/1536/1537/1538/1539/1540/1541/1542/1543/1544/1545/1546/1547/1548/1549/1550/1551/1552/1553/1554/1555/1556/1557/1558/1559/1560/1561/1562/1563/1564/1565/1566/1567/1568/1569/1570/1571/1572/1573/1574/1575/1576/1577/1578/1579/1580/1581/1582/1583/1584/1585/1586/1587/1588/1589/1590/1591/1592/1593/1594/1595/1596/1597/1598/1599/1600/1601/1602/1603/1604/1605/1606/1607/1608/1609/1610/1611/1612/1613/1614/1615/1616/1617/1618/1619/1620/1621/1622/1623/1624/1625/1626/1627/1628/1629/1630/1631/1632/1633/1634/1635/1636/1637/1638/1639/1640/1641/1642/1643/1644/1645/1646/1647/1648/1649/1650/1651/1652/1653/1654/1655/1656/1657/1658/1659/1660/1661/1662/1663/1664/1665/1666/1667/1668/1669/1670/1671/1672/1673/1674/1675/1676/1677/1678/1679/1680/1681/1682/1683/1684/1685/1686/1687/1688/1689/1690/1691/1692/1693/1694/1695/1696/1697/1698/1699/1700/1701/1702/1703/1704/1705/1706/1707/1708/1709/1710/1711/1712/1713/1714/1715/1716/1717/1718/1719/1720/1721/1722/1723/1724/1725/1726/1727/1728/1729/1730/1731/1732/1733/1734/1735/1736/1737/1738/1739/1740/1741/1742/1743/1744/1745/1746/1747/1748/1749/1750/1751/1752/1753/1754/1755/1756/1757/1758/1759/1760/1761/1762/1763/1764/1765/1766/1767/1768/1769/1770/1771/1772/1773/1774/1775/1776/1777/1778/1779/1780/1781/1782/1783/1784/1785/1786/1787/1788/1789/1790/1791/1792/1793/1794/1795/1796/1797/1798/1799/1800/1801/1802/1803/1804/1805/1806/1807/1808/1809/1810/1811/1812/1813/1814/1815/1816/1817/1818/1819/1820/1821/1822/1823/1824/1825/1826/1827/1828/1829/1830/1831/1832/1833/1834/1835/1836/1837/1838/1839/1840/1841/1842/1843/1844/1845/1846/1847/1848/1849/1850/1851/1852/1853/1854/1855/1856/1857/1858/1859/1860/1861/1862/1863/1864/1865/1866/1867/1868/1869/1870/1871/1872/1873/1874/1875/1876/1877/1878/1879/1880/1881/1882/1883/1884/1885/1886/1887/1888/1889/1890/1891/1892/1893/1894/1895/1896/1897/1898/1899/1900/1901/1902/1903/1904/1905/1906/1907/1908/1909/1910/1911/1912/1913/1914/1915/1916/1917/1918/1919/1920/1921/1922/1923/1924/1925/1926/1927/1928/1929/1930/1931/1932/1933/1934/1935/1936/1937/1938/1939/1940/1941/1942/1943/1944/1945/1946/1947/1948/1949/1950/1951/1952/1953/1954/1955/1956/1957/1958/1959/1960/1961/1962/1963/1964/1965/1966/1967/1968/1969/1970/1971/1972/1973/1974/1975/1976/1977/1978/1979/1980/1981/1982/1983/1984/1985/1986/1987/1988/1989/1990/1991/1992/1993/1994/1995/1996/1997/1998/1999/2000/2001/2002/2003/2004/2005/2006/2007/2008/2009/2010/2011/2012/2013/2014/2015/2016/2017/2018/2019/2020/2021/2022/2023/2024/2025/2026/2027/2028/2029/2030/2031/2032/2033/2034/2035/2036/2037/2038/2039/2040/2041/2042/2043/2044/2045/2046/2047/2048/2049/2050/2051/2052/2053/2054/2055/2056/2057/2058/2059/2060/2061/2062/2063/2064/2065/2066/2067/2068/2069/2070/2071/2072/2073/2074/2075/2076/2077/2078/2079/2080/2081/2082/2083/2084/2085/2086/2087/2088/2089/2090/2091/2092/2093/2094/2095/2096/2097/2098/2099/2100/2101/2102/2103/2104/2105/2106/2107/2108/2109/2110/2111/2112/2113/2114/2115/2116/2117/2118/2119/2120/2121/2122/2123/2124/2125/2126/2127/2128/2129/2130/2131/2132/2133/2134/2135/2136/2137/2138/2139/2140/2141/2142/2143/2144/2145/2146/2147/2148/2149/2150/2151/2152/2153/2154/2155/2156/2157/2158/2159/2160/2161/2162/2163/2164/2165/2166/2167/2168/2169/2170/2171/2172/2173/2174/2175/2176/2177/2178/2179/2180/2181/2182/2183/2184/2185/2186/2187/2188/2189/2190/2191/2192/2193/2194/2195/2196/2197/2198/2199/2200/2201/2202/2203/2204/2205/2206/2207/2208/2209/2210/2211/2212/2213/2214/2215/2216/2217/2218/2219/2220/2221/2222/2223/2224/2225/2226/2227/2228/2229/2230/2231/2232/2233/2234/2235/2236/2237/2238/2239/2240/2241/2242/2243/2244/2245/2246/2247/2248/2249/2250/2251/2252/2253/2254/2255/2256/2257/2258/2259/2260/2261/2262/2263/2264/2265/2266/2267/2268/2269/2270/2271/2272/2273/2274/2275/2276/2277/2278/2279/2280/2281/2282/2283/2284/2285/2286/2287/2288/2289/2290/2291/2292/2293/2294/2295/2296/2297/2298/2299/2300/2301/2302/2303/2304/2305/2306/2307/2308/2309/2310/2311/2312/2313/2314/2315/2316/2317/2318/2319/2320/2321/2322/2323/2324/2325/2326/2327/2328/2329/2330/2331/2332/2333/2334/2335/2336/2337/2338/2339/2340/2341/2342/2343/2344/2345/2346/2347/2348/2349/2350/2351/2352/2353/2354/2355/2356/2357/2358/2359/2360/2361/2362/2363/2364/2365/2366/2367/2368/2369/2370/2371/2372/2373/2374/2375/2376/2377/2378/2379/2380/2381/2382/2383/2384/2385/2386/2387/2388/2389/2390/2391/2392/2393/2394/2395/2396/2397/2398/2399/2400/2401/2402/2403/2404/2405/2406/2407/2408/2409/2410/2411/2412/2413/2414/2415/2416/2417/2418/2419/2420/2421/2422/2423/2424/2425/2426/2427/2428/2429/2430/2431/2432/2433/2434/2435/2436/2437/2438/2439/2440/2441/2442/2443/2444/2445/2446/2447/2448/2449/2450/2451/2452/2453/2454/2455/2456/2457/2458/2459/2460/2461/2462/2463/2464/2465/2466/2467/2468/2469/





ANNUAL REPORT of the BOARD of TRUSTEES
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY 1964-1965



Annual Report

of the Board of Trustees

Southern Illinois University

1964-1965

Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees
Southern Illinois University
1964-1965

Carbondale and Edwardsville, Illinois



Transmittal

Carbondale, Illinois
June 30, 1965

Honorable Otto Kerner
Governor of Illinois

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the sixteenth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1964, to June 30, 1965.

Respectfully yours,
MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

MEMBERS

Dr. Martin Van Brown	Carbondale
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis	Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	Granite City
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	Mattoon
Mr. Arnold H. Maremont	Chicago
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham	Centralia
Mr. Ray Page, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	Springfield

OFFICERS

John Page Wham, CHAIRMAN	Centralia
Kenneth L. Davis, VICE-CHAIRMAN	Harrisburg
Melvin C. Lockard, SECRETARY	Mattoon
Robert L. Gallegly, TREASURER	Carbondale

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

John Page Wham	Harold R. Fischer	Lindell W. Sturgis
----------------	-------------------	--------------------

Contents

July 1, 1964	3
August 7, 1964	23
September 29, 1964	47
November 13, 1964	69
December 12, 1964	89
January 29, 1965	109
March 17, 1965	123
April 23, 1965	143
May 26, 1965	165
June 30, 1965	183
<i>Index</i>	201

Annual Report

of the Board of Trustees

Southern Illinois University

1964-1965

July, 1964

THE JULY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held at the Mid-America Club in Chicago, Illinois, on Wednesday, July 1, 1964, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin Van Brown, Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Arnold H. Maremont, Mr. John Page Wham. Mr. Ray Page and Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President J. E. Grinnell, Vice-President Clarence W. Stephens, General Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Assistant Director of Information Service C. A. Frazer; Associated Press representative James R. Peipert, reporters Ben Gelman, Marion R. Lynes, Chris Agrella, Morton Kondracue, Richard Philbrick; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a regular meeting held May 28, 1964, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed to the members of the Board on June 16, 1964, of the intention to request adoption of an amended version of Parts II, III, IV, and V of the *By-Laws and Statutes* at this meeting.

President Morris indicated that the revised Statutes were drafted by Provost Harvey Davis of the State University of Iowa, submitted to the University Faculty for specific suggestions for changes, reviewed by groups of staff and faculty members from both campuses, refined by the University Council, and finally approved by a University Faculty vote of almost three to one. He stated that the chief changes were simplification of wording and assimilation of Parts IV and V into Part III, with organization around four main all-University functions: academic affairs, business affairs, student services, and area services.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board approved the revised version of the *By-Laws and Statutes*, as recom-

mended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for considering bids received for the purchase of \$3,250,000 Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1964, and \$2,250,000 Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series B of 1964, of Southern Illinois University pursuant to a Notice of Sale published in *The Bond Buyer* on June 16, 1964. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale on June 16, 1964, and Trustee Harold R. Fischer made a motion that said Notice of Sale as so published, and the Official Statement prepared by Blyth & Co., Inc., Fiscal Agents for said Board of Trustees, be ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board of Trustees, which motion was seconded by Trustee Melvin C. Lockard and carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont; nay, none; absent, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Secretary then presented the bids received for the purchase of \$3,250,000 Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1964, and \$2,250,000 Student Union Revenue Bonds, Series B of 1964. On motion of Trustee Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Trustee Harold R. Fischer, the Board accepted the low bid submitted by John Nuveen & Co. and Associates for the purchase of said Series A of 1964 Bonds. The motion was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont; nay, none; absent, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

Trustee Kenneth L. Davis made a motion that the bid of John Nuveen & Co. and Associates for the purchase of \$750,000 Series B of 1964 Bonds be accepted. The motion was seconded by Trustee Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont; nay, none; absent, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

Trustee Arnold H. Maremont then moved that the bids of all other bidders be rejected and all other good faith checks presented be returned. The motion was seconded by Trustee Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont; nay, none; absent, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis. The motion was declared unanimously adopted and the Secretary returned to all unsuccessful bidders their good faith checks.

The Secretary then stated that the only bid received for the purchase of \$1,500,000 Series B of 1964 Bonds was from the United States of America, acting by and through the Housing and Home Finance Agency, in accordance with the terms and conditions of a Loan Agreement by and between the United States of America and this Board of Trustees, dated December 1, 1963. On motion of Trustee Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Trustee Kenneth L. Davis, said bid was accepted by the following vote: Yea, Mr.

Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont; nay, none; absent, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Secretary then presented and read the Resolution creating an issue of \$5,500,000 Student Union Revenue Bonds to be issued in Series as therein described. A copy of such Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. Such Resolution was read to the Board of Trustees, and after full discussion thereof Trustee Harold R. Fischer made a motion, seconded by Trustee Arnold H. Maremont, that said Resolution as read be adopted, which motion carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont; nay, none; absent, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Secretary then presented and read a Resolution establishing charges for the use of and for the service supplied by the new Student Union Building on the campus of Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville, Illinois. A copy of this Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of Trustee Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Trustee Martin Van Brown, the Board adopted the Resolution as read. The motion was carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont; nay, none; absent, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Secretary then presented and read a Resolution providing for the filing of a bond by the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. A copy of such Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of Trustee Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Trustee Harold R. Fischer, said Resolution was adopted by the Board. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont; nay, none; absent, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

APPROVAL OF POLICY OF RELIGIOUS COUNCIL FOR EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

At the January 23, 1964, meeting of the Board of Trustees a uniform policy regarding the use of land by religious organizations was approved. The policy was as follows:

Subject to final approval by the Board of Trustees, the administration is authorized to negotiate for the grant, lease, or conveyance of land to student religious organizations. The location of the lands shall be in conformity with the overall University land use policy as approved from time to time by the Board of Trustees, providing the religious organization has a satisfactory financial condition; that the organization is an approved student organization; and that the plans for the buildings or facilities to be constructed by the student religious organizations, including land-

scaping, do conform to the architectural and engineering standards of the University buildings and grounds.

Since that time the Religious Council for the Edwardsville Campus has met and prepared a policy statement regarding its relationship both to the faiths represented therein and to the University. This policy is in accord with the official policy statement of the Board approved January 23, 1964. Therefore, it is requested that the Board formally note its approval of the Religious Council's policy. Their policy follows:

In 1960, members of several denominations met and organized the University Religious Council for Edwardsville Campus of Southern Illinois University, under unique and favorable circumstances. During the succeeding months planning and actions have taken place that not only involve expenditure of considerable sums, but gradually formulated a fresh and vital force for a religious ministry to students, staff, and faculty on this campus. The organization incorporated as a not for profit corporation on September 14, 1962, known as the Religious Council, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville Campus.

In recent months events have occurred that have tested the basic principles and assumptions of the Religious Council. In view of the questions and commitments that have been made and are now being re-examined, we feel that the following reaffirmations will help to relieve anxieties and reform the atmosphere of creative accomplishments:

1. The Religious Council is a unified, coordinating board of directors for the religious programs on the campus in which all religious groups will now and will continue to be represented.

2. It is agreed that there be a central building with acceptable facilities as the focal point for this cooperative religious ministry.

3. It is agreed that all religious groups seeking to carry on a ministry on the campus be represented in the building, share in the expenses, administration and use of the building and facilities.

4. It is agreed, in order that there may always be a clear understanding, that Southern Illinois University and the Religious Council will communicate with one another concerning those actions and decisions that affect the policy or program of the other. It is agreed that criteria for recognizing groups who intend to sponsor a religious ministry on the campus, and the criteria for expansion of religious ministry of a group are matters of mutual concern.

5. The Religious Council reaffirms its intentions and objectives as declared in Article 5 of the Articles of Incorporation:

The purpose or purposes for which the corporation is organized are:

- A. To cooperate with university officials in the advancement of matters of mutual interest, and to serve as a clearing house in subjects of common concern; as far as practicable, to provide for persons attending and interested in Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville Campus, ways and means to receive religious and moral instruction and entertainment, having due regard to the views of persons of different religious beliefs.

- B. To purchase, erect, or lease and maintain student religious centers, lecture and assembly rooms, reading rooms, club rooms, interfaith chapels, and business offices, and to equip the same with all things necessary for the benefit of those attending or interested in the work of Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville Campus activities.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the Religious Council's policy statement as an addition to the policy previously adopted by the Board. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

CONSIDERATION OF OFFER OF LAND

Following is a letter which was delivered to counsel for the Board regarding certain property on the Edwardsville Campus:

EDWARDSVILLE, ILLINOIS
May 27, 1964

*Southern Illinois University
Edwardsville, Illinois*

Re: Board of Trustees of
Southern Illinois University
vs.
Wilbur H. Gehring *et al*
64-G-2

GENTLEMEN:

In order to eliminate any necessity for further litigation in this matter and as an offer of compromise in this case I shall be very happy to make a gift to Southern Illinois University of forty acres of my land valued at \$60,000.00 (located immediately adjacent to lands now owned by Southern Illinois University) upon condition that this suit be dismissed and the University agree that it will not seek further Condemnation against me, Louise K. Gehring, Elizabeth D. Gehring, Wilbur E. Gehring, Gertrud Kramer, their heirs or assigns.

Sincerely,
WILBUR H. GEHRING

Legally the Board is the only one who can accept or reject gifts in the name of the University. Mr. Gehring's offer of forty acres of land is conditioned upon the University not seeking an additional two hundred acres owned by him and members of his family which will round out the Edwardsville acquisition program.

It is recommended that this offer not be accepted since the Board in its original decision to acquire the total 2,600 acres selected only such land as was necessary for the purposes of development of the campus.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board refused to accept the land offered. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during May, 1964, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in

the total amount of \$179,678.13 for Carbondale Campus and \$65,703.03 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during May, 1964, were considered. The Board also considered actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to over \$2,500, in the total amount of \$1,102,314.19 for Carbondale Campus and \$320,947.33 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BURCKY, WILLIAM D., Supervisor in the Office of Student Affairs, Edwardsville Campus effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$750.00 a month.
- CASKEY, ALBERT L., Associate Professor of Chemistry effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,111.11 a month.
- CLARK, ELMER J., Dean of the College of Education and Professor of Guidance effective September 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$1,625.00 a month.
- GRAY, WILLIAM D., Professor of Botany effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,777.78 a month.
- HASSE, EDMUND C., Assistant Director of the Information Service and Assistant Professor of Journalism in the Humanities Division effective June 8, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$833.33 a month.
- HUSSEY, GEORGE A., JR., Assistant Professor of Music effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$840.00 a month.
- IRVINE, LYNN M., JR., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,040.00 a month.
- KNAPP, CLIFFORD, Assistant Coordinator of Little Grass Facilities effective September 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$616.66 a month.
- LITTLE, HAROLD E., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$870.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, SIDNEY E., Associate Professor in the General Library effective September 14, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$1,030.00 a month.
- OLIVER, KENNETH D., JR., Associate Professor in the Administration and Supervision Department and the Educational Research Bureau effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,100.00 a month.
- PENNINGTON, CAMPBELL W., Professor of Geography effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,444.44 a month.
- SCHULTZ, JOHN L., Supervisor in the Student Work Office effective July 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$625.00 a month.
- THORSELL, WALTER K., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective July 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$870.00 a month.
- VOGET, FRED W., Professor of Anthropology in the Social Sciences Division effective the Fall Quarter, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,670.00 a month.
- YATES, J. W., Associate Professor of Guidance effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,150.00 a month.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- CAREW, JOHN P., Assistant Professor of Economics in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$830.00 a month.
- CHOU, IKUA, (Visiting) Professor of Government, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,333.33 a month.
- COFFEY, JACK, Instructor of Business Education in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$750.00 a month.
- CRAIG, MARY S., Instructor in the General Library, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$550.00 a month.
- GELLMAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis, serving without salary.
- HANSEL, WALTER M., JR., Supervisor of Placements and Student Employment and Instructor in the Business Division, August 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$725.00 a month.
- JACKSON, WILLIAM C., Instructor in the University School, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$710.00 a month.
- KIRK, FRANK A., Coordinator and Assistant Professor in the Office of the President, June 15 to July 1, 1964, at \$1,000.00 a month; July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$1,166.66 a month.
- MORRELL, LYNN R., Research Assistant in the Museum, June 1, 1964, to June 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$540.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NIEBAUER, RUBY R., Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PETERS, ROBERT D., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, June 1, 1964, to April 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAO, LELLA M., three-fourths time Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$600.00 a month.
- ROACH, BRUCE V., Instructor of English in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$690.00 a month.
- ROSE, CLYDE R., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Music, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$250.00 a month.
- SANDERSON, GLEN C., Adjunct Professor of Zoology in Cooperative Wildlife Research July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis, serving without salary.
- SORENSEN, FRANK D., Supervisor and Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$920.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TUGWELL, REXFORD G., Research Professor of Government, March 29, 1965, through Fall Quarter, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,670.00 a month.
- WELLNER, ERICH, Professor of Foreign Languages, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965 on an academic year basis at \$1,000.00 a month.
- WIEMAN, LAURA M., one-half time Lecturer in Art, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$300.00 a month.
- WILSON, RICHARD E., Instructor of Speech and Theater in the Fine Arts Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$775.00 a month.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ENGBRETSON, ROBERT O., Lecturer in the Education Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$920.00 a month. If requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment.
- KELLAMS, DANIELE, Assistant Instructor of Foreign Languages, September 20, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$400.00 a month. Appointment is contingent on completion of the requirements for a bachelor's degree.
- THELAN, MARK H., Instructor in Psychology and in Counseling and Testing, September 1,

1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$825.00 a month. If the requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment.

THORPE, JO ANNE, Instructor of Physical Education for Women to serve as Assistant Professor effective September 23, 1964, at \$1,000.00 a month provided requirements for the doctor's degree have been completed by that date.

THORSON, JOSEPH M., Lecturer of Management and Economics in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,100.00 a month. If requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Associate Professor on continuing appointment.

WOSYLUS, ROBERT, Instructor of Foreign Languages, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$625.00 a month, contingent on completion of requirements for the master's degree.

SUMMER QUARTER

BANDONI, ROBERT J., Lecturer at Pine Hills Station, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$1,000.00 a month.

BARTLETT, DOROTHY, one-half time Lecturer in Special Education in the Education Division, June 15 to August 8, 1964, at \$425.00 a month.

BEHYMER, MARIE, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$600.00 a month.

BORN, WARREN, Lecturer in Foreign Languages, June 16 to August 16, 1964, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.

BURCKY, WILLIAM D., Supervisor in the Edwardsville Campus Office of Student Affairs, August 15 to September 16, 1964, at \$750.00 a month.

CANUT, MARISA L., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, June 15 to August 15, 1964, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.

CARLSON, FREDNA, Lecturer in Music, July 6 to July 18, 1964, at total salary of \$200.00.

CAVALETTO, JOHN D., Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, June 1 to August 31, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.

CHANNER, HAROLD H., Instructor of Geography in the Social Sciences Division, June 15 to July 16, 1964, at total salary of \$750.00.

COATS, MAURICE, Lecturer in Music, July 6 to July 18, 1964, at total salary of \$250.00.

COX, DOROTHY, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 15 to August 8, 1964, at \$700.00 a month.

CRAIG, WALTER, Instructor in Printing and Photography, July 1 to August 30, 1964, at \$720.00 a month.

CROUSE, JOYCE, two-thirds time Instructor in Food and Nutrition, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$433.33 a month.

EIDE, EDWIN, one-half time Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 15 to August 8, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.

FISCHER, WYMAN E., one-half time Lecturer in Student Housing, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$260.00 a month plus maintenance.

FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, one-half time Research Professor in the School of Technology, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.

GLASS, RUTH, Lecturer in the General Library, June 15 to August 15, 1964, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

GRUNDHAUSER, J. W., Lecturer in Microbiology, June 22 to July 11, 1964, at \$1,333.33 a month.

GULLETT, MIRIAM E., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Music, June 1 to August 1, 1964, at \$140.00 a month from restricted funds.

HEATH, HARLIN L., Assistant Professor of Management in the Business Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$950.00 a month.

HOWE, RICHARD S., two-thirds time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$513.33 a month.

- JACKSON, WILLIAM C., Instructor in the University School, September 1 to September 16, 1964, at \$710.00 a month.
- KIEFER, KARL F., Research Assistant in the Museum, June 15 to September 16, 1964, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MCDONALD, EVA G., Lecturer in Special Education, June 29 to July 25, 1964, at total of \$950.00 paid from restricted funds.
- MARING, JOEL M., Instructor of Anthropology, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$650.00 a month.
- MORE, DOUGLAS M., Associate Professor of Sociology in the Social Sciences Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- MOUNTJOY, JOSEPH B., Research Assistant in Anthropology, June 15 to October 15, 1964, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MURPHY, GARRY N., Instructor of English in the Humanities Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$513.33 a month.
- PETITT, REBECCA A., Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, June 14 to August 3, 1964, at \$325.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PFAFF, NANCY, three-fourths time Assistant Supervisor in Counseling and Testing, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$315.00 a month.
- RE, PALMA L., one-third time Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 7 to July 27, 1964, at \$108.33 a month; two-thirds time Assistant Instructor at \$216.66 a month, June 15 to August 2, 1964, with part of salary paid from restricted funds.
- REAMES, NEDRA, Instructor of History in the Social Sciences Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$725.00 a month.
- RAWLINGS, CHARLES A., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$370.00 a month.
- ROCKWELL, JOHN G., (Visiting) Professor of Psychology in the Education Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- SALOWITZ, EDWARD C., Assistant Supervisor of Student Activities, June 16 to September 1, 1964, at \$500.00 a month.
- SIMMONS, WILLIAM L., one-half time Assistant Professor of Psychology, June 15 to August 15, 1964, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SMELSER, JAMES A., one-half time Assistant Instructor of Health Education, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$180.00 a month.
- SMITH, WILLIAM D., one-half time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 15 to August 8, 1964, at \$300.00 a month plus maintenance.
- SPURLIN, FRED W., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 15 to August 8, 1964, at \$500.00 a month.
- STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., two-thirds time Instructor of Government in the Social Sciences Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$533.33 a month.
- STEINIGER, ERICH W., Lecturer in Foreign Languages, June 16 to September 1, 1964, at \$1,100.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TUCKER, WILLIAM T., one-half time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$280.00 a month plus maintenance.
- WEINBERGER, ADOLPH D., Lecturer in Foreign Languages, June 16 to August 16, 1964, at \$1,100.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WHITESIDE, BENJAMIN, Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, June 1 to June 15, 1964, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WIECHMANN, GERALD H., one-half time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$280.00 a month plus maintenance.
- WILHELM, WALTER E., one-half time Lecturer in Microbiology, June 15 to August 16, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WRIGHT, CHARLES T., JR., Research Assistant in Data Processing, June 15 to September 15, 1964, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- LAWLER, EUGENE S., (Visiting) Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 15 to August 8, 1964, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- PAYNE, DARWIN, one-fourth time Instructor in Music, June 15 to August 8, 1964, in addition to appointment previously reported, at total of \$720.00 a month.
- PETTIGREW, LUELLA E., one-half time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$270.00 a month plus maintenance, in addition to appointment previously reported.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ASPINWALL, LEO V., (Visiting) Professor of Marketing, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,100.00 a month.
- AYALA, REYNALDO, Assistant Director of the Latin-American Institute, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$600.00 a month.
- BARALT, LUIS, (Visiting) Professor of Foreign Languages and Philosophy, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,090.00 a month.
- BARBOUR, FRANCES M., one-half time Associate Professor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$450.00 a month.
- BENDER, ELEANOR G., one-half time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$365.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BLACK, ROSELYN, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$560.00 a month.
- BORK, MARGUERITE N., Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$500.00 a month.
- BOSSE, DANIEL B., Instructor in Marketing in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$785.00 a month.
- CANUT, MARISA L., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,000.00 a month.
- CARACENA, PHILIP F., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Psychology, June 16 to July 1, 1964, at \$800.00 a month; July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$875.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CLEMENS, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$267.50 a month.
- COLBY, STEPHEN M., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, June 13 to July 1, 1964, at \$650.00 a month.
- COTTON, HOWARD W., Assistant Supervisor of Film Production, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$610.00 a month.
- CRAIG, WALTER, Instructor in Printing and Photography, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$750.00 a month.
- EAMES, ELIZABETH R., one-half time Lecturer in Philosophy, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$462.50 a month.
- ENGLISH, LARRY, Instructor of Mathematics in the Science and Technology Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$700.00 a month.
- EVANS, ROY W., Instructor in Instructional Materials, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$820.00 a month.
- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$1,200.00 a month, serving in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- FORCADE, RODNEY W., Instructor of Mathematics in the Science and Technology Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- FRANK, BENJAMIN, (Visiting) Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$1,325.00 a month.

- FRIER, DAVID, Instructor of Government, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$705.00 a month.
- FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, Research Professor of Design, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,650.00 a month.
- GRIFFIN, EDWARD, Supervisor and Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1964 at \$915.00 a month; three-fourths time Research Assistant, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GRIZZELL, MARY J., Instructor of Music, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$650.00 a month.
- GRUENDEL, GEORGE F., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$748.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GUILD, FREDERIC H., (Visiting) Professor of Government, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,151.11 a month.
- HALL, WILLIAM D., Assistant Professor of Printing and Photography, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$970.00 a month.
- HALLIDAY, NORMAN R., Research Assistant in the School of Communications, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$470.00 a month.
- HARRIS, WILLIE, one-half time Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, July 1 to October 16, 1964, at \$280.00 a month in addition to one-half time appointment as Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, June 15 to August 15, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$280.00 a month. Salary is paid from restricted funds.
- HEISLER, ARLENE J., Instructor in the University School, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$630.00 a month.
- HILLIARD, LEWIS J., Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$595.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, RICHARD L., Instructor in English in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$660.00 a month.
- HUFF, FRANCES, Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$690.00 a month.
- HUGHES, BETTIE S., Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$600.00 a month.
- KELEHER, EDWARD P., Instructor of History in the Social Sciences Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$720.00 a month.
- KITTRELL, JEAN, Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$610.00 a month.
- KROEGER, ROSALIE M., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, June 9 to July 1, 1964, at \$450.00 a month.
- LAFONTAINE, JEFFREY, Instructor in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$760.00 a month.
- LARGENT, HERALL, Assistant Director of Placements effective July 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$950.00 a month.
- LEE, RICHARD W., Instructor of Journalism in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$715.00 a month.
- LENER, MANDEL, Coordinator of Community Services, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$870.00 a month.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$322.50 a month.
- LEYS, WAYNE A. R., Professor of Philosophy, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,815.00 a month.
- LIND, SONJA M., Lecturer in Foreign Languages in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$645.00 a month.

- McKINNEY, RICHARD N., Instructor of Management in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$750.00 a month.
- McLEOD, CHARLOTTE, one-half time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$302.50 a month.
- MARCELL, LAWRENCE L., Instructor of Art in the Fine Arts Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$725.00 a month.
- MARLIN, VERNON, Instructor of Mathematics, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$670.00 a month.
- MARTIN, JOAN, Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$570.00 a month.
- MENZIES, CORA P., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research effective July 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$515.00 a month.
- MOOKERJEE, SITANSHU, (Visiting) Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$975.00 a month.
- MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1964, to January 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$440.00 a month.
- NIEMEYER, DANIEL C., Lecturer in Broadcasting effective July 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$620.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER, Instructor of English and serving also in academic advisement, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$615.00 a month.
- PAYNE, DARWIN R., Instructor in Theater and Music, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$770.00 a month.
- REYAK, ROBERT S., Instructor in Physics and serving also in academic advisement, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$785.00 a month.
- RICHMAN, LOIS A., Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$595.00 a month.
- RUDDY, TIMOTHY F., Instructor of Management in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$800.00 a month.
- RUST, GROSVENOR, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$900.00 a month.
- SCHLUETER, PAUL G., Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$640.00 a month.
- SCHMIDT, SANFORD M., Instructor of English in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$625.00 a month.
- SCHOLL, PAUL, Instructor in Instructional Materials, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$775.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL, one-half time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$270.00 a month.
- SILBER, ROBERT, two-thirds time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$443.33 a month.
- SIMON, MARY, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$595.00 a month.
- SKJERSETH, PAUL J., Instructor of Management in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$800.00 a month.
- SPURBECK, PETER L., Instructor of Music, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$775.00 a month.
- STEFL, E. ROBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Art, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$255.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TABOR, SAMUEL J., Acting Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, July 1, to July 16, 1964, at \$590.00 a month.
- TODD, RICHARD R., Instructor of Physics and Astronomy, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$735.00 a month.
- VAGO, STEVEN, Instructor of Sociology in the Social Sciences Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$720.00 a month.

WALKER, MYERS B., JR., Lecturer of Broadcasting effective July 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$655.00 a month.

WIEMAN, HENRY N., (Visiting) Professor of Philosophy, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,270.00 a month.

YOUNG, FRANCIS, Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$755.00 a month.

ZALESKI, JUANITA M., three-fourths time Lecturer in English and Area Services, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$506.25 a month.

ZASLAWSKI, DENISE, one-half time Research Assistant in University Galleries, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$275.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

BELL, RICHARD O., Instructor of English in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$690.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.

CARPENTER, GEORGE, Associate Professor of Home and Family, to receive \$1,175.00 a month for the 1964-65 academic year, superseding salary reported previously.

EVANS, KENNETH G., Instructor of Printing and Photography, to receive \$855.00 a month for the period July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965.

FANER, ROBERT D., Professor of English, to serve as Chairman effective July 1, 1964.

FREUND, WILLIAM F., Associate Professor of Art in the Fine Arts Division, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

GLENN, GEORGE R., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, to receive monthly salary of \$1,130.00 for the 1964-65 academic year, superseding salary reported previously.

HADLEY, ELBERT, Professor of Chemistry, to serve as Acting Chairman of Chemistry, June 15 to August 30, 1964.

HAKES, HAROLD L., Assistant Coordinator of Housing and Assistant Professor of Higher Education, to receive \$920.00 a month effective July 1, 1964.

HIGGINBOTHAM, DOROTHY, Associate Professor of Speech, to serve on continuing basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

HILEMAN, OLIN L., to serve as Academic Adviser, East St. Louis, in addition to appointment reported previously, effective July 1, 1964.

HUMPHREYS, MARIE A., Assistant Supervisor of Counseling and Testing, to be paid from restricted funds.

JOY, WILLIAM A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

KEEFER, DARYL, Professor of Secondary Education, to receive \$1,500.00 a month for the academic year 1964-65.

KNUCKLES, WILLIAM G., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, to receive monthly salary of \$835.00 for the 1964-65 academic year.

KOEPPER, ROBERT C., Instructor and Supervisor in Teacher Training, to serve on term appointment September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

KRAFT, LEONARD, Assistant Professor of Teacher Training, to serve also as Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1964.

KURMES, ERNEST A., Assistant Professor of Forestry, to serve as Acting Chairman effective June 15, 1964.

McHOSE, JAMES, Assistant Professor of Psychology, to receive \$1,000.00 a month for the 1964-65 academic year, superseding salary reported previously.

OGUR, MAURICE, Professor of Microbiology, to serve also as Chairman effective September 1, 1964.

RICHMAN, RICHARD E., Lecturer in Management, April 17 to June 12, 1964, at \$560.00 a month, in addition to appointment previously reported.

- SHROYER, DONALD, Instructor of Physical Education for Men and football coach, to receive \$1,000.00 a month for the 1964-65 academic year.
- SNYDER, CHARLES, Professor of Sociology, to serve also as Chairman effective September 23, 1964.
- SPAHN, RAYMOND J., to serve as Associate Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 23, 1964, superseding appointment reported previously.
- VAN CAMP, LEONARD, Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, to receive \$925.00 a month for the 1964-65 academic year, superseding salary reported previously.
- WHITE, BRUCE, Lecturer in Art and the College of Education, to receive \$860.00 a month for the 1964-65 academic year.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BLAKELY, LLOYD G., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective March 16 to June 16, 1965, at full pay.
- DUNNING, E. LEON, Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at half pay.
- EVANS, HELEN M., Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at half pay.
- OLSSON, PHILLIP H., Associate Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1964, to February 11, 1965, at full pay.
- PARSCH, EUNICE B., Instructor of Speech, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at half pay.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

- GARBUTT, CAMERON W., Associate Professor of Speech and Speech Correction, effective February 1 to June 16, 1965, superseding terms of sabbatical leave reported previously.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITH PAY

- KEEPPER, WENDELL E., Professor of Agricultural Industries and Dean of the School of Agriculture, effective May 17 to June 7, 1964.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- BEAZLEY, RONALD I., Professor of Forestry, effective July 10 to September 6, 1964.
- HOLLIDAY, CHARLES, Lecturer in the General Library, effective July 13 to August 7, 1964.
- MUNCH, PETER A., Professor of Sociology, effective September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965.
- STAFFORD, HOWARD A., JR., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965.

CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- FOWLER, MELVIN, Associate Professor in the Museum, effective October 1, 1964, to September 1, 1965, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

RETIREMENT

- BACH, E. LOUISE, Assistant Professor in the University School, effective September 1, 1964.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

- HANFF, AIRMAN FIRST CLASS ARMAND V., Instructor of Air Science, effective June 12, 1964.
- MAXWELL, CAPTAIN HAROLD L., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 12, 1964.
- WITT, TECHNICAL SERGEANT JERRY S., Instructor of Air Science, effective June 12, 1964.

RESIGNATIONS

- ANDERSON, JAMES N., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, effective July 1, 1964.
- BUYS, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor of Speech and the University School, effective September 1, 1964.
- CULBERT, T. PATRICK, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective June 12, 1964.

DOLEYS, ERNEST J., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Assistant Director of the Rehabilitation Institute, effective September 1, 1964.
HARKNESS, BRUCE, Professor and Chairman of English, effective June 12, 1964.
HENDRICKX, ANDREW J., Assistant Professor of Zoology, effective September 16, 1964.
KELLY, FRANCIS J., Assistant Professor of Guidance, effective June 13, 1964.
KITTRELL, EDWARD R., Associate Professor of Management, effective September 16, 1964.
LENNY, MARY R., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective August 25, 1964.
MACCLINTOCK, CAROL, Associate Professor of Music, effective June 12, 1964.
MORREAL, CHARLES E., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective September 1, 1964.
RAY, JEAN M., Lecturer in the General Library, effective June 16, 1964.
RENNIE, DOUGLAS L. C., Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective September 1, 1964.
SCOTT, JIMMY P., Lecturer in Broadcasting, effective September 1, 1964.
SMITH, ANNA L., Professor and Chairman of Food and Nutrition, effective July 11, 1964.
SOMBERG, SEYMOUR I., Associate Professor of Forestry, effective September 1, 1964.
TYLER, FORREST B., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1964.
VANDAHM, THOMAS E., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective September 16, 1964.
VELIKONJA, JOSEPH, Associate Professor of Geography, effective September 16, 1964.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

GRAY, WILLIAM D., Professor of Botany, to serve as consultant with personnel of the Biospecialties Branch, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, on microbiological problems.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The motion was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED RESOLUTION CONCERNING TRAFFIC STUDY

In 1956 the State Highway Department initiated a study, known as the Lochner Report, of traffic conditions in and about the City of Carbondale. Because of the University's deep involvement in this matter, it was consulted from time to time during the study. Because of the unusual growth of the area, the Highway Department now wishes to update its study, and to this end has suggested adoption of the following Resolution by all of the agencies involved. The Resolution is self-explanatory of what is proposed to be done jointly between the University, the city, the county, and the State Highway Department.

Approval of the following Resolution is recommended:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Carbondale Area has experienced a dynamic growth within the last several years, and

WHEREAS, this growth has created an urgent need for a new evaluation of the transportation requirements within the area, and

WHEREAS, it is of mutual benefit to the City of Carbondale, the Southern Illinois University, the County of Jackson, and the State of Illinois to develop a comprehensive transportation plan for the Carbondale Area; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved, that the Board of Trustees agrees to cooperate with the State in preparing a comprehensive transportation plan and in a continuing planning process

for the Carbondale Area and that this resolution be considered as the “memorandum of understanding.”

Be It Further *Resolved*, that for the purpose of implementing the planning process hereinabove specified and referred to, the Board of Trustees agrees to the formation and establishment of certain committees having composition, function and responsibilities as follows:

Policy Committee. This committee shall consist of local elected officials, a representative of Southern Illinois University, and a representative of the Illinois Division of Highways. Each member will be expected to reflect the official position of his constituent agency. The members will be:

1. The Chairman of the Board of Supervisors of Jackson County or his designated representative.
2. The Mayor of the City of Carbondale or his designated representative.
3. The President of Southern Illinois University or his designated representative.
4. The District Engineer of the Illinois Division of Highways or his designated representative.

The policy Committee shall elect its chairman, and appoint a Technical Committee. It shall be the responsibility of the Policy Committee to direct and administer the preparation of a comprehensive transportation plan and the continuing planning process with assistance and advice from the Technical Committee. The Illinois Division of Highways representative also shall advise the Policy Committee in matters of State and Federal policies and regulations.

The Chairman of the Technical Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Policy Committee and also shall serve as Secretary to the Committee.

Specific responsibilities will be to:

1. Adopt a prospectus and work program for the comprehensive transportation plan and the continuing planning process.
2. Prepare an estimate of the cost of making the required studies and reports and make recommendations for the proration of the local share of such cost among the participating agencies. Such recommendation shall be in the form of a supplemental agreement to be adopted by each of the agencies contributing financial assistance to the studies.
3. Periodically review its estimates of the cost of accomplishing the required work and recommend such changes as are necessary.
4. Review each major phase of the study and direct the Technical Committee as necessary.
5. Adopt the initial short and long-range transportation plan, including priorities for improvement.
6. Meet as necessary after the preparation of the initial plan, but not less than annually prior to budget preparation, to review all materials pertaining to changing transportation needs in the area and to revise the plan as necessary.
7. Implement its plan by taking steps to gain official acceptance of its proposals by the governing bodies of the several units of government involved and by the people of the area.
8. Support and cooperate with other planning agencies in areas of mutual interest such as updating and implementation of comprehensive plans, zoning, subdivision design and controls, official maps, and capital improvement programs.
9. Exercise all other functions necessary to implement the continuing planning process.

Technical Committee. This committee shall be composed of technical representatives of each of the agencies represented on the Policy Committee, and such other agencies as may provide technical assistance or technical data in the preparation of the comprehensive transportation plan and the continuing planning process.

Additional members may be added to the Technical Committee from such other agencies in the planning area as may become able to provide technical assistance or data.

The Technical Committee shall act as a working committee under the direction of the Policy Committee. The Illinois Division of Highways district representative shall act as chairman of this committee and call meetings as necessary to meet the objectives heretofore stated. The chairman of the Technical Committee also shall serve as secretary of the Policy Committee.

Minutes of all committee meetings shall be kept and distributed to all interested agencies by the Chairman of the Technical Committee.

Specific responsibilities, for and subject to the approval of the Policy Committee, will be to:

1. Inventory and analyze existing and future conditions relating to the following basic elements:

- (a) Economic factors affecting development
- (b) Population
- (c) Land use
- (d) Transportation facilities
- (e) Travel patterns
- (f) Terminal facilities
- (g) Traffic control features
- (h) Zoning ordinances, subdivision regulations, building codes, etc.
- (i) Financial resources
- (j) Social and community-value factors, such as preservation of open space, parks and recreational facilities; preservation of historic sites and buildings; environmental amenities; and aesthetics.

The responsibility for the studies concerning the ten planning elements (a through j) shall be agreed upon at the time of the preparation of the inventory and work program. Every effort shall be made to utilize plans and data, and additional studies will be undertaken cooperatively by the staffs of the participating agencies unless there is need for specialized assistance from outside agencies. Because of its responsibilities and resources, the Illinois Division of Highways will assume the responsibility for the coordination of the activities of the study and the preparation of the plan in cooperation with the other participating agencies.

The Technical Committee will report its findings to the Policy Committee in the form of a prospectus, work program, and cost estimate for the recommended studies.

2. Develop and evaluate an initial comprehensive transportation plan compatible with the continuing planning process.

3. Prepare and disseminate pertinent information needed by governing bodies, in their consideration of planning proposals and improvement programs, and for the encouragement of public understanding and support.

4. Prepare recommendations concerning the scheduling and financing of highway improvements, coordination with other development programs, revision of ordinances and regulations, and additional legislation, if necessary.

5. Continue collecting and analyzing data on land use, travel and transportation,

and related facilities by appropriate staffs at State and local levels in order to keep abreast of all conditions as they change from those initially analyzed and forecasted.

6. Meet as necessary to review information and data collected in Item 5 and advise the Policy Committee on the status of the comprehensive transportation plan and the continuing planning process.

7. Perform all other functions as designated by the Policy Committee.

Be It Further *Resolved*, by the Board of Trustees that President Morris or his designated representative is hereby authorized to serve as a member of the Policy Committee.

Be It Further *Resolved*, that approval of this resolution by the Illinois Division of Highways shall be considered its acceptance of the provisions and objectives contained herein and shall constitute an agreement between the Board of Trustees and the State for the preparation of the comprehensive transportation plan and continuing planning process for the Carbondale Area.

Be It Further *Resolved*, that the Secretary of the Board of Trustees is hereby directed to transmit the original reproducible copy of this resolution to the Division of Highways through its District Engineer's Office at Carbondale, Illinois.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented, with the understanding that Board approval will be required for any expenditure of funds. The motion was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR ELEVATED WATER STORAGE TANK, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received June 9, 1964, for construction of the elevated water storage tank, Edwardsville Campus. There is presented herewith a tabulation of the proposals received, together with a summary sheet showing the recommendation of the University Architect for the award of contract to the low bidder, Chicago Bridge & Iron Company, in the amount of \$187,450.00.

We recommend that the Board of Trustees approve the award of contract to the low bidder as indicated.

A copy of the tabulation of proposals, together with a copy of the summary sheet showing the administration's recommendation for award of the contract, was placed on file in the office of the Board.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin van Brown, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended. The motion was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF ACTION ON TAX-DEFERRED ANNUITY PROGRAM

At the regular meeting held May 28, 1964, the Board of Trustees authorized the administration to present a specific plan for a tax-deferred annuity program for consideration at a subsequent special or regular meeting. The plan document was mailed to the members of the Board and was approved prior to this meeting.

President Morris stated that approval of the program makes a unified program among all the state universities, enabling faculty and staff members to move from one location to another with no loss of benefits. He requested ratification by the Board of the action taken by mail.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board ratified action taken by mail to approve the tax-deferred annuity program, to become effective July 1, 1964. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris then requested authorization for signing contracts with the five companies selected as insurers for the annuity program.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the President of the University to sign contracts implementing the tax-deferred annuity program. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris requested that the Board approve the following statement delegating special authority:

"The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University hereby authorizes Dr. Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, to act in all matters and to sign all instruments pertaining to the application to the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare by this University for matching funds for the construction of a television facility near Olney, Illinois."

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the statement recommended. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

President Morris indicated that a letter from the Civil Defense Agency requested approval for the selection of facilities at Southern Illinois University as an emergency relocation site by the United States Army Finance Center. He stated that approval would commit the use of facilities in case of an emergency, and that it seemed desirable to locate a Finance Center on a university campus because of the availability of machine bookkeeping and computing equipment.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the request presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris stated that the Board previously had authorized the administration to negotiate with two private investors, Mr. Cherry and Mr. Reeves, who were interested in the construction of dormitories in the southeast part of the city. This action was taken at the regular meeting held April 26, 1963. Subsequently, agreements were made with these two

parties to become agents of the University to construct dormitories on University-owned land on a lease-back basis. Difficulties had been encountered, and Mr. Reeves wished to sell his land to the University for a total of \$124,500. President Morris recommended that the Board refuse Mr. Reeves' offer and follow the original agreement. No formal action was taken, but it was the consensus of the members of the Board that this procedure was satisfactory.

President Morris next indicated that the University had received a formal resolution from the Carbondale City Council, requesting that the University yield a strip of right-of-way to make possible the widening of Mill Street from Illinois Avenue to Oakland Avenue. He stated that the resolution also requests that the University bear one-half of the cost of the widening project. President Morris recommended that the wording of the resolution be changed to show that the University was willing to yield right-of-way as necessary to widen the street; further, that the Board could bear one-half the cost of widening only by seeking funds from the Legislature. After consideration and discussion, the Board deferred action concerning the proposed two-part resolution submitted by the Carbondale City Council, with the request that a specific plan be submitted at the August meeting of the Board.

For information, President Morris read a telegram sent by Congressman Kenneth Gray stating that the loan of \$10,200,000 for construction of University Park and the high-rise dormitories had been approved. No action was requested.

There being no further business to come before the Board at this time, Trustee Harold R. Fischer made a motion that the meeting be adjourned until August 7, 1964, at 9:30 A.M., which motion was seconded by Trustee Melvin C. Lockard and unanimously carried.

August, 1964

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board in Carbondale, Illinois, on Friday, August 7, 1964, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin Van Brown, Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Arnold H. Maremont, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Mr. John Page Wham. Mr. Harold R. Fischer and Mr. Ray Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President Clarence W. Stephens, Dean of Academic Affairs W. J. McKeefery, General Counsel John S. Rendleman, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; reporters Ben Gelman, Marion R. Lynes, Leonard R. Granato; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a regular meeting held July 1, 1964, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

At the regular meetings held April 24 and May 28, 1964, salary lists for faculty-administrative and staff personnel were presented to and approved by the Board, with authorization granted for subsequent changes to be made as indicated by further examination. Copies of the Annual Internal Budget for 1964-1965 were forwarded to the members of the Board prior to this meeting.

President Morris presented the budget document with the recommendation that it be approved by the Board. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the Annual Internal Budget for 1964-1965, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Maremont suggested that explanation of various aspects of the budget be presented to the Board, by sections, at several meetings prior to presentation of the budget document. The Board, by common consent, agreed that

such study would be helpful. Discussion was held concerning procedures for handling common, repetitive items and submission of purchase requisitions to the Executive Committee for partial purchases under encumbrance authorizations. It was agreed to defer decision as to procedure until Mr. Fischer would be present.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROPOSED ELIMINATION OF FEE

There is listed in the General Information Bulletin a \$1.00 fee for completing an incomplete course. The Registrar's Office, Carbondale Campus, states that traditionally a student is required to pay the fee unless a statement from the University Physician indicates his inability to take the final examination because of illness.

In past years, when the University was basically an undergraduate institution and it was to be expected that a student could start and finish a course to coincide with the beginning and ending of a quarter, this fee was no doubt justified. However, there are now many types of courses for which incomplete grades are commonly submitted at the end of a quarter. The registrars of both campuses feel that this fee has become no more than a nuisance charge, principally affecting students seeking transcripts.

It is recommended that the Board approve the elimination of the \$1.00 fee for completing an incomplete course, effective with the Fall Quarter, 1964.

On motion of Dr. Martin Van Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the elimination of the fee, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

WAIVER OF TUITION AND FEES

The Federal Government, through the Department of Labor, has made a grant to the University for credit course work for students enrolled in the Counselor Trainees and Youth Advisors Training Program. The grant covers the expenses of the program, which started July 20. The Department of Labor has taken the position that this grant reimburses the University for the tuition and fees of the trainees, as well as for the other costs of the program. Since the provisions of the grant are generous, it would appear that there is considerable merit in this position.

It is requested that waiver of individual tuition and fees for all students enrolled in this program be approved by the Board of Trustees, retroactive to July 20, 1964.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the waiver of tuition and fees requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORTS ON REVENUE AND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNTS

The following information reports were presented, and a copy of each report was filed with the Secretary of the Board:

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 (Woody Hall)

Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Fund of 1958 (Group Housing and Southern Hills Apartments, Phase I)

Student Center Revenue Fund of 1958 (University Center)

Dormitory and Apartment Revenue Fund of 1960 (Thompson Point Halls, Phase I & II; Group Housing and Southern Hills Apartments, Phase II)

Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1963 (University Park Residence Halls)

Dormitory and Apartment Construction Fund of 1960 (Thompson Point Halls, Southern Hills Apartments, Group Housing, Phase II)

Dormitory Construction Fund of 1963 (University Park Residence Halls)

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period January 1 to June 30, 1964, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Dr. Martin Van Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified all changes made in the civil service employee payrolls, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1964, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500.00, in the total amount of \$286,406.87 for Carbondale Campus and \$151,824.74 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during June, 1964, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to over \$2,500.00, in the total amount of \$825,691.03 for Carbondale Campus and \$63,534.12 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

A question was raised concerning payment made for consultant services for the outdoor education program at Little Grassy Lake, to be reimbursed by the Council of 100. President Morris briefly reviewed the background of the Council of 100, recent developments in securing a continuing long-term

lease for land used for the cooperative outdoor education program, and the University's interest in the laboratory facilities provided for students in Recreation and Outdoor Education.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATHS

The death of Mr. Leland P. Lingle, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men, was reported. Mr. Lingle was born February 25, 1901, and died June 20, 1964. He received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Arts degree from The State University of Iowa. He served as principal of the high school at Sikeston, Missouri, prior to appointment at Southern in 1927. An outstanding track coach, he is remembered for his deep personal interest in the students and athletes with whom he worked.

The death of Mr. William B. Schneider, Professor of English, was reported. Mr. Schneider was born December 18, 1898, and died July 18, 1964. He received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Illinois and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Chicago. He served at Eastern Illinois University and, in a part-time capacity, at George Williams College, the University of Chicago, and Indiana University prior to appointment at Southern in 1936. For many years, as a teacher and as chairman of the English department, he exerted a quiet influence on numerous students, who admired him for his wit, clarity, and sympathy.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

BASSETT, FRANKLIN A., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$800.00 a month.

CHENOWETH, J. LEE, Supervisor of Group Housing effective July 15, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$625.00 a month.

DAUGHERTY, ROBERT A., Assistant Coordinator of Counseling and Testing and Assistant Professor of Psychology in the Business Division and of Guidance in the Education Division, effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$900.00 a month.

DRAKE, LOUIS S., Professor of Economics in the Business Division effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,300.00 a month.

EWING, PARMER L., Professor of Administration and Supervision effective February 15, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$1,600.00 a month.

FEISTER, WILLIAM J., Supervisor in Student Affairs effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$625.00 a month.

GOEDECKE, WALTER R., Associate Professor of Philosophy in the Humanities Division effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$915.00 a month.

HENNEBERGER, WALTER C., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,050.00 a month.

HERMAN, WILLIAM L., Assistant Professor of Health Education and Physical Education in the Education Division effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$890.00 a month.

HUANG, RAY, Assistant Professor of History in the Social Sciences Division effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$865.00 a month.

- IHDE, DON, Assistant Professor of Philosophy effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$825.00 a month.
- JONES, JOE H., Associate Professor of Plant Industry effective September 11, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$875.00 a month.
- JUSTICE, WILLIAM D., Manager of the Arena effective September 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$835.00 a month.
- KANE, JAMES B., Supervisor in Systems and Procedures, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$600.00 a month.
- KAPUSTA, GEORGE, Supervisor of Cooperative Research in Plant Industry—Southwestern Farms effective July 10, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$750.00 a month.
- KIRCHER, HARRY B., Associate Professor of Geography in the Social Sciences Division effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,100.00 a month.
- KIRK, ROBERT H., Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education in the Education Division effective September 23, 1964, on an academic year basis at \$1,070.00 a month.
- LEVAN, FREDERICK D., Assistant Registrar and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective August 17, 1964, on a fiscal year basis at \$850.00 a month.
- MACLACHLAN, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective September 23, 1964, at \$850.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MANN, THOMAS W., Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Adult Education effective September 1, 1964, at \$920.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MARKWELL, JAMES K., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 23, 1964, at \$940.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MARTAN, JAN, Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 23, 1964, at \$944.44 a month on an academic year basis.
- NALL, FRANK C., II, Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 23, 1964, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PANGRAZIO, JAMES J., Assistant Professor of Guidance in the Education Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RICHARDSON, DAVID B., Associate Professor of Philosophy in the Humanities Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$910.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RILLO, THOMAS J., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education and Little Grassy Facilities effective July 1, 1964, at \$950.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ELLIS, ROBERT J., JR., Instructor in Economics, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$875.00 a month. If requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment at \$925.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HEGLAR, RODGER, Instructor of Anthropology and in the Museum, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$675.00 a month. If requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment at \$700.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOLLENHORST, JEROME J., Instructor in Economics, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$895.00 a month. If requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment at \$945.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MAURER, DONALD E., Instructor in the School of Technology, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$900.00 a month. If requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- METROPOLE, SONIA K., Lecturer in Mathematics in the Science and Technology Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month. If requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, she is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment on an academic year basis.
- O'DAY, EDWARD J., Instructor of History, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at

\$780.00 a month. If requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment at \$810.00 a month on an academic year basis.

POYNOR, GEORGE V., Lecturer in Mathematics in the Science and Technology Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month. If the requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment on an academic year basis.

RICHARDSON, ROBERT C., Supervisor and Instructor in Student Teaching, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$880.00 a month. If the requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment at \$925.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

WEHLING, LESLIE J., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision in the Education Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965. If the requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment on an academic year basis.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ABERNATHY, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$650.00 a month.

ALMEIDA, JULIO, one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 29 to July 24, 1964, at \$315.00 a month from restricted funds.

BALGEMANN, DENNIS E., Research Assistant in Design, July 1 to October 1, 1964, at \$400.00 a month.

BUEHRLE, ELIZABETH A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$740.00 a month.

BRZEZINSKI, PATRICIA, one-half time Assistant Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.

BURGER, OPAL J., Instructor of Secretarial and Business Education, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$670.00 a month.

CAREY, ANN LEE, Lecturer in Speech Correction in the Fine Arts Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$960.00 a month.

CASE, GORDON T., one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 29 to July 24, 1964, at \$345.00 a month from restricted funds.

DARDIS, THOMAS W., Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing at Thompson Point, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

DAVIDSON, SARAH E., Instructor of Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$680.00 a month.

DAVIS, BRUCE C., Research Assistant in Data Processing, August 1 to October 1, 1964, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.

DEBORD, WARREN A., Assistant Professor of Marketing in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$890.00 a month.

DESUZA, THOMAS J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 15 to July 25, 1964, at \$715.00 a month from restricted funds.

DOZIER, RICHARD, Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$644.44 a month.

DUNCAN, HUGH D., (Visiting) Professor of Sociology, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,520.00 a month.

EAGLIN, BONNIE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor in Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 1 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.

EAGLIN, GAROLD W., Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, May 15 to June 15, 1964, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

EAGLIN, RONALD, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$180.00 a month.

- EVERINGHAM, GEORGE L., JR., Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- FLATT, FARRELL R., Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, May 15 to June 15, 1964, at \$500.00 a month; Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities and Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 15 to August 22, 1964, at \$500.00 a month; two-thirds time Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, August 22 to August 29, 1964, at \$333.33 a month. Part of salary is paid from restricted funds.
- FORTADO, ROBERT J., Lecturer in the Edwardsville Campus Library, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$665.00 a month.
- GEORGE, WILLIAM G., Assistant Professor of Zoology, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$922.22 a month.
- GIFFARD, C. A. J., Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- GILLAND, ROBERT S., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, June 15, 1964, to April 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GREGORY, BYRON D., one-half time Instructor of Music, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- GROSS, DALTON, Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$666.66 a month.
- GWIN, JAMES M., (Visiting) Professor of Marketing in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- HARRISON, CARROL F., Jr., Lecturer in Speech, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$450.00 a month.
- HEARD, MARTHA E., Instructor of Foreign Languages in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 15, 1965, at \$630.00 a month.
- HEDGES, THOMAS V., Instructor of Accounting, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$888.89 a month.
- HENDERSON, CLAYTON W., Jr., Instructor of Music in the Fine Arts Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$800.00 a month.
- HOOVER, HERBERT A., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$575.00 a month plus maintenance.
- HORNED, MARIANNE L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$275.00 a month.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, August 1, 1964, to April 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KURMES, MARY L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$275.00 a month.
- LADNER, JACQUELINE E., one-half time Assistant Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- LEBON, J. H. G., (Visiting) Professor of Geography, September 23, 1964, to December 20, 1964, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- LEE, TSO-HWA, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month.
- LEMERT, JAMES B., Lecturer in Journalism, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month. If the requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor.
- LOOMIS, ELIZABETH A., Instructor in Home and Family, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$525.00 a month.
- McINTURFF, Paul E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$625.00 a month.

- McKENZIE, WILLIAM R., Professor of Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- MAGERS, GEORGE A., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, serving without salary.
- MARTELL, VIRGINIA, Instructor of Home and Family, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- MILLER, WILLIAM C., Community Consultant in Community Services, September 15, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$680.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 20 to October 18, 1964, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MUNOZ, WILFRED J., one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 22 to August 16, 1964, at \$265.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NEFZGER, BENNY D., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$275.00 a month.
- NOWATSKI, HOMER F., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, serving without salary.
- NUNEZ, BALDOMERO, one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 22 to August 16, 1964, at \$355.00 a month from restricted funds.
- OWEN, WILLIAM, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Counseling and Testing, July 1, 1964, to June 16, 1965, at \$240.00 a month.
- PANTON, HERMAN, one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 15 to July 24, 1964, at \$262.50 a month from restricted funds.
- PYNE, Charles H., Instructor of Anthropology in the Social Sciences Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$800.00 a month.
- QUINN, BARBARA, Instructor of English in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$655.00 a month.
- RAVELING, DENNIS G., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, September 16, 1964, to January 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RIDLEY, SAMANTHA S., Instructor of Clothing and Textiles, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$710.00 a month.
- SANTORA, TECHNICAL SERGEANT VINCENT, Instructor of Air Science effective September 23, 1964, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to the University by the Air Force.
- SCHMID, CARL F., Research Assistant in Anthropology, July 1 to October 1, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.
- SCHULTE, BILL H., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 8, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$795.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SCOTT, DAVID C., Professor of Government, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, serving without salary.
- SOUTHALL, MAYCIE, (Visiting) Professor of Elementary Education, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month.
- STELLA, LEONA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 22 to October 10, 1964, at \$535.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TRAYER, JOHN H., Instructor in the University School, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$720.00 a month.
- VAN NUIS, PIETER W., Instructor of Philosophy in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$810.00 a month.
- VAUGHN, RAYMOND V., Instructor of Management and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$575.00 a month plus maintenance.
- WALKER, LOLA C., Lecturer (Visiting Professor) of Speech, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$920.00 a month.

- WANG, GEORGE S., Instructor of Marketing in the Business Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$710.00 a month.
- WARNER, CHESTER E., one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 22 to June 29, 1964, at \$267.50 a month; full-time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 29 to August 1, 1964, at \$535.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WILSON, NETTIE P., Lecturer in the General Library, September 15, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- WOLTER, CONSTANCE K., Instructor of Foreign Languages in the Humanities Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$630.00 a month.
- YARBROUGH, RONALD E., Instructor of Geography in the Social Sciences Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$810.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER

- ALLEN, KENNETH W., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 15 to August 8, 1964, at \$250.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, DAVID Z., one-half time Assistant Instructor of Music, June 15 to July 25, 1964, at \$200.00 a month.
- BAKER, MALCHUS B., JR., Research Assistant in Botany, June 22 to July 1, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds; Research Assistant in Mississippi River Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$400.00 a month.
- BANSE, HORST, Lecturer in Foreign Languages, June 16 to August 16, 1964, at \$1,100.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BAUGHER, ALBERT H., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to September 16, 1964, at \$485.00 a month.
- BENDER, ELEANOR G., one-half time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1 to August 9, 1964, at \$350.00 a month; full-time Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute, August 9 to September 1, 1964, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BRINLEY, ANN, Lecturer in Little Grass Facilities, June 17 to August 17, 1964, at \$500.00 a month.
- BROWN, M. DOUGLAS, one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics in the Science and Technology Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$200.00 a month.
- BURNS, JAMES A., Research Assistant in Agricultural Industries, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CANNON, KENNETH L., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.
- CARROLL, WILLIAM E., Coordinator in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to September 1, 1964, at \$1,200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN P., sixty per cent time Lecturer in Psychology, June 16 to September 15, 1964, at \$480.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHMELIK, JAMES, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$400.00 a month.
- CHRISTENSEN, CLARENCE A., Lecturer in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to July 1, 1964, at \$500.00 a month; July 1 to September 11, 1964, at \$520.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COATS, DON W., Research Assistant in Physiology, June 5 to September 11, 1964, at \$420.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COOK, LARRY, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$230.00 a month.
- CRAWFORD, BERRY, Research Assistant with the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to September 15, 1964, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DAHL, CURTIS, Professor of English, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$1,450.00 a month.
- DAROSA, EDMUND A., Associate Professor of Technical and Adult Education, August 3 to August 30, 1964, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- DAUGHERTY, ROBERT A., Assistant Coordinator in Counseling and Testing, September 1 to September 16, 1964, at total salary of \$450.00.

- DAVIS, PHILIP K., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, August 23 to September 19, 1964, at \$1,040.00 a month.
- DEVANEY, EDWARD A., one-third time Lecturer in Geography in the Social Sciences Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$125.00 a month.
- DEPINTO, VITO M., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to September 16, 1964, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DILLARD, DALE O., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor of Psychology, July 6 to August 30, 1964, at \$330.00 a month.
- DORAN, PETER C., Instructor with the Peace Corps Training Program, June 22 to September 12, 1964, at \$660.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DREIKURS, DR. RUDOLF, (Visiting) Professor of Psychology and Guidance in the Education Division, June 16 to June 27, 1964, at \$1,500.00 for the period.
- EAGLIN, GAROLD W., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education and Little Grassy Facilities, June 15 to August 22, 1964, at \$500.00 a month; two-thirds time, August 22 to August 30, 1964, at \$333.33 a month from restricted funds.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., Lecturer in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$850.00 a month.
- ENGLISH, LARRY L., Instructor of English in the Humanities Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$700.00 a month.
- ESKINS, KENNETH, Research Assistant in Chemistry, July 1 to September 15, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FEISTER, WILLIAM J., Supervisor in the Edwardsville Campus Office of Student Affairs, September 1 to September 16, 1964, at \$312.50 for the period.
- FILIPCZAK, JAMES A., Research Assistant in Cooperative Research in Design July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$440.00 a month.
- FISCHER, ELIZABETH, Lecturer in Music July 5 to July 18, 1964, at \$200.00 for the period.
- FLETCHER, JACK D., Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, June 15 to August 23, 1964, at \$325.00 a month; two-thirds time at \$216.66 a month, August 23 to August 30, 1964, with part of salary paid from restricted funds.
- FONTANE, PATRICK E., III, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor of Sociology; June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$105.00 a month.
- GARRETT, LAWRENCE D., Research Assistant in Forestry, July 1 to September 15, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GRAVES, SANDRA, Assistant Instructor of Music, July 6 to July 18, 1964, at salary of \$200.00 for the period.
- GROEN, HENRY J., Lecturer in Foreign Languages, June 16 to August 16, 1964, at \$1,150.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GRUNER, CHARLES, Research Associate in the Experimental Freshman Year Program, June 15 to August 23, 1964, at \$800.00 a month.
- HALLIDAY, NORMAN R., Research Assistant in the School of Communications, July 1 to August 30, 1964, at \$450.00 a month.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., one-half time Instructor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$680.00 a month.
- HARDT, HANNO R., three-fourths time Lecturer in Journalism, July 1 to August 30, 1964, at \$420.00 a month.
- HARMON, JAMES S., one-third time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 16 to August 30, 1964, at \$233.33 a month.
- HART, GERALD, Instructor in the College of Education and Little Grassy Facilities, June 15 to August 22, 1964, at \$740.00 a month.
- HEIVILIN, FRED, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, June 16 to August 16, 1964, at \$400.00 a month.
- HOLLADA, BILL, Lecturer in Journalism, July 13 to July 25, 1964, at \$300.00 for the period.
- HOLLENHORST, JEROME J., Lecturer in Economics, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$870.00 a month.

- HOPKINS, RICHARD L., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$423.33 a month.
- HOWE, WILLIAM G., Research Assistant in Data Processing, July 1 to September 16, 1964, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- JEWELL, DONALD, one-half time Assistant Instructor of Psychology, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$240.00 a month.
- JONES, PAUL F., Lecturer in the Peace Corps Training Program, August 3 to September 12, 1964, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KARR, GERALD L., two-fifths time Lecturer in Agricultural Industries, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$220.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KNOP, DONALD, Research Assistant in Agricultural Industries, July 27 to September 16, 1964, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KOPJAS, DR. TIBOR L., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$200.00 a month.
- LANGBAUER, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, June 24 to September 1, 1964, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LAWRENCE, DONALD A., Research Assistant in Zoology, June 15 to August 16, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MACLACHLAN, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, July 1 to August 30, 1964, at \$850.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, JAMES A., two-thirds time Instructor in the Business Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$446.67 a month.
- MANGRUM, CHARLES, Research Assistant in Elementary Education, June 15 to August 16, 1964, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARTELL, VIRGINIA, one-half time Instructor in Home and Family, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.
- MARTINSEK, CATHERINE, one-third time Lecturer in Economics, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$222.00 a month.
- MEYER, MIRIAM W., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to October 1, 1964, at \$420.00 a month.
- MILLER, DON E., Lecturer in Little Grass Facilities, June 14 to August 30, 1964, at \$425.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MILLER, ELSIE, Assistant Professor with the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to September 12, 1964, at \$840.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MIRIANI, THERESA, one-half time Instructor in Adult Education, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$317.50 a month.
- MOBLEY, MAYOR D., Visiting Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 29 to July 11, 1964, at total salary of \$500.00 for the period.
- MOOKERJEE, SITANSHU, (Visiting) Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$950.00 a month.
- MOORE, RAY P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Education, July 1 to August 12, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.
- MORTENSON, ROBERT L., one-fourth time Assistant Professor of English, June 15 to July 1, 1964, at \$101.39 for the period; July 1 to August 8, 1964, at \$215.00 a month.
- MOSLEY, LLOYD T., Assistant Instructor of Speech Correction, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NACKER, ROGER M., Research Assistant in Forestry, July 1 to September 16, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NELSON, CARL G., Research Assistant in Design, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$400.00 a month.
- OVREBO, OLAF W., Lecturer in the Education Division, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$850.00 a month.
- PALMER, ELISE D., Assistant Professor of Business Education in the Business Division, June 15 to July 16, 1964, at \$930.00 a month.

- PENLAND, LLOYD E., one-half time Assistant Instructor of English, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$210.00 a month.
- PETTY, REGINALD E., Research Assistant in Sociology, June 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$420.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PIETERS, GERALD, Assistant Supervisor with the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to September 15, 1964, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PYNE, CHARLES H., two-thirds time Instructor of Anthropology in the Social Sciences Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$533.33 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Academic Advisement, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$310.00 a month.
- REVAK, ROBERT S., one-half time Lecturer in Physics, June 15 to August 15, 1964, at \$375.00 a month.
- RICH, ROBERT LEE, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$420.00 a month.
- RICHARDS, LARRY W., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, June 22 to September 23, 1964; December 20, 1964, to January 3, 1965; and June 15 to July 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ROKUSEK, HENRY J., (Visiting) Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 13 to July 25, 1964, at salary of \$500.00 for the period.
- ROSEMAN, CURTIS, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$420.00 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE F., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Peace Corps Training Program, August 16 to September 12, 1964, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ROWE, JOHN, Research Assistant in Agricultural Industries, July 8 to September 1, 1964, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RUST, GROSVENOR, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 15 to August 8, 1964, at \$870.00 a month.
- SANDERS, WILLIAM N., Instructor in Chemistry, June 15 to August 8, 1964, at \$650.00 a month; one-half time at \$325.00 a month, August 9 to August 30, 1964.
- SAPPENFIELD, JAMES A., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, June 22 to September 1, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SCHANEN, JEAN S., Research Assistant in the Experimental Freshman Year Program, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$440.00 a month.
- SCHILLING, ROLAND, three-fourths time Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to September 15, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.
- SCHMITT, RAYMOND, Assistant Professor of Sociology, June 15 to July 1, 1964, at \$800.00 a month; \$868.33 a month, July 1 to August 30, 1964.
- SCHNEIDER, Gerd K., Lecturer in Foreign Languages, June 16 to August 16, 1964, at \$750.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SCHUETTS, Hayden L., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$420.00 a month.
- SEXTON, CARL, Instructor in Health Education and Physical Education for Men, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHIELDS, BILLY J., Instructor in the School of Technology, August 10 to August 30, 1964, at \$500.00 total salary.
- SIMON, WILLIAM, Instructor in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$833.33 a month.
- SOVICH, FRANK S., Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 22 to September 12, 1964, at \$740.00 a month from restricted funds.
- STALON, CHARLES G., ninety-five per cent time Lecturer in Economics, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$815.00 a month.
- STEPHENSON, DAVID E., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$420.00 a month.
- SUHLING, OTTO, Lecturer in Foreign Languages, June 16 to August 16, 1964, at \$1,100.00 a month from restricted funds.

- TODD, RICHARD, one-third time Instructor of Physics and Astronomy, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$233.34 a month.
- TUCKER, HARLEY J., Research Assistant with the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to September 14, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VANDERHORST, JAMES R., Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Research, July 1 to September 23, 1964, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VESPA, NED A., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to September 24, 1964, at \$225.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WAKELAND, WILLIAM F., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Academic Advisement, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.
- WARSHAUER, DAVID J., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Psychology, July 6 to August 30, 1964, at \$240.00 a month.
- WELLS, ELIZABETH J., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$430.00 a month.
- WHITESIDE, BENJAMIN A., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education and Little Grassy Facilities, June 15 to August 22, 1964, at \$525.00 a month; two-thirds time Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, August 22 to August 29, 1964, at \$350.00 a month. Part of his salary is to be paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, WAYNE R., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education and Little Grassy Facilities, June 15 to August 22, 1964, at \$525.00 a month.
- WINTERS, MICHAEL, Research Assistant in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 10 to September 15, 1964, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- YEMM, DALE R., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, June 15 to September 1, 1964, at \$420.00 a month.
- YOUNG, FRANCIS R., Instructor of English, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$730.00 a month.
- ZIMMERMAN, LESTER I., one-third time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$200.00 a month.
- ZIPAY, JOHN P., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, June 16 to August 16, 1964, at \$420.00 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- FLADELAND, BETTY L., Lecturer in History and the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$977.76 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- LANDECKER, MANFRED, Instructor in Government and the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$805.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- NEWMAN, RICHARD, Assistant Professor of Management, to receive \$527.77 a month, August 1 to August 30, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.
- WIECHMANN, GERALD, one-half time Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to September 15, 1964, at \$280.00 a month, in addition to appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BAIRD, A. CRAIG, (Visiting) Professor of Speech, January 4 to June 17, 1965, at \$1,470.00 a month.
- BALLANCE, WEBSTER, Assistant Coordinator of Research and Projects, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,010.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BANSCHER, ROLAND W., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, June 16 to September 16, 1964, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BARTLETT, MICHAEL L., Research Assistant in the Experimental Freshman Year Program, July 1 to October 1, 1964, at \$440.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA L., one-half time Supervisor and Chief Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$362.50 a month.

- BLANEY, HUGH A., Assistant Supervisor in the Telephone Exchange, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$450.00 a month.
- BOYDSTON, JOANN, Research Associate and Associate Director of Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$835.00 a month.
- BUNTEN, LAURADA L., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$285.00 a month.
- CHASTAIN, R. MURRAY, Assistant Director and Instructor in the University Press, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$975.00 a month.
- COCHRAN, DONALD K., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Campus Lake, October 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$180.00 a month.
- COLBY, CHARLES C., University Professor in Mississippi Valley Investigations, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,640.00 a month.
- COLBY, STEPHEN M., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 16, 1964, and September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$672.00 a month.
- CREWS, E. LYNDON, one-half time Lecturer in Music in the Fine Arts Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$333.33 a month.
- DARLING, RALPH P., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, serving without salary.
- DARNELL, DONALD, Lecturer in Elementary Education, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$965.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DILLARD, NEIL L., Supervisor in Auxiliary and Service Enterprises effective July 1, 1964, at \$605.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DORAN, PETER C., Resident Counselor in Student Housing and Instructor in Health Education, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$675.00 a month plus maintenance.
- ELLIS, ELMER C., Lecturer in Elementary Education, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$980.00 a month.
- FITZGERALD, MAURICE G., Supervisor in the University Architect's Office, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,115.00 a month.
- FORE, MARILYN L., Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GORELIK, MORDECAI, Research Professor of Theater, January 4 to June 17, 1965, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- GUTZLER, LARRY J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Campus Lake, July 1 to August 16, 1964, at \$180.00 a month.
- HAMMONS, JAMES O., Supervisor and Head Resident of Southern Acres Residence Halls July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$480.00 a month.
- HARTZOG, MARY, Instructor of English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$590.00 a month.
- HINCHCLIFF, MAXINE, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HONEY, VICTOR H., Supervisor of Adult Education, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$520.00 a month; September 1, 1964, to January 1, 1965, at \$540.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HOWE, ELEANOR, Supervisor at Little Grassy Facilities, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$400.00 a month.
- HWANG, DONNA S., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- JAMES, DONALD R., Assistant Legal Counsel for the Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1964, to January 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- JEAN, LORENA, one-half time Lecturer in Area Services effective July 1, 1964, at \$400.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KARDAS, CHRIST, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KEMPER, WALTER, III, Supervisor of Printing and Art Expense and Instructor of Art in the School of Fine Arts, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$630.00 a month.

- KRAFT, NORMAN N., one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 29 to August 22, 1964, at \$415.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KUO, ANITA B., Supervisor in Student Housing, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$550.00 a month.
- LEARY, ROLFE, Lecturer with the Peace Corps Training Program, June 15 to September 14, 1964, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds; Instructor of Forestry, September 15, 1964, to June 16, 1965, at \$650.00 a month.
- LEATON, JAMES W., one-half time Assistant Legal Counsel, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$350.00 a month.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor of Special Education and Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$900.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEWINSOHN, PETER, Associate Professor of Psychology, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,033.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LINDEGREN, GERTRUDE, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- McHALE, JOHN, Research Associate in Design, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- MATHESON, MARY E., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$330.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MEYER, HERBERT J., Research Assistant in the Experimental Freshman Year Program, July 15 to September 15, 1964, at \$620.00 a month.
- MILES, DAVID T., Research Assistant in the Experimental Freshman Year Program, July 1 to October 1, 1964, at \$670.00 a month.
- MORTENSON, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor of English, to serve at salary of \$860.00 a month for the academic year 1964-1965.
- MURPHY, MABEL A., Assistant Professor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$695.00 a month.
- MUTCHEK, CHARLES, Assistant Supervisor of Housing effective July 1, 1964, at \$520.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NATH, JOGINDER, Research Associate in Physiology, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$883.33 a month from restricted funds.
- ODELL, ROSALIE K., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, July 1, 1964, to April 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$410.00 a month from restricted funds.
- OSHIMA, YASUJI, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$550.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PARKER, OSBORNE B., Coordinator of Student Affairs and Instructor in the Education Division, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$875.00 a month.
- PARKS, PAULA, Instructor of Guidance assigned also to Clinical Center, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- PERKINS, HAROLD E., Lecturer in Elementary Education, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$840.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PETTIGREW, LUELLA E., Instructor of Guidance and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$595.00 a month plus maintenance.
- PFAFF, NANCY, three-fourths time Assistant Supervisor of Counseling and Testing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$315.00 a month.
- PLANING, CARL, Lecturer in Broadcasting effective July 1, 1964, at \$850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PORTER, JACK E., Instructor in the Museum, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- PREWETT, JUDITH A., Lecturer of Physical Education for Women in the Education Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$575.00 a month.
- PROFLET, ROBERT C., Assistant Supervisor of Thompson Point Housing, July 1 to Sep-

- tember 1, 1964, at \$500.00 a month; Supervisor and Head Resident of Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- QUALLS, WILLIAM R., Lecturer in Educational Television Research, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$725.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Academic Advisement, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$310.00 a month.
- REAMES, NEDRA C., Instructor of History in the Social Sciences Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$730.00 a month.
- RENDLEMAN, RUSSELL D., Lecturer in the College of Education, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$820.00 a month.
- ROSHANMANESH, AL, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RUNKLE, LEWIS, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$790.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1964, to March 1, 1965, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SANDERS, WILLIAM N., Instructor of Chemistry, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- SCHILL, THOMAS R., Assistant Professor of Psychology, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$858.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SCHMALENBERGER, LARRY A., Supervisor of Thompson Point Housing, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$615.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SCHMITT, RAYMOND L., Assistant Professor of Sociology to serve at salary of \$868.33 a month on an academic year basis for the 1964-1965 year.
- SCHUSKY, JANE A., Lecturer and Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month.
- SEHNERT, FRANK H., Supervisor of International Programs, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$760.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., Professor of Nursing, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,525.00 a month.
- SMITH, MARION D., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$465.00 a month.
- SIKOLOWSKI, DANNY H., Instructor of Physics in the Science and Technology Division, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- SPRAGUE, KENT O., Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, June 16 to September 16, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- STEPHENSON, JIM BOB, Lecturer (Associate Professor) of Speech, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$944.44 a month.
- STUMPH, WAYNE, Supervisor of Research and Projects, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$760.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TOLLEFSON, DEAN E., Instructor of Higher Education, June 15, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$520.00 a month.
- TUCKER, WILLIAM T., Instructor of Sociology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$590.00 a month plus maintenance.
- VERGETTE, CATHERINE H., one-half time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$282.50 a month.
- VON BOECKMAN, JAMES L., Assistant Supervisor in Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WIECHMANN, GERALD H., Instructor of Health Education and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$590.00 a month plus maintenance.
- WILKINSON, MILDRED, Assistant Instructor of Foreign Languages, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$440.00 a month.

WRIGHT, MARY V., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$495.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

ADAMS, IRVING W., Assistant Dean (of Men) to serve also as Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance.

ARMISTEAD, FRED, Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to receive salary of \$1,100.00 a month effective July 1, 1964, while serving in Vietnam.

ARVIN, MARTIN J., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, to serve also as Acting Chairman effective September 1, 1964.

BUECHLER, MAJOR THEODORE B., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment coincident with his assignment to the University by the Air Force.

CASSIDY, THOMAS E., Assistant Professor of English, to serve also as Resident Counselor in Student Housing.

CLARK, MARTHA M., Instructor of English, to serve one-half time effective September 23, 1964, at \$332.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

COLBY, STEPHEN, Research Assistant in Mississippi River Investigations, June 13 to July 1, 1964, at \$640.00 a month, superseding salary as reported previously.

DAKAK, FRED, Supervisor and Assistant Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1964, superseding appointment reported previously.

DANIEL, EDWARD S., Assistant Coordinator of Systems and Procedures effective July 1, 1964, superseding appointment reported previously.

DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Associate Professor serving in Vietnam, to receive \$1,237.50 a month effective July 1, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.

ELLIS, ELMER C., Lecturer in Elementary Education serving in Vietnam, to receive \$980.00 a month, July 1 to September 1, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.

GRINNELL, JOHN E., Vice-President for Operations, to serve until the end of the Fall Quarter, 1964.

HOWARDS, IRVING, Associate Professor of Government and Head of the Public Affairs Research Bureau, effective September 23, 1964.

HUMBLE, M. KEITH, Director of the Vocational-Technical Institute and Professor in the School of Technology, serving in Vietnam, to receive \$1,628.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

JOHNSON, JOHN M., Instructor in Special Education and Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1964, to June 8, 1965, at \$750.00 a month from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment as reported previously.

KARDAS, CHRIST, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education serving in Vietnam, to receive \$1,000.00 a month, July 1 to September 1, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.

KEENE, ROLAND, Assistant Professor in the President's Office, to serve also in the Department of Secondary Education, effective September 23, 1964.

KIBLER, ROBERT, Assistant Professor serving in the office of the Dean of Academic Affairs, to serve also as Head of the Educational Research Bureau, effective September 1, 1964.

KNAPP, CLIFFORD, Assistant Coordinator in Little Grassy Facilities, to serve also in Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective September 1, 1964.

KUDO, RICHARD, (Visiting) Professor of Zoology, to be paid from restricted funds for the period September 24, 1964, to September 24, 1965.

LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor of Special Education and Rehabilitation Institute, to receive \$900.00 for the month of August, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.

LEFEVRE, JOHN R., Associate Professor of Health Education serving in Vietnam, to receive \$1,314.50 effective July 1, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.

LEITER, BARNARD K., Instructor in the Journalism-Egyptian Laboratory, to receive \$625.00 a month, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.

- McCoy, RALPH E., Professor and Director of Libraries, to serve as Special Assistant to the Vice-President for Instruction, October 1, 1964, to October 1, 1965.
- MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, to be paid from restricted funds, July 1, 1964, to January 1, 1965.
- MUNCH, PETER A., Professor of Sociology, to serve on a research assignment with salary paid from restricted funds for the 1964-1965 academic year, superseding appointment reported previously.
- OGUR, MAURICE, Professor of Microbiology, to receive \$1,460.00 a month effective September 1, 1964, superseding salary as reported previously.
- OURSER, CLELIE, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve also as Chief Academic Adviser at the East St. Louis Center, effective July 1, 1964.
- PARTLOW, ROBERT, Associate Professor of English, to receive \$1,333.33 a month effective immediately, superseding salary reported previously.
- PERKINS, HAROLD, Lecturer in Elementary Education serving in Vietnam, to receive \$840.00 a month for the period July 1 to October 1, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.
- RUNKLE, LEWIS, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education serving in Vietnam, to receive \$790.00 a month for the period July 1 to September 1, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.
- SHULT, ERNEST, Assistant Professor of Mathematics, to receive \$1,022.22 a month for the academic year 1964-65, superseding salary reported previously.
- STEFEL, E. ROBERT, Lecturer in Art, to serve full time at salary of \$510.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TURNBOW, JESS W., Field Representative in Extension and the College of Education, to receive \$900.00 a month effective July 1, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.
- MORRIS, DELYTE W., President, to receive a tax-deferred annuity in the amount of \$6,000.00 annually in addition to base salary.

SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

- McCANN, MARIE V., to serve as Assistant Instructor in the University School at \$18.00 a day, as needed.
- PATRICK, CHLORIS M., to serve as Assistant Instructor in the University School at \$18.00 a day, as needed.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ALLEN, HOWARD W., Assistant Professor of History, effective September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965.
- COHEN, HAROLD L., Associate Professor of Design, effective September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965.
- EGGERT, DONALD A., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965.
- FRANKEL, HYMAN H., Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective April 1 to November 1, 1964.
- RIDDLEBERGER, PATRICK W., Associate Professor of History in the Social Sciences Division effective September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965.
- WINTER, WILLIAM O., Professor of Government, effective September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965.

RETIREMENT

- TUCKER, LOWELL R., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective September 1, 1964.

CHANGES IN RETIREMENT DATES

- BACH, E. LOUISE, from September 1 to August 16, 1964.
- SCHROEDER, J. HENRY, from September 16 to September 1, 1964.
- SHANK, MARJORIE, from September 16 to September 1, 1964.

CANCELLATIONS OF APPOINTMENTS

- BALOGH, EVELYN, Lecturer in Journalism, effective July 13, 1964.
BOLTON, MERLE RAY, Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 23, 1964.
CAREW, JOHN P., Assistant Professor of Economics in the Business Division, effective September 23, 1964.
CHANNER, HAROLD H., Instructor of Geography in the Social Sciences Division, effective June 15, 1964.
EIDE, EDWIN, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, effective June 15, 1964.

RESIGNATIONS

- BETTERTON, WILLIAM F., Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 1, 1964.
BOLDT, KENWYN G., Assistant Professor of Music in the Fine Arts Division, effective September 1, 1964.
COBB, ELSIE, Instructor of Physical Education for Women, effective June 12, 1964.
DAVISON, RICHARD L., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective September 16, 1964.
DOYLE, RICHARD T., Assistant Manager of Data Processing, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1964.
DUSTIN, JOHN E., Assistant Professor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, effective October 1, 1964.
ENGLAND, ROBERT E., Assistant Supervisor in the Carbondale Campus Student Work Office, effective June 23, 1964.
GLENN, GEORGE R., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, effective September 1, 1964.
HATHEWAY, RUSSELL J., Instructor in the Education Division, effective June 12, 1964.
MCSherry, JAMES E., Lecturer in the University Press, effective August 1, 1964.
MOFIELD, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, effective July 1, 1964.
MORRISON, PAUL G., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 12, 1964.
PICCONE, CARMEN, Instructor of Physical Education for Men, effective July 14, 1964.
PINKSTAFF, VIRGIL I., Instructor in the Business Division, effective June 12, 1964.
SHEA, W. WINSLOW, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective August 31, 1964.
SNADEN, JOHN W., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective June 12, 1964.
STETTEN, ROBERT D., Instructor and Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective July 1, 1964.
WEST, LEONARD J., Associate Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, effective September 1, 1964.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

- SONSTEGARD, MANFORD A., Professor in the Education Division, to serve as a consultant.
WALFORD, LIONEL K., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve as a consultant.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board approved honorary statements to be forwarded to the survivors of

Associate Professor Leland P. Lingle and Professor William B. Schneider, deceased.

CONSIDERATION OF ALTERNATE A, SITE DEVELOPMENT PHASE I, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

On March 6, 1964, the Board of Trustees awarded a contract for Phase I of the Site Development Work in the amount of \$1,710,418.07 to the Bituminous Fuel and Oil Company of East St. Louis. The award was made subject to the contractor granting an extension to reinstate Alternate A for extension of Entrance Road "B" to Highway 66. This alternate has now been extended to August 28, 1964. However, the land over which it is to be located has not as yet been acquired.

We should like to accept the alternate, contingent upon obtaining the necessary land for the construction of this road.

A tabulation of bids received March 3, 1964, and a summary sheet showing contracts awarded and recommended, was presented. A copy of these documents was placed on file in the office of the Board.

President Morris indicated that a contract of agreement had now been signed to acquire the land required for the extension of Entrance Road "B" to Highway 66 By-Pass. He presented the administration's recommendation for the award of contract to the low bidder, Bituminous Fuel & Oil Co., East St. Louis, Illinois, in the amount of \$121,657.85.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that for the construction of the Student Union Building, Edwardsville Campus, (Housing and Home Finance Agency Project No. CH-Ill.-144(S)) the Board shall make available funds necessary up to the amount of \$300,000.00 to be added to the proceeds received from the sale of bonds for expenses estimated to be incurred in the course of construction from other capital funds available for expenditure by the Board.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INCREASE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY FEE FOR MEDICAL BENEFIT FUND

On July 24, 1950, the Board of Trustees approved an increase of the Student Activity Fees of \$1.00 per quarter, effective the fall quarter of 1950. On November 5,

1954, the Board of Trustees approved another increase of \$1.00 per quarter to bring the Student Activity Fee to \$9.50 per quarter, designating \$3.15 to be distributed to the Medical Benefit Fund. In each instance the increase was approved to enable the Health Service to provide essential services to students.

It is recommended that effective the beginning of the winter quarter, 1964-65, the Student Activity Fee be increased by \$1.00 per quarter for a total Student Activity Fee of \$10.50 per quarter for each full-time graduate and undergraduate student and for designated part-time students and special program enrollees in Southern Illinois University. \$4.15 per quarter is to be distributed from the Student Activity Fee by formula to the existing Medical Benefit Fund.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF LAND

In order to make land acquisition authority readily accessible and to organize this authority into a compact series of resolutions clearly stating the land to be acquired and the authority granted by the Board of Trustees, four resolutions have been heretofore offered to and adopted by the Board covering respectively two areas within the City of Carbondale on the east side of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks, and all property within the City of Carbondale situated on the west side of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks and all the unacquired property located to the west of Little Grassy Lake. All of this property was within the approved Master Plan of the Board of Trustees. The final resolution in this series is now offered. With one exception, it includes all land immediately south of the Carbondale city limits included in the Master Plan, together with properties within the city limits which were omitted from the other resolutions because they were in the process of acquisition at the time. The one tract omitted will be submitted separately, if necessary; an accurate legal description of it is not now available. The properties in process of acquisition are included here in order to secure certified acquisition authority for filing with the Illinois Building Authority, preliminary to requesting that body to supply purchase funds for these properties.

Resolution

WHEREAS, It is deemed desirable by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to condense into a limited number of resolutions the authority heretofore granted for the negotiation and acquisition of land within the University's master plan, for the purposes of consolidation and ease of reference,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, in regular session assembled, that it is hereby determined that it is necessary and desirable that the Board of Trustees shall acquire title to and possession of the following described real property, which real property is required and needed for the expansion of the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University and for the educational purposes of that Campus, to-wit:

Tract 7-c-1, Tract 77-e-3, Tract 89-e, Tract 94-c, Tract 134, Tract 136, Tract 328,

Tract 330, Tract 350, Tract 361, Tract 363, Tract 368, Tract 369, Tract 29-1, Tract 29-1-a, Tract 29-16-b (1), Tract 29-16-b (2), Tract 29-16, Tract 29-19-c (2), Tract 29-19-c(3), Tract 30-1-a, Tract 30-5, Tract 30-10, Tract 31-4, Tract 31-5, Tract 31-6, Tract 31-6-a, Tract 31-7, Tract 31-8 plus land in Section 6, Tract 31-9, Tract 31-9a, Tract 31-10, Tract 31-11 and 31-10a, Tract 32-4, Tract 32-17, Tract 33-7, Tract 33-14, Tract 33-15, Tract 6-2, Tract 25-1, Tract 25-6. (Note: Land descriptions are omitted in the interest of economy; such descriptions are on file in the office of the Board of Trustees.)

And Be It Further *Resolved* That the University administration be and they hereby are authorized, empowered and directed to negotiate for and on behalf of the said Board of Trustees with the owner or owners of the hereinabove described real property for the purchase thereof by the said Board of Trustees, and that if reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion are refused by the owner or owners of such tracts that the University Administration is hereby further authorized, empowered and directed to institute proceedings in any court of competent jurisdiction to acquire title to and possession of the said property for the Board of Trustees in accordance with the eminent domain laws of the State of Illinois.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF LAND BY ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS, It has been deemed desirable by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to acquire certain tracts of land for the master plan of campus development; and

WHEREAS, Negotiations have been conducted for said tracts.

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it requests the Illinois Building Authority to acquire for the amounts stipulated the following-described properties, that it advises that these properties are necessary and desirable for campus expansion, and that it further requests that these properties, after acquisition by the Illinois Building Authority, be leased to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University:

Tract 51-a	\$260,000.00
Tract 77	95,000.00
Tract 89-e	47,666.68
Tracts 155, 157, 158, 160, and 165	155,519.85
Tract 208	16,000.00
Tract 237	13,250.00
Tract 238	12,250.00
Tract 268	50,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$649,686.53
	<hr/>

(NOTE: Land descriptions are omitted in the interest of economy; such descriptions are on file in the office of the Board of Trustees).

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris briefly reviewed for the members of the Board previous discussions related to the location of a branch office of the U.S. Forest Service, Division of Research, on University-owned land. He indicated that the Forest Service had sought funds for a building and had now obtained an appropriation for architectural planning, necessitating approval of a specific site for the construction of such building. Using a chart of the area, President Morris indicated two sites under consideration and recommended approval by the Board of Site #2, to be leased to the Forest Service on a long-term basis.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board approved Site #2 for the location of the proposed forestry research building. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris discussed with the Board various locations proposed for construction of housing for middle-income groups, under the terms of Federal Housing Act, Section 221-D3. At his request, General Counsel John S. Rendleman specified five tracts of land which had been considered for such housing. He indicated that the most desirable tract was south of Reservoir Road, requiring annexation of most of the campus to the City of Carbondale in order to meet the requirements of the Act to build such housing within the city limits.

The Board discussed the implications of annexation to the City and concluded that the question of annexation should be considered independently of any consideration of building sites for middle-income housing. No action was taken.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:45 P.M.

September, 1964

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office on the Edwardsville Campus on Tuesday, September 29, 1964, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin Van Brown, Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Ray Page, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Mr. John Page Wham. Mr. Arnold H. Maremont was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Professor J. E. Grinnell, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Business Manager and Treasurer Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of Information Service Edmund C. Hasse; reporters Ben Gelman, Steve Oberbeck, Mel Luna, Ande Yakstis, Eldon Knoche, Valerie Evenden; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held August 7, 1964, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

IMPLEMENTATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE REORGANIZATION

In accordance with the new Statutes recently approved by the University Faculty and established by the Board of Trustees, the geographical vice presidents have been replaced by functional vice presidents.

It is now fitting to express deep personal appreciation to both Vice-President Grinnell and Vice-President Stephens, our former chief operating officers, for the heroic work they have done at Carbondale and Edwardsville, respectively, in guiding the two major campuses through periods of rapid growth and complex readjustments.

This information item required no formal action.

ESTABLISHMENT OF ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

By previous actions, the Board of Trustees has established 125 four-year tuition scholarships annually at the Carbondale Campus and a like proportion of four-year scholarships annually at the Edwardsville Campus.

In order to stimulate attendance at the junior colleges in Illinois and to encourage the most qualified graduates of junior college programs to attend Southern Illinois University, it is recommended that the Board of Trustees establish fifty two-year tuition scholarships annually for the most deserving graduates of junior college programs in Illinois. The administration of this program will be handled by the appropriate staff members, in accordance with policies of the Board and of the Scholarships and Loans Committee of the University, and in cooperation with appropriate academic divisions of the University.

President Morris briefly outlined for the members of the Board the various ways in which the University had attempted to encourage the growth of junior colleges in Illinois. He indicated that provision of scholarships for superior junior college graduates would seem to be a tangible and specific way of expressing the University's sincerity in acknowledging the importance of junior college programs.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board approved the establishment of scholarships as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July and August, 1964, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500.00, in the total amount of \$669,426.26 for Carbondale Campus and \$310,315.15 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during July and August, 1964, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to over \$2,500.00, in the total amount of \$3,562,422.07 for Carbondale Campus and \$3,613,736.51 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Frank L. Eversull, Lecturer in Guidance in the Education Division, was reported. Mr. Eversull was born April 19, 1892, and died September 6, 1964. He received the Bachelor of Philosophy and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Chicago and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Yale University. He was also awarded an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree by Marietta College and an honorary Doctor of Laws degree by Elon College. He served as principal of the high schools at Columbia and Troy, Illinois; the Woodward Elementary School, St. Louis, Missouri; the East St. Louis Senior High School; as President of Huron College and of North Dakota Agricultural College; as Chief of Colleges and Teachers Colleges, United States Military Government in Korea; and as Professor at Washington University prior to appointment at Southern in 1957. An ordained Presbyterian minister, he held interim pastorates in several churches in the St. Louis area. He served on Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees from 1951 to 1953, and has followed since the progress of the University with the keenest interest.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ANDRESEN, JOHN W., Professor and Chairman of Forestry effective September 15, 1964, at \$1,600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

BANKS, HAROLD M., JR., Supervisor and Head Resident of Thompson Point Housing effective September 1, 1964, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

BOMMARITO, JAMES W., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CANNON, JOHN W., JR., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$890.00 a month on an academic year basis.

DAVIS, BRUCE C., Assistant Manager in Data Processing effective September 1, 1964, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

FORTADO, ROBERT J., Instructor in the Edwardsville Campus Library effective September 1, 1964, at \$665.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

HEATH, HARLIN L., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.

HILL, BYRON E., Assistant Supervisor in the University Center effective September 1, 1964, at \$500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis paid from restricted funds.

HOWARD, ANNA L., Assistant Professor in the General Library effective September 14, 1964, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

KOEPSSELL, HAROLD J., Associate Professor of Chemistry effective September 23, 1964, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.

LIPPERT, DORRIS C., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective September 23, 1964, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.

LITTLE, WILLIAM L., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.

MACVICAR, ROBERT W., Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Professor in the Division of Science and Technology and in Chemistry effective October 15, 1964, at \$2,041.67 a month on a fiscal year basis.

MEYERS, CAL Y., Associate Professor of Chemistry effective September 23, 1964, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.

MILLER, BOULTON B., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

MOLTRECHT, KARL H., Associate Professor in the School of Technology effective September 23, 1964, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- RIGGS, ORVILLE A., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RUFFNER, RALPH W., Acting Dean of International Students, September 1 to September 10, 1964, and Vice-President for Area Services and Student Services effective September 10, 1964, at \$1,666.67 on a fiscal year basis.
- SANDNESS, WESLEY J., Assistant Director of Placements effective December 1, 1964, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SARAKATSANNIS, LEONIDAS N., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$875.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, PAUL B., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$333.33 a month. Upon receipt of the master's degree, he is to serve as two-thirds time Instructor at \$400.00 a month.
- ALLDREDGE, GERALD P., Lecturer in Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$950.00 a month. If requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment at \$1,000.00 a month.
- COHN, WILLIAM L., Lecturer in the Edwardsville Campus Library, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$725.00 a month on a fiscal year basis. If the requirements for the master's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., Instructor of Anthropology, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$705.00 a month. If the requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment on an academic year basis.
- MARING, JOEL M., Instructor of Anthropology, September 23, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$675.00 a month. If the requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment at \$700.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PERRY, DONALD L., Lecturer in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$925.00 a month. If the requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment.
- STALON, CHARLES G., Instructor in Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$875.00 a month. If the requirements for the doctor's degree have been met, he is to serve as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ABELLE, EILEEN, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$300.00 a month.
- ACUNA, ANA S., Assistant Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BARTON, DONNA C., Research Assistant in Microbiology, October 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$416.66 a month from restricted funds.
- BLAKER, KENNETH, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Guidance for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$440.00 a month.
- BLANKINSHIP, ELIZABETH R., Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$525.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- BROOKS, RICHARD H., Instructor in the Museum, October 1, 1964, to September 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- CALDWELL, RUTH T., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 2 to October 3, 1964, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CARPENTER, NAN C., (Visiting) Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- CHIZEVSKY, FRANK P., JR., Instructor in Physical Education for Men for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$760.00 a month.

- CHMELIK, CHERYL G., Assistant Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$580.00 a month.
- CORNELL, HORACE E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$850.00 a month.
- DAME, J. FRANK, (Visiting) Professor of Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- DENZEL, HARRY, Instructor in Guidance, serving also in the Clinical Center, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$625.00 a month.
- DICKENS, LINDA L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 7 to December 26, 1964, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DICKEY, THOMAS W., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$725.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DUBUAR, JAMES F., (Visiting) Professor of Forestry for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- ELIAS, VERONICA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 19, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$170.00 a month plus meals and lodging, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- ERICKSON, IRMA N., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the School of Home Economics, September 16, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FERGUSON, EVA D., Associate Professor in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- FINK, OLIVER R., Instructor in Accounting in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$780.00 a month.
- GOLEEKE, TOMMY D., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$700.00 a month.
- GRAHAM, JAMES D., Jr., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$680.00 a month.
- HANDLON, JEROME, one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Campus Lake August 16 to October 1, 1964 at \$180.00 a month.
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Instructor in English and Supervisor of resident counselors at Thompson Point for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$700.00 a month.
- HORVATH, MAJOR JOSEPH L., Assistant Professor of Air Science effective September 23, 1964, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to the University by the Air Force.
- IGOE, CAROL A., Instructor in English in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$710.00 a month.
- INTRAVAIA, TONI, one-half time Lecturer in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$280.00 a month.
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Research Assistant in the Edwardsville Campus Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, August 15, 1964, to April 1, 1965, at \$750.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KRACHT, CONRAD R., Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$600.00 a month.
- KRAUSHAAR, DONALD L., Assistant Manager of Data Processing, Edwardsville Campus, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- LAWSON, ELNORA B., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$715.00 a month.
- LEE, AIRMAN FIRST CLASS MOSES D., Instructor in Air Science effective September 23, 1964, to serve term on appointment coincident with his assignment to the University by the Air Force.
- LUKENS, THOMAS M., Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$833.00 a month.
- LUMSDEN, GERALD H., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$400.00 a month.

- McMAHON, HELEN, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$666.66 a month.
- MAINS, JOHN D., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$800.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, DR. GLENN R., one-fourth time Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MIHANOVICH, CLEMENT S., Coordinator of Counselor Training, July 1 to October 1, 1964, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- MILLER, ROY A., Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$650.00 a month.
- MOORE, RAY P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$300.00 a month.
- OAKLEY, WILLIE B., Instructor in Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$710.00 a month.
- OKEY, ALLAN B., Research Assistant in Physiology, August 15, 1964, to May 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- OLDFIELD, EDWARD L., Instructor in English for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$722.22 a month.
- PEARSON, SAMUEL C., JR., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$900.00 a month.
- PERK, HARRY F. W., Lecturer in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,350.00 a month.
- PHARIS, KEITH, one-half time Assistant Instructor in History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$210.00 a month.
- PRICE, DONALD A., Research Assistant in the Edwardsville Campus Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, August 3, 1964, to August 1, 1965, at \$545.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RECORD, JANE C., Associate Professor of Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,222.00 a month.
- REYNOLDS, PAULA, two-thirds time Lecturer in Music for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$400.00 a month.
- ROHE, JOSEPH C., Assistant Supervisor of the University Court Apartments, August 14, 1964, to July 1, 1965, serving without salary but with housing provided.
- RUDWICK, DOROTHY L., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division and Academic Adviser in General Studies for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$615.00 a month.
- SALMON, SHERLEY G., Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Applied Physiology, September 16, 1964, to June 16, 1965, at \$630.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHARPE, ANNE S., Research Assistant in the University Press, September 8, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$375.00 a month.
- SEARS, PAUL B., (Visiting) Professor of Botany for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$1,666.66 a month.
- SLENCZYNSKA, RUTH, (Visiting) Professor and Artist-in-Residence in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,444.44 a month.
- SMITH, DOLORES D., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$700.00 a month.
- SOOS, JOHN P., one-half time Assistant Instructor of History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$210.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, JOHN L., one-half time Supervisor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$300.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, MARTHA R., Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, Carbondale Campus, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- TROVILLION, VIOLET B., Lecturer in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$950.00 a month

- TRTANJ, WILMA, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$250.00 a month.
- TURIN, EVELYN J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor in Woody Hall, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- UMAR, DEE ANN, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$150.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- WASSEF, W. Y., Supervisor in Counselor Training, July 1 to October 1, 1964, at \$800.00 a month.
- WEND, FLORE, (Visiting) Professor and Artist-in-Residence in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,444.44 a month.
- WHITE, JOHN D., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$420.00 a month.
- WIECHMANN, LOIS A., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$250.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, MAJOR EDWARD J., Assistant Professor of Air Science effective September 23, 1964, to serve on term appointment coincident with his assignment to the University by the Air Force.
- WILLIAMS, PATRICK J., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$710.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER

- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Assistant Instructor in Elementary Education, August 17 to September 1, 1964, at \$420.00 a month.
- BARALT, LUIS, one-half time (Visiting) Professor of Philosophy, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$525.00 a month.
- BROWN, WALTER C., (Visiting) Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 27 to August 8, 1964, at \$500.00 a month.
- CHIZEVSKY, FRANK P., JR., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, September 1 to September 16, 1964, at \$380.00 for the period.
- DIBDEN, ARTHUR J., one-half time Professor of Higher Education, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$700.00 a month.
- JONES, PAUL, Lecturer in the Peace Corps Training Program, July 6 to July 19, 1964, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LIPPERT, DORRIS C., Assistant Professor of Nursing, September 1 to September 16, 1964, at \$900.00 a month.
- SCOTT, RALSTON D., Professor in the Business Division, August 15 to September 15, 1964, at \$1,300.00 for the period.
- SEXTON, CARL, Instructor in Health Education and Physical Education for Men, June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TUCKER, WILLIAM T., one-half time Lecturer in the Counselor Training Program, July 20 to August 20, 1964, at \$280.00 a month in addition to appointment reported previously.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- FISCHER, ELIZABETH, Lecturer in Music, July 5 to July 18, 1964, at total salary of \$100.00, superseding salary reported previously.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., one-half time Instructor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences June 15 to August 30, 1964, at \$340.00 a month, superseding salary as reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ARMBRUST, ROBERT, Instructor in the School of Technology and University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$800.00 a month.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor in the School of Technology, August 22 to September

- 23, 1964, and for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$650.00 a month.
- BHATTACHARYA, SUJIT K., Research Associate in Chemistry, October 15 to December 16, 1964, at \$500.00 a month.
- BOSSING, NELSON L., (Visiting) Professor of Secondary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,520.00 a month.
- BRADFIELD, JOYCE M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$310.00 a month.
- BROADBOOKS, JANE, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$665.00 a month.
- CALDWELL, RUTH T., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 2 to October 3, 1964, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHAMNESS, NORMA J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 31 to December 19, 1964, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN P., thirty-five per cent time Lecturer in Psychology, September 15, 1964, to June 15, 1965, at \$308.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHRISTENSEN, CLARENCE, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHRISTY, CHARLES Q., three-fourths time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$510.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$720.00 a month.
- DECHAMP, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$175.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- DEJARNETT, FERN B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser for the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$310.00 a month.
- DESUZA, THOMAS J., one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 25 to August 15, 1964, at \$357.50 a month from restricted funds.
- DYKHOUSE, THELMA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser for the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$300.00 a month.
- GRUNER, CHARLES R., Research Associate in the Experimental Freshman Year Program, September 1 to September 9, 1964, at \$200.00 for the period.
- HALL, JUDITH, Lecturer in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$650.00 a month.
- HARMON, JAMES, Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$730.00 a month.
- HART, GERALD L., Instructor and Coach in Physical Education for Men for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$760.00 a month.
- HOWE, ELEANOR C., Supervisor in Little Grassy Facilities, September 1, 1964, to March 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- HOWE, RICHARD S., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$800.00 a month.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$310.00 a month.
- JONES, PAUL F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$680.00 a month from restricted funds.
- JOUSE, ELIZABETH, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$185.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.

- LANDECKER, MANFRED, Instructor of Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$830.00 a month.
- LANGBAUER, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LAWSON, CAROLE B., Instructor of Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$675.00 a month.
- McREYNOLDS, VELMA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$120.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- NELSON, CARL G., Research Assistant in Design, September 1, 1964, to January 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- PAGE, THELMA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$195.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- PITTMAN, DAVID, Research Associate in Microbiology, July 1, 1964, to February 1, 1965, at \$730.00 a month; one-half time, February 1 to March 1, 1965, at \$365.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PRATT, ELSA K., Lecturer in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,095.00 a month.
- RAWLINGS, CHARLES A., one-half time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$385.00 a month.
- ROBERTSON, KAYE M., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$325.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SEXTON, CARL, Instructor and Coach in Health and Physical Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$820.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHIELDS, BILLY J., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$600.00 a month.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., (Visiting) Professor of Guidance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,530.00 a month.
- SOVICH, FRANK S., Instructor and Coach in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$760.00 a month.
- STANTON, DAISY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$165.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- STEWART, LUCY P., Instructor in Adult Education and Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$650.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, MARY E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$160.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- TERRY, GRACE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- TROUPA, KATE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- TURNER, DORIS S., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser for the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$300.00 a month.
- VANROOY, LOIS, Instructor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$605.00 a month.
- VOGEL, HERBERT, Instructor and Coach in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$970.00 a month.
- WANG, YOUN YI, Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$625.00 a month.

WARNER, CHESTER E., one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 7 to October 7, 1964, at \$287.50 a month from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

ALEXANDER, MYRL E., to serve as Adjunct Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and in Sociology effective July 1, 1965.

AUSTIN, JAMES, Acting Head of the Humanities Division, June 15 to July 1, 1964.

BROWN, GEORGE C., Assistant Professor in Journalism and the Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, effective immediately, superseding appointment as reported previously.

CARACENA, PHILIP F., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Psychology, to serve on a continuing basis effective September 1, 1964.

CASEY, LESLIE R., Associate Professor of Health and Physical Education, to receive \$1,270.00 a month, effective September 1, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.

CHASTAIN, R. MURRAY, Assistant Director of the University Press, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.

CHRISTENSEN, RAYMOND, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, superseding appointment as reported previously.

DAUGHERTY, ROBERT A., Assistant Coordinator of Academic Student Counseling and Assistant Professor in the Business and Education Divisions, superseding appointment reported previously.

DEJARNETT, RAYMOND, Assistant Professor of Secondary Education and Assistant Director of Student Work Office, effective immediately.

ETHERTON, ROBERT C., Lecturer in Physics and Astronomy, to receive \$944.44 a month, effective immediately, superseding salary reported previously.

FRANK, BENJAMIN, (Visiting) Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and Acting Director, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.

KENNEY, DAVID T., Acting Dean of the Graduate School and Associate Professor of Government, September 1, 1964, to January 4, 1965.

KENYON, ELIZABETH B., Research Assistant at the University Press effective August 1, 1964, superseding appointment reported previously.

MARTELL, VIRGINIA, Instructor in Home and Family and Home Management House for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MATTHEWS, CHARLES, Associate Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and Assistant Director, effective September 1, 1964, at \$1,333.33 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MILES, DAVID, to receive \$690.00 for the month of September, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.

MOEHN, LARRY N., Instructor in the Education Division, to receive \$675.00 a month for the 1964-65 academic year, superseding salary reported previously.

OLDEHOEFT, ARTHUR E., Assistant Director in Data Processing effective September 1, 1964, at \$1,100.00 a month.

PARKER, OSBORNE B., Coordinator of Student Affairs and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective immediately.

PETROFF, LOUIS, Associate Professor of Sociology effective Fall Quarter, 1964, superseding appointment reported previously.

PICKETT, ROY G., Assistant Professor of English, to receive \$895.00 a month, effective immediately, superseding salary reported previously.

PRICE, WILLIAM F., Coordinator of Little Grassy Campus and Field Representative in Alumni Records and Services, to receive \$1,050.00 a month effective September 1, 1964.

- PURCELL, THOMAS D., Manager in Data Processing at \$850.00 a month effective September 1, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RENDLEMAN, JOHN S., Associate Professor of Government and Vice-President for Business Affairs effective September 10, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHARDSON, JACK J., Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective immediately, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RUDWICK, ELLIOTT, Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective immediately, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SEHNERT, FRANK, to receive \$770.00 a month effective September 1, 1964, superseding salary reported previously.
- SHROYER, DONALD G., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and football Coach, to receive \$1,020.00 a month effective September 1, 1964.
- SHUTE, MILTON, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, to receive \$890.00 a month effective September 1, 1964.
- SMITH, WILLIAM D., Assistant Professor of Speech and Resident Counselor effective immediately, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STEF, E. ROBERT, Resident Adviser in Group Housing in addition to appointment reported previously.
- STEPHENS, CLARENCE W., Professor of Secondary Education, to return to full time teaching and research at monthly salary of \$1 800.00, effective October 1, 1964.
- STUMPH, WAYNE, Supervisor at \$780.00 a month, September 1 to September 16, 1964; three-fourths time Supervisor at \$585.00 a month, September 16, 1964, to July 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TARPEY, PAUL R., Assistant Director of Data Processing and Assistant Professor in the Business Division at \$1,000.00 a month effective September 1, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TENNEY, CHARLES D., Professor of English and Philosophy, to serve also as Vice-President for Planning and Review effective September 10, 1964.
- THELAN, MARK H., Instructor in Counseling and Testing and in Psychology effective August 21, 1964, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- VAN AUSDAL, LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES F., Professor of Air Science effective August 25, 1964, superseding appointment reported previously.
- VINCENT, CLARENCE E., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective immediately, at \$1,090.00 a month.
- WOHLWEND, HERBERT W., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision and Supervisor in the Registrar's Office, effective September 1, 1964, at \$916.67 a month.
- ZICH, BERNICE R., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective immediately, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CHANGE IN RETIREMENT DATES

- BRASEFIELD, CHARLES J., from September 1 to August 16, 1964.
- TUCKER, LOWELL R., from September 1 to September 16, 1964.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

- LONG, HOWARD R., Professor of Journalism, effective September 23 to October 23, 1964, at full pay.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ALEXANDER, MYRL E., Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective immediately.
- BEAZLEY, RONALD I., Professor of Forestry, effective September 6 to September 13, 1964.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, PERCY G., Professor of English, effective September 23, 1964.
- BLASE, COLONEL GEORGE H., Professor of Air Science, effective September 1, 1964.

HARMENING, STAFF SERGEANT DONALD F., Instructor of Air Science, effective September 23, 1964.

HUSAIN, TAQDIR, Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective September 23, 1964.

ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, three-fourths time Lecturer in the Peace Corps Training Program, effective August 16, 1964.

WAGGONER, AIRMAN FIRST CLASS WALTER C., Instructor of Air Science, effective June 12, 1964.

RESIGNATIONS

BROWN, HARRY D., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective September 1, 1964.

COCHRAN, DONALD K., Assistant Supervisor for Campus Lake, effective September 1, 1964.

DWYER, JOHN E., Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective July 27, 1964.

HOWERTON, GLEN E., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective September 1, 1964.

JONES, MARJORIE, Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles and Adult Education, effective July 23, 1964.

KOVARSKY, IRVING, Professor of Management, effective September 16, 1964.

POLLOCK, ADRIAN P., Assistant Professor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 22, 1964.

SHAAK, BERNARD, Lecturer in Music, effective September 1, 1964.

SPRAGUE, KENT O., Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, effective August 17, 1964.

VESPA, NED A., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, effective August 26, 1964.

WATKINS, BEN P., Assistant Professor of Art, effective September 1, 1964.

WRIGHT, CHARLES T., Research Assistant in Data Processing, effective September 1, 1964.

On motion of Dr. Martin Van Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board adopted an honorary statement to be forwarded to the survivors of Dr. Frank L. Eversull, deceased. Also adopted was a resolution concerning Colonel George H. Blase, Professor of Air Science, who is being transferred by the Air Force to Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. Copies of each of these statements were placed on file in the office of the Board.

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1963-1964

In accordance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board of Trustees on December 10, 1958, and at subsequent meetings, reports of certain temporary appointments made during 1963-1964 were presented for formal approval by the Board. The report covered the appointment of Graduate Assistants, Graduate Fellows, Research Assistants, Call Staff Lecturers at Edwardsville Campus, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, and Practice Supervisors. On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved and ratified all temporary appointments reported. The vote was unanimous.

APPROVAL FOR INCREASING APPLICATION FOR STUDENT HOUSING

Further cost estimates and experience in construction of Phase I of University Park Residence Halls have resulted in a final figure of \$10,800,000 for University Park, Phase II. The maximum Housing and Home Finance Agency participation therein is \$5,100,000 and that agency has agreed to this amount. In order to formalize this arrangement, an increase is necessary in the amount for which loan application is authorized over that granted November 9, 1961, as amended February 1, 1963.

The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The cost estimates for construction of two additional tower dormitories and a Food Service—Commons Building as University Park, Phase II, to provide housing, dining, recreation and appurtenant facilities for approximately 800 men students, 800 women students, 32 resident fellows, and four counselors have now increased to a total of \$10,800,000; and

WHEREAS, The Housing and Home Finance Agency of the Federal Government has indicated its willingness to participate in a revenue bond issue for this purpose by purchasing bonds up to a face value of \$5,100,000; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the administration's increase in the amount of loan application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency for such purpose to the amount stated above is hereby authorized, ratified and confirmed as the act of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FORMAL APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT FOR LOAN FROM HOUSING AND HOME FINANCE AGENCY

On November 9, 1961, the Board of Trustees authorized and directed that an application be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the Federal Government for a loan of \$4,000,000 to finance one-half the estimated cost of construction of Phase II of the University Park Residence Halls Project. On February 1, 1963, the Board approved an application to increase the amount of such loan to

\$4,850,000, or one-half the total estimated construction cost of \$9,700,000. By separate action to be taken on September 29, 1964, the Board is requested to authorize, ratify and confirm as its act an increase in the amount of the loan application to a total of \$5,100,000.

We recommend that the Board of Trustees formally approve this Loan Agreement, which has been reviewed by the Business Manager and Treasurer, the Vice-President for Business Affairs, and the Legal Counsel.

A Resolution entitled "Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Loan Agreement, and Numbered Contract No. H(402)-2015, By and Between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America" was introduced by the President of the University.

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, as follows:

SECTION 1. The pending Loan Agreement and numbered Contract No. H(402)-2015, and relating to the erection on the campus of Southern Illinois University, an educational institution of higher learning located at Carbondale, Illinois, of two new dormitories and a Food Service—Commons Building to provide housing, dining, recreation, and appurtenant facilities for approximately 800 men students, 800 women students, 32 resident fellows, and four counselors, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America, is hereby in all respects approved.

SECTION 2. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, John Page Wham, is hereby authorized and directed to execute the said Loan Agreement in two counterparts on behalf of the said Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the Secretary of the said Board of Trustees, Melvin C. Lockard, is hereby authorized and directed to impress and attest the official seal of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University on each such counterpart and to forward two such counterparts to the Housing and Home Finance Agency, together with such other documents relative to the approval and execution of such counterparts and to this Resolution as may be required by the Government.

Said Resolution and the proposed Loan Agreement described therein were then read in full and discussed and considered.

Trustee Kenneth L. Davis then moved the adoption of the Resolution as introduced and read. Trustee Lindell W. Sturgis seconded the motion, and, on roll call, the following voted "Aye": John Page Wham, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, Dr. Martin Van Brown, Harold R. Fischer, Lindell W. Sturgis, Ray Page; and the following voted "Nay": None.

The Chairman thereupon declared the motion carried and the Resolution adopted as introduced and read. A copy of the Loan Agreement was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION APPOINTING BOND COUNSEL; TRUSTEE, PAYING AGENT, AND DEPOSITORY OF INTEREST AND SINKING FUND ACCOUNT; AND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT DEPOSITORIES

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, in regular session assembled, that for the purposes of carrying out the Loan Agreement and Numbered Contract No. H(402)-2015, with the United States of America:

1. That Chapman and Cutler, Attorneys at Law, Chicago, Illinois, are hereby appointed Bond Counsel to the Board.
2. That the Northern Trust Company, of Chicago, Illinois, a banking corporation with corporate trust powers authorized to do business in this state, is designated Trustee, Paying Agent, and Depository of the Bond and Interest Sinking Fund Account to be created thereunder; and that an Alternate Paying Agent for this purpose in the City of New York shall be designated by the successful bidder for the bonds to be issued thereunder within twenty-four hours after the award is made to him.
3. That the First National Bank of Carbondale, Illinois, and the Carbondale National Bank of Carbondale, Illinois, are hereby designated as Depositories of the Construction Account to be created thereunder.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF SURPLUS PROPERTY

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS, certain real property owned by the United States, located in the County of Williamson, State of Illinois, has been declared surplus and is subject to assignment for disposal for educational or public health purposes by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, under the provisions of Section 203(k)(1) of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 (63 Stat.377), as amended, and rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, more particularly described as follows:

138.22 acres of fee-owned land, improved with 23 miscellaneous structures containing an approximate floor area of 216,907 square feet. Improvements consist of storage facilities, classrooms, housing units, cafe, bus station, boiler house, boiler room, and dry kiln. Buildings are of various construction, wood, tile, and metal. This land is located approximately nine miles east of Carbondale and seven miles west of Marion.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, needs and can utilize said property for educational purposes in accordance with the requirements of said Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, shall make application to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare for and secure the transfer to it of the above-mentioned property for said use upon and subject to such exceptions, reservations, terms, covenants, agreements, conditions, and restrictions as the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, or his authorized

representative, may require in connection with the disposal of said property under said Act and the rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto; and

Be It Further *Resolved* That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, has legal authority, is willing and is in a position to assume immediate care and maintenance of the property, and that Delyte W. Morris, President, be and he is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, to do and perform any and all acts and things which may be necessary to carry out the foregoing resolution, including the preparing, making, and filing of plans, applications, reports, and other documents, the execution, acceptance, delivery, and recordation of agreements, deeds, and other instruments pertaining to the transfer of said property, and the payment of any and all sums necessary on account of the purchase price thereof or on account of fees or costs incurred in connection with the transfer of said property for surveys, title searches, appraisals, recordation of instruments, or escrow costs.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board adopted the resolution authorizing application for transfer of surplus government land, as recommended. The vote was as follows. Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION MODIFICATIONS,
CENTRAL CAMPUS AREA, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

The switch breaking gear at the University sub-station is insufficient to handle the present possible power fault. Proposals were received August 27, 1964, for the general and electrical construction work relating to modifications of the electrical distribution system which will eliminate the possibility of discontinuance of electrical power to major portions of the campus and will provide proper switch breaking gear.

A tabulation of all proposals received, together with Summary Sheet No. 1 showing the recommendation of the University Architect for the award of contracts for this work, is attached hereto. It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the award of contracts to the low bidders in the total amount of \$278,384, as indicated, plus contingency allowance of \$13,919, for a total project cost of \$292,303. The administration's recommendation for award of contracts is as follows:

General Construction Work

J. J. Duffy Company	Base Bid	\$ 51,684.00
4994 Elston Avenue		
Chicago, Illinois		

Electrical Construction Work

Cunningham Electric Co.	Base Bid	\$212,900.00	
414 E. Davie	Alternate A +	13,800.00	226,700.00
Anna, Illinois			
Total Contracts			\$278,384.00
Contingency			13,919.00
Total			<u>\$292,303.00</u>

A copy of the tabulation of all proposals received was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved the award of contracts as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR UTILITIES RESERVOIR NO. 1, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

There is attached hereto a tabulation showing all proposals received on September 3, 1964, for the general construction work for Utilities Reservoir No. 1 on the Edwardsville Campus. The lake, which covers approximately eighty acres, will be used as a source of cooling water for the air conditioning condensers, in lieu of a conventional cooling tower.

The recommended contract award of \$246,874.00 is 4% above the engineers' cost estimate for the project.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the award of contract in the amount of \$246,874.00 to the low bidder, Fruin-Colnon Contracting Company of St. Louis, Missouri.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. A copy of the tabulation of proposals received was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

PRE-FINANCING OF COST REIMBURSEMENT CONTRACTS

Under the commitments of various cost reimbursement contracts with various Federal agencies, including AID, Peace Corps, and Department of Labor, the University must finance the current payroll and other expenditures authorized and directed under these contracts from its own resources. On the basis of expenditure reports, the University is later reimbursed for allowable direct and indirect costs.

The rapid expansion of the University into these activities has exhausted the limited available resources existing for the purpose of pre-financing these contracts and has caused the administration to examine various methods of fulfilling this need.

Normally a substantial balance in the form of investments and cash exists in the overall Restricted Fund group of accounts, due largely to the practice in many research and instructional grants of the various grantors pre-paying the grant amounts upon execution, or in advance installments.

It is recommended that the President of the University be authorized to consider the total resources of the Restricted Fund group of accounts as a unit for the purpose of pre-financing cost reimbursement grants and contracts with total Restricted Fund resources available, and to utilize these resources when in his judgement it is necessary and appropriate to do so to fulfill contract obligations.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board tabled the recommendation made by the administration until the next regular meeting; further, the Board directed that investigation be made as to how other universities are handling the pre-financing problem. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR HEATING—REFRIGERATION PLANT, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received on August 21, 1964, for various components of construction of the heating and refrigeration plant for the Edwardsville Campus. A tabulation of all proposals received, together with summary sheet, is attached hereto. We are recommending acceptance of the low bidders for the total project cost of \$1,112,469.00, plus a contingency allowance of \$11,125.00, for a total project cost of \$1,123,594.00. We are recommending the rejection of the bids on the control system work. The low bid for this work was \$51,463.00, which is 92.02% over the engineers' estimate of \$26,800.00. Re-bidding this portion of the work will not affect construction progress. The award of the other work, minus the contingency, is 4.51% over the engineers' estimate of August 18, 1964.

The administration recommends award of contracts as follows:

<i>General Construction</i>	R & R Construction Company 735 Park Drive Alton, Illinois	\$ 366,570
<i>Plant Piping and Pumping Equipment</i>	Frank S. Bellis 1501 S. Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois	466,000
<i>Pipe Insulation</i>	A & K Midwest Insulation Company P. O. Box 67 Metropolis, Illinois	29,999
<i>Plumbing</i>	Fowler Plumbing & Heating Company 217 E. Second Street Centralia, Illinois	44,300
<i>Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning</i>	Usher Bros. Ideal Heating Company 340 West 110th Place Chicago, Illinois	22,900
<i>Electrical Work</i>	Mike's Electric Co. of Alton, Inc. 2354 State Street Alton, Illinois	182,700
Total Contracts		<u>\$1,112,469</u>
Contingency		<u>11,125</u>
Total		<u><u>\$1,123,594</u></u>

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the award of contracts as recommended by the administration and rejected all proposals for control systems, authorizing the administration to seek new bids. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. A copy of the tabulation of all proposals was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

RENTAL OF CLASSROOM SPACE, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The University will be unable to commence operations on the Edwardsville Campus until the fall of 1965. In the meantime, however, facilities at the Alton and

East St. Louis Centers are greatly crowded. In addition, it would be desirable to begin the orientation of students toward the Edwardsville Center. For these reasons it has seemed advisable to attempt to provide classroom space for the offering of courses in the Edwardsville area commencing with this fall.

Negotiations have been conducted with the Edwardsville Community Unit School District No. 7, Madison County, for the use of seventeen classrooms, together with restrooms, entry ways, lobbies, corridors, administrative office space, and parking areas on Monday, Wednesday, and Thursday evenings from 5:20 P.M. to 10:20 P.M.

A report was presented which showed the estimated cost per square foot for classroom space, hall space, and restroom space. Based on use by the University for a total of 585 hours per academic year, application of such estimated cost figures resulted in a total of \$21,459.67 for lease of space, exclusive of parking areas. The administration then presented the following lease for approval by the Board of Trustees:

CONTRACT FOR USE OF CLASSROOM SPACE
IN EDWARDSVILLE JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

This agreement made this———day of———, 1964, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the University and the Board of Education of the Edwardsville Community Unit School District No. 7, Madison County, Edwardsville, Illinois, hereinafter called the School Board, Witnesseth:

WHEREAS, The Parties hereto, being mutually interested in developing educational programs in the Edwardsville area, desire to cooperate in the furtherance of such educational programs, and

WHEREAS, The School Board is willing to provide the classroom space and building facilities necessary for the University to initiate and carry out an educational program in higher education in the Edwardsville area during the 1964-65 academic year,

Now Therefore, the Parties hereto, in consideration of the payment by the University to the School Board of the sum of twenty-two thousand seven hundred and sixteen dollars (\$22,716) hereby mutually agree according to the following terms and conditions as hereinafter set forth:

1. *Space to be Provided.* The School Board shall furnish to the University for higher educational purposes the following identified classrooms in the Edwardsville Junior and Senior High School Buildings, together with restrooms, entry ways, lobbies, corridors, administrative office space and parking areas necessary and incident to the use thereof: Junior High School Classrooms: 101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, and the Senior High School music room.

2. *Period and Time of Use.* The period of use by the University of the above identified space during the 1964-65 academic year shall commence on or about the 15th day of September, 1964 and terminate on or about the 15th day of June, 1965, provided, however, that the period of use for rooms 210 and 211 shall not commence until the Winter Quarter on or about the 2nd day of January, 1965. The University shall occupy and use the aforesaid classroom space on Monday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings between the hours of 5:20 P.M. and 10:20 P.M. except that the music room shall be used on Tuesday evenings between 7:30 P.M. and 9:30 P.M.

3. *Payment.* The University shall pay as rental to the School Board for the use of the

above identified classroom space the sum of \$20,651 and in addition thereto, an administrative fee based on ten per cent (10%) of the rental in the sum of \$22,716. Payment by the University to the School Board shall be made in full on or about the 15th day of September, 1964.

4. *University Responsibility for Students.* The University shall be responsible for the enforcement of all regulations with reference to the conduct of University students on the premises.

5. *Damage to Premises.* The University shall be liable for all damage to the premises, in excess of ordinary wear and tear, arising out of the use thereof by the University.

6. *Administrative Space.* The School Board shall provide the University such administrative space as is reasonably necessary and suitable, which space shall later be selected and agreed upon between the respective administrative representatives of the Parties hereto.

7. *Insurance.* The School Board shall provide liability insurance incident to use of the premises by the University, its Faculty, Students and other Personnel, and any additional premium required therefore shall be paid by the School Board, the same having been heretofore understood to be included in administrative expense.

8. *Janitor Service.* The School Board shall provide necessary Janitor Service and clean-up as necessitated by use of the premises and buildings by the University.

9. *University Administrative Liaison.* The University shall appoint one of its faculty or staff as an administrative liaison between the University and the administrative representative of the School Board which administrative liaison is hereby designated as George T. Wilkins.

10. *Traffic Control and Parking Area Supervision.* The University shall furnish necessary police personnel to control traffic and supervise the Junior High School Parking Area.

11. *Cooperation.* The parties hereto shall each cooperate with the other in carrying out the purpose and intent of this contract.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved the lease of classroom space from the Edwardsville Community Unit School District No. 7, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATION FOR AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUILDING, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received by the University Architect September 1, 1964, for the construction of the Physical Science Building, Building "C," Cores "B" and "C," by the Illinois Building Authority. Award of construction contracts therefor by the Illinois Building Authority is proposed in accordance with the following resolution, now recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The 73rd General Assembly in Senate Bill 1177 declared it to be in the public interest for the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, to construct a Physical Science Building on the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, Competitive bids for construction of Building "C" and Cores "B" and "C" of a Physical Science Building have been received in accordance with the Illinois

Purchasing Act and Southern Illinois University Rules and Regulations Governing Purchasing Practices and Procedures, and said bids have been carefully evaluated by the University Architect.

Now, Therefore, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, hereby *Resolves* that its recommendation for award of contracts by the Illinois Building Authority for construction of Building "C," Cores "B" and "C," Physical Science Building at Carbondale Campus, Southern Illinois University, is as follows:

<i>1. General Construction</i>			
Joseph J. Duffy Company	Base Bid No. 1	<u>\$1,875,316</u>	
4994 Elston Avenue			
Chicago, Illinois	Contract Amount		\$1,875,316
<i>2. Plumbing Work</i>			
Fowler Plumbing & Heating Co.	Base Bid No. 2	<u>523,500</u>	
217 E. Second Street			
Centralia, Illinois	Contract Amount		523,500
<i>3. Heating & Air Conditioning Work</i>			
Cenco Piping Corporation	Base Bid No. 3	597,380	
8 North Pearl Street	Alternate Bid No. 10	<u>+ 4,680</u>	
Janesville, Wisconsin	Contract Amount		602,060
<i>4. Ventilation Work</i>			
Johnson Sheet Metal Works	Base Bid No. 4	<u>279,800</u>	
627 Fifteenth Avenue			
East Moline, Illinois	Contract Amount		279,800
<i>5. Temperature Controls</i>			
Johnson Service Company	Base Bid No. 5	<u>60,105</u>	
2128 So. Hanley Road			
St. Louis, Missouri	Contract Amount		60,105
<i>6. Electrical Work</i>			
Sachs Electric Company	Base Bid No. 6	438,800	
234 North 7th Street	Alternate No. 5a	— 3,000	
East St. Louis, Illinois	Alternate No. 6a	<u>— 3,600</u>	
	Contract Amount		432,200
Total amount of all contracts			<u><u>\$3,772,981</u></u>

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution recommending award of contracts for the Physical Science Building. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, upon motion duly made and seconded, the meeting was adjourned.

* * *

Members of the Board of Trustees and the University administration met the Educational Committee of the Commission to Visit and Examine State Institutions for luncheon at 12:30 P.M. Members of the Educational Com-

mittee present were Chairman John G. Gilbert, Carbondale; Vice Chairman Miles E. Mills, Effingham; Secretary Richard R. Larson, Galesburg; and member Clarence G. Hall, Catlin.

President Morris outlined the progress being made toward completion of Phase I of the Edwardsville Campus. He stated that because of continuing increases in construction costs at least \$6 to \$7 million would be needed to complete Phase I, in addition to the \$25 million appropriation made from State Bond Issue funds. Questions posed by members of the Educational Committee were answered by President Morris.

Chairman Wham and President Morris expressed the appreciation of the Board and the administration for the opportunity to meet with members of the Educational Committee and to discuss plans for the new campus at Edwardsville.

November, 1964

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board in Carbondale, Illinois, on Friday, November 13, 1964, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Arnold H. Maremont, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Mr. John Page Wham. Dr. Martin Van Brown and Mr. Ray Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; reporters Ben Gelman, Marion R. Lynes, Jack McDonald; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held September 29, 1964, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN PHYSICAL AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

We recommend approval of a Doctor of Philosophy program in Physical and Mathematical Sciences which, subject to approval by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, will enable us to make our contribution to the large supply of scientists needed in university teaching and research, in industry, and in government.

During the 1965-67 biennium the new Physical Science and Technology Buildings will become available for use and will provide physical facilities which will enable us to move beyond the master's degree level and to round out the doctoral program. The Department of Chemistry has carried on doctoral work for several years, but has been proceeding cautiously and accepting only a small number of candidates until more space and equipment become available to it. Our recent North Central Association consultants recommended emphasis on doctoral work in both pure and

applied physical and mathematical sciences at the earliest date possible. We therefore regard the development of advanced work in pure and applied physical and mathematical sciences as our highest priority in new instructional programs. Permission to plan in this area the full use of the new buildings, acquisition and installation of equipment, and assignment and recruitment of staff will allow us to proceed on a sound educational and fiscal basis.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved a program in Physical and Mathematical Sciences leading to the Doctor of Philosophy degree, subject to approval by the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DESIGNATION OF GENERAL OPERATING DEPOSITORIES FOR THE EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University,

1. That the Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Company, Edwardsville, Illinois, be, and are hereby, designated as Depositories of the general operating funds of The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and that C. E. Peebles, the Director of Business Affairs, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville Campus, be and hereby is, authorized to deposit in said Depositories funds of Southern Illinois University, and to endorse in the name of Southern Illinois University for that purpose, checks, drafts, notes and other like obligations.

2. That the Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Company, be, and are hereby, authorized to pay out funds on deposit from time to time to the credit of The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University upon checks drawn upon said Depositories and signed, either personally, by machine, or facsimile, in the name of Southern Illinois University by its Director of Business Affairs, Edwardsville Campus, C. E. Peebles.

3. That the Secretary shall cause to be certified and filed with the Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Company facsimile specimens, mechanical specimens, and personal specimens of the signature of C. E. Peebles and the said Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Company shall be entitled to honor such checks, drafts, notes and other like obligations regardless of by whom the actual, mechanical, or facsimile or purported endorsement or signature of the said C. E. Peebles may have been affixed thereto if such endorsement or signature resembles the actual, mechanical, or facsimile specimens duly certified and caused to be filed with the Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Company by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

4. That Melvin C. Lockard, the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, shall cause to be filed, with the Bank of Edwardsville, and the Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Company, a certified copy of this resolution, under the seal of Southern Illinois University and the said Edwardsville Banks shall

be entitled as against Southern Illinois University to presume conclusively that the said C. E. Peebles continues to hold such office and be entitled to the powers authorized herein until otherwise notified in writing by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

5. That this resolution shall be in full force and effect and binding upon Southern Illinois University until it shall have been repealed and until written notice of such repeal shall have been delivered to said Edwardsville Banks.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September, 1964, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500.00, in the total amount of \$234,384.12 for Carbondale Campus and \$127,868.99 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during September, 1964, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to over \$2,500.00, in the total amount of \$457,230.05 for Carbondale Campus and \$5,868,199.25 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the month of September.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATHS

The death of Mrs. Ora D. Rogers, Emerita Assistant Professor in the University School, was reported. Mrs. Rogers was born August 9, 1886, and died October 4, 1964. She received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Arts degree from the University of Illinois. She taught in the public schools of Carterville, Illinois, and Little Rock, Arkansas, prior to appointment to Southern's staff in 1928, and she rendered long and faithful service to the University.

The death of Mr. Virgil L. Seymour, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and former Assistant to the Vice-President for Operations, Edwardsville Campus,

was reported. Mr. Seymour was born March 12, 1924, and died October 21, 1964. He received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Science in Education degrees from Southern Illinois University. He served as Superintendent of the St. Clair County Department of Welfare and as Executive Director of the East St. Louis Social Planning Council prior to appointment to Southern's staff in 1958. He was one of our most respected teachers and administrators, and his early death creates an incalculable loss to the University.

The death of Miss Ruby Van Trump, Emerita Assistant Professor in the University School, was reported. Miss Van Trump was born November 27, 1889, and died October 3, 1964. She received the Bachelor of Science in Education degree from Southwest Missouri State College and the Master of Arts degree from George Peabody College for Teachers. She taught in rural schools in Missouri prior to appointment to Southern's staff in 1928, and contributed greatly to our once important but no longer active program of training teachers for the rural schools.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

CAIN, ROY E., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 23, 1964, at \$850.00 a month on an academic year basis.

GIER, DR. RICHARD H., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service effective November 9, 1964, at \$1,433.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

MOSLEMI, ALI A., Assistant Professor of Forestry effective January 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis at \$800.00 a month.

RAWSON, JESSE M., Associate Professor of Plant Industry effective January 4, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.

SIMON, JOHN Y., Associate Professor of History effective September 15, 1964, at \$916.67 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH W., one-half time Lecturer in the General Library, October 12, 1964, to July 1, 1965, or earlier termination if a full-time appointee is engaged prior to that date, at \$300.00 a month.

RAY, JEAN M., three-fourths time Lecturer in the General Library, October 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, or earlier termination if a full-time appointee is engaged prior to that date, at \$480.00 a month.

RIFT, CLARA A., one-half time Lecturer in the General Library, October 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, or earlier termination if a full-time appointee is engaged prior to that date, at \$320.00 a month.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ABOU-EL-SEOUD, MOHAMED O., Research Associate in Botany for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$666.66 a month.

ALLEN, H. KENNETH, Lecturer and (Visiting) Professor of Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,125.33 a month.

ANDRESEN, MARILYN, Lecturer in Broadcasting, September 15, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$620.00 a month.

AUSTIN, NATHAN, one-half time Lecturer in Zoology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$325.00 a month.

BAUER, CHARLES T., II, one-half time Assistant Instructor of Geography for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$210.00 a month.

BORGMAN, PAUL C., Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing in addition to a one-half time appointment as Graduate Assistant in Philosophy.

BUTTS, W. A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$150.00 a month on a fiscal year basis from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.

CARRIER, FAITH R., one-fourth time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the

- College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$137.50 a month.
- CHEN, PAUL E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Science and Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$175.00 a month.
- CHRISTIANSON, DEANN J., one-half time Assistant Instructor of Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$230.00 a month.
- CHRISTMAS, ERIC, Lecturer and Artist-in-Residence in Theater for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- CLARK, F. BRYAN, Adjunct Professor of Forestry, September 15, 1964, to July 1, 1965, serving without salary.
- CLARK, ROBERT L., one-half time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$310.00 a month.
- CLARKE, DR. WALTER H., Lecturer and University Physician, December 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,433.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COLLINS, LLOYD R., one-half time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$380.00 a month.
- CONWAY, PATRICK M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Thompson Point Halls, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- CORNWELL, LARRY, one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$125.00 a month.
- CREASY, JERRY W., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DAUGHHETEE, JOSEPH, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$110.00 a month.
- DAVIS, ROSE A., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$220.00 a month.
- DEMBY, DOROTHY, Supervisor in the Office of Research and Projects, September 16, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$820.50 a month.
- DRAGOSH, FAYE, three-fourths time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$393.75 a month.
- EAGLIN, GAROLD W., Supervisor at Little Grassy Campus, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$650.00 a month on a fiscal year basis from restricted funds.
- EDDLEMAN, RILEY R., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$145.00 a month.
- FAIRFIELD, RUTH D., Assistant Instructor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 12, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$475.00 a month.
- FEIERABEND, GEORGE C., JR., Lecturer in Broadcasting, October 26, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- GOODMAN, SUSAN D., Research Assistant in Microbiology, October 1, 1964, to March 1, 1965, at \$380.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GRAHAM, LOUISE F., one-half time Assistant Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$200.00 a month.
- HAMROCK, BERNICE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$150.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- HARDCASTLE, ROBERT B., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$540.00 a month.
- HEIVILIN, FRED G., one-half time Assistant Instructor of Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$210.00 a month.
- HENSLEY, STAFF SERGEANT JOSEPH H., Instructor of Air Science effective October 19, 1964, to serve on term appointment coincident with his assignment to the University by the Air Force.

- HILL, SHIRLEY A., Lecturer at the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 12 to December 19, 1964, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HUTCHINSON, RONALD, one-fourth time Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- JOOST, LAURA R., one-half time Lecturer in the Edwardsville Campus Library for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$275.00 a month.
- JUNZ, ALFRED, Assistant Coordinator of International Programs and Assistant Professor of Government, September 14, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,208.34 a month from restricted funds.
- KAHN, RONNETTA B., one-half time Assistant Instructor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$200.00 a month.
- KAISER, CLIFFORD F., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 1, 1964, to October 1, 1966, at \$960.00 a month from restricted funds, serving in Vietnam.
- KARLIN, EDITH, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$275.00 a month.
- KJOSA, LARRY G., Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing in addition to one-half time appointment as Graduate Assistant in Government, with meals and lodging provided.
- LACEY, ELLA M., Research Assistant in Psychology, September 14 to December 15, 1964, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LAMBAKIS, JOHN, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, September 16, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., Research Assistant with the Peace Corps Training Project, September 1 to December 1, 1964, at \$500.00 a month.
- LAWTON, RICHARD, (Visiting) Professor of Geography for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$555.55 a month.
- LEDBETTER, CLARENCE R., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$650.00 a month.
- LEWIS, SUE D., Lecturer in the University School, September 23 to November 18, 1964, at \$600.00 a month.
- LICHTENSTEIN, SARAH C., one-third time Supervisor in Psychology, October 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY F., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$250.00 a month.
- MCANENY, LUCY, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$110.00 a month.
- MCCOLLUM, LESLIE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MANN, JANICE E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 28, 1964, to January 16, 1965, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARTIN, ROGER W., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$225.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, WALTER H., Supervisor in Psychology, September 14, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$625.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MILLER, ROBERT L., three-fourths time Assistant Supervisor in the Peace Corps Training Project, September 1 to December 1, 1964, at \$450.00 a month.
- MOHAN, PANDIRI, Lecturer in Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$480.00 a month.
- MOOKERJEE, SOBHANA, one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$240.00 a month.
- MORIN, LORRAINE P., one-half time Lecturer in Zoology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$325.00 a month.
- MORRILL, PAUL H., Associate Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,400.00 a month.

- MORTENSON, RUTH, one-half time Lecturer in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters. 1964-65, at \$275.00 a month.
- MOSS, SIDNEY, (Visiting) Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- NAYLOR, GEORGE T., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$95.00 a month.
- PAELTZ, NANCY B., one-third time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$125.00 a month.
- PICKETT, ARLETA L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$270.00 a month.
- PIERSON, CHARLES G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$110.00 a month.
- PIETERS, GERALD R., Supervisor in the Demonstration Manpower Training Program for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PIPER, ROBERTA B., one-half time Lecturer in English for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$325.00 a month.
- PITTMAN, GRACE M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$275.00 a month.
- PUSHPAVATI, P. J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$800.00 a month.
- QUIST, EARL F., one-third time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$150.00 a month.
- RICE, ROGER J., Assistant Professor of Geography for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$900.00 a month.
- RICHERSON, DR. DAVID P., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$200.00 a month.
- RICHARDSON, ESIA S., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$450.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- RICHMAN, RICHARD E., one-third time Lecturer in Management for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.
- ROGALA-SOBIESZANSKY, GEORGE, one-third time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$165.00 a month.
- RUHLMAN, EDWARD A., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$800.00 a month.
- RYAN, FRANCES M., Research Assistant in the Peace Corps Training Program, August 15 to November 15, 1964, at \$400.00 a month.
- SCHARDT, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$140.00 a month.
- SEYMOUR, JOHN J., one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Public Affairs Research Bureau for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$133.33 a month.
- SHELTON, GEORGE R., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$600.00 a month.
- SHEPPARD, JAMES P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, September 25, 1964, to June 16, 1965, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SKJERSETH, JUDITH, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$95.00 a month.
- SLAUGHTER, THOMAS F., JR., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$150.00 a month from restricted funds.
- STAFF, IAN A., Instructor in Botany and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$525.00 a month plus meals and lodging.

- STEVENS, GARY, Instructor in Mathematics and Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$650.00 a month.
- TARPEY, ELIZABETH A., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$190.00 a month.
- TARWATER, MARY L., two-fifths time Lecturer in Art for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$320.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, ALADYNE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Counseling and Testing, September 15, 1964, to June 16, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- TUCKER, GLADYS B., six-sevenths time Lecturer in International Programs, September 1 to November 1, 1964, at \$600.00 a month.
- TUCKER, RUTH L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$125.00 a month.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$525.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- VARCOE, KENNETH, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, September 16, 1964, to June 16, 1965, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VONFUHRMAN, ERIC, one-third time Assistant Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$180.00 a month.
- WANG, TSO PIN, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$750.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-third time Lecturer in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$226.67 a month.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL, Research Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$416.67 a month paid partially from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER

- FORCADE, RODNEY, four-fifths time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, July 1 to September 1, 1964, at \$536.00 a month.
- HART, GERALD, Instructor in Physical Education for Men, September 1 to September 16, 1964, at \$370.00 for the period.
- MILLER, WALLACE D., Assistant Instructor in Secondary Education, August 12 to August 27, 1964, at \$480.00 a month.
- PAULK, MARILYN, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 10 to August 16, 1964, at \$335.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- AXTELLE, GEORGE E., (Visiting) Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,640.00 a month.
- BAUGHER, ALBERT H., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, September 16, 1964, to January 1, 1965, at \$485.00 a month.
- BRAMMELL, P. ROY, (Visiting) Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$310.00 a month.
- BUFKIN, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$695.00 a month.
- CALDWELL, RUTH T., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 28 to December 19, 1964, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COUNTS, GEORGE S., (Visiting) Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,610.00 a month.
- DEVANY, EDWARD A., one-half time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$250.00 a month.
- DICKENS, LINDA L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, December 26, 1964, to January 16, 1965, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.

- DUBUAR, JAMES F., (Visiting) Professor of Forestry for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- FORD, ELSA E., three-fourths time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$461.25 a month.
- FRAZIER, GORDON E., one-half time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$310.00 a month.
- GRAY, J. STANLEY, (Visiting) Professor in the Demonstration Manpower Training Program for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HANCOCK, ROBERT, one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$146.25 a month.
- KUENZLI, CORINNE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$140.00 a month.
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., (Visiting) Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,520.00 a month.
- LEQUATTE, BARBARA J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 28 to October 4, 1964, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MCCLARY, TOCCOA, three-fourths time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$431.25 a month.
- MILES, DAVID T., Research Assistant in the Experimental Freshman Year Program for October, 1964, at \$690.00 a month; Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau and Instructor of Guidance, November 1, 1964, to June 15, 1965.
- PAULSEN, PAUL L., Lecturer and (Visiting) Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1 to August 27, 1964, at \$960.00 a month, serving in Vietnam.
- RICHARDS, DAPHNE, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$262.50 a month.
- ROSENBARGER, MAXINE F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 31 to September 28, 1964, and December 19, 1964, to January 16, 1965, at \$700.00 a month; coordinator of Area Redevelopment and Manpower Development and Training Programs, September 28 to December 19, 1964, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SWAN, IVAN, one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$161.25 a month.
- WELLS, ELIZABETH J., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, September 21, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$430.00 a month.
- YANG, ISABELLA, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$360.00 a month.
- ZIMMERMAN, LESTER I., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$600.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BRUKER, ROBERT M., Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, Edwardsville, and Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters. 1964-65, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN, one-third time Lecturer in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$293.33 a month in addition to appointment reported previously.
- CHRISTENSEN, DAVID, Associate Professor of Geography, to serve on change of assignment at Liverpool University for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65.
- EAGLIN, BONNIE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor in Southern Acres Residence Halls, to be paid from restricted funds with meals and lodging furnished by the University.
- ECKERT, PHILIP L., Assistant Supervisor of Placements and Student Employment, Edwardsville, and Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, superseding appointment reported previously.

- ELLIS, ROBERT J., JR., Instructor in Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, to receive \$900.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- ERICKSON, IRMA N., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the School of Home Economics, to be paid from State of Illinois funds rather than restricted funds.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective November 1, 1964, at \$770.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOLLENHORST, JEROME J., Instructor in Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, to receive \$920.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- HUFF, FRANCES T., Instructor in English, to serve on one-half time basis at \$345.00 a month for the Fall Quarter, 1964, superseding terms of appointment as reported previously.
- KIBLER, ROBERT, Head of the Educational Research Bureau, to serve also as Assistant Professor of Guidance, effective immediately.
- KRACHT, CONRAD R., to serve in Secretarial and Business Education and the School of Business, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MEADE, WILLIAM T., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective immediately.
- MYER, DONAL, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the Graduate School effective September 8, 1964.
- NECKERS, J. W., Professor of Chemistry, to continue to serve as chairman effective immediately and continuing until June 15, 1965.
- RUFFNER, RALPH W., Vice-President for Area and Student Services and Professor in the Education Division, to receive \$1,833.33 a month effective October 1, 1964.
- STEPHENS, CLARENCE W., Professor of Secondary Education on loan to the Edwardsville Campus until the end of the Spring Quarter, 1965.
- STURLEY, ERIC, Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to receive \$1,457.50 a month effective September 8, 1964, while serving in Mali.
- TRTANJ, WILMA, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall Quarter, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILTON, DORRIS W., Assistant Registrar at Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WOOD, RUTH B., Lecturer in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$580.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment as reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- AUSTIN, JAMES C., Professor in the Humanities Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at half pay.
- KUENZLI, ALFRED E., Professor in the Education Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at half pay.
- POTTER, DAVID, Professor of Speech, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at half pay.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

- BOYCE, STEPHEN S., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, effective September 18, 1964.
- UMAR, DEE A., Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, effective September 1, 1964.
- WANG, YOUNG YI, Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, effective September 23, 1964.

RESIGNATIONS

- ALLEN, JAMES D., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective October 1, 1964.
- DOSICK, MARTIN L., Assistant Professor in the Edwardsville Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency and Corrections, effective January 1, 1965.

HEMINGWAY, PETER W., Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1964.
NIGRO, NICHOLAS J., Instructor in the School of Technology, effective September 8, 1964.
PARKS, PAULA, Instructor in Guidance, effective September 23, 1964.
WALKER, RICHARD D., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective December 20, 1964.
WALTER, HAROLD J., Assistant Professor of Zoology, effective September 1, 1964.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

By common consent, the Board approved honorary statements to be forwarded to the survivors of Emerita Assistant Professor Ora D. Rogers, Emerita Assistant Professor Ruby Van Trump, Assistant Professor Virgil L. Seymour, and Mr. W. W. Vandever, deceased.

FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1964

A report of the faculty-administrative payrolls for the summer months of 1964 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved and ratified the report of summer payrolls as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1964, GRADUATES

Following are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 11 and June 12, 1964, commencements and at the August 7, 1964, commencement. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded have been placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, certified by the Registrar's Office.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 11 AND 12, 1964

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certifi- cates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	13				
Certificate of Specialist					2
Master of Arts		55			
Master of Fine Arts		7			
Master of Music		1			
Master of Music Education		2			
Master of Science		50			
Master of Science in Education		85			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			3		
Bachelor of Science in Education			414		

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts	309				
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture	99				
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science	174				
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science	67				
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts	20				
Bachelor of Music	6				
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science	45				
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science	52				
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science	9				
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business			40		
Associate in Technology			131		
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical				2	
Certificate in Calculating Machines				1	
Certificate in Cosmetology				9	
Certificate in Welding				2	
Certificate in Practical Nursing				1	
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Master of Science in Education	61				
Business Division					
Bachelor of Science	104				
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science in Education	116				
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts	3				
Bachelor of Music	6				
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts	17				
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts	30				
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts	53				
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science	1				
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business			9		
Certificate in Industrial Management				33	
Certificate in Traffic Management				2	
Totals	13	261	1,528	180	52

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST 7, 1964

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certifi- cates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	23				
Certificate of Specialist					2
Master of Arts		74			
Master of Fine Arts		2			
Master of Music		6			
Master of Music Education		3			
Master of Science		51			
Master of Science in Education		131			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			2		
Bachelor of Science in Education			166		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			103		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture			20		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			70		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			25		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			6		
Bachelor of Music			5		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			11		
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science			14		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				4	
Associate in Technology				7	
Certificate in Cosmetology					24
Certificate in Welding					2
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Master of Science in Education		57			
Business Division					
Bachelor of Science			17		
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science in Education			44		
Bachelor of Science			1		
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts			3		
Bachelor of Music			2		

Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts			10		
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts			10		
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts			20		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			2		
Totals	23	324	531	11	28

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified the report presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE RULING ON TAX SHELTERED ANNUITY

For the protection of our employees it is considered advisable to apply for a letter ruling from the Internal Revenue Service as to whether the tax sheltered annuity program adopted by the Board of Trustees, effective July 1, 1964, meets the requirements of Sections 403a and 403b of the Internal Revenue Code. Pursuant thereto, it is recommended that we retain the law firm of Pope and Driemeyer of East St. Louis to compile and present this application. This is the same firm of tax lawyers which procured the Internal Revenue Service ruling on the exempt status of the University. The Internal Revenue Service requires that one of the members of the firm be given our Power of Attorney to execute the requisite documents, and for this purpose the following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled that Joseph R. Lowery of the law firm of Pope and Driemeyer, 322 First National Bank Building, East St. Louis, Illinois, be and is hereby appointed attorney for the Board to sign, execute, file and prosecute before the Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Treasury Department, the application of the Board of Trustees for a ruling whether the tax sheltered or tax-deferred annuity program of the Board meets the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, and to perform all acts necessary to this end, the Board hereby ratifying and confirming all claims and other documents which said attorney has filed or executed or may file and execute in this matter.

And Be It Further *Resolved* That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees are hereby authorized and directed to execute a written Power of Attorney in such form as may be necessary or desirable to accomplish the purposes of this resolution.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ADOPTION OF RESOLUTION APPOINTING FISCAL AGENT

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, in regular session assembled, that for the purposes of carrying out the Loan Agreement and Numbered Contract No. H(402)-2015 with the United States of America that Blyth & Company, Chicago, Illinois, is hereby appointed Fiscal Agent to the Board.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented and approved the appointment of Blyth & Company to serve as Fiscal Agent on Phase II of the University Park Residence Halls project. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF RENOVATION OF INTERIM EDWARDSVILLE SERVICE CENTER (WAGNER PLANT)

On October 3, 1963, the Board of Trustees authorized the purchase of the Wagner Electric property for \$75,000 and rehabilitation of \$25,000. The purchase is being made by Contract for Deed through the Southern Illinois University Foundation in five annual payments of \$15,000 each. The Wagner Electric Company paid to the Southern Illinois University Foundation \$7,500 on the acquisition date, representing proceeds from an insurance settlement for storm damages to the roofs of the buildings which occurred just prior to the purchase date.

The rehabilitation funds of \$32,500, representing Permanent Improvement funds of \$25,000 from the University's operating appropriations and \$7,500 from the insurance proceeds of the Foundation, have been committed for the following:

Phase I—Current Occupancy

Repair or replacement of roofs on all buildings to prevent further deterioration of the facilities and particularly the roof decking	\$19,107
Minimal renovation to Building 196 to allow occupancy by the Library for storage and limited processing purposes and to provide Public Services for the fall classes scheduled at the Edwardsville Junior High School	6,433
Minimal renovation to portions of Buildings 194, 197, and 199 to allow occupancy by Textbook Rental, University Stores, General Stores, Surplus Property, and Central Receiving, as the present facilities used on the Edwardsville site are inadequate for efficient handling and storage of material	3,460
General extension and reworking of the electrical distribution system necessary to activate the facilities for occupancy of the above functions	3,500
Total	<u>\$32,500</u>

Proposed Phase II—Preservation of the Exterior of Buildings

The Interim Edwardsville Service Center has been unoccupied since 1957. The exterior masonry walls have collected water and have undergone serious deterioration both to the exterior and interior surfaces because of poor drainage. Except for the

repair or replacement of roofs, the renovation work in Phase I did not provide for the rehabilitation and preservation of the exterior of the buildings.

The Associate University Architect's Office estimates the costs for rehabilitating and preserving the exterior of the buildings would be as follows:

Masonry and tuckpointing	\$18,818
Replacement and repair of gutters	800
Waterproofing	1,993
Carpentry repairs	4,250
Glazing and caulking	3,287
Cleaning and painting	5,110
Miscellaneous	1,418
Total	<u>\$35,676</u>

Proposed Phase III—Supplemental Office and Storage Space until New Buildings Completed, Fall Term, 1965

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION AND TECHNICAL SERVICES—OFFICE AND WORK AREA

The Library at Edwardsville, encompassing administration, technical services, and public circulation services for the Edwardsville evening program, is currently operating at two locations. The administrative offices and work areas for ordering, cataloging, binding, etc., are housed inadequately in two frame residences and a garage located on Bluff Road on the Edwardsville site. The public circulation services for students and faculty members, including reading area and open stack facilities, and general storage for books which cannot be housed in the limited library space at the Alton and East St. Louis Centers, are located at the Edwardsville Service Center.

Included in the Movable Equipment Funds to be provided through the Illinois Building Authority is \$400,000 for the acquisition of books for the Lovejoy Memorial Library. In addition, funds available from General Revenue Funds for the purchase of books amount to \$140,000. Since for the remainder of this fiscal year the library staff will be actively involved in the acquisition and storage of these books, it is believed this responsibility can be more effectively carried out if the offices, work areas, and storage areas are provided at one location.

ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND DISBURSING—OFFICE SPACE

The external audit firm, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Company, has suggested that a Disbursing Department comparable to the department established approximately two years ago on the Carbondale Campus would strengthen internal business operations control on the Edwardsville Campus.

The Disbursing Department would perform such functions as the following: (1) pre-audit all vouchers, (2) sign all checks, (3) disburse all checks, (4) control the delivery of all payroll checks. These functions are presently being performed by personnel in the Purchasing and Auditing Departments.

If the suggestion of the external audit firm for establishing a Disbursing Department is followed, it should be housed separately from the Purchasing and Accounting Departments, but close enough to facilitate the transmittal of vouchers and checks to expedite disbursement and delivery of payments. Purchasing is presently located at the interim Edwardsville Service Center. The Accounting and Auditing Departments do not have sufficient space in the quarters they now occupy on the Edwardsville site. If space at the interim center were made available, it would improve the services of all four departments: Purchasing, Accounting, Auditing, and Disbursing.

MECHANICAL MAINTENANCE SPACE

The Edwardsville Campus has never had an adequate mechanical maintenance facility. Maintenance services for trucks, automobiles, tractors, and other Physical Plant equipment have been provided by local service agencies from Contractual Services funds. It is believed mechanical services can be more effectively and economically performed by the University.

STORAGE AREAS

Phase I and Phase II provide physical storage for Surplus Property, Textbook Rental, University Stores, New Building Movable Equipment, and Construction Contractors' materials. It is anticipated that portions of these areas may have to be committed to office purposes in the future, which would require additional renovation work.

Proposed Phase IV—Use After Occupancy of New Buildings, Fall Term, 1965

The office space suggested for the library in the interim Edwardsville Service Center later after occupancy of the Lovejoy Memorial Library by them would be occupied by the Auxiliary and Service Enterprises Department currently housed on the Edwardsville site. The work and storage space of the Library would be occupied by Textbook Rental and University Stores, thus freeing their presently used areas of the service center for general storage purposes. These changes can be made without incurring additional costs.

It is recommended the Board of Trustees approve the proposed use of the Interim Edwardsville Service Center and authorize the additional rehabilitation work at this time in the amount of \$35,676, which represents a cost per square foot of \$1.68 computed as follows:

Acquisition Cost of Property	\$ 75,000
Phase I—Current Occupancy	32,500
Phase II—Preservation of the Exterior of Buildings	35,676
Total Cost	<u>\$143,176</u>
Total Square Feet of Space	85,160
Cost per Square Foot	\$1.68

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board authorized the administration to proceed with additional rehabilitation and renovation requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. Mr. Maremont requested that from time to time the Board be advised as to the expenditures made.

CONSIDERATION OF BIENNIAL BUDGET REQUESTS FOR OPERATIONS, 1965-1967

Copies of the "Biennial Budget for Operations—Analysis of Increases Requested" for the biennium beginning July 1, 1965, were presented by President Morris. At his request, Budget Officer Clifford R. Burger appeared before the Board and explained item by item the figures presented, pointing out specifically those amounts which were mandatory or fixed. The Board then considered the detailed budget requests for operations.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the biennial budget requests for operations, with authorization granted to President Morris to make adjustments agreed upon by the administration and the staff of the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIENNIAL BUDGET REQUESTS FOR CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS

President Morris next presented copies of "Capital Appropriations Budgets—Carbondale Campus and Edwardsville Campus" and requested Vice-President Rendleman to explain the requests for capital funds.

Mr. Rendleman briefly explained the various items included for Carbondale Campus, based on Instruction Facilities, Research Facilities, Service Facilities, Related Services and Development as requested for 1965-66 and for 1966-67. For the Edwardsville Campus, he explained each item requested for Completion of Phase I, Phase 2 of Stage I, and Stage II. The Board then considered the detailed budget requests for capital appropriations.

After discussion and consideration, the Board determined that additional information was desirable and necessary before approval could be given for the biennial budget requests submitted. No formal action was taken.

DESIGNATION OF AGENT FOR HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963

Copies of the following resolution were presented by President Morris, with a request for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The United States Congress has enacted the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 (Public Law 88-204) to provide grants for the construction of academic facilities for institutions of higher education; and

WHEREAS, Title I, Section 104 of Public Law 88-204 makes specific grants for the construction of academic facilities for institutions of higher education other than a public community college or a public technical institute; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University needs and can utilize such grants for the construction of educational facilities under Title I, Section 104 of Public Law 88-204; now, therefore,

Be It *Resolved* That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University shall make application to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, for and to secure said grants to aid in the construction of academic facilities under Title I, Section 104 of Public Law 88-204; and

Be It Further *Resolved* That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, has legal authority, is willing and is in a position to accept and administer said grants in accordance with the requirements of said Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and that Delyte W. Morris, President, be and he is hereby authorized, for and on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University

to do and perform any and all acts and things which may be necessary to carry out the foregoing resolution.

At the request of President Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman explained that under the provisions of Public Law 88-204 there is available \$11,000,000 in Illinois, of which \$2,000,000 is for two-year schools. He indicated that under the terms of the Law, the University must have funds available, or must have requested funds for a building before an application for forty per cent of the total cost of the building can be considered. He further indicated that a grant by the Federal Government would necessarily be contingent upon the allocation of State of Illinois funds.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

At the request of President Morris, Vice-President Rendleman briefly reviewed for the Board the status of the transfer of properties to the University from the Illinois Baptist State Association. He indicated that to date it had been impossible to obtain clear title to the building located at the corner of Grand Avenue and South Thompson Street, and that the administration was currently working for an escrow payment. The Board accepted the report for the records.

At the March 6, 1964, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board requested that University Architect Charles M. Pulley make a comparison of unit costs for construction on the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. At that time the administration indicated that such comparison could be made at the time bids were received for the Science Building at Carbondale. A report was presented showing a comparison of total costs for the Carbondale Science Building and the Edwardsville Science Building. A copy of the report was placed on file in the office of the Board.

At the March 6, 1964, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a report was made concerning a claim made by the Air Force for the return of funds accumulated by the University as a result of providing cadet uniforms by commutation, rather than issue in kind. At that time the administration was authorized to leave the decision of ownership of such funds to a court of competent jurisdiction. At the request of President Morris, Vice-President Rendleman reported briefly that independent counsel had advised that to bring suit in this matter would be futile. He indicated that the money would not be refunded to the Air Force, but would be used to purchase various items of clothing for members of the Air Force-ROTC unit.

President Morris reported to the Board that the Mayor of Carbondale had again requested that the University and the Board of Trustees consider annexation of the Carbondale Campus to the City of Carbondale. It was

the consensus of the members of the Board that the administration should set out all the conditions which might affect the problem of annexation and present such report to the Board for consideration at a subsequent meeting.

President Morris reported briefly on the termination of negotiations with the City of Edwardsville for the purchase of water for the Edwardsville Campus, and the University's plans for construction of a water treatment plant. He indicated that engineering consultants had estimated that to supply and operate water treatment facilities would be much more economical than to purchase water from the City of Edwardsville. No action was taken on the report.

President Morris explained that a mid-year salary increase program, effective with the January payroll, was being considered. He asked if any member of the Board had objections to such a plan, which he indicated was dependent upon (a) final winter term enrollments, (b) the condition of the budget at that time, and (c) agreement by the staff of the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that such a program should be considered, but no formal action was taken.

President Morris reported briefly his attendance at a meeting of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges, at which legislation to provide funds for research in forestry, water resources, and other programs was discussed. He indicated that he felt it might be wise to attempt to attain land-grant status for Southern Illinois University in the next legislative session. Vice-President Rendleman was requested to look into the matter and report to the Board at a subsequent meeting.

The meeting was adjourned at 3 P.M.

December, 1964

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board in Carbondale, Illinois, on Saturday, December 12, 1964, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. John Page Wham, Dr. Brown, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held November 13, 1964, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

The Board received copies of revised "Budget Requests for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements" for the biennium beginning July 1, 1965. A summary of the budget requests follows:

CAPITAL APPROPRIATION REQUEST, 1965-1967 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

CARBONDALE CAMPUS

1. Life Science Building, Stage II	\$ 6,600,000
2. General Offices and Services Building	5,700,000
3. Physical Sciences Building, Stage II	2,790,000
4. Land Acquisition	2,000,000
5. Planning Funds	900,000
6. Renovation and Re-adaptation	1,000,000
7. Shryock Auditorium, Major Renovation	900,000
8. Utilities, Roads, Lighting, Land Development, and Campus Improvements	2,500,000
9. Public Improvements	750,000
10. Removal and Re-routing of Illinois Central Railroad	1,000,000
Total	<hr/> \$24,140,000

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS, PHASE 1, STAGE I

1. General Office and Services Building	\$ 3,000,000
2. Completion of the First Portion of the Science Building	1,000,000
3. Completion of Site Development	1,500,000
4. Completion of the First Portion of the Communications Building	1,000,000
5. Supporting Services Building	1,200,000
6. Physical Training and Education	1,500,000
7. Acquisition of Land	500,000
8. Renovation and Re-adaptation	500,000
Total	<u>\$10,200,000</u>

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS, PHASE 2, STAGE I

1. Planning Funds	\$ 500,000
-------------------	------------

SOUTHERN ACRES CAMPUS

1. Vocational Technical Institute, General Classroom Building	<u>\$ 2,000,000</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$36,840,000</u>

President Morris requested approval of the budget requests for buildings and other capital improvements, as well as the larger plan extending through more than the biennium beginning July 1, 1965. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the original and revised budget documents for submission to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education and the Department of Finance. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF TELEVISION STATION AT OLNEY, ILLINOIS

The Board at its July 1, 1964, meeting authorized application to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare for matching funds to assist in the construction of another television transmitter at Olney, Illinois. The administration is also preparing an application to the Federal Communications Commission for a license to construct such a station. The authorization of the Board is necessary for the execution of this application, and the following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that application be made to the Federal Communications Commission of the United States Government for a license to construct an ultra high frequency television transmitting facility to be located at or near Olney, Illinois, and that the President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute such application in the name of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and to do and perform and cause to be done and performed all other acts and to

execute or cause to be executed any and all other documents necessary or desirable in the prosecution of such application before the Federal Communications Commission.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during October, 1964, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$281,478.28 for Carbondale Campus and \$75,372.64 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during October, 1964, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to over \$2,500, in the total amount of \$298,308.10 for Carbondale Campus and \$259,434.10 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during October.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

O'BRIEN, BERNARD A., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Counselor in Student Affairs effective February 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
WOODBIDGE, HENSLEY C., Associate Professor in Foreign Languages and the General Library effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,130.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

AMIRIE, ABBAS, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$240.00 a month.
BELL, MARJORIE, Coordinator (of Research) in the Office of Research and Projects, November 1, 1964, to February 1, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.
BERRY, GERALD L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, November 30, 1964, to April 24, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
BRIDGES, LADAW, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$175.00 a month from restricted funds.
CHAPMAN, ARTHUR G., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, July 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, serving without salary.
DAUM, GLEN A., Assistant Supervisor in Student Affairs, October 12, 1964, to February 1, 1965, at \$520.00 a month.

- DORN, ROBERT, one-fourth time Supervisor in the Peace Corps Training Project, September 1 to December 1, 1964, at \$275.00 a month from restricted funds.
- EDELMAN, JORDAN, one-fourth time Supervisor in the Peace Corps Training Program, September 1 to December 1, 1964, at \$275.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FOLAN, WILLIAM, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall Quarter, 1964, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GLICKMAN, DONALD H., one-fourth time Lecturer in Design, October 1 to December 20, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.
- HARRIS, CHARLES S., Assistant Professor of Counseling and Testing and in the Demonstration Manpower Training Program, October 19, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$960.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KANE, PHILLIP W., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, September 16, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.
- KOSTKA, ROBERT A., one-fourth time Lecturer in Design, October 30 to December 20, 1964, at \$300.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-half time Instructor in Psychology, January 1 to April 1, 1965, at \$385.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RUSSELL, EUGENE, Research Assistant in Special Education, September 16, 1964, to June 16, 1965, at \$333.33 a month from restricted funds.
- SANDERS, BOBBY F., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at Campus Lake, September 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$180.00 a month.
- SAVOSTIN, PETER, (Visiting) Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$1,200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WELLS, JOHN, Research Assistant in Special Education, September 16, 1964, to June 16, 1965, at \$333.33 a month from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- DAME, J. FRANK, (Visiting) Professor of Secretarial and Business Education for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- JAMES, DONALD R., Assistant Legal Counsel for the Edwardsville Campus effective January 1, 1965, at \$650.00 a month on continuing appointment.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., Research Assistant in the Peace Corps Training Program, December 1 to December 14, 1964, at \$500.00 a month.
- LEWIS, SUE D., Lecturer in the University School, November 18, 1964, to March 20, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, November 2, 1964, to January 30, 1965, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PARKS, PAULA, one-half time Supervisor in Psychology, November 2, 1964, to January 1, 1965, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAWLINGS, CHARLES A., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$385.00 a month.
- RYAN, FRANCES M., Research Assistant in the Peace Corps Training Program, November 15 to December 14, 1964, at \$400.00 a month.
- SHANK, MARJORIE, Emerita Associate Professor of Geography, to serve as one-half time Academic Adviser for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, November 11 to December 2, 1964, at \$367.50 total salary.
- STELLA, LEONA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, November 16, 1964, to February 27, 1965, at \$535.00 a month from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- FREEBERG, WILLIAM H., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, to serve with the Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr. Foundation, October 26, 1964, to February 1, 1965.
- GRUNY, C. RICHARD, Legal Counsel and Assistant Professor of Journalism, to receive \$1,000.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.

HOLCOMB, JAMES L., Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65.

MILEUR, JEROME M., one-fourth time Research Assistant in the Public Affairs Research Bureau for November, 1964, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds, in addition to appointment reported previously.

RAWSON, JESSE M., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective January 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

TAYLOR, ALADYNE, Assistant Supervisor in Counseling and Testing, to be paid from restricted funds.

WIEMAN, LAURA M., one-half time Lecturer in Art for the Fall Quarter, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

BROWN, CLYDE M., Associate Professor of Elementary Education, November 18, 1964, to March 20, 1965, at full pay.

PEITHMANN, IRVIN, Research Assistant in Little Grassy Facilities, January 1 to May 16, 1965, at full pay.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

RICHART, CHRISTINA, Supervisor of Residence Halls Foods Services, effective November 1, 1964.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

BURTON, MABLE G., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective January 1 to March 22, 1965.

ZALATIMO, SULEIMAN D., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Service, effective July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

NICOL, DAVID, Associate Professor of Geology, effective December 20, 1964.

ROBERTSON, KAYE M., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, effective November 21, 1964.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

LEASE OF SITES TO FOREST SERVICE

Research in cooperation with the U.S. Forest Service has been a continuing activity on the Carbondale Campus for the past twelve years. Presently eight offices and a classroom in the Agriculture Building are allocated to the Forest Service for this purpose. In order to free this space and expand the cooperative research program the Forest Service will construct and develop research facilities including a laboratory-office building on campus and a greenhouse-headhouse, water impoundment area and outplanting area on the University Farms if we will provide the land. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption by the Board:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that whereas cooperative forestry research with the United States Forest Service is a program of twelve years standing at the Carbondale Campus of the Board and is a particularly valuable asset to the University's activities in this field, and whereas said cooperative research is worthy of continuance and expansion through the construction of research facilities by the United States government on

land provided by the Board, the Board hereby approves the leasing to the United States of America for a period of ninety-nine years from January 1, 1965, for a consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00), the following described premises:

TRACT # 1

Detail Description—Building Site, Part of SIU Tract 90: Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois; thence South along the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 28 on a magnetic bearing of South 3° 48' East, a distance of 1505.63 feet to a point; thence bearing South 84° 18' West, a distance of 624.88 feet to the point of beginning for this description; from said point of beginning, thence bearing North 4° 15' West, a distance of 200.67 feet to a point; thence bearing South 85° 45' West, a distance of 98.0 feet to a point; thence bearing South 4° 15' East, a distance of 216.0 feet to a point; thence bearing South 52° 05' East, a distance of 82.25 feet to a point; thence bearing North 85° 45' East, a distance of 37.0 feet to a point; thence bearing North 4° 15' West, a distance of 69.33 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.48 acres more or less.

Detail Description—Driveway Easement Area: Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois; thence South along the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 28 on a magnetic bearing of South 3° 48' East, a distance of 1505.63 feet to a point; thence bearing South 84° 18' West, a distance of 624.88 feet to a point; thence bearing North 4° 15' West, a distance of 200.67 feet to a point; thence bearing South 85° 45' West, a distance of 98.0 feet to the point of beginning for this description; from said point of beginning, thence bearing North 4° 15' West, a distance of 3.53 feet to a point; thence bearing South 85° 01' West, a distance of 57.44 feet to a point; thence bearing South 69° 49' 30" West along a chord of a curve to the left having a radius of 122.5 feet, a distance of 64.16 feet to a point; thence bearing South 39° 26' 30" West along a chord of a curve to the left having a radius of 122.5 feet, a distance of 64.16 feet to a point; thence bearing South 24° 15' West, a distance of 46.90 feet to a point; thence bearing South 53° 45' East, a distance of 25.54 feet to a point; thence bearing North 24° 15' East, a distance of 52.26 feet to a point; thence bearing North 39° 26' 30" East along a chord of a curve to the right having a radius of 97.5 feet a distance of 51.10 feet to a point; thence bearing North 69° 49' 30" East, along a chord of a curve to the right having a radius of 97.5 feet, a distance of 51.10 feet to a point; thence bearing North 85° 01' East, a distance of 57.12 feet to a point; thence bearing North 4° 15' West, a distance of 21.47 feet to the point of beginning and containing 0.13 acres more or less.

TRACT # 2

Detail Description—Building Site, SIU Tract 25-2: The Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 25, Township 9 South, Range 2 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois, EXCEPT a strip 30 feet in width off the West side of said Southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 25.

to be used exclusively for the following purposes: Scientific research; including the construction and maintenance on Tract No. 1, of a laboratory-office building and a six car parking area for official vehicles of the United States. All buildings and improvements to be architecturally compatible with University buildings on the campus. Tract No. 2 is to be used for the construction of a greenhouse-headhouse.

facility, a water impoundment area and to provide outplanting area for research purposes.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a lease to the United States of America as above described and with such other subordinate terms as they deem meet and proper.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL FOR USE OF PLANNING FUNDS

S.B. 1177 allocated \$500,000 to Southern Illinois University through the Illinois Building Authority for Plans and Planning, Architectural and Engineering Studies. \$100,000 of this fund has been used for the plans and specifications for bidding the Physical Science Building for the Carbondale Campus. We recommend that the remaining \$400,000 be expended for the purchase of plans and specifications for bidding which is 75% of the architects' fee and that the remaining 25% for supervision be paid from the allocation of money for construction. The list of projects and architects recommended for approval is as follows:

<i>Project</i>	<i>Architects-Engineers</i>	<i>Building Cost, Outside Utilities, Site Develop- ment, Landscaping, Furniture & Equipment</i>	<i>Fee</i>
A. CARBONDALE CAMPUS			
1. Life Science Building Stage II	Holabird & Root 300 W. Adams St. Chicago, Illinois	\$5,600,000	\$202,350
Total—Carbondale Campus			\$202,350
B. EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS			
1. General Office & Services Building	Hellmuth, Obata, & Kassabaum Spivey Building 417 Missouri Ave. East St. Louis, Ill.	\$2,550,000	\$ 96,625
2. Supporting service Building No. 1	Weisenstein & Rogers & Hausmann Belleville National Bank Belleville, Illinois	\$1,020,000	45,900
3. Physical Training & Education Building, Stage I ¹	William L. Flippo & Associates 602 Ridge Street Alton, Illinois	\$1,225,000	55,125
Total—Edwardsville Campus			\$197,650
Grand Total			\$400,000

¹Contract will call for Mr. Flippo to use Buckminster Fuller as design consultant for the project.

If the Board approves of the projects and architects listed above, we shall notify the Illinois Building Authority and ask that they enter into appropriate agreements on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

We do not at this time have funds available for additional plans and specifications; however, we request approval of the Board to negotiate contracts with the following architects-engineers so we may proceed with planning when funds are available. The projects and architects-engineers are as follows:

<i>Project</i>	<i>Architects-Engineers</i>	<i>Building Cost, Outside Utilities, Site Develop- ment, Landscaping, Furniture & Equipment</i>	<i>Fee</i>
A. CARBONDALE CAMPUS			
1. Shryock Auditorium (Amend present contract)	D. C. Wilson 1115 Harrison St. Mt. Vernon, Illinois	\$ 900,000	\$ 25,500
2. Completion of Physical Science Lecture Hall & Office Addition (Amend present contract)	Hellmuth, Obata, & Kassabaum Spivey Building 417 Missouri Ave. East St. Louis, Ill.	\$1,500,000	33,750
3. Service Shop Building No. 3	D. C. Wilson 1115 Harrison St. Mt. Vernon, Illinois	\$1,100,000	49,500
Total—Carbondale Campus			<u>\$108,750</u>
B. EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS			
1. Site Development	Hideo Sasaki 23 Main Street Watertown, Mass.	\$1,225,000	\$ 55,125
2. Special Classroom (Fine Arts)	Harry Weese & Assoc. 104 S. Michigan Chicago, Illinois	\$4,000,000	150,000
3. Science Laboratory Addition	Hellmuth, Obata, & Kassabaum Spivey Building 417 Missouri Ave. East St. Louis, Ill.	\$4,000,000	150,000
Total—Edwardsville Campus			<u>\$355,125</u>
Grand Total			<u><u>\$463,785</u></u>

The fees recommended are based upon the fee schedule used by the Division of Architecture and Engineering as indicated in Senate Bills 1226 and 1230 of the 73rd General Assembly. The fee schedule is as follows:

<i>Construction Cost</i>	<i>Fee</i>
\$1,500,000 and over	5%
\$800,000 to \$1,500,000	6%
\$200,000 to \$800,000	7%
\$80,000 to \$200,000	8%
\$— — up to \$80,000	9%

For remodeling projects the percentage in the above scale shall be increased 3 % in each instance.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the use of allocated planning funds and authorized negotiation of contracts as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

EXCHANGE OF LAND WITH GIANT CITY STATE PARK

In order to straighten and align the common boundary of the Little Grassy Campus with Giant City State Park the 73rd General Assembly passed enabling legislation in Senate Bill 1183. This bill provided that within thirty days after the Board of Trustees conveys certain portions of its Little Grassy Campus which jut into the Park land to the Department of Conservation, State officials are authorized to convey to the Board certain portions of Giant City Park which jut into the Little Grassy Campus. This will align the south and southeast boundaries. Legislation will be sought in the next General Assembly to enable similar adjustment of the west and northwest boundaries where land acquisition was incomplete during the last legislative session.

The following resolution is therefore recommended for enactment by the Board at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, It is desirable to straighten and align the common boundary of the Little Grassy Campus with Giant City State Park.

And WHEREAS, Enabling legislation authorizing the state to enter into a land exchange for this purpose has been enacted by the said 73rd General Assembly in Senate Bill 1183, and said Bill has been signed and approved by the Governor of the State of Illinois.

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the land belonging to the Board of Trustees described in Senate Bill 1183 of the 73rd General Assembly is hereby authorized and approved for conveyance to the State of Illinois for the use of the Department of Conservation thereof, in return for conveyance by the State of Illinois to the Board of Trustees of portions of Giant City State Park described in the said Senate Bill 1183 of the 73rd General Assembly.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees are hereby authorized and directed to affix the name of the Board to a statutory warranty deed conveying to the State of Illinois the land above authorized for such conveyance, and to affix the seal of the Board of Trustees thereto and to execute all other documents necessary or desirable for accomplishment of the purposes of the said Senate Bill 1183 of the 73rd General Assembly.

Warranty Deed

THE GRANTOR, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate, of the City of Carbondale, County of Jackson, State of Illinois for and in consideration of conveyance of property from State of Illinois to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in accordance with Senate Bill 1183, 73rd General Assembly, CONVEY AND WARRANT to the State of Illinois for the use

of the Department of Conservation of the State of Illinois the following described Real Estate situated in the County of Jackson in the State of Illinois, to wit:

Part of S.I.U. Tract 405: A tract beginning at the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter, of the Northwest Quarter, of Section 36, Township 10 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd P.M., in Jackson County, Illinois, and running North along the West line of the Northeast Quarter, of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 36, a distance of 400 feet plus or minus to a point; thence running in a Southeasterly direction, a distance of 750 feet plus or minus, to the Southeast corner of the West one half, of the Northeast Quarter, of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 36; thence running in a Westerly direction along the South line of the Northeast Quarter, of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 36, a distance of 660 feet plus or minus to the point of beginning. Containing 3.0 acres more or less, and

Part of S.I.U. Tract 406 D: A tract beginning at the Northwest corner of the Southeast Quarter, of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 10 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd P.M. in Jackson County, Illinois, and running South along the West line of said Quarter, Quarter, to the Southwest corner of said Quarter, Quarter; thence running in an Easterly direction along the South line of said Southeast Quarter, of the Northwest Quarter, to the Southeast corner of said Quarter, Quarter; thence continuing in an Easterly direction, along the South line of the Southwest Quarter, of the Northeast Quarter, of said Section 36, a distance of 528 feet to a point; thence running in a Northerly direction, 528 feet from and parallel to, the West line of said Quarter, a distance of 500 feet to a point; thence running in a Northwest-erly direction a distance of 1400 feet plus or minus to the midpoint of the North line of the Southeast Quarter, of the Northwest Quarter, of said Section 36; thence running in a Westerly direction along the North line of said Quarter, Quarter, to the point of beginning. Containing 44 acres more or less.

hereby releasing and waiving all rights under and by virtue of the Homestead Exemption Laws of the State of Illinois.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 196-.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

(Corporate Seal)

By _____
Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AMENDMENT OF AIRPORT OPERATOR'S LEASE AND RENTAL OF AIRPORT CLASSROOM FACILITY

The Board is already aware of the aircraft mechanics classroom facility planned for the Southern Illinois Airport. The Airport Authority sold revenue bonds for the financing of this project on November 30, 1964, and is ready to award contracts for construction, the bids on which are already in hand. It is appropriate this time to formalize the agreement of the Board to rent the facility from the Airport Authority.

Authority on a biennial basis for such time and for such rental as required to retire the revenue bonds. This is proposed as an amendment to the Fixed Base Operator's Lease already held by the Board on the airport. This lease was originally written between the Airport Authority and private corporate operators and assigned to the Board. The amendment therefore includes a redrafting of other provisions of the operator's lease to fit present circumstances, with no material change except that the new basic term will be for ten years from the present or until retirement of the revenue bonds, whichever is later, instead of a basic term of ten years from March 31, 1958. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption by the Board at this time:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the amendment of the agreement with the Southern Illinois Airport Authority with reference to a fixed base operation at Southern Illinois Airport to provide for lease of a classroom facility to be erected thereat by the Authority by the addition of the following new section to the said agreement be and is hereby approved by the Board:

(20) The Owner agrees to construct a classroom facility at the said airport in accordance with plans and specifications furnished by the Board, construction to begin as soon as may be after the execution of this Agreement. Said classroom facility shall be constructed on a site described as follows:

General Description: Situated in the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 8 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois.

Detail Description: Beginning at the Southwest corner of the Southeast Quarter of Section 31, aforesaid, thence East along the Section line, a distance of 890.76 feet to a point situated 225.50 feet West of the intersection of the said Section line and the center line of the entrance road to Southern Illinois Airport; thence Northwesterly, with a deflection angle of $120^{\circ} 31'$, a distance of 448.13 feet to the point of beginning for this description; thence Northeasterly, with a deflection angle of $90^{\circ} 00'$, a distance of 400.0 feet to a point; thence Northwesterly, with a deflection angle of $90^{\circ} 00'$, a distance of 180.0 feet to a point; thence Southwesterly, with a deflection angle of $90^{\circ} 00'$, a distance of 400.0 feet to a point; thence Southeasterly, with a deflection angle of $90^{\circ} 00'$, a distance of 180.0 feet to the point of beginning.

It is agreed that all financing, legal, and construction costs therefor will be met by the sale of Owner's revenue bonds. The Owner further agrees that said classroom facility shall become an additional property leased to the Board as of the date the Bond Resolution requires the first deposit of revenue in any account established by said Resolution, and the Board agrees to lease said classroom facility as of that date for a term expiring on June 30 of the next odd numbered year, subject to renewal as hereinafter provided. This lease of additional property is agreed to be subject to all terms of the Fixed Base Operator's lease into which it is hereby inserted except those in conflict with this paragraph. The Board shall be responsible for the maintenance, upkeep, repair and adequate property insurance of the premises during its period of tenancy thereof, and further shall pay all charges for utilities including without limiting the generality thereof the cost of gas, water, electricity, etc. The first installment of rental attributable to said classroom facility shall be due on that date provided twenty (20) days prior notice has been theretofore given to the Board

by the Owner, and shall be in the amount required for debt service from that date to the next June 30. Future rentals for said facility for remaining years of that term or during any extension hereof shall be paid annually on a fiscal year basis by July 31 of the applicable fiscal year, and shall be in the amount required for debt service for that fiscal year. Such rental shall continue on the same basis throughout each extension of this Agreement which may be made until retirement of the said revenue bonds and no longer, and the Owner agrees to retire said revenue bonds as soon as may be and to devote all of said rental together with interest during construction and any interest derived from investment of revenue to such purpose. Subject to availability of appropriations the Board hereby declares its intention to continue this Agreement in force until retirement of revenue bonds issued for construction of the new classroom facility pursuant hereto. This lease of additional property may be renewed by the Board for further terms of two years each or until retirement of the said revenue bonds, whichever occurs sooner, by written notice to the Owner not less than thirty (30) days after the expiration of the initial term hereof or the term of any future renewals thereof; such renewal shall be under the same terms and for the same rental expressed above.

The said classroom facility shall be erected on the northeast 240 feet of the described site and the Board is hereby granted the right to erect temporary appurtenant buildings and to install necessary footings, foundations and bases therefor on the remainder of the described tract.

And Be It Further *Resolved* That the further incidental amendment of the said agreement to conform to this addition and to extend the term thereof and to conform to present circumstances and practices, as approved by the University administration, be and is hereby approved by the Board.

And Be It Further *Resolved* That the President of the University is hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University an amended agreement with reference to a fixed lease operation at Southern Illinois Airport substantially as hereby approved by the Board, provided that the facility does not exceed the cost of \$325,000 and that the annual rental to the Board does not exceed \$25,000.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

WALL STREET WIDENING

Approximately four years ago negotiations were commenced for the improvement of Wall Street on the eastern boundary of the Carbondale Campus. These negotiations were concluded with the University and the Highway Department agreeing to share certain costs for this project. The matter was presented to the Board in an informal session at that time.

Subsequent thereto, at the April 27, 1962 meeting of the Board of Trustees, the matter was again discussed in connection with the dedication of the right-of-way by the Board to the Township. Work has progressed since that time cooperatively between the University, the Township Road District, the City of Carbondale, and the State Highway Department. A new bridge was constructed by the City and the Township at the intersection of Park and Wall Streets. The State Highway Department has now completed plans for the further improvement of Wall Street south of this bridge to the southern edge of University property.

In connection therewith, a letter has been sent to the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as follows:

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS
SPRINGFIELD

Francis S. Lorenz
Director
Norbert J. Johnson
Asst. Director

Division of Highways
Division of Waterways
Division of Architecture

July 9, 1964

Subject: Extension of South Wall Street
in Carbondale
Jackson County

Mr. John P. Wham
Chairman of the Board of Trustees
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois

DEAR MR. WHAM:

In March of 1960, officials of Southern Illinois University met with the Chief Highway Engineer to discuss the improvement of South Wall Street in Carbondale. Subsequent to this meeting, the District Engineer in Carbondale was authorized to make the necessary survey, compile an estimate of cost of the project, and meet with the University officials to work out further details.

Several conferences to discuss the subject have been held between personnel of the Division of Highways District office and Mr. John Lonergan and Mr. Kenneth Miller of Southern Illinois University, as well as representatives of Jackson County, Carbondale Township, the City of Carbondale, and the Carbondale Planning Commission.

Reference is made in particular to a meeting held June 5, 1964, attended by Mr. Lonergan, District Engineer Vernon T. Kupel, and District Design Engineer Richard D. Miley. At this meeting the entire project and the division of responsibility was reviewed.

It is my understanding from this meeting that the scope of the work and the division of responsibility on this improvement are as follows:

The State of Illinois, acting through its Department of Public Works and Buildings, Division of Highways, and Southern Illinois University, proposes to jointly improve an extension of Wall Street (Township Road 344) from the intersection of East Park Street (Township Road 297A), thence in a southerly direction for a distance of approximately 5716 feet to the intersection of the Pleasant Hill Road (Township Road 311), said improvement to consist of:

1. Construction of a new roadbed with a shoulder to shoulder width of 36 feet for two (2) ten-foot traffic lanes and two (2) eight-foot shoulders. The traffic lanes will consist of a gravel or crushed stone base with a bituminous surface, Class A-3.
2. Construction of the necessary drainage structures.
3. Construction of curb or curb and gutter at specific places shown on the plans.
4. Other incidental work such as adjustment of manholes, water lines, power and telephone lines which are within the construction limits.

The State of Illinois, acting through its Department of Public Works and Buildings, Division of Highways, is willing to participate in the improvement under the authority granted in Section 4-201.5 of the Illinois Highway Code to the following extent:

1. Make the necessary surveys, prepare the plans and specifications, and prepare right of way instruments for dedication in the name of Carbondale Township.
2. Receive bids and award the contract or contracts, furnish engineering inspection during construction, and cause the improvement to be built in accordance with the plans, specifications, and contract or contracts.
3. Include water line adjustments in the plans and contract or contracts.
4. Initially pay all construction costs.
5. Bear two-thirds of the final cost of construction other than the cost of utility adjustments. This amount is presently estimated at \$80,000.00.

Southern Illinois University will participate in the improvement to the following extent:

1. Make all arrangements and assume all costs for moving pole lines and gas pipe lines that may interfere with construction; and
2. Acquire all right of way or cause said right of way to be acquired.
3. Execute an agreement with the Carbondale Road District Highway Commissioner providing for future maintenance of the improvement, either by the Road District or by Southern Illinois University, and obtaining the right for the STATE and its contractor or contractors to enter upon the location and construct the improvement as set forth in the plans.
4. Reimburse the STATE 100% of the costs for adjusting water lines.
5. Reimburse the STATE one-third of the final construction costs other than the costs involved in the adjusting of water lines. This amount is presently estimated at \$40,000.00.

In the event you are in agreement with the foregoing, it will be appreciated if you will sign both copies of the letter in the space provided and return one to me for our file and record.

Very truly yours,
FRANCIS S. LORENZ
Director

APPROVED AND ACCEPTABLE
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Chairman of the Board of Trustees

Under date of August 20, 1964, a requisition in the amount of \$60,000 was submitted to and approved by the Executive Committee. This covers the cost of right-of-way acquisition necessary for the widening of the road, the moving of certain utility lines, and the obligation contained in the letter of Mr. Lorenz.

Ratification and approval of the action of the Executive Committee is requested.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified the action of the Executive Committee in approving the requisition mentioned above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

WAIVER OF TUITION

During the Summer Quarter, 1965, the National Science Foundation will sponsor students in an undergraduate research participation program. As part of this program, students may register for credit in an independent study or undergraduate research course. Since the cost of program allowance covers the full cost for such students, they personally are not allowed to pay for the fees for such courses. In accordance with previous Board action, it is recommended that tuition for all participants for that portion of enrollment representing participation in this sponsored program be waived during the Summer Session, 1965.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the waiving of tuition, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL FOR MID-YEAR SALARY ADJUSTMENTS

The rapid increase in the number of students attending institutions of higher education has produced an unprecedented demand for faculty. The recruitment efforts of Southern Illinois University are being replicated throughout the nation. It is recommended, therefore, that as recognition for excellence of service and as a defensive move against the most mobile element of the faculty being "raided," approximately 15% of the faculty in the rank of Assistant Professor and 3% of the faculty in the rank of Associate Professor be given mid-year adjustments in the range of \$25-\$50 per month, effective January 1, 1965. The total number involved will approximate 53, and the total commitment for fiscal 1964-65 will be \$12,500.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, The Board approved mid-year salary adjustments, effective January 1, 1965. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REQUEST FOR BUILDING FEE

At the present time fees charged full-time students are as follows:

<i>In-State Students</i>		<i>Out-of-State Students</i>	
Tuition	\$42.00	Tuition	\$122.00
Book Rental	8.00	Book Rental	8.00
Activity Fee	10.50	Activity Fee	10.50
University Center Fee	5.00	University Center Fee	5.00

It is requested that, commencing with the Fall Term, 1965, the Board fix and collect an additional \$15.00 a term fee to be held in trust for a Student Welfare and Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund. This fee would permit the future construction of certain facilities for which it is difficult to obtain state appropriations. Such projects as a student health service facility, an intramural and non-educational physical recreation facility, swimming pools, golf courses, and other similar type facilities could be provided.

Several state colleges and universities have levied such a fee and have found it a most fruitful source of revenue for these various types of projects. Although it is desirable to keep tuition as low as possible so that no financial barrier is erected against educational opportunity, nevertheless as the student body grows larger, and

with the ban on automobiles, it becomes incumbent upon the University to arrange avenues for recreation for the student body. Any specific building or project would be brought to the Board for approval, with a suggested financing arrangement, before it was commenced.

Approval of this request would simply provide a fee which can be deposited and maintained for the purpose of future implementation. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, Subsection 5 of Section 8 of the Statutory Charter of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University prescribes a power and duty in the Board of Trustees to fix and collect fees for student recreational facilities and further prescribes the power and duty of the Board to fix and collect student welfare fees, and

WHEREAS, Student welfare and recreational facilities are badly needed at the Carbondale campus of the University principally because the size of enrollment on that campus is disproportionate to the public recreational facilities of the immediate area,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled that effective the beginning of the Fall Quarter of 1965 there shall be and hereby is fixed an additional fee to be collected at the rate of \$15.00 per academic quarter from each full-time student as so defined for fee purposes in the Board action of May 22, 1959, which fee shall be covered over and paid in its entirety on each campus, respectively, into funds hereby created to be known as the Student Welfare and Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund for the Edwardsville campus and for the Carbondale campus, and held therein for the purpose of future construction of physical facilities for student recreation or student welfare in accordance with the future authorization and direction of this Board of Trustees.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF LAND BY TRADE AND EXCHANGE

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled this 12th day of December, 1964, has on previous occasions approved certain plans for the establishment, development and future expansion of the Southern Illinois University campus site at Edwardsville, Illinois, and

WHEREAS, It is necessary and desirable that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University acquire a tract of land for the establishment and development of the Edwardsville Campus Site of Southern Illinois University identified as University Tract 19A,

WHEREAS, Ernest E. Tosovsky and Ernest A. Tosovsky, owners of the aforementioned Tract 19A, are desirous of cooperating with the Board of Trustees and are willing to convey to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University a parcel of land situated therein and containing approximately 10.857 acres, more or less, in

exchange and trade for a parcel of land containing a like acreage in Tracts 22 and 23, now owned by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and the sum of \$5,000.00 in cash,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary to the establishment and development of the Edwardsville Campus Site of Southern Illinois University that the Board of Trustees acquire a parcel of land situated in a tract of land identified as University Tract 19A, containing 10.857 acres, more or less.

And, Be It Further *Resolved* that the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and the Secretary are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to convey to Ernest E. Tosovsky and Ernest A. Tosovsky a parcel of land situated in Tracts 22 and 23, containing 10.857 acres, more or less, in trade and exchange for a parcel of land also containing 10.857 acres owned by Ernest E. Tosovsky and Ernest A. Tosovsky and situated in Tract 19A, and the University administration is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to pay to Ernest E. Tosovsky and Ernest A. Tosovsky the sum of \$5,000.00.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF LAND BY ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY (CARBONDALE CAMPUS)

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS, it has been deemed desirable by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to acquire certain tracts of land for the master plan of campus development; and

WHEREAS, negotiations have been conducted for said tracts; now, therefore, be it *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it requests the Illinois Building Authority to acquire for the amounts stipulated the following described properties, that it advises that these properties are necessary and desirable for campus expansion, and that it further requests that these properties, after acquisition by the Illinois Building Authority, be leased to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University:

Tract 183 and Tract 185		\$ 25,100.00
Tract 334		40,000.00
Tract 328		16,500.00
Tract 221		10,000.00
Tract 254		18,000.00
Tract 77-m		27,390.00
Tract 324	<i>estimated</i>	50,000.00
Tract 333	<i>estimated</i>	75,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$261,990.00
		<hr/>

(Note: Land descriptions are omitted in the interest of economy. Such descriptions are on file in the office of the Board of Trustees).

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the Board hereby ratifies and confirms the provisions of the purchase contract for the following described tracts of land, which contract has been heretofore assigned to the Illinois Building Authority pursuant to Board resolution of August 7, 1964, requesting the Illinois Building Authority to acquire such properties, and which contract was formed by the Board's acceptance of an option including provision for a fixed sale price plus interest from January 1, 1964, at the rate of 6% per annum:

Tract 155	\$ 18,800.00
Tract 157	41,320.00
Tract 158	38,590.00
Tract 160	23,655.00
Tract 165	33,154.85
	<hr/>
	\$155,519.85
	<hr/>

(Note: Land descriptions are omitted in the interest of economy. Such descriptions are on file in the office of the Board of Trustees).

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF LAND BY ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY (EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS)

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS, it has been deemed desirable by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to acquire certain tracts of land for the master plan of campus development; and

WHEREAS, negotiations have been conducted for said tracts; now, therefore, be it

Resolved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it requests the Illinois Building Authority to acquire for the amounts stipulated the following described properties, that it advises that these properties are necessary and desirable for campus expansion, and that it further requests that these properties, after acquisition by the Illinois Building Authority, be leased to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University:

Tract 59A	\$20,750.00
Tract 59B	14,500.00
Tract 6	33,300.00
Tract 9	37,500.00

(Note: Land descriptions are omitted in the interest of economy. Such descriptions are on file in the office of the Board of Trustees).

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY OF ILLINOIS BAPTIST STATE ASSOCIATION

The Illinois Baptist State Association has been unable to remove the restrictions on title imposed by their donor on the Foundation building and Doyle Dormitory, Tract 51-A, at the corner of Grand Avenue and South Thompson Street, on any terms at all acceptable to their governing body. Attempts to resolve the problem by suit to quiet title and through title insurance have failed. It is therefore proposed that a condemnation suit be instituted, naming as defendants therein all interested parties including the heirs of the donor. In this way any award in the case will be divided by the court in accordance with the respective claims of interest in the premises. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has requested the Illinois Building Authority to acquire for University purposes the two buildings occupied by the Illinois Baptist State Association located on Grand Avenue in the central area of the Carbondale campus of the Board, University Tracts 51-A and 77, and

WHEREAS, although Tract 77 has been acquired pursuant thereto, it has been found that the Illinois Baptist State Association cannot convey clear title to Tract 51-A, as required by the terms of the contract for purchase of the aforesaid tracts heretofore entered into between this Board of Trustees and the Illinois Baptist State Association,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that it is hereby formally determined that it is necessary and desirable that the Board of Trustees acquire the use and possession of the following described real property, which real property is required and needed for the expansion of the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University and for the educational purposes of that campus, to wit:

Tract 51-A: Commencing at the Southeast corner of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 21, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian, and running thence West 25 feet, thence North 25 feet, thence continuing North 6.88 chains, thence West 250 feet, thence South 110 feet, thence East 250 feet, thence North 110 feet to the place of beginning, said premises being located within the corporate limits of the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the University administration be and they hereby are authorized, empowered and directed to negotiate with the owner or owners thereof for and on behalf of the Board of Trustees for the purchase thereof by the Board of Trustees or the Illinois Building Authority on behalf of the Board of Trustees at a net cost not to substantially exceed the contract price heretofore agreed upon between the Board of Trustees and the Illinois Baptist State Association, by means of contracting for conveyance of any rights held by other than the Illinois Baptist State Association at a price to be deducted from said contract price, and that in the event such negotiations fail the University administration is further authorized, empowered and directed to institute proceedings in the law courts to acquire title to and possession of the said property for the Board of Trustees, or to request that the Illinois Building Authority institute such proceedings to acquire title to the said property for the use and possession of the Board of Trustees pursuant to the statutes

in such case made and provided, all in accordance with the eminent domain laws of the State of Illinois.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the Resolution submitted by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.

January, 1965

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board in Carbondale, Illinois, on Friday, January 29, 1965, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Mr. John Page Wham. Dr. Martin Van Brown, Mr. Ray Page, and Mr. Arnold H. Maremont were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held December 12, 1964, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Kenneth L. Davis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Lindell W. Sturgis. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

The Board took further action to re-elect Lindell W. Sturgis to serve as a member of the Board of Trustees, State Universities Retirement System; Dr. Martin Van Brown to serve on the Merit Board, University Civil Service System; Melvin C. Lockard to serve on the Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, with term expiring in June, 1968; and to re-elect Robert L. Gallegly, Business Manager, to serve as Treasurer of the Board of Trustees. Mr. Harold R. Fischer was designated as the Board's

representative to meetings of the Merit Board, University Civil Service System, during the current absence of Dr. Martin Van Brown.

By common consent, the Board named Kenneth L. Davis as its representative to the National Conference on Higher Education, to be held in Chicago, Illinois, March 7 through March 10, 1965.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1965

In past years it has been found helpful by both the Board of Trustees and the University administration to schedule tentative dates for meetings of the Board one calendar year in advance. It is suggested that the Board consider the following list of dates for meetings during the remainder of 1965. If approved, a calendar will be prepared to show these scheduled meetings.

Wednesday, March 17	—Edwardsville
Friday, April 23	—Carbondale
Wednesday, May 26	—Edwardsville
Tuesday, June 29	—Carbondale
Thursday, August 5	—Edwardsville
Monday, October 4	—Carbondale
Friday, November 12	—Edwardsville
Saturday, December 11	—Carbondale

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted by unanimous vote the proposed schedule of dates for regular meetings.

PROPOSED PARTIAL USE OF BUILDING FEE

At the December 12 meeting of the Board of Trustees, action was taken for the assessment of a student building fee as a part of tuition requirements of the University. At the time the matter was brought to the attention of the Board with the recommendation that the fee be assessed, it was indicated that specific buildings or projects to be constructed from this fund would be individually recommended to the Board. The administration is now ready to make the first such recommendation.

It is recommended that the Board authorize the administration to complete the construction and financing of the University Center ballroom-auditorium on the Edwardsville Campus. It is estimated that the cost of this project will be \$540,000.

The shell of the ballroom-auditorium is being built during the present phase of the University Center construction. The project here requested would be the completion of the interior and its furnishing.

The reasons for the recommendation of the completion of this facility are as follows:

1. At present there is no facility provided in the first phase of construction which can serve as an auditorium for any large group of students. The only other facility is a 200-seat auditorium in the library. This ballroom-auditorium will seat 1,500 when completed.

2. There is not a facility of quality in which the cultural, educational, and social needs of the area can be served in the immediate Madison-St. Clair County area.

3. Major social events which have been held involving large groups of students have of necessity been held in St. Louis.

4. This facility will permit an annual estimated food service revenue of from \$75,000 to \$100,000.

Approval of this project is recommended from the student building fee fund as funds become available.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the requested use of funds. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1964, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports on such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$525,197.78 for Carbondale Campus and \$176,515.95 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during November and December, 1964, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to over \$2,500, in the total amount of \$573,562.49 for Carbondale Campus and \$1,451,442.55 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATHS

The death of Mrs. Zella Cundall, Assistant Professor in the General Library, was reported. Mrs. Cundall was born July 9, 1900, and died January 18, 1965. She received the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Library Science degrees from the University of Illinois. She taught in the high schools at Metropolis and Chesterfield, Illinois, and served as Librarian at the Danville and Carbondale Community High Schools prior to accepting appointment at Southern in 1947. Her services as the first Education Librarian of the University in organizing both materials and services have been a most valuable contribution to the development of the University Library.

The death of Mr. Raymond L. Foster, Instructor in Administration and Supervision, was reported. Mr. Foster was born February 9, 1902, and died December 12, 1964. He received the Bachelor of Science in Education degree from Northeast Missouri State Teacher's College and the Master of Arts degree from the University of Missouri. He taught in the high school at Edina, Missouri, and served as principal of the high schools at DuQuoin and Harrisburg, Illinois, prior to accepting appointment at Southern in 1955. He participated effectively in the Living-and-Learning program at the Thompson Point Residence Halls and was known for his personal concern with each of his students.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- FRAUNFELTER, GEORGE H., Assistant Professor of Geology and Curator in the Museum effective January 4, 1965, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
 LAYTHE, ROSAMOND O., Instructor in the Edwardsville Campus Library effective February 1, 1965, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
 ZUNICH, MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Home and Family effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BARRETT-LENNARD, GODFREY, Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1965, to March 15, 1966, at \$1,150.00 a month.
 BATEMAN, DAVID N., Instructor in Management for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$760.00 a month.
 BAUMGARTNER, DAVID C., Assistant Instructor in Forestry, January 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$480.00 a month from restricted funds.
 BEMILLER, PARASKEVI M., one-half time Research Associate in Physiology, November 19, 1964, to November 1, 1965, at \$375.00 a month from restricted funds.
 BERGIN, LIAM D., Lecturer and (Visiting) Professor of Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.
 BRELJE, TERRY B., Research Assistant in the Peace Corps Training Project and in Psychology, September 15 to December 16, 1964, at \$607.50 a month from restricted funds.
 DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 1 to June 16, 1965, at \$567.50 a month.
 DONE, VERNA L., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, January 1 to April 1, 1965, at \$330.00 a month.
 DORAN, LOIS K., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 4 to April 24, 1965, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
 FLEERLAGE, GEORGE H., one-third time Instructor in Management for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
 GRIFFIN, GENITA, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$180.00 a month.
 HAKE, DON F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$120.00 a month from restricted funds.
 HAMPTON, ROBBY J., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$550.00 a month.
 KENT, DRUZILLA C., (Visiting) Professor of Home Economics Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$1,075.00 a month.
 MARQUETS RALPH E., Associate Professor of Theater and Coordinator in the International Services Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$1,166.67 a month from restricted funds.
 MARTINSEK, CATHERINE, one-half time Lecturer in Economics for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$350.00 a month.
 OSBORN, DORIS, one-third time Assistant Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.

- SADAO, SHOJI, Adjunct Research Associate in Research and Projects, October 23, 1964, to July 1, 1965, serving without salary.
- SILVERIA, VERNA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 11 to June 4, 1965, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VENABLE, CHARLES W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$650.00 a month.
- WHELOCK, EVELYN F., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$475.00 a month.
- WILEY, RAYMOND D., Instructor in Speech for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$750.00 a month.
- WRIGHT, ELINOR, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$180.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BAUGHER, ALBERT H., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, January 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$485.00 a month.
- CALDWELL, RUTH T., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 4 to April 24, 1965, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$720.00 a month.
- FULKERSON, ELBERT, one-half time Associate Professor in Mathematics for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$570.00 a month.
- GOODMAN, SUSAN D., Research Assistant in Microbiology, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$380.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HARRIS, RONALD B., Research Assistant in Food and Nutrition, January 1 to September 15, 1965, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HILL, SHIRLEY A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HONEY, VICTOR H., Supervisor in Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$540.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., Research Assistant in the Peace Corps Training Program, December 15, 1964, to January 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARTIN, ROGER W., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$225.00 a month.
- PARKS, PAULA, Supervisor in Psychology, January 1 to March 20, 1965, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- REYNOLDS, PAULA, two-thirds time Lecturer in Music for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- RICHERSON, DR. DAVID P., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 4 to January 16, 1965, at \$800.00 a month; January 16 to February 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month; and \$800.00 total salary, February 1 to April 23, 1965, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TRTANJ, WILMA, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.
- WANG, TSO PIN, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$750.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ABELLE, BARNIE, Assistant Professor of Management, to receive \$1,070.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary as reported previously.
- ADES, JOHN I., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, to receive \$920.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.

- ANDERSON, JOHN O., Professor of Speech Correction, to serve also as (Executive) Director of the Communications Media Services Division effective November 21, 1964.
- ARCHANGEL, ROSEMARIE, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to receive \$770.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- AXTELL, RALPH W., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to receive \$1,030.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- BEMILLER, JAMES N., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to receive \$1,035.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- BENDER, ELEANOR G., one-half time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1 to September 16, 1964 and June 16 to July 1, 1965, at \$365.00 a month; full-time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute and Recreation and Outdoor Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65, at \$730.00 a month from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- BLAKELY, LLOYD G., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, to receive \$1,125.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- BORGMAN, PAUL C., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor in Group Housing, January 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$150.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRINKMAN, ERWIN H., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to receive \$940.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- BUSHEE, ELEANOR, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to receive \$850.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- CLARKE, DR. WALTER H., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Services Division, to be paid from State of Illinois funds effective January 1 to July 1, 1965.
- COHN, ALAN, Assistant Professor in the General Library, to receive \$1,010.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- DALLMAN, MURNICE, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to receive \$880.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- DAVIS, HOWARD V., Associate Professor in the Education Division and Special Assistant (Edwardsville) to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services effective November 21, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, I. CLARK, Professor of Higher Education and Special Assistant (Carbondale) to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services effective November 21, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- EADES, JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Sociology, to receive \$805.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- EGGERT, DONALD, Assistant Professor of Botany, to receive \$930.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- ELIAS, VERONICA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing and one-half time Graduate Assistant in Sociology, January 1 to July 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ERICKSON, ROBERT F., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to receive \$1,205.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- GIER, DR. RICHARD H., University Physician in the Health Services Division and Associate Professor of Physiology effective November 1, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GEORING, ORVILLE, Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to receive \$1,100.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- GOODE, HELEN D., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, to receive \$860.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.

- GRAHAM, JACK W., Professor of Guidance and Psychology and Dean of Students effective November 21, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HANDLER, JEROME, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, to receive \$820.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- HEATH, HARLAN L., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, to receive \$1,050.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- HILEMAN, OLIN, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to receive \$955.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- HUFF, FRANCES T., Instructor in English, to serve one-half time for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$345.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JACOBS, ROBERT, Professor of Administration and Supervision to serve also as Dean of International Services Division effective November 21, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSON, MARVIN, Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, to receive \$1,045.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- JORDAN THOMAS E., Professor of Guidance and Special Education, to serve as Chairman of Guidance effective January 4, 1965.
- KEENAN, DOROTHY, Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education, to receive \$1,040.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- KERR, JAMES, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to receive \$895.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- KLEINAU, MARION, Assistant Professor of Speech, to receive \$915.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- KNOWLTON, RONALD, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, to receive \$1,000.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- KRAFT, LEONARD, Assistant Professor of Student Teaching, to receive \$1,015.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- KRESTEFF, ASSEN D., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, to receive \$935.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- KURMES, ERNEST, Assistant Professor of Forestry, to serve at \$795.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- LEE, DR. RICHARD V., (Executive) Director of Health Services, University Physician, and Associate Professor of Physiology effective November 21, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LERCH, HAROLD, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education and Mathematics, to receive \$1,065.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- LINDEN, GEORGE, Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, to receive \$1,075.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- LITKA, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Management, to receive \$950.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- LOBENSTEIN, CHARLES W., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, to receive \$720.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- LUAN, DAVID C., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, to receive \$1,080.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- MCCLARY, DAN O., Assistant Professor of Microbiology, to receive \$975.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- MCCLURE, GEORGE, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, to receive \$930.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- MCCOY, RALPH E., Director of Libraries and Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve as Special Assistant in the office of the Vice-President for Academic Affairs effective January 1, 1965.

- MARSHALL, DR. GLENN R., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Services Division, to be paid from State of Illinois funds, January 1 to July 1, 1965.
- MEREDITH, CAMERON W., Professor in the Education Division and (Executive) Director for State and National Public Services Division effective January 15, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MILEUR, JEROME M., one-fourth time Research Assistant in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, December 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- MILLES, RICHARD J., Associate Professor in the Business Division, to receive \$1,195.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- MILOVICH, CATHERINE E., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, to receive \$960.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- MITCHELL, JAMES, Assistant Professor of Psychology, to receive \$900.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- MITCHELL, WINIFRED, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to receive \$705.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- MOORE, EARL J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to receive \$950.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- MYER, DONAL, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, Edwardsville Campus, to serve on a fiscal year basis, December 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965.
- PARKER, AILEEN, Assistant Professor of Guidance, to receive \$825.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- PARRILL, IRVIN H., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division to receive \$1,025.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- PICKETT, ROY G., Assistant Professor of English, to receive \$920.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- PRELL, ARTHUR, Associate Professor of Marketing, to receive \$1,145.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- RAFFERTY, JANET, Assistant Professor of Psychology, to receive \$1,085.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- RANDALL, FERRIS S., Associate Professor and Head Librarian in the General Library effective January 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RANDS, DAVID G., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to receive \$1,125.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- RESNICK, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Music, to receive \$990.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- RICE, WILLIAM M., Assistant Professor of Journalism, to receive \$875.00 a month effective Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- SODERSTROM, Harry, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to receive \$1,010.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- STUMPH, WAYNE, Supervisor of Research and Projects, to serve full time December 16, 1964, to February 1, 1965, at \$780.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM K., Assistant Professor of Music, to receive \$930.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- TUDOR, WILLIAM J., Professor of Sociology and Special Assistant for Legislation Information in the office of the Vice-President for Student and Area Services, effective November 21, 1964, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VAUGHAN, ANDREW, Assistant Professor of Health Education and Physical Education for Men, to receive \$1,090.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- WEISS, STUART, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to receive \$895.00 a month effective the Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.

WELLS, DONALD, Associate Professor of Economics, to receive \$1,015.00 a month effective Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.

WESHINSKEY, ROY K., Instructor in English effective January 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WEST, MURIEL, Assistant Professor of English, to receive \$870.00 a month effective Winter Quarter, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.

WILLS, GLENN, Assistant Professor of Adult Education, to receive \$970.00 a month effective January 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

EVANS, THOMAS D., Instructor in the Education Division and Student Affairs, effective September 20, 1965, to February 1, 1966, at full pay.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVES

MARTIRE, JOHN G., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 23, 1964, to February 10, 1965, superseding leave reported previously.

RICHART, CHRISTINA, Supervisor of Residence Halls Food Services, effective December 20, 1964, to June 16, 1965, superseding leave reported previously.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

KENNEY, DAVID T., Associate Professor of Government, effective February 1, 1965.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

PLANINC, CARL M., Lecturer in Broadcasting, March 1 to August 15, 1965.

SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Adjunct Professor of Administration and Supervision, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1964-65.

RESIGNATIONS AND TERMINATIONS

HALLIDAY, NORMAN, Research Assistant in the School of Communications, effective January 4, 1965.

RECORD, JANE C., Associate Professor of Economics, effective January 1, 1965.

WALSH, LETITIA, (Visiting) Professor of Home Economics Education, effective December 20, 1964.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period July 1, 1964, to December 31, 1964, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved and ratified all changes made in the civil service employee payrolls as shown in the report presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPLICATIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS OF BASIC PROMOTION POLICY

At the March 21, 1952, meeting of the Board of Trustees, regulations of the Board containing applications of the basic promotion policy in the University Statutes enacted May 25, 1951, were approved.

In accordance with the policy of the current Statutes, it is requested that the following portion of the regulations, which appear on page 70 of the *Annual Report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University* for the year ending June 30, 1952, be rescinded and that the working out of procedures of application of promotion policy be remanded to the internal operating organization of the University:

C. Current Administrative Applications and Interpretations of Basic Policy for Promotion

1. The Evaluation Sheet should start at the level of the chairman or office head, go from there to the dean of the college concerned, thence to the conference of academic deans, and finally to the President's Office. If changes in the recommendations made take place at any administrative level, the proposed changes should be discussed with the administrators concerned at the lower levels.

2. The Evaluation Sheet should provide for the rating of a staff member as excellent, good, fair, poor, or very poor, with respect to each criterion applicable to his particular work or assignment.

3. The Evaluation Sheet shall also contain a quantitative rating of the faculty members of a given department or office of the University by its chairman or head based on a percentage distribution in which 100 per cent would be the total for the department or division concerned.

4. The evaluation procedure outlined is a method of applying and interpreting the above Statutes and Regulations for the current year according to faculty desires. Since evaluation is an extremely difficult matter, and since both the faculty and the administration desire to continue their study and observation of evaluation procedures, this method should be regarded as a stage in the continuing long term development of evaluation techniques.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board rescinded points 1 through 4 of the quoted regulations and remanded to the internal operating organization the formulation of procedures to implement the basic promotion policy. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TRANSFER OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUILDING SITE TO ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order for the Illinois Building Authority to proceed with construction of the Physical Science Building at Carbondale it is necessary for the University to transfer jurisdiction over the site to the Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the transfer of jurisdiction of the below-described site for the Physical Science Building at the Carbondale Campus to the Illinois Building Authority, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, be and is hereby approved:

General Description: Situated in and a part of the East One-Half of the Northwest Quarter and the West One-Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois.

Detail Description: (Omitted in the interest of economy; such description is on file in the office of the Board).

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute in the name of the Board a formal document of transfer of jurisdiction and any and all other documents needful or desirable to effectuate the said transfer.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AMENDMENT TO LEASE WITH TRUSTEE OF ASSETS AND PROPERTY OF
SHURTLEFF COLLEGE

The following resolution is recommended to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, *The Trustees of Shurtleff College of Alton, Illinois*, Entered into a Lease Agreement with *The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University* on June 13, 1957, by which *The Trustees of Shurtleff College* leased to *The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University* the real estate in Alton, Illinois, comprising the former Shurtleff College Campus, for a term of two years with the right to renew for additional two year terms and with the option to purchase the leased property at the purchase price provided in said Lease Agreement, and

WHEREAS, by Amended Decree of the Circuit Court of Madison County, Illinois, entered November 16, 1962 (as amended by orders entered December 28, 1962, and November 6, 1963) in a certain cause captioned "The Trustees of Shurtleff College, Petitioners v. Illinois State Convention, et. al. Respondents, Chancery No. 61-C-539," *First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton* was appointed Trustee of the Assets and Property of Shurtleff College and pursuant to said Amended Decree *The Trustees of Shurtleff College of Alton, Illinois*, conveyed the leased real estate to said *First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton*, As Trustee of the Assets and Property of Shurtleff College, which conveyance was made by Deed dated March 29, 1964, and recorded in the Recorder's Office of Madison County, Illinois, in Book 2297, Page 475, and

WHEREAS, said Lease Agreement dated June 13, 1957 does not describe the leased real estate other than by reference to a map of the property shown on a certain appraisal report by *Roy Wenzlick & Company* and said Lease Agreement does not provide for the furnishing of title insurance or other evidence of title in event of exercise by Lessee of its option to purchase the leased premises, and

WHEREAS, *The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University* have renewed said Lease Agreement at the end of each successive two year term thereof and said Lease Agreement is in full force and effect on the date hereof, and

WHEREAS, *First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton*, as Trustee of the Assets and Property of Shurtleff College, and as the owner of the legal title to the leased real estate, has been authorized by the Circuit Court of Madison County, Illinois, to amend the Lease Agreement as therein provided and set forth, and

WHEREAS, *First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton* has submitted the said lease amendment to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for execution, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, having duly examined the aforesaid lease amendment and being fully advised in the premises,

Now Therefore, Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 29th day of January, 1965, that the lease amendment, duly signed and submitted to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for execution, by *First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton*, Trustee of the assets and property of Shurtleff College, be and the same is hereby approved, and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized and empowered to execute the same; And Be It Further *Resolved* that Southern Illinois University Administration is hereby authorized and empowered to pay one-half the cost of title insurance on the real property described in the said lease amended in the sum of \$585.38, and in the event the option to purchase the real property described in said lease is exercised by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, to pay one-half the cost of transferring the title insurance on the said real property from the First National Bank and Trust Company in Alton, Trustee of the assets and property of Shurtleff College, to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, all as provided under the terms of the amended lease agreement.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard: nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF LAND BY ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The following resolution is recommended to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, It has heretofore been deemed necessary and desirable by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to acquire certain tracts of land for the establishment, development, and future expansion of the Edwardsville Campus site of Southern Illinois University, according to the Master Plan therefor, and

WHEREAS, Tract 5, more particularly described hereinafter, has been acquired by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, subject to the right of appeal by Respondents, under condemnation proceedings commenced by the said Board of Trustees in the Circuit Court of Madison County, Illinois, in a Petition to Condemn identified as Case No. 63-L-135, and that by virtue of said condemnation proceedings the sum of Twenty-one Thousand Dollars (\$21,000.00) was awarded by the jury in the proceedings as just compensation to the owners of said Tract 5 for the taking thereof, and

WHEREAS, Tracts 35, 54, 55, 56, 57, 57a, 61, 63, and 71, more particularly described hereafter, have been condemned by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University under the Right of Eminent Domain in petitions to condemn filed in the Circuit Court of Madison County, Third Judicial Circuit, Edwardsville, Illinois, identified as Case Nos. 64-G-2 and 63-L-135 respectively, which cases are now pending, and

WHEREAS, It is now deemed desirable by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, that the Illinois Building Authority, upon proper motion filed with the Court, join with the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in the aforesaid condemnation proceedings as a co-plaintiff, as provided under Chapter 127, Sec. 213, et seq. of the 1963 Illinois Revised Statutes, and that upon a determination in the

proceedings fixing the amount of the award to be paid to the owners of the land so taken by condemnation, that the Illinois Building Authority pay the amount of the award, and take legal title to the land so taken under judgement, order and decree of the Court, or by Warranty Deed in the event parties to the action should so stipulate, and that thereafter the Illinois Building Authority lease the tracts of land so taken by condemnation to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

Now Therefore, Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it request the Illinois Building Authority to purchase Tract 5 hereinafter described, and to pay the amount of the jury award therein in the sum of Twenty-one Thousand Dollars (\$21,000.00), as compensation to the owners therefor, and Be It Further *Resolved*, that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University request the Illinois Building Authority to authorize and empower the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to join the Illinois Building Authority as co-plaintiff with the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in the condemnation of tracts 35, 54, and 56 in the Amended Petition to Condemn, identified as Case No. 63-L-135 in the Circuit Court Third Judicial Circuit of Madison County, Illinois, and of Tracts 55, 57, 57a, 61, 63, and 71, in the Amended Petition to Condemn identified as Case no. 64-G-2, and that upon determination of the amount of the award to be paid by the Petitioners to the owners of the said tracts for the taking thereof, that the Illinois Building Authority pay the amount of the award and take legal title to the lands so taken, either by judgment order and decree of the Court or by Warranty Deed in the event a stipulation agreement approved by the Court is made and entered into between the Parties in the aforesaid Petition to Condemn; and Be It Further *Resolved* that upon the vesting of legal title to the tracts of land hereinafter described in the Illinois Building Authority, that the Illinois Building Authority lease the said tracts to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

(Note: Detailed descriptions of land in Tract 5, Tract 35, Tract 54, Tract 56, Tract 55, Tract 57a, Tract 61, Tract 63, Tract 71, and Tract 57 are omitted in the interest of economy; such descriptions are on file in the office of the Board).

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated that new legislation had been enacted which makes major changes in the Air Force ROTC Program. He further indicated that several decisions should be made concerning the program and requested authorization from the Board to proceed with negotiations with the Air Force. The Board authorized the administration to continue negotiations with the Air Force, with the understanding that a final decision should be made by conference telephone call or postponed until the next meeting of the Board of Trustees.

President Morris reviewed for the members of the Board recent communications from the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education and their recommendations concerning the University's operating and capital budget

requests. He indicated that the Board of Higher Education is holding strictly to the concept that it was set up to develop a Master Plan for universities within the state, and to develop the means by which existing needs for facilities will be met. He further indicated that the formulae developed for the allocation of funds is being adhered to by the Board of Higher Education, with no recognition of differences among the six state-supported institutions. A general discussion followed, but no formal action was requested.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution:

Resolved That the administration be authorized to enlarge the present Committee for Study of Needs for Medical Education and to have undertaken for the Board a supplemental study of medical and related needs in Illinois, with especial emphasis on downstate Illinois.

The meeting was adjourned at 12 noon.

March, 1965

THE MARCH MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office on the Edwardsville Campus on Wednesday, March 17, 1965, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Arnold H. Maremont, Mr. Ray Page, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Mr. John Page Wham. Dr. Martin Van Brown and Mr. Harold R. Fischer were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of Information Service Edmund C. Hasse; Ben Gelman, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Eldon Knoche, reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Steve Cousley, reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph*; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held January 29, 1965, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

MODIFICATION OF ADMISSIONS POLICY

At the December 12, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, an admissions policy designed to defer the enrollment of low-ranking high school graduates in Southern Illinois University was proposed and approved. This policy was modified by actions taken by the Board of Trustees on December 10, 1960, and April 24, 1964.

Our Faculty Council and University Council now recommend another modification of admissions standards for undergraduate students without previous college experience and for undergraduate transfer students. We therefore request approval of the following admissions policy, effective the Fall Quarter of 1965:

To be eligible for admission, a person must be either a graduate of a recognized high school (graduates of non-recognized high schools may be admitted by the Director of Admissions by examination), or must have passed the General Educational Development Test. A person seeking admission through the latter procedure will be considered only after his high school class would have graduated.

In-state high school graduates who rank in the upper two-thirds of their graduating class will be permitted to enter any quarter, while those who rank in the lower one-third of their graduating class will be permitted to enter, on academic probation, for the summer, winter, or spring quarters only. Exceptions to this rule may be made for lower one-third students who desire to enter in the fall who show high scores on the University entrance examinations. Such admissions will be on an academic probation basis.

Out-of-state high school graduates who rank in the upper forty per cent of their graduating class will be permitted to enter any quarter, while those in the lower sixty per cent of their graduating class will be permitted to enter, on academic probation, during the summer quarter provided that they show high scores on the University entrance examinations.

Both in-state and out-of-state lower-ranking students who elect to enter during the summer quarter can qualify for fall quarter attendance by carrying a minimum academic load of eight quarter hours and completing them with at least a "C" average.

Students who rank in the upper quarter of their graduating class will be considered for admission after completion of the sixth semester. Other students will be considered after completion of the seventh semester. Upper quarter students who seek admission after the sixth semester must furnish University entrance examination scores prior to their first registration. All other students must furnish examination scores prior to their being admitted to the University.

All admissions granted students while in high school are subject to the completion of high school work and maintenance of rank upon which the admission was made.

Students applying as undergraduate transfer students with a 3.00 grade point average are eligible for unconditional admission in any quarter. Students who do not have a 3.00 grade point average and who are in good academic standing at the school of last attendance will be considered for admission for summer, winter, and spring. Students who do not have a 3.00 grade point average and who are not in good academic standing at the school of last attendance will be considered for admission for summer or spring provided there has been an interruption of schooling of at least one quarter's duration and there is tangible evidence to indicate that additional education can be successfully undertaken by the student.

Transfer students suspended for any reason other than academic failure must be cleared by the Dean of Students' Office before admission will be granted by the Director of Admissions.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved modification of the admissions policy, as recommended.

SIMPLIFICATION OF BACCALAUREATE DEGREE TITLES

In the revised By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees, adopted July 1, 1964, the specific degrees designated in the earlier Statutes have been omitted, with the result that there is only a general authorization for doctor's, master's, bachelor's, associate, and such other degrees as may be deemed appropriate by the Board of Trustees (Part III, Article IV, Section 11, D, 1).

As a result, consideration has been given to the possibility of simplifying degree titles at the baccalaureate level, and the Faculty Council and the University Council have concurred in a proposal to grant only the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees without the separate designation "in (such and such a field)". It

is requested that this reduction in the number of baccalaureate degree titles be approved.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved a reduction in the number of baccalaureate degree titles, as recommended. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during January, 1965, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$256,391.94 for Carbondale Campus and \$94,205.09 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during January, 1965, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to over \$2,500, in the total amount of \$785,931.19 for Carbondale Campus and \$175,220.15 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. George C. Feierabend, Jr., Lecturer in Broadcasting, was reported. Mr. Feierabend was born May 8, 1921, and died January 29, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Kentucky. He served as music director for station WUOA-FM, University of Alabama; as writer and producer for station WHAS, Louisville, Kentucky; and as producer and director for stations WMSB, Michigan State University and KTVI, St. Louis, Missouri, prior to joining the University's staff on October 26, 1964.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

BRAUN, BERTON, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective April 1, 1965, at \$980.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

DOERR, WILLIAM A., Instructor in Agricultural Industries effective July 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

DUCKETT, KENNETH W., Assistant Professor and University Archivist in the General Library effective April 1, 1965, at \$875.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- GLOSSOP, DONALD J., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$975.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GRIESE, AL, Assistant Manager in the Data Processing Center effective March 16, 1965, at \$775.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HAITANI, KANJI, Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 22, 1965, at \$920.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HERTZ, DONALD G., Assistant Professor in Technical and Adult Education effective September 1, 1965, at \$840.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- JONES, WILLIAM J., Assistant Manager in the Data Processing Center effective April 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KLUTH, LYNN F., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LIPCHAK, AMELIA C., Associate Professor of Nursing effective March 29, 1965, at \$985.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PEARSON, SAMUEL C., JR., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$920.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- QUANDT, JOHN, Research Assistant in Animal Industry effective March 8, 1965, at \$440.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, plus housing.
- REAMES, NEDRA C., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$800.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- VIETH, DAVID, Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,800.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WENDT, NORMAN L., Division Chief and Auditor, Edwardsville Campus, with partial assignment to the Budget Officer, effective February 17, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- JOOST, LAURA R., one-half time Lecturer in the Edwardsville Campus Library, December 20, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$275.00 a month.
- POSGAY, HARRIET, Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$680.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AZRIN, NATHAN H., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, January 4 to July 1 1965, serving without salary.
- BILGERE, JOHN, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$110.00 a month.
- BORLINGHAUS, YVONNE S., Research Assistant in the Office of Research and Projects, February 1 to June 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- BOWN, MICHAEL, Lecturer and (Visiting) Professor of Geology for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BRASWELL, DAVID M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- COMER, JOHN C., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Afghanistan for the period February 1, 1965, to February 1, 1967, at \$833.34 a month plus allowances provided under Agency for International Development contract.
- CORR, CHARLES A., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$780.00 a month.
- DAVIS, KELTON S., Field Representative in the Communications Media Services Division, April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Professor of Music for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$2,125.00 a month.
- DUNN, PAULINE, Research Assistant in Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.

- FRENCH, WILLIAM T., Supervisor in the Student Work Office, February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$610.00 a month.
- GORE, DOROTHY J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$120.00 a month.
- HANNAH, HAROLD W., (Visiting) Professor of Agricultural Industries, June 22 to July 21, 1965, at \$1,720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, ALTON D., Assistant Professor of Technical and Adult Education serving under the terms of an Agency for International Development contract, February 1, 1965, to February 1, 1967, at \$1,166.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOWARD, PAULA L., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, January 18 to July 1, 1965, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- INGRAM, SERGEANT WALLACE A., Instructor in Air Science effective February 15, 1965, serving on term appointment coincident with assignment to the University by the Air Force.
- JOHNSON, WILLIAM E., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$220.00 a month.
- KAFKA, ROBERT M., Research Assistant in Psychology, February 15 to July 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KARR, GERALD L., Lecturer in Agricultural Industries, June 16 to September 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, DONALD T., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision serving in Mali for the period January 20, 1965, to January 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month plus allowances provided under Agency for International Development contract.
- KRAFT, KATHLEEN, one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Home Economics, January 11 to June 19, 1965, at \$160.00 a month.
- KRAFT, NORMAN N., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$207.50 a month.
- LAWRENCE, BARBARA J., one-half time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$190.00 a month.
- MCLEAN, MILTON D., Lecturer and (Visiting) Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- MARING, ESTER G., one-fourth time Lecturer in Anthropology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$160.00 a month.
- MATHEWS, DEWEY L., JR., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$140.00 a month.
- MAURER, LEONE M., one-half time Instructor in Home Economics Education, March 1 to June 16, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- MENDIOLA, JESUS, Research Assistant in the School of Technology, December 1, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOE, CAROLYN F., one-half time Assistant Instructor and Academic Adviser in the School of Communications, February 1 to June 17, 1965, at \$275.00 a month.
- MORANDI, ANTHONY J., Research Assistant in Psychology, January 4 to April 1, 1965, at \$460.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MUCHA, JOHN D., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 25 to March 21, 1965, at \$450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- NISSING, BURTON J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- OTTO, ROBERT E., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 15 to July 1, 1965, serving without salary.
- PALMER, JAMES T., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$875.00 a month.
- POPP, CARL J., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$440.00 a month.
- POULOS, DR. EUGENIA T., Lecturer and University Physician, January 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,290.00 a month.

- PUHL, JACQUELINE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-1966, at \$710.00 a month.
- RAVELING, DENNIS G., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, March 1 to June 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REILLY, RICHARD G., Instructor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, February 8 to July 1, 1965, at \$575.00 a month.
- ROSENKRANZ, BAIBA, Lecturer in the General Library, January 4 to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- RUSK, PAUL C., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Expense, June 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966, at \$640.00 a month.
- SCHWARZ, GAIL B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$110.00 a month.
- SEAMAN, JOHN R., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$170.00 a month.
- SONNER, JAN R., three-fourths time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$660.00 a month.
- STOWE, VERNON M., one-eighth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$95.00 a month.
- TEER, HELEN F., one-third time Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$120.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THOMAS, ROSEMARY, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 8 to June 26, 1965, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TROUTMAN, WALTER M., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 15 to October 23, 1965, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- UPCHURCH, HERBERT L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 15 to July 3, 1965, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VASSEN, JOHN J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- WHEELLES, VIRGIL N., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to June 19, 1965, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WISER, DAVID R., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$485.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- MOORE, MARIAN A., Lecturer and (Visiting) Associate Professor, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PEPPER, ECHO D., Lecturer and (Visiting) Professor of Mathematics, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BLAKER, KENNETH, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Guidance for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$440.00 a month.
- BROWN, M. DOUGLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- CHEN, PAUL E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$175.00 a month.
- DAVIS, ROSE ANNE, one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$220.00 a month.
- DICKENS, LINDA L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to May 22, 1965, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EDDLEMAN, RILEY R., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$145.00 a month.
- GLICKMAN, DONALD H., one-fourth time Lecturer in Design for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.

- HOWE, ELEANOR C., Supervisor in Little Grassy Facilities, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- KENNEY, DAVID T., Assistant Dean of the Graduate School and Associate Professor of Government, to continue to serve as Acting Dean of the Graduate School.
- KOSTKA, ROBERT A., one-fourth time Lecturer in Design for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- KUENZLI, CORINNE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$140.00 a month.
- LACEY, ELLA M., Research Assistant in Psychology, December 15, 1964, to July 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANN, JANICE E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to May 22, 1965, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, MARION L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 30 to April 24, 1965, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REYNOLDS, PAULA, two-thirds time Lecturer in Music for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- SCHARDT, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$140.00 a month.
- TARPEY, ELIZABETH A., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$190.00 a month.
- TARWATER, MARY L., two-fifths time Lecturer in Art for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$320.00 a month.
- TRTANJ, WILMA, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.
- TUCKER, RUTH L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- VONFURHMAN, ERIC L., one-third time Lecturer in English for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$180.00 a month.
- WIEMAN, LAURA M., one-half time Lecturer in Art for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BACH, JACOB O., Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve as Chairman effective March 1, 1965.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, three-fourths time Supervisor and Chief Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$543.75 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- CROSS, B. D., Manager of Systems Analysis Section of Data Processing Center effective February 15, 1965, at \$900.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- DAUGHERTY, ROBERT A., Coordinator of Academic Student Counseling effective September 1, 1965, serving also as Assistant Professor in the Business and Education Divisions.
- DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute and Data Processing, January 1 to June 16, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ERICKSON, ROBERT F., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to resume full time instructional assignment effective Fall Quarter, 1965.
- FISHER, HARVEY I., Professor of Zoology, to serve one-half time, September 16, 1964, to June 17, 1965, at \$1,015.00 a month paid from restricted funds, in addition to serving one-half time on sabbatical leave during the same period.
- FRAZIER, GORDON E., to serve eleven-twelfths time as Instructor for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$568.33 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- FREEBERG, WILLIAM H., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, to continue to serve with the Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr. Foundation, February 1 to April 15, 1965.
- GALLEGLY, ROBERT L., Treasurer and Special Assistant to the Vice-President for Business

- Affairs effective February 1, 1965, with academic rank of Associate Professor, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRAY, J. STANLEY, (Visiting) Professor in the Demonstration Manpower Training Program for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding appointment reported previously.
- GRISWOLD, JOHN E., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve in Afghanistan effective January 16, 1965, at \$962.50 a month plus allowances provided under Agency for International Development contract.
- HENGHEOLD, LAWRENCE, Assistant Manager of Systems Analysis Section of Data Processing Center, Carbondale Campus, effective February 15, 1965, at \$637.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOLLENHORST, JEROME J., Instructor in Economics, to serve at \$970.00 a month effective February 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- HOLLIDAY, CHARLES, Lecturer in the General Library, to serve at \$525.00 a month for the period February 1 to July 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- INGLI, DONALD A., to serve as Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials effective January 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- JONES, ALLAN, Special Assistant to the Vice-President for Planning and Review and Instructor in Mathematics effective March 15, 1965, at \$660.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JUNG, LOREN B., Assistant Director of Institutional Research and Lecturer in the Education Division effective March 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously. Effective September 1, 1965, he is to serve as Assistant Director of Institutional Research and Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, Carbondale Campus.
- KARDAS, CHRIST, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education serving in Vietnam, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,075.00 a month plus allowances provided under International Cooperation Administration contract.
- MOORE, RAY P., Supervisor in Central Publications effective March 15, 1965, at \$600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding appointment reported previously.
- RAO, LEEA M., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology on a one-half time basis for January, 1965, at \$400.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, ROBERT E., Assistant Manager of Systems Analysis Section of Data Processing Center, Edwardsville Campus, effective February 15, 1965, at \$835.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D., Associate Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Acting Head of the Education Division effective January 15, 1965.
- STUMPH, WAYNE, Supervisor of Research and Projects, to serve full time for the period February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$780.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., to serve as Associate Professor in the Education Division effective the Fall Quarter, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- TURNER, MAX W., Professor of Government on a full time basis effective Spring Quarter, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA M., Lecturer in Communications Media Services Division, January 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- HAAG, HERMAN M., Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective September 16, 1965, to June 16, 1966.
- HARPER, ROBERT A., Professor of Geography, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-1966.
- SMITH, HARRY H., Professor in the Education Division, effective the Winter Quarter, 1966.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITH PAY

KEEPPER, WENDELL E., Dean of the School of Agriculture, effective for a six week period prior to the end of June, 1965.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

BOND, MARJORIE H., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-1966.

FRANKEL, HYMAN H., Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective November 1, 1964, for an indeterminate period.

HAAS, JAMES M., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective September 22, 1965, to March 23, 1966.

ZALATIMO, SULEIMAN D., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Service, effective July 1 to September 1, 1966.

RETIREMENT

McINTOSH, DAVID S., Associate Professor of Music, effective September 1, 1965.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

RICHARDSON, DAVID B., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 17, 1965.

ST. JOHN, RALPH C., Research Assistant in Microbiology, effective January 1, 1965.

SEE, HAROLD W., Professor of Higher Education, effective June 13, 1964.

TOLBY, TECHNICAL SERGEANT FRED, JR., Instructor in Air Science, effective March 3, 1965, transferred by the Air Force.

RELEASE FROM CONTRACT

MOLTRECHT, KARL H., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective March 21, 1965.

RESIGNATIONS

ABELLE, BARNIE E., Assistant Professor of Management, effective June 17, 1965.

BAUGHER, ALBERT H., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective February 1, 1965.

BEDFORD, EMMETT C., Instructor in Journalism, effective September 1, 1965.

BORGMAN, PAUL, Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor in Group Housing, effective February 1, 1965.

CANEDY, DONALD G., Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 16, 1965.

COURNEYA, TERRANCE T., Assistant Instructor in Animal Industry, effective April 1, 1965.

DAVIS, BRUCE C., Assistant Manager of Data Processing, effective April 1, 1965.

EDWARDS, ALLEN J., Associate Professor of Guidance, effective August 14, 1965.

ELLIS, ELMER C., Lecturer in Elementary Education, effective October 1, 1965.

GIESE, SHARON S., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, effective January 16, 1965.

GOLLER, SANDRA, Instructor in the University School, effective June 17, 1965.

NEWMAN, RICHARD, Assistant Professor of Management, effective June 17, 1965.

OLDEHOEFT, ARTHUR, Assistant Director of Data Processing, effective June 1, 1965.

RAO, LEELA M., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, effective February 1, 1965.

VOKAC, ROBERT, Assistant Director of Placements, Carbondale Campus, effective March 19, 1965.

WINTER, WILLIAM O., Professor of Government, effective December 22, 1964.

Approval is requested for the following appointments to the Breckinridge Job Corps Center staff. These appointments are conditioned on compliance with Office of Economic Opportunity requirements including residence on Breckinridge Center grounds when facilities become available. The appointments are subject to renewal annually, since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BAILEY, CLAIRE L., Coordinator (of Central Records), March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$650.00 a month.
- CLARK, RAYMOND A., Coordinator (of Occupation Training), March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- EDWARDS, THOMAS J., one-sixth time Field Representative, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.
- FORNEAR, JAMES R., one-half time Coordinator (of Activities and Student Development), February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$550.00 a month.
- FOX, DENNIS W., Lecturer, February 15 to July 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- HORNED, CONNIE M., Assistant Coordinator (of Cultural Skills), February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month.
- HUGHES, JAMES W., Field Representative, February 1 to April 1, 1965, at \$900.00 a month.
- LARSON, DALE C., Coordinator (of Admissions), March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- MCElROY, JAMES L., JR., Assistant Coordinator (of Engineering and Operations), February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month.
- MOORLEGHEN, CHARLES N., Division Chief and Auditor, February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- RANDOLPH, HARLAN L., Coordinator (of Educational Achievement), March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- REVAK, SYLVIA M., Supervisor, January 18 to July 1, 1965, at \$450.00 a month.
- SKELTON, WILLIAM R., Supervisor and Resident Counselor, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., Director (of Personnel), February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$840.00 a month.
- WARD, DONALD, Division Chief and Purchasing Agent, February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$900.00 a month.
- WALKER, WILLIAM W., Coordinator (of Engineering and Operations), February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$975.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- DANIEL, EDWARD S., Coordinator (of Fiscal Services), February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- GRUENDEL, GEORGE F., Coordinator (of Industrial Relations), March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ISELL, ROBERT D., Director (of Administrative Services), February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor and Director (of Student Developmental Services), February 1, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,250.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TURNER, JAMES D., Professor of Higher Education and Sociology, to serve as Director of the Breckinridge Job Corp Center, February 1, 1965, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- ZIMNY, JOSEPH D., Lecturer and Coordinator (of Student Work Program), February 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$725.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED PARTIAL ANNEXATION TO THE CITY OF CARBONDALE

At the November 13, 1964, meeting of the Board of Trustees a discussion was held regarding the possible annexation of portions of the campus to the City of Carbondale. Since that time, at the Board's direction, we have prepared what appear to us to be statements representing both arguments in favor and arguments opposed to the proposed annexation.

The positive features of annexation are:

1. Annexation would augment the City's tax base by providing additional motor fuel taxes. The Bureau of the Census conducted a special census for the City in November, 1964, which indicated a growth of about 3,900 persons since 1960. The State's motor fuel tax allotment to the City will increase by about \$23,400 per year as a result. If the Campus were annexed to the City, a potential increase in motor fuel tax allotment of about \$30,300 would be possible after University Park dormitories are completed and occupied, considering also the occupants of Thompson Point, Small Group Housing, and Southern Hills. The City has indicated that it would request another special census after annexation and completion of University Park in order to qualify for the additional tax allotment.

The need for strengthening the City's tax base is an acute one. The rapid growth of the City because of University expansion has thrown heavy burdens on City facilities and services which are not adequately supported by present general revenues. Property taxes are already very high and will rise significantly this year as the result of the passage of bond issues for schools, streets, and parks. Services such as water and sanitary sewer, street construction and maintenance, storm sewers, garbage collection and disposal, and the administration of building codes, zoning ordinances, and subdivision regulations are very important to both faculty and students, as well as the University administration. These services cannot be adequately maintained and upgraded by the City without additional revenue.

2. Annexation would improve the likelihood that the City's urban renewal projects within the campus boundaries would be expedited by the Federal government. These projects will enable the University to acquire presently developed land more cheaply and, ultimately, urban renewal funds may constitute the major source of financial assistance for relocating the railroad. The Federal Urban Renewal Administration would regard a move to annexation as a clear sign of a close and harmonious working relationship between the City and the University.

3. Annexation would aid the University's housing program for married students. If the campus were in the City, it would be possible to build large numbers of low-cost apartments, to be financed under Section 221 D(3), in open areas of the campus where land and development costs could be kept at a minimum. In order to qualify for such assistance the housing sites must fall under a certified Workable Program for Community Improvement. The City is certified whereas the unincorporated area around the City is not.

4. Annexation would strengthen relations with the City government. The City Council would feel that such an action constitutes an expression of confidence and good will. Recently the Council took the unusual step of appointing a member of the University staff in the President's Office to fill a Council vacancy. This action showed a willingness on the part of the City to improve communications with the University and a recognition of the University's dominant role in community life. Annexation would undoubtedly reinforce the Council's progressive tendencies and enhance its prestige with the public.

The closer relationship which annexation would foster would also facilitate a co-operative approach to long-range planning for physical improvement. As an added advantage, the University could qualify for federal grants for planning under the local planning assistance program, if the campus were within the City limits.

5. The City is now readying for passage by the Council ordinances to extend zoning regulations to a mile and a half beyond the City limits and has already adopted subdivision regulations both within the City and a mile and a half beyond. If the campus were annexed, these regulations would protect the borders of University lands in the southwestern corner of the campus which are presently more than a mile and a half from the City limits. This will become increasingly important because many developers and investors are now showing great interest in the areas which border the campus on the south.

The negative features of annexation are:

1. The City at some future time might attempt to impose burdensome obligations on the University. The University is well protected as of now by an opinion of the Attorney General that the Board's authority over the campus supersedes that of local governments. This could be changed by statutory enactment or judicial interpretations which would negate the opinion.

2. De-annexation might be a difficult process if at some future time it were deemed advisable to do so. Under present law it would not be difficult as long as the proposed annexation took property of the campus not now contiguous to the City up to within five feet of the University property line.

3. The City might not be in as desirable financial position to maintain long border roads as the township or county.

4. The City might try to interfere with future campus development planning through its zoning or planning commissions or through overzealous City employees or officials.

It is our recommendation that by appropriate resolution the Board of Trustees request annexation to the City of Carbondale.

President Morris displayed Land Map A, dated January 26, 1965, as revised March 16, 1965, and indicated that only Area 2 was to be recommended for annexation at this time. A minor change in Area 2 was indicated, extending the area proposed for annexation to within five feet of University property lines.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the recommendation for annexation of University property to the City of Carbondale, as presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF CONTRACT FOR CONTROL SYSTEMS, HEATING AND REFRIGERATION PLANT, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The following resolution is recommended for approval, ratifying the action of the Executive Committee. It was necessary in this instance to obtain verbal approval from the Executive Committee prior to the expiration date of the bids, which was February 5, 1965.

Resolution

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University at its meeting September 29, 1964, rejected the low of two bids received for the Control Systems of the Heating and Refrigeration Plant at the Edwardsville Campus, the low bid being in the sum of \$51,463.00, and in excess of the engineering estimate of \$36,800.00, and

WHEREAS, Warren and Van Praag, Inc., Consulting Engineers for the project, re-examined the previous cost estimate and concluded that the cost of the said control system could be approximately \$35,000.00, and

WHEREAS, from requests for bids made to seven contractors, four new bids on the said Control System were received on December 22, 1964, the low base bid No. 3 of Johnson Service Company, in the sum of \$35,505.00 being the low bid received, and resulting in a savings of \$15,958.00 under the rejected prior low bid of \$51,463.00, and

WHEREAS, the University Architect, having recommended approval of the low base bid No. 3 of Johnson Service Company in the sum of Thirty-five Thousand Five Hundred and Five Dollars (\$35,505.00) for the Control Systems of the Heating and Refrigeration Plant on the Edwardsville Campus, and two members of the Executive Committee having approved the said bid and authorized the University Administration to proceed with the award of contract to the said bidder before the expiration date of February 5, 1965, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University deems it to be in the best interest of Southern Illinois University to award the contract for the said Control System of the Heating and Refrigeration Plant at the Edwardsville Campus to the Johnson Service Company, the low bidder thereon,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled this 17th day of March, 1965, that the action of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees and the University Administration in approving and awarding Contract Number C-16513, in the sum of Thirty-Five Thousand, Five Hundred and Five Dollars (\$35,505.00), to the Johnson Service Company, as the low bidder for the Control Systems of the Heating and Refrigeration Plant on the Edwardsville Campus, is hereby approved and ratified.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1964-1965

It is recommended that the audit firm of Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company be approved by the Board of Trustees to make the independent audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1965, and that the administration be authorized to enter into a joint agreement between the Auditor General, Southern Illinois University, and Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company for the audit.

The Auditor General concurs with this recommendation and will again share in the cost of the audit.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration. The

vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR IMPROVEMENTS AT SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS EXPERIMENTAL FARM, BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS

Bids were received February 25, 1965, for construction of a Residence-Office, alterations to the North Igloo, and provision of water and sewerage service at the Southwestern Experimental Farm near Belleville, Illinois. Presented herewith are a tabulation of all proposals and Summary Sheet No. 1 showing the recommendations of the University Architect for the award of contracts to the low bidders. The administration recommends acceptance of the respective low bids, as the total contract amounts are well within our cost estimates for this work.

The total of recommended contracts is \$27,501.00, plus a contingency of \$1,375.00, or a total project cost of \$28,876.00, as follows:

<i>Proposal No. 1</i>	Kilian & Griffin General Contractors	\$17,852.00
General Work	11 North 10th Street Mascoutah, Illinois	
<i>Proposal No. 2</i>	Ehret Plumbing & Heating	4,400.00
Plumbing	318 Mascoutah Avenue Belleville, Illinois	
<i>Proposal No. 3</i>	Belleville Sheet Metal Works	2,569.00
Heating and Ventilation	821 West "A" Street Belleville, Illinois	
<i>Proposal No. 4</i>	Fritz Electric, Inc.	2,680.00
Electrical	436 South Railway Avenue Mascoutah, Illinois	
Total recommended contracts		\$27,501.00
Contingency		1,375.00
Total		<u>\$28,876.00</u>

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved acceptance of the low bids, as recommended. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Maremont.

Copies of the tabulation of all proposals received, together with the summary sheet, were placed on file in the office of the Board.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR SITE DEVELOPMENT (PHASE II), EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received February 18, 1965, for Phase II of Site Development at the Edwardsville Campus. There is presented herewith a tabulation of all proposals received. The administration recommends acceptance of the low bid for this work as the price is well within our engineers' estimates, and the contractor is a firm which is currently performing work at the Edwardsville Campus in a satisfactory manner. The bid recommended for acceptance is as follows:

<i>Base Bid</i>	R & R Construction Company	\$415,677.00
	735 Park Drive Alton, Illinois	

A copy of the tabulation of all proposals received was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board for deposit in the Board Office.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved acceptance of the low bid, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR INSTALLATION OF NEW POWER PLANT BOILERS (PHASE II), CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received February 2, 1965, for installation of two new 80,000 pound per hour boilers at the Carbondale Campus Power Plant. Analysis of these bids by our consulting engineers led to the solicitation of supplemental bids on certain deductive alternates from the prospective contracts for plumbing, piping, and ventilating work. The supplemental bids were received March 4, 1965. Presented herewith are tabulations of all proposals and Summary Sheet No. 1, showing the recommendations of the University Architect for the award of contracts. The total for all contracts is 2.5% over the estimates of Consoer, Townsend & Associates, consulting engineers.

The administration recommended that the following proposals be accepted:

<i>Base Bid—Proposal# 1</i>	\$117,310.00	Oakes Construction Co. 1200 E. Second Street Metropolis, Illinois
<i>Base Bid—Proposal# 5</i>	\$ 55,000.00	Fowler Plumbing & Heating 217 E. Second
Electrical Work		Centralia, Illinois
Add: Alternate# 5c	340.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 55,340.00	

and the following proposals be rejected:

<i>Base Bid—Proposal# 2</i>	\$268,400.00	Fowler Plumbing & Heating 217 E. Second Centralia, Illinois
Piping Work		
Deduct: Alternate# 1	\$15,000.00	
Deduct: Alternate# 2	2,500.00	
Deduct: Alternate# 4	600.00	
Deduct: Alternate# 5	6,000.00	
Deduct: Alternate# 6	200.00	
Deduct: Alternate# 7	805.00	
	<hr/>	
	—25,105.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$243,295.00	
<i>Base Bid—Proposal# 3</i>	\$ 27,000.00	Fowler Plumbing & Heating 217 E. Second Centralia, Illinois
Plumbing Work		
Deduct: Alternate# 1	\$ 5,000.00	
Deduct: Alternate# 2	100.00	
Deduct: Alternate# 3	6,200.00	
Deduct: Alternate# 4	N.C.	
	<hr/>	
	—11,300.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 15,700.00	
<i>Base Bid—Proposal# 6</i>	\$ 7,500.00	Ted Kuck Company 1616 S. Broadway Sheboygan, Wisconsin
Ventilation Work		
Deduct: Alternate# 1	N.C.	
Deduct: Alternate# 2	N.C.	
Deduct: Alternate# 8	\$ 6,484.00	
	<hr/>	
	— 6,484.00	
	<hr/>	
	\$ 1,016.00	

A copy of the tabulation of all proposals received was placed on file in the office of the Board.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved acceptance of proposals for general construction and electrical work, totaling \$172,650.00, and rejection of proposals for piping work, plumbing work, and ventilating work, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON BIDS FOR 16 INCH WATER MAIN UNDER ROUTE 51 AND ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD

Bids were received January 28, 1965, for a 16 inch water main in a 36 inch casing under the highway and railroad tracks. All bids were in excess of twice the estimated cost and therefore the Board was not specially convened to consider them before their expiration March 15. The project is being rebid, calling for the line to be hydraulically pressed through a drilled hole, thus eliminating the expensive casing and possible subsurface water problems in installing it. Bidding documents will be issued March 16, with bids to be returned April 13, in time for consideration at the next meeting of the Board.

The above report was submitted for information, and no action was required.

DEDICATION OF RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR MILL STREET WIDENING

In accordance with the street and traffic flow improvement plans of the City of Carbondale as implemented by the bond issue for such purpose approved by referendum last year, the widening of Mill Street is planned by the City as one of its first projects. This will be of great benefit to the University as this street presently constitutes the northern boundary of the portion of the Carbondale Campus within the city limits and west of South Illinois Avenue. The reconstruction of Mill Street between South University and South Illinois Avenues is being handled under separate agreement with the State Highway Department in connection with the one-way couple of these streets. From South University west to South Oakland will be administered by the City, and the University has been asked to provide the funds for fifty per cent of the cost of this improvement and to provide the requisite additional right-of-way.

On July 1, 1964, the Board of Trustees considered the matter of participation in the City of Carbondale's project for widening and reconstructing Mill Street between Oakland and Illinois avenues. The City had requested that the University grant 31 feet of right-of-way along the south side of Mill Street from Oakland to Illinois and participate to the extent of fifty per cent of the project cost.

Since the July 1, 1964, meeting, the City's engineers have made substantial progress toward the completion of designs and specifications for the project and further discussions have been held with City officials.

Authorization is now sought for the dedication to the City of such property as the University now owns or may acquire along the south side of Mill Street between University Avenue and Oakland Avenue as may be needed, when the City is pre-

pared to let construction bids for this project, and to authorize financial participation if funds are made available to the Board by the General Assembly.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that in return for the City of Carbondale's undertaking to widen Mill Street from Oakland to Illinois Avenues to a minimum of four lanes of traffic divided by a median strip, to provide a reasonable width for a retaining wall, utility space, and sidewalk along the north side of the improved street, to preserve all present curbing breaks required by the Board, the Board of Trustees agrees to provide not to exceed fifty per cent of the cost of the said street improvement, subject to appropriation of funds therefor by the Illinois General Assembly, and to dedicate to the City of Carbondale additional land along the south side of the present street of sufficient widths to enable the City to construct said street and related improvements, together with the necessary appurtenant grading easements for the accomplishment of this street widening purpose.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the President of the University be and is hereby authorized to execute from time to time such legal documents as may be necessary and desirable for the accomplishment of the said street improvement in substantial accordance with the conditions set forth above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PRIVATELY CONSTRUCTED DORMITORY AT V.T.I.

When land acquisition activities were expanded into the area north of East Grand Avenue the administration encountered some landowners in the area whose dormitory building plans were far advanced. Plans have been discussed with the Board from time to time whereby our acquisition of their projected private dormitory building sites would be facilitated by arranging for the planned construction to be carried out on a University-owned and selected site more compatible with our overall planning. The site would be leased to the builder and the completed dormitory leased back to the University, all through the Foundation. Revenue from room and board would be devoted to lease payments which would eventually result in University ownership of the facility.

It is now the judgment of the administration that these plans should promptly be put into execution for the purpose of providing more adequate residential facilities at the Vocational-Technical Institute, a possibility which has just arisen because of our recent acquisition of title to that land. According to our deed, however, we must still obtain written approval of the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare prior to implementing such a plan. The Board is therefore now requested to enact the following resolution authorizing the first such dormitory project:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the lease of a dormitory building site on the recently acquired Vocational-Technical Institute campus to the Southern Illinois University Foundation

for rental of One Dollar per year, with right to sublease to Mr. Robert Reeves of Carbondale, Illinois, be and is hereby authorized; *provided, however*, that Mr. Reeves undertakes in return therefor (1) to construct thereon a dormitory by competitive public bid-letting and in accordance with plans heretofore approved by the University Architect and subject to the periodic inspection of construction by the University Architect, (2) to lease back to the Southern Illinois University Foundation said dormitory for a term coincident with or in excess of his mortgage and for a total rental not to exceed construction and financing costs and the agreed value of his previously planned site, Tract 162, plus seven per cent (7%) thereof, together with any interest, real estate tax and insurance costs during the term of the lease, (3) to convey to the Board of Trustees the aforesaid Tract 162, (4) that at the expiration or termination of said lease the said dormitory shall become a fixture on and a part of the land of the Board of Trustees, and (5) that at any time after seven years from the commencement of said lease the payments may be accelerated and the lease thereby terminated, and *provided, further*, that the Southern Illinois University Foundation agree to sublease the said dormitory to the Board of Trustees for the same rental being paid by said Foundation to the said Mr. Reeves for a term with renewal options which will equal the term of the basic leaseback, and *provided, further*, that as a condition precedent to entering into the above agreement the written consent of the U. S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare to such use of the Vocational-Technical Institute property be procured.

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Board such leases and other legal instruments as may be necessary or desirable for the provision of a privately constructed dormitory facility under substantially the above terms.

After consideration and discussion, it was the consensus of the Board that this matter should be held for further consideration at a subsequent meeting.

EARNED DEGREE OF SPECIALIST

The By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees now provide (Part III, Article IV, Section 10, D, 1), among the degrees and awards authorized, the following earned degrees: doctor's, master's, bachelor's, associate, and such others as may be deemed appropriate by the Board of Trustees.

We request approval in principle of the Degree of Specialist. This degree is intermediate between the master's degree and the doctor's degree, and is granted upon completion of at least six full years of college work.

At present, the University has a six-year program leading to an Educational Specialist's diploma or certificate. Approval of this request would make it possible to grant these students and students in other fields a degree rather than a certificate, subject, however, to the proviso that all programs leading to the Degree of Specialist would have to go through the usual channels for approval, including the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved, in principle, the Degree of Specialist. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris discussed with the members of the Board two workshops sponsored by the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges to be held at Albuquerque, New Mexico, April 26-27, and at Williamsburg, Virginia, May 17-18. Mr. Maremont moved that two members of the Board and President Morris be authorized to attend one of these meetings, at University expense. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard and was carried by unanimous vote.

The meeting was adjourned at 12 noon.

April, 1965

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board in Carbondale, Illinois, on Friday, April 23, 1965, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin Van Brown, Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Arnold H. Maremont, Mr. Ray Page, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Mr. John Page Wham.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Eldon Knoche, reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Miss Pamela Gleaton, reporter for *The Egyptian*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held March 17, 1965, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

RATIFICATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR REPAIR AND REHABILITATION, ENROLLEE DORMITORIES, BRECKINRIDGE JOB CORPS CENTER

On April 8, 1965, a conference call was held with members of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees to take action on the bids received for the repair and rehabilitation of twenty-one enrollee dormitories at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, Morganfield, Kentucky. Approval was given for award to the Wilkins Construction Company, Calvert City, Kentucky, the low bidder for all general work in the amount of \$185,115.00, and to Meadows and Owens, Henderson, Kentucky, the low bidder for all electrical work in the amount of \$25,664.10.

Formal ratification of this action is requested.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified the award of contracts for repair and rehabilitation of enrollee dormitories at the Breckinridge Center. The motion was carried by the following vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard.

DESIGNATION OF GENERAL OPERATING DEPOSITORIES FOR BRECKIN-
RIDGE JOB CORPS TRAINING CENTER

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University,

1. That the Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank, Morganfield, Kentucky, be, and are hereby, designated as Depositories of the general operating funds of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, Breckinridge Job Corps Training Center, and that R. D. Isbell, Director of Administrative Services, or E. S. Daniel, Associate Director of Administrative Services, Southern Illinois University, Breckinridge Job Corps Training Center, be and hereby are, authorized to deposit in said Depositories funds of Southern Illinois University, and to endorse in the name of Southern Illinois University for that purpose, checks drafts, notes and other like obligations.

2. That the Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank, be, and are hereby, authorized to pay out funds on deposit from time to time to the credit of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University upon checks drawn upon said Depositories and signed, either personally, by machine, or facsimile, in the name of Southern Illinois University by R. D. Isbell, Director of Administrative Services, or E. S. Daniel, Associate Director of Administrative Services, Southern Illinois University, Breckinridge Job Corps Training Center.

3. That the Secretary shall cause to be certified and filed with the Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank facsimile specimens, mechanical specimens, and personal specimens of the signatures of R. D. Isbell and E. S. Daniel and the said Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank shall be entitled to honor such checks, drafts, notes and other like obligations regardless of by whom the actual, mechanical, or facsimile or purported endorsements or signatures of the said R. D. Isbell or E. S. Daniel may have been affixed thereto if such endorsements or signatures resemble the actual, mechanical or facsimile specimens duly certified and caused to be filed with the Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

4. That Melvin C. Lockard, the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, shall cause to be filed with the Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank a certified copy of this resolution, under the seal of Southern Illinois University and the said Morganfield banks shall be entitled as against Southern Illinois University to presume conclusively that the said R. D. Isbell and E. S. Daniel continue to hold such offices and be entitled to the powers authorized herein until otherwise notified in writing by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

5. That this resolution shall be in full force and effect and binding upon Southern Illinois University until it shall have been repealed and until written notice of such repeal shall have been delivered to said Morganfield banks.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution designating depositories, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Baker Brownell, Professor (Emeritus) of Philosophy, was reported. Mr. Brownell was born December 12, 1887, and died April 5, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Northwestern University and the Master of Arts degree from Harvard University. He had served as Professor at Northwestern University prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1952 as first Director of the Area Services Division. Professor Brownell was nationally known for his views on community development, and he laid the foundations for community development programs not only at Southern Illinois University, but also at many other universities. His many books and articles centered around the theme of relating the advances in human knowledge to the development of a truly humane society.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ADAMS, KENDALL, Associate Professor of Marketing effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.

ASTOUR, MICHAEL C., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

BROWN, JAMES M., Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,325.00 a month on an academic year basis.

BROWN, JULIUS, Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CARPENTER, NAN COOKE, Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,380.00 a month on an academic year basis.

COLLINS, JUNE M., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.

COLLINS, ORVIS F., Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.

DONNALLEY, KENNETH G., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,025.00 a month on an academic year basis.

EPSTEIN, EDMUND L., Associate Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,055.55 a month on an academic year basis.

FLUMMER, GEORGE A., Assistant Director of the Data Processing Center effective April 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

GEORGE, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.

GRAMMATICOFF, ALEXANDER, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$960.00 a month on an academic year basis.

HANSEN, RONALD G., Associate Coordinator of Research and Projects and Associate Professor of Speech Correction effective April 1, 1965, at \$1,541.67 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- HART, JIM ALLEE, Associate Professor of Journalism effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,280.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HILBERRY, HARRY H., Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOLLENHORST, JEROME J., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOUGH, ELDRED W., Professor and Assistant Dean of the School of Technology effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,580.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HURLEY, PAUL, Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KELLY, FRANCIS J., Associate Professor of Guidance effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MARTLAND, THOMAS R., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,025.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MOSS, SIDNEY P., Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,380.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PALMER, ALBERT LEE, Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$925.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PARISH, CHARLES, Associate Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PERRY, RICHARD K., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$800.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- REINHOLD, MEYER, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RICHMOND, GEORGE B., Instructor of Forestry effective May 1, 1965, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- ROBERTS, RALPH R., JR., Assistant Director of the Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Professor of Special Education effective June 1, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- ROBINSON, DONALD W., Professor of Higher Education, serving also in Student Affairs Division, effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SCHMIDT, LISELOTTE, Associate Professor of Music effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SLETTEHAUGH, THOMAS C., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SNYDER, MARTIN D., Assistant Supervisor in the Registrar's Office effective March 17, 1965, at \$475.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- UTGAARD, JOHN E., Assistant Professor of Geology effective March 29, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WEBER, HERBERT, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WHITE, ROBERT L., Supervisor in Audio-Visual Expense effective July 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, FRANCIS D., Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$888.88 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- BEATTY, JOSEPH A., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- BENSON, NORMAN F., Assistant Professor in the University School effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month. Contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment, he will serve as Instructor on term appointment.
- FUNKHOUSER, LINDA K., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and

Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

GOLD, HARRY, Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

GRIFFIN, ROBERT P., Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$911.11 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

HATTON, THOMAS, Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$866.66 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

HEDGES, THOMAS V., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

KARGAS, NICHOLAS A., Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$600.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

MORRIS, EARL W., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

PERRY, DONALD L., Assistant Professor of Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,060.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

RODEWALD, CLARK, Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$888.88 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

RODIER, DAVID F. T., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$850.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

STALON, CHARLES G., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,020.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

THOMPSON, LESLIE M., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$825.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

VIOLETTE, PHILIP E., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$810.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

BACCUS, MARY E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, April 19, 1965, to January 22, 1966, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BARNES, ELEANOR O., (Visiting) Professor of Food and Nutrition for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,000.00 a month.

BASYNET, BUNU, Assistant Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, March 25 to June 26, 1965, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BROWN, WILADENE, one-third time Lecturer in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1965-1966, at \$250.00 a month.

CARR, RANDOLPH, Coordinator of the Peace Corps Training Program, March 4 to June 26, 1965, at \$1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHEN, JUH WAH, Associate Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-1966, at \$1,340.00 a month.

CLAYTON, ELIZABETH, one-third time Lecturer in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$225.00 a month.

- DAVIS, BRUCE C., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, April 1 to June 17, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- DEDEK, MILTON, one-fourth time Assistant Coordinator with the Peace Corps Training Program, March 26 to June 4, 1965, at \$187.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DEEP, DHRUBA KRISHNA, Assistant Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, March 26 to June 26, 1965, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DEIHL, HENRY C., Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education and the Peace Corps Training Program for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$600.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- DODSON, JAMES R., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision, March 8 to March 23, 1965, at total salary of \$483.90 paid from restricted funds.
- DOERR, J. HUBERT, Research Assistant in Psychology, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DORN, ROBERT, thirty per cent time Lecturer in the Peace Corps Training Program, March 26 to June 4, 1965, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNMIRE, DANIEL E., one-half time Assistant Coordinator in the Peace Corps Training Program, March 26 to June 4, 1965, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EDELMAN, JORDAN, thirty per cent time Lecturer in the Peace Corps Training Program, March 26 to June 4, 1965, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FISHER, JAMES F., one-half time Assistant Coordinator in the Peace Corps Training Program, March 26 to June 4, 1965, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FOGEL, IRA L., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$820.00 a month.
- FOSS, DONALD F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, April 19 to December 25, 1965, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAKES, MYRTLE R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, March 15 to July 31, 1965, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUNKHOUSER, JAMES L., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$735.00 a month.
- GERBRANDS, ADRIANUS A., (Visiting) Professor of Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,666.66 a month.
- GIBNEY, DR. JOHN P., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology, March 1 to June 17, 1965, serving without salary.
- GILLOOLY, THOMAS H., Research Assistant in Psychology, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOTTMANN, JEAN, (Visiting) Research Professor of Geography for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- GRUBB, WILLIAM D., Research Assistant (Administrative) with the Peace Corps Training Program, March 15 to June 4, 1965, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAYES, JAMES R., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$825.00 a month.
- HEINZMAN, RICHARD R., Research Assistant in Psychology, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HONAN, JOSEPH C., JR., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$825.00 a month.
- HOWARDS, FREIDA N., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Education for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Research Assistant in the Office of Research and Projects, March 8 to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- ISELL, MARY, one-third time Lecturer in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$225.00 a month.
- KEISER, GARY R., Assistant Supervisor in the Telephone Exchange, March 19 to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., Research Assistant (Administrative) with the Peace Corps Training Program, March 1 to June 4, 1965, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LAWRENCE, BARBARA J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month.
- LEVINSON, HERBERT L., Lecturer in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LOOMIS, JOHN E., Research Assistant in the Museum, April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$540.00 a month.
- MCCCLUSKEY, JOHN P., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$760.00 a month.
- MAGERS, WILLIAM D., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$800.00 a month.
- MATHESON, JOHN M., Lecturer in Journalism, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$670.00 a month.
- MONKHOUSE, FRANK, (Visiting) Professor of Geography for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- MOORE, BEATRICE R., Research Assistant and Assistant Editor of the University Press, April 1 to June 16, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- MURTHY, NADIG K., (Visiting) Professor of Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- PANT, UMESH, Assistant Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, April 24 to June 26, 1965, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PATTERSON, EDGAR I., Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$833.33 a month.
- PIVAL, JOSEPH E., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$675.00 a month.
- RAI, LAL B., Assistant Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, March 26 to June 26, 1965, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBINSON, GARY L., Director of the Peace Corps Training Program, February 14 to June 26, 1965, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHARIF, ZAKIA, Assistant Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, March 26 to June 26, 1965, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHARMA, SHIVA R., Assistant Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, March 26 to June 26, 1965, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHELTON, EVERETT E., Assistant Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$575.00 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI ANNE, Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$667.00 a month.
- SOMMERS, MARY ANN, three-fourths time Lecturer in Economics for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$375.00 a month.
- TEER, HELEN F., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month.
- THORNTON, SAM M., one-fourth time Lecturer in Special Education for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VITASKA, CHARLES R., Assistant Instructor in Marketing for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- VOGELY, MAXINE, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month.
- WARSHAUER, DAVID, Research Assistant in the Peace Corps Training Program, April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITACRE, GLADYS F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, April 19 to September 4, 1965, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BOSKET, DOROTHA, Lecturer in the General Library, June 21 to August 21, 1965, at \$725.00 a month.

- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in Food and Nutrition, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$720.00 a month.
- FRAZER, MARY K., one-half time Lecturer in Journalism, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$325.00 a month.
- HARRISON, CARROL F., JR., Lecturer in Speech, June 28 to August 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Instructor in the General Studies Program, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- HOLLADA, BILL, Lecturer in Journalism, July 5 to August 1, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- HOLLENHORST, JEROME, ninety per cent time Instructor in Economics, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$889.00 a month.
- KENT, DRUZILLA C., (Visiting) Professor of Home Economics Education, June 21 to July 17, 1965, at \$1,075.00 a month.
- MARTELL, VIRGINIA, Instructor in Home and Family, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- MULLER, ATTELIA L., Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$933.00 a month.
- PERRY, DONALD, Lecturer in Marketing, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- RIDLEY, SAMANTHA S., fifty-seven per cent time Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$404.70 a month.
- SMITH, JACK H., Instructor in Speech Correction and the Clinical Center, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$780.00 a month.
- ZUNICH, MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Home and Family, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BELL, MARJORIE, Coordinator (of Research) in Educational Projects, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- CHAMNESS, NORMA J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, March 15 to May 22, 1965, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COLBY, CHARLES C., University Professor in Mississippi Valley Investigations for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,640.00 a month.
- DONE, VERNA L., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILLAND, ROBERT S., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections (Edwardsville Campus), April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections (Edwardsville Campus), April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections (Edwardsville Campus), April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KILBY, JAMES A., JR., Research Assistant in the General Library, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$450.00 a month.
- MARTIN, ROGER W., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$225.00 a month.
- MUCHA, JOHN D., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$450.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-half time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$385.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NELSON, CARL G., Research Assistant in Design, January 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.

- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections (Edwardsville Campus), April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PETERS, ROBERT D., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections (Edwardsville Campus), April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PITTMAN, DAVID, one-half time Research Associate in Microbiology, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$365.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REILLY, RICHARD G., Instructor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.
- RICHERSON, DR. DAVID P., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- SLENCZYNSKA, RUTH, (Visiting) Professor and Artist-in-Residence in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,444.44 a month.
- WAKELEY, RAYMOND E., (Visiting) Professor in State and National Public Services, September 15, 1965, to June 15, 1966, at \$1,215.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ADAMS, PAUL B., Assistant Instructor in Management for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BLAKELY, LLOYD G., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective July 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRADFIELD, JOYCE M., Lecturer in Student Teaching for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$620.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CARR, MORRIS F., Supervisor of the General Office, East St. Louis, and Instructor in the Business Division, effective immediately.
- CONWAY, PATRICK M., Assistant Supervisor in Thompson Point Halls, April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARDIS, THOMAS W., Supervisor of Thompson Point Housing, April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, PHILIP K., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, to serve on continuing appointment beginning the Spring Quarter, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAIMO, DEBORAH T., Associate Professor of Science and Technology effective January 1, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HUFF, FRANCES T., one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$345.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KANE, JAMES B., Supervisor in Data Processing Center effective May 1, 1965, at \$650.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MURTHY, NADIG K., (Visiting) Professor of Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1966, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- NEFZGER, BENNY D., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and in Technical and Adult Education for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$412.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROTH, LARRY D., Supervisor in the Systems Analysis Section of Data Processing Center, to receive \$685.00 a month effective May 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- SCHMALENBERGER, LARRY A., Assistant Manager of the SIU Arena effective April 1, 1965, at \$675.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SCHMITT, NORBERT V., Assistant Professor in the Business Division and Chief Academic Adviser at Alton, effective March 29, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHELL, CLAUDE I., Assistant Director of Placements and Assistant Professor of Marketing effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,080.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- SONNER, JAN R., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$880.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D., Associate Professor and Acting Head of the Education Division effective May 1, 1965, at \$1,155.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WISER, DAVID R., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, February 1 to July 1, 1965, superseding date of appointment as reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ALLEN, CLARK LEE, Professor of Economics, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1965, and Winter Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- BEAR, DAVID E., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1966, and Winter Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- COHEN, LEO, Professor in the Business Division, effective for the Winter Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- DENKER, FRED H., Professor of Music, effective for the Winter Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- ERICKSON, ROBERT F., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- LUAN, DAVID C., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1965, and the Winter Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- MCCURRY, ALLAN J., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Winter Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- MORGAN, WESLEY K., Associate Professor of Music, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1965, and Winter Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- PARRILL, IRWIN H., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at full pay.
- TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., Associate Professor in the Education Division, for the period September 1, 1965, to August 31, 1966, at half pay.
- TAYLOR, MARION A., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at half pay.
- THOMAS, JACK B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the period October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at full pay.
- VAUGHAN, ANDREW T., Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective for the Winter Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- VOIGT, JOHN W., Professor of Botany, effective for the period December 18, 1965, to June 11, 1966, at full pay.
- ZANGER, JULES, Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Winter Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1966, at full pay.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

- EVANS, THOMAS D., Instructor in the Education Division and Assistant Director of Student Affairs, effective September 20, 1965, to March 20, 1966, superseding terms of leave as reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- CHIODINI, BEATRICE D., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective March 15 to May 10, 1965.
- DUNNING, E. LEON, Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66.
- KELLEY, DONALD R., Assistant Professor of History, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1965.
- MANN, THOMAS W., Supervisor of Adult Education, effective for the period March 15 to June 17, 1965.
- MEADE, WILLIAM T., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective for the period April 15 to June 15, 1965.

MOORE, HAROLD W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 7 to September 17, 1965.

WHITE, BRUCE H., Lecturer in Art and the University School, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66.

ZURHEIDE, FREDERICK W., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66.

TERMINATION

McLEAN, MILTON D., (Visiting) Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective the beginning of the Spring Quarter, 1965.

RESIGNATIONS

BeMILLER, PARASKEVI, Research Associate in Physiology, effective February 8, 1965.
BLANEY, HUGH A., Assistant Supervisor in the Telephone Exchange, effective March 15, 1965.

CHASTAIN, R. MURRAY, Assistant Director of the University Press, effective March 25, 1965.

HOWARD, PAULA, Research Assistant in Research and Projects, effective March 24, 1965.

KARLIN, ROBERT, Professor of Elementary Education and the Reading Center, effective July 1, 1965.

LEWIS, SAMUEL F., Assistant Professor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, effective July 1, 1965.

MANN, THOMAS W., Supervisor and Assistant Professor of Adult Education, effective June 17, 1965.

MORANDI, ANTHONY J., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective March 22, 1965.

MORRELL, LYNN R., Research Assistant in the Museum, effective April 1, 1965.

MORTENSON, RUTH, one-half time Lecturer in English, effective March 21, 1965.

NEWSOM, GARY, Assistant Supervisor in the Registrar's Office, effective April 17, 1965.

PICKETT, ROY G., Assistant Professor of English, effective June 17, 1965.

RECORD, WILSON, Professor of Sociology, effective September 15, 1965.

WHITE, JOHN D., Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, effective March 21, 1965.

CHANGES IN RANK

AXTELL, RALPH W., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

BEAR, DAVID E., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

BeMILLER, JAMES N., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

BLACKWELDER, RICHARD, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

BLAKELY, LLOYD G., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

BOZA, DANIEL, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1965.

BRUTTEN, EUGENE J., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

CHAPMAN, LOREN J., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

DAVIS, HOWARD V., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1965.

GASS, GEORGE H., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

GLASER, KURT, to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

GOODMAN, BILLY L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1965.

GRISSOM, DEWARD K., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

HARTLINE, ELISABETH D., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

HILL, MARVIN P., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1965.

HINDERSMAN, CHARLES H., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

JOHNSON, MARVIN E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

LERCH, HAROLD L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

LUAN, DAVID C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

McCLARY, DAN O., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1965.

McCLURE, GEORGE T., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 PARRILL, IRWIN H., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 RAFFERTY, JANET, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 RESNICK, ROBERT S., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 RIFT, LEO R., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1965.
 SCHMUDDE, THEODORE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 SIMEONE, WILLIAM E., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 SLATTERY, WILLIAM C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 SMITH, MARY BELLE, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 SODERSTROM, HARRY, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1965.
 SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 SPAHN, RAYMOND J., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 SPEAR, RICHARD D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 STEINKELLNER, ROBERT H., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 TAYLOR, MARION A., to the rank of Professor, effective September 22, 1965.
 VAUGHAN, ANDREW, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1965.
 WEST, CHARLOTTE, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 22, 1965.

Approval is requested for the following appointments to the Breckinridge Job Corps Center staff. These appointments are conditioned on compliance with Office of Economic Opportunity requirements including residence on Breckinridge Center grounds when facilities become available. The appointments are subject to renewal annually, since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

BISHOP, JOHN B., one-seventh time Supervisor (Engineering), March 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$100.00 a month.
 BRYSON, SEYMOUR L., Instructor (Counselor), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
 CAGLE, FRED N., Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
 DELANEY, JAMES A., Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
 ECKART, THOMAS O., Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 1, 1965, to June 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
 FLAMER, JOHN H., Assistant Instructor (Health and Physical Education), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
 HUGHES, GEORGIA F., Supervisor (of Family Services), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$858.33 a month.
 HUGHES, JAMES W., Assistant Director, April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,250.00 a month.
 MCCALL, JOHN N., one-fourth time Field Representative, March 1 to May 1, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
 MURRIE, BENJAMIN J., Instructor, March 22 to July 1, 1965, at \$650.00 a month.
 OETTL, GERALD A., Coordinator (of Physical Fitness and Recreation), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
 OWENS, BILLY O., Instructor (Work Training), March 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
 PETTY, REGINALD E., Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
 POOLEY, RICHARD C., Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
 RADCLIFFE, LAWRENCE L., Assistant Instructor (Work Training), March 18, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
 RICHTER, DAVID J., Instructor (Vocational), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

RYAN, CHARLES B., Instructor (Work Training), March 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

SAWYER, DR. JAMES G., Lecturer (Dentist), April 12, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,083.33 a month.

SCHOCH, JAMES J., Instructor (Work Training), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$585.00 a month.

WHITESIDE, VELVA D., Assistant Supervisor (Instructional Materials), March 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

ZIMNY, BILLIE B., one-third time Supervisor for March, 1965, at \$200.00 a month; full time Supervisor, April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February and March, 1965, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$583,521.43 for Carbondale Campus and \$268,405.45 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during February and March, 1965, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to over \$2,500, in the total amount of \$786,480.55 for Carbondale Campus and \$812,740.37 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard.

HOUSING REGULATIONS

The Board of Trustees on April 26, 1963, passed by unanimous vote a Resolution on Student Housing. The following explanatory material pertaining to that resolution is presented for the information of the Board:

"The principles incorporated in the following resolution are intended to emphasize the continuing concern of the Board of Trustees for the environment in which students live and to set forth the successive steps of upgrading living facilities both on and off campus.

"The importance of the University's cooperating with private householders in

order to allow the individual householder to meet and fulfill the minimum physical and supervisory standards which are to be required is apparent if at least 9,000 students are to be housed in Carbondale and neighboring communities and an undetermined number of students are to be housed in Edwardsville and neighboring communities. Moreover, the minimum standards can be anticipated to be raised at periodic intervals and private householders investing in new construction must anticipate the upgrading of standards in safety, sanitation, health and recreation, environment for good study conditions, and supervision.”

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees amend paragraphs two, four, and five of the April 26, 1963, action. The Resolution as amended will be as follows:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* That the Board of Trustees remands to the Administration the implementation of all necessary policies and procedures which will result in the establishment of acceptable living centers for all single undergraduate students.

Be It *Resolved* That effective September 1, 1965, single undergraduate students not residing with their parents or guardians will be permitted to reside only in those accommodations which have been and which continue to be classified by the Administration as “Accepted Living Centers.” Any single undergraduate student who resides in accommodations not designated as “Accepted Living Center” shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Be It *Resolved* That the Administration shall vigorously encourage that all accommodations used by graduate students and married undergraduates shall meet the same minimal standards.

Be It *Resolved* That the qualifications necessary for a living unit to be classified as an “Accepted Living Center” shall encompass due consideration for safety, sanitation, health and recreation, supervision and the creation of an environment which is conducive to good study conditions, and in addition is limited to students of Southern Illinois University and available to all students of the University regardless of race, color, religion, or national origin.

Be It *Resolved* That the Administration shall review annually the Housing Policies and Standards and make appropriate recommendations to the Board of Trustees for upgrading living conditions for students of Southern Illinois University.

It is recommended that the Resolution, as amended, be adopted by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution by unanimous vote.

FAMILY HOUSING, PHASE III, FHA

On April 24, 1964, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University authorized the University administration to submit a loan request application to the Federal Housing Administration to fully examine University participation in Section 221(d)3 multiple family housing projects. At the same time, the Board authorized a request to allow Southern Illinois University to maintain its own priority and assignment procedures to best serve the low and moderate income student, faculty, and staff families.

By letter dated June 24, 1964, the Federal Housing Administration approved priority preference for rental to students, faculty, and staff for the Southern Illinois University project.

By letter dated November 10, 1964, the Federal Housing Administration gave preliminary approval to Southern Illinois University as project sponsor and Southern Illinois University Foundation as mortgagor. In the same letter an allocation of \$4,000,000 at 3-7/8 per cent was approved for the building of up to 452 two- and three-bedroom apartments for students, faculty, and staff of Southern Illinois University.

On April 8, 1965, Southern Illinois University Foundation gave approval as follows: "Preparations should now be made for the formal application including the payment of fees leading to the FHA commitment and eventual loan with which to construct the project. The S.I.U. Foundation is therefore requested to assume the ownership of the land; proceed as loan applicant to FHA; let contracts for the project; obtain the note and mortgage loan; and enter into a lease or management agreement with Southern Illinois University for the period of the loan."

Formal application to FHA with application fee designed to obtain FHA's commitment for insurance on the loan should now be submitted. This application proceeds from Southern Illinois University as sponsor in behalf of the Southern Illinois University Foundation as eventual mortgagor to both the Commissioner of FHA and an FHA approved mortgagee. Eventually the parties will become the Southern Illinois University Foundation as mortgagor borrowing from the Federal National Mortgage Association mortgagee lending at sub-market rates.

In connection with the application, it will be necessary to represent that the University will comply with FHA's standard requirements in connection with construction and financing; that the Southern Illinois University Foundation will have guaranteed by the University cost expenditures which may be incurred during the application and loan processing; and that the execution of documents is authorized by the Board to permit the Southern Illinois University Foundation to acquire University land for the specific purpose of this project.

In addition, the University will be expending monies in advance of commitment by the FHA to properly prepare the application for such things as the retention of legal counsel specializing in FHA regulation and processing (similar to bond counsel in revenue bond matters) and engineering studies with regard to the site and extension of utilities.

Formal approval is now requested from the Board of Trustees for the University administration to proceed as outlined above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved submission of an application for loan, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR A 16 INCH WATER MAIN UNDER ROUTE 51 AND THE ILLINOIS CENTRAL RAILROAD

Bids were received January 28, 1965, for a 16-inch water main in a 36-inch casing under Route 51 and the Illinois Central Railroad tracks. The bids were greatly in excess of the estimated cost, and therefore consideration by the Board of Trustees was not recommended. The low bid at that time was \$62,996.00, and the estimate was in excess of \$30,000.00. This information was reported to the Board of Trustees at the meeting on March 17, 1965.

Bids were again received on April 13, 1965, and a tabulation of these bids is

attached. The revised specifications provided for the 16-inch water main incased in a 24-inch conduit. The engineers' estimate was \$30,000.00.

It is recommended that the contract for this work be awarded to the low bidder, Kieffer Brothers Construction Company, Mt. Carmel, Illinois, in the amount of \$27,128.25.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the award of contract to the low bidder, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEMS, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received April 1, 1965, for the exterior lighting systems at the Edwardsville Campus. There is presented herewith a tabulation of all proposals received, showing the recommendation of the University Architect for the award of contract to the low bidder.

The recommendation covers the provision of all underground electric work and necessary switch gear for the proposed lighting system in the academic core and parking lot. It is necessary to install this underground work to avoid delay in connection with site development. The deductive alternate which is recommended deducts the concrete foundations, lighting standards, bracket arms, and lighting fixtures.

At this time it is recommended that the Board accept the low bid, with Alternate E (deduction), as follows:

Base Bid	\$293,300	Cunningham Electric Company
Deduct Alternate E	207,400	414 East Drive
	<u>\$ 85,900</u>	Anna, Illinois

It is desired to make further study of the possibility of award of the deducted items in Alternate E.

A copy of the tabulation sheet showing all proposals received on April 1, 1965, was placed on file in the office of the Board.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved the award of contract to the low bidder, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard.

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREES

It is recommended that the honorary Doctor of Laws degree be awarded to Abdoulaye Singare, Minister of Education of the Republic of Mali, during his visit to Southern Illinois University, April 25-28, 1965.

For the past ten years, Abdoulaye Singare has served as a senior administrator of former French West Africa, the Sudanese Confederation, and the Republic of Mali. He has served as Counsellor General to the Territorial Assembly of Sudan and as Municipal Counsellor of Bamako and Koulikoro, concurrently holding the position of Secretary General of the Civil Servants Union of the Sudan. Since 1957 he has

served as Minister of Education of the Sudanese Republic and now serves the Republic of Mali in that position. He was an elected Deputy to the National Assembly. He has traveled extensively in most of the countries of Africa, Europe, and Asia and has made one previous trip to the United States. His current visit was arranged by the Department of State and members of Southern Illinois University's faculty working in Mali.

It is recommended that at the June, 1965, commencements the honorary Doctor of Laws degree be awarded to Carter Davidson and to Harold B. Gores.

Carter Davidson was born September 23, 1905, in Louisville, Kentucky. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Harvard University, the Master of Arts degree from the University of Louisville, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the University of Chicago. He has been awarded honorary degrees by several colleges and universities. He served as Instructor of English in a Louisville high school, 1925-26; as assistant professor of English and Speech at the University of Idaho, 1926-28; as Instructor of English at the University of Chicago, 1928-31; as assistant professor of English at Carleton College, 1931-32, and as associate professor and assistant to the President, 1932-36; as President of Knox College, 1936-46; and has served as President of Union College, Schenectady, New York, since 1946. In 1935 he was ordained to the ministry of the Congregational Church. He is a trustee of the Schenectady Savings Bank; a director of the Schenectady Hotel Corporation; and a member of the Commission on Higher Education, Middle States Association of Colleges. He has served as trustee of the Institute for International Education and of the International Mass Education Movement, Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; as president of the College Federal Agency Council and of the Association of Colleges and Universities of the State of New York; as chairman of the board of directors of the Empire State Foundation, Independent Liberal Arts Colleges; as a member of the Commission on Financing Higher Education; and as chairman of the Commission on Colleges and Industry, Association of American Colleges. He is the co-author of several books, including *Poetry, Its Appreciation and Enjoyment*, 1934, and *Colleges for Freedom*, 1947.

Harold Bismark Gores was born September 20, 1909, at Abington, Massachusetts. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from Bridgewater State Teachers College, the Master of Education and Doctor of Education degrees from Harvard University. He has been awarded the honorary Doctor of Laws degree by Northeastern University and the honorary Doctor of Science degree from the College of Emporia, Kansas. He served in various capacities in the public schools of Massachusetts, 1931-58, including the office of superintendent of schools, 1949-58. He served as New England regional chairman of the Fulbright Teachers Exchange Program, 1953-57; as national chairman of the fellowships program for high school teachers, Fund for Advancement of Education, Ford Foundation, 1954-55; as a member of the executive committee of the Harvard Foundation for Advanced Study and Research, 1954-57; as a member of the President's Science Advisory Committee, 1959; as a member of the education advisory group, Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; as a member of the national advisory committee on school relations, Girl Scouts of America; and is presently president of Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc., Ford Foundation.

These recommendations have been initiated by the Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Dr. Martin Van Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard,

the Board approved the award of the honorary Doctor of Laws degree to Abdoulaye Singare, Carter Davidson, and Harold B. Gores, as recommended. The vote was unanimous.

CHANGE OF NAME OF DEPARTMENT OF GUIDANCE

Approval is requested for changing the name of the Department of Guidance in the College of Education on the Carbondale Campus to the Department of Guidance and Educational Psychology.

The title proposed provides a more complete and accurate description of the function of the program as it presently exists than does the old title, and hence will be more informative to students and to faculty members. The limitations of the present title have been something of a handicap in the employment of staff.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously approved the administration's recommendation.

CONSTRUCTION OF DORMITORY AT VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS the Board of Trustees at its meeting April 26, 1963, authorized the administration to negotiate with Mr. Robert Reeves for the construction of a dormitory on University property to be leased by the University to the Foundation and after the construction of the dormitory to be leased back to the University; and

WHEREAS at the request of the administration of the University the Southern Illinois University Foundation on June 7, 1963, by formal resolution did approve such an arrangement; and

WHEREAS in accordance therewith a Memorandum of Agreement was drawn and executed by and between Mr. Reeves and the Foundation on December 12, 1963, copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof; and

WHEREAS this arrangement was ratified by the Board of Trustees on July 1, 1964; and

WHEREAS it now appears desirable to have said dormitory built on a recently acquired campus of the Vocational-Technical Institute;

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the lease of a dormitory building site on the recently acquired Vocational-Technical Institute campus to the Southern Illinois University Foundation for rental of One Dollar per year, with right to sublease to Mr. Robert Reeves of Carbondale, Illinois, be and is hereby authorized provided that Mr. Robert Reeves delivers a fee-simple title to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University free of any liens and encumbrances to property designated and known as University Tract 162;

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Board such leases and other legal instruments as may be necessary or desirable for the provision of a privately constructed dormitory facility under substantially the above terms.

Memorandum of Agreement

THIS AGREEMENT, entered into this twelfth day of December, 1963, by and between the Southern Illinois University Foundation, a not-for-profit corporation, located in Carbondale, Illinois, hereinafter called the Foundation, and Robert Reeves, of Carbondale, Illinois, hereinafter called Reeves,

Witnesseth:

1. Reeves agrees to cause to be constructed at his own expense a dormitory on a site to be made available for this purpose by the Foundation by means of sub-letting the site to Reeves under a lease of the property by the Foundation from Southern Illinois University. Said dormitory is to be constructed in accordance with plans and drawings, preliminary versions of which have been heretofore submitted to the University Architect of Southern Illinois University, and the final working drawings version of said plans shall be approved in writing by the said University Architect prior to the letting of bids for construction. The contractor who is to execute the plans shall be selected by means of competitive public bid lettings to be administered by the designing architect and evaluated by the University Architect. The sub-lease of the building site to Reeves shall be for a rental of \$1.00 per year, and shall be of a basic term which shall coincide with the requirements of the holder of the mortgage or other security interest in the dormitory granted by Reeves to his lender; such lease shall nonetheless terminate upon final payment of all sums due Reeves hereunder. The principal amount of such mortgage or other security interest shall not exceed the totals of sub-paragraphs A, B, and C of Paragraph 2 hereof. The dormitory when constructed shall be considered a fixture and annexed to the land; it shall revert to the owner of the land at the expiration or termination of such lease. Reeves agrees that the University Architect shall be privileged to visit the construction site either personally or through his agents or employees a minimum of once each week during construction, although supervisory architectural services during construction shall be provided by Reeves' architect.

2. Upon completion of construction of the dormitory in a manner certified by the University Architect to be in substantial conformity with the plans he approved, the Foundation agrees to lease the said dormitory from Reeves for a term which shall coincide with the term of the mortgage or other security interest in the building granted by Reeves. It is agreed that the Foundation shall have the right to assign this lease to Southern Illinois University. The rental of the dormitory shall be computed as follows:

A. The total cost of construction of the dormitory, including insurance during construction, architectural design and supervision costs, and financing costs, including interest.

B. The sum of \$51,000 for the site for which the dormitory was originally planned, plus direct costs incurred relating to the land for which the dormitory was originally planned as described under Paragraph 3 hereof.

C. A sum computed by taking seven (7) per cent of the total of A. and B. above.

D. Periodic interest charged during the period of the operation of the dormitory provided herein following completion of the construction thereof for a loan obtained for the totals of A, B, and C above.

E. To the above shall be added a sum sufficient to reimburse Reeves for the cost of fire, extended coverage, and vandalism and malicious mischief insurance for the period during which the dormitory is leased by the Foundation.

Such rental shall be paid in equal annual installments at the beginning of each year of tenancy; each such installment shall be in the amount of the basic rental divided by the number of years in the term of the mortgage or other security interest, prorated for periods of less than a year, plus the actual cost of insurance for that period. Real estate taxes, if any, shall be paid or caused to be paid by the Foundation.

PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that the Foundation is hereby granted an irrevocable option to purchase the said building at any time after the expiration of seven years from the commencement of such lease of the building, for a price equivalent to the total of the remaining rental for the term, less mortgage interest cost and insurance cost for the remainder of the term, plus any pre-payment premium required by the mortgage or other security instrument.

3. The execution of the above agreement is conditioned upon the prior acquisition of title by Southern Illinois University of tract of land denominated by said University as University Tract 162, said tract of land being in the block situated northwest of the intersection of South Marion Street at East Grand Avenue in the City of Carbondale, and consisting of one city lot facing South Marion Street.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this memorandum has been executed by the parties thereto this twelfth day of December, 1963.

RECOMMENDED

C. Richard Gruny
Legal Counsel
Southern Illinois University

APPROVED:

Southern Illinois University Foundation

By Kenneth R. Miller

Executive Director

By Robert L. Gallegly

Treasurer

Robert Reeves

ROBERT REEVES

ATTEST:

Lois H. Nelson
Secretary, Southern Illinois
University Foundation

On motion of Dr. Martin Van Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard.

RATIFICATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACTS FOR WATER TREATMENT PLANT (PHASE I) EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received February 4, 1965, for construction of Phase I of water treatment facilities at the Edwardsville Campus. The low bids totaling \$94,559 were well within our engineers' estimates, and the respective low bidders are both firms which have previously performed or are performing work at the Edwardsville Campus in a satisfactory manner. The Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees has made the contract awards accordingly, and the Board at this time is requested to formally ratify such awards.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, that the construction contract awards for Water Treatment Plant (Phase I) Edwardsville Campus, heretofore made by the Executive Committee of this Board in accordance with said Committee's authority in the premises, which awards were, respectively, to R. & R. Construction Company, Alton, Illinois, for construction of a 400,000 gallon clear well structure (Bid No. 1, Division A) \$65,592, and to Luhr Bros., Inc. of Columbia, Illinois, for construction of water well and installation of pumping equipment and water lines (Bid No. 2, Division B) \$28,967, be and are hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects.

The above resolution, ratifying and confirming action of the Executive Committee in the award of contracts for Water Treatment Plant (Phase I), Edwardsville Campus, was adopted unanimously by the Board of Trustees. This action was taken by mail, subsequent to the meeting held April 23, 1965, and also authorized incorporation of such action in these minutes.

OPTION IN AVIATION TECHNOLOGY

Approval is requested for submitting to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education as a new program the option in Aviation Technology leading to the degree of Associate in Technology offered by the Vocational-Technical Institute.

Although this option has been planned since February 23, 1960, when the University acquired the facilities of the Southern Illinois Airport, we have been advised that it should be presented to the State Board for formal approval.

A general discussion was held concerning the Vocational-Technical Institute and the possibility of expansion of programs with support from the Federal Government under the Poverty Act. The administration agreed to supply the members of the Board with further detail concerning current programs and plans.

On motion of Dr. Martin Van Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved the request made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

May, 1965

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office on the Edwardsville Campus on Wednesday, May 26, 1965, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin Van Brown, Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Ray Page, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Mr. John Page Wham. Mr. Arnold H. Maremont was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of Information Service Edmund C. Hasse; Ben Gelman, reporter for *The Southern Illinoian*, Mel Luna, reporter for the *East St. Louis Evening Journal*, Eldon Knoche, reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Steve Cousley, reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REVISED PERSONNEL POLICIES AFFECTING CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES AT SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

On January 14, 1954, personnel policies for civil service employees were adopted by the Board of Trustees. Since then there have been singular Board actions which have changed specific items.

Recently a complete revision of these policies was undertaken and the following recommendations for amendment are suggested. These have been reviewed by the personnel officers of both campuses, the officials of the University Civil Service System, and the State Universities Retirement System.

It is recommended that these amendments be effective immediately (amended language is underlined):

ARTICLE III, SECTION 4

The University recognizes the principle of collective bargaining with respect to

civil service employees not in administrative or semi-military positions. . . . However, the By-Laws, Statutes, and Regulations of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, made and enacted within the laws of the State of Illinois, shall govern the University at all times and such By-Laws, Statutes, and Regulations cannot be negated by negotiation.

ARTICLE III, SECTION 6

No person, group of persons, or organization will be permitted to solicit membership in any organization with a University employee during the employee's working hours nor at the employee's normal place of employment.

ARTICLE III, SECTION 9

An employee will be given time off without pay to vote in general elections not exceeding two (2) hours, provided that such employee is scheduled to work more than four (4) hours during the hours the polls are open.

ARTICLE VI, SECTION 2, PARAGRAPH 9 (Page 11)

Any other time off becomes the prerogative of the President of the University and the announcement of such time off shall be made by the Office of the President or his delegated representative.

ARTICLE VI, SECTION 3, PARAGRAPH 5 (Page 12)

The fiscal week of the University shall be considered as starting at 12:00::01 A.M. on Monday morning and ending at 11:59:59 P.M. Sunday evening.

ARTICLE VII, SECTION 1

For all employees in their first year of service, no vacation shall be available for employees with less than six (6) months of service, but at the end of six (6) months of employment (completion of the probationary period), one-half of the first year's vacation as listed in sections 2, 3, and 4 shall be considered as earned and available, and the fractional amount of the first year's vacation shall be available thereafter in proportion to the fraction of the year worked.

ARTICLE X, SECTION 1

Leaves of absence with pay shall be granted for an employee who is summoned for jury duty or in the fulfillment of annual military obligation in the armed forces of the United States or its Allies. Compensation for such leave will be computed at the normal rate of pay not to exceed fifteen (15) calendar days per year.

On motion of Dr. Martin Van Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the proposed amendments to personnel policies for civil service employees, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONVEYANCE OF TRACTS, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Tracts 6 and 9 on the Edwardsville Campus were obtained by the Board through condemnation and title taken in the name of the Board with funds made available from the Foundation. It is now requested, by the approval of the following Resolution, that the land be conveyed to the Foundation and in turn to the Illinois Building Authority so that the money can be repaid to the Foundation:

Resolution

WHEREAS, tracts 6 and 9 of the Edwardsville Campus were conveyed by Warranty Deed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University by the respective owners thereof in settlement by stipulation agreement of condemnation proceedings commenced by the Board of Trustees to acquire fee simple title thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees has heretofore by Resolution resolved on the 12th day of December, 1964, requested the Illinois Building Authority to acquire title to and pay for the aforesaid tracts the sum of Thirty-Three Thousand, Three Hundred Dollars (\$33,300.00) for tract 6, and Thirty-Seven Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$37,500.00) for tract 9, the same to be leased back to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, in order to make prompt payment of the purchase price to the owners of the aforesaid tracts for the taking thereof by condemnation, the Southern Illinois University Foundation, on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, paid the sum of Thirty-Three Thousand, Three Hundred Dollars (\$33,300.00) to the owners of tract 6, and the sum of Thirty-Seven Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$37,500.00) to the owners of tract 9, with the understanding the Southern Illinois University Foundation be repaid therefor; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in order to assure repayment of the aforesaid monies to the Southern Illinois University Foundation, consider it desirable to convey the aforesaid tracts 6 and 9 to the Illinois Building Authority through the Southern Illinois University Foundation and that the Illinois Building Authority, upon acquiring title thereto, then lease the same back to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled on this 26th day of May, 1965, that it hereby requests the Illinois Building Authority to purchase the lands identified as tracts 6 and 9 on the Edwardsville Campus Site of Southern Illinois University from the Southern Illinois University Foundation at the purchase price of Thirty-Three Thousand, Three Hundred Dollars (\$33,300.00) for said tract 6, and Thirty-Seven Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$37,500.00) for said tract 9, and that upon acquiring legal title thereto, that it lease the said tracts to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

And It Is Further *Resolved* that the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized and empowered to execute a Warranty Deed conveying tracts 6 and 9 of the Edwardsville Campus to Southern Illinois University Foundation for and in consideration of conveyance thereof, by the Southern Illinois University Foundation to the Illinois Building Authority, the legal description of said tracts 6 and 9 being fully set out in the Resolution entitled "Acquisition of Land by Illinois Building Authority," passed by the Board of Trustees on the 12th day of December, 1964, which legal description is by this reference incorporated herein and made a part of this Resolution.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ray Page, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ACKERLUND, GEORGE C., Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ANDERSON, RALPH, Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$960.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BOSS, HENRY T., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BRUNVAND, JAN H., Research Associate Professor and Associate Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CHOU, IKUA, Professor of Government effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,555.55 a month on an academic year basis.
- DILLARD, DALE O., three-fourths time Assistant Director of the Labor Institute effective July 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- DRAKE, CHARLES G., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,130.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DUNCAN, HUGH D., Professor of Sociology and English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,555.55 a month on an academic year basis.
- FOLAND, NEAL E., Associate Professor of Mathematics effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GARDNER, JOHN C., Associate Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,333.33 a month on an academic year basis.
- GOBERT, DAVID L., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,277.77 a month on an academic year basis.
- GOODWIN, GEORGE H., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HASHIMI, RASOOL M. H., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,120.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HAVENS, DANIEL F., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$925.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HILL, ROBERT E., Dean of the School of Business and Professor of Economics effective September 1, 1965, at \$1,875.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KLEINERT, JOHN R., Assistant Manager in Data Processing effective May 1, 1965, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MADSON, DONALD C., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,025.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MITCHELL, ARCHIE B., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MOORE, ROBERT A., Associate Professor of Mathematics effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MUTH, WAYNE A., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective April 12, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PAGE, THOMAS J., Associate Professor of Speech effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ROBINSON, FLORENCE C., Assistant Professor in the University School effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHMULBACH, CHARLES, Associate Professor of Chemistry effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,388.88 a month on an academic year basis.
- SKINNER, KATHRYN K., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STARR, FAY H., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- CHOW, CHUEN TYI, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September

- 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- HANES, MICHAEL D., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$680.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- KNOLL, JOHN F., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$730.00 a month. Appointment is contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- McMAHON, FRANK B., JR., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis. Appointment is contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- PAGE, SUE ANN, Assistant Professor of Speech Correction effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- PEDERSEN, FRANKLIN D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 22, 1965, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- PERKINS, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$925.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- PHILLIPS, CARL R., JR., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SHELL, WALTER L., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- STIEGEMEIER, ALAN L., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$675.00 a month. Appointment is contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 22, 1965.
- WALSTON, CHARLES D., Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$888.88 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AMIRIE, SUSAN D., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$585.00 a month.
- BLOOM, CLARK C., (Visiting) Professor of Economics for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- BURTON, SANDRA S., Research Assistant in Anthropology, April 13 to July 15, 1965, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CAREW, JOHN P., Assistant Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$900.00 a month.
- COLLINS, LLOYD R., one-half time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$380.00 a month.
- COX, DOROTHY J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- DAUGHMETEE, JOSEPH, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$110.00 a month.
- DELGADO, HILDA S., Research Associate in Anthropology, June 15 to September 16, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- DIGGS, EUGENE A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$177.00 a month.

- DODSON, DONALD R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, April 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EBELING, MICHAEL J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$155.00 a month.
- FORBES, JOHN L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$131.25 a month.
- GRAY, RICHARD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$140.00 a month.
- HALL, JEAN K., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- HARSZY, RONALD L., one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLLANDER, SANDRA J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$730.00 a month.
- HOLZBERLEIN, DEANNE B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- HUFF, VIRGINIA R., Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$720.00 a month.
- KELEHER, EDWARD P., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$840.00 a month.
- KILBY, SHARON, one-half time Assistant Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.
- KIMBLE, CHARLES, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- LAMPE, PHILIP E., Research Assistant in Community Services, May 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$450.00 a month.
- LEIB, KARL E., (Visiting) Professor of Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- MCKEEFERY, RUTH, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$300.00 a month.
- MARTI, FRITZ, Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,125.00 a month.
- MOOKERJEE, SOBHANA, one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$240.00 a month.
- PETERSON, AARON D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- RAWLIN, JOHN W., Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections (Edwardsville Campus), April 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- REDICK, MERTON S., one-third time Lecturer in Geography for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$350.00 a month.
- ROSE, OTTO K., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Afghanistan, June 1, 1965, to June 1, 1967, at \$833.34 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROTRAMEL, DENNY, two-thirds time Lecturer in Accounting for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$500.00 a month; full-time Lecturer in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$750.00 a month.
- SCHILPP, P. A., (Visiting) Professor of Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,670.00 a month.
- SCHNEIDER, FERNAND, Research Associate in Chemistry, May 1, 1965, to March 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SKJERSETH, JUDITH, one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$167.00 a month.
- SLOTBOOM, DAVID R., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$875.00 a month.

- SMITH, MARION D., Instructor in the General Library, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- STIMAN, HAROLD E., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$870.00 a month.
- SUESS, RAYMOND K., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$725.00 a month.
- VERDERBER, NADINE L., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month.
- WHITLOCK, GRACE M., Research Assistant in Educational Projects, April 13, 1965, to April 13, 1966, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILEY, LOCKWOOD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- WINSOR, DONALD L., Assistant Professor in Audio-Visual Expense, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER

- ABOU-EL-SEoud, MOHAMED O., Research Associate in Botany, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$666.66 a month.
- ALCORN, MINNIE A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$520.00 a month.
- ARMBRUST, ROBERT, two-thirds time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$533.33 a month.
- ARTILES, JENARO J., (Visiting) Professor of Foreign Languages, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,222.22 a month.
- BEDFORD, EMMETT G., Instructor in Journalism, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$865.00 a month.
- BIETTO, FRANK J., one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$322.50 a month.
- CASSIDY, LURETA, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$510.00 a month.
- CHRISTENSEN, CLARENCE, one-half time Lecturer in Adult Education, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$265.00 a month.
- CORNELL, HORACE E., one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$425.00 a month.
- FELTS, WARREN, Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at total salary of \$600.00.
- GRIZZELL, MARY J., Instructor in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at total salary of \$325.00.
- HARMON, JAMES S., two-thirds time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$486.66 a month.
- HENTZEL, DAVID R., fifty-six per cent time Lecturer in Economics, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$350.00 a month.
- HIBBS, PAUL, three-fourths time Lecturer in Music, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$528.33 a month.
- JAEGER, RICHARD, Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at total salary of \$400.00.
- KAJECKAS, GABRIEL, Instructor in English, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$822.22 a month.
- KARGAS, NICHOLAS A., two-thirds time Instructor in Accounting, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- KEY, JANE, Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at total salary of \$250.00.
- KEY, RHODERICK, Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at total salary of \$250.00.
- KREIDER, LOUISE P., Assistant Supervisor in the School of Business for the month of August, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- LAFontaine, JEFFREY, Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$760.00 a month.

- LEYS, WAYNE A. R., one-half time Professor of Philosophy, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$907.50 a month.
- LUKENS, THOMAS M., Instructor in Management, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$833.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., one-half time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$330.50 a month.
- MARING, JOEL, one-half time Instructor in Anthropology, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$337.50 a month.
- MIRIANI, THERESA, one-half time Instructor in Adult Education, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$337.50 a month.
- PALMER, JAMES T., two-thirds time Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$583.33 a month.
- PITTMAN, GERALDINE, Assistant Instructor in Philosophy and Plan "A" Program, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$480.00 a month.
- PONDELICK, LEO, Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at total salary of \$600.00.
- PUSHPAVATI, P. J., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY J., two-thirds time Assistant Supervisor in Academic Advisement, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$413.33 a month.
- RODBY, WALTER, Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at total salary of \$625.00.
- ROTRAMEL, DENNY, three-fourths time Lecturer in Accounting, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$562.50 a month.
- SAMLI, A. COSKUN, Associate Professor in Marketing and the Business Research Bureau, July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- SHANK, MARJORIE, one-half time Associate Professor of Geography for the month of July, 1965, at salary of \$490.00 for the period.
- SHIELDS, BILLY J., two-thirds time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- SONNER, JAN R., two-thirds time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$586.66 a month.
- WORKUN, ARTHUR, one-half time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$347.50 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BALDWIN, T. W., one-half time (Visiting) Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$640.00 a month.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, April 24 to September 18, 1965, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, M. DOUGLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- CHEN, PAUL E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$175.00 a month.
- COFFEY, JACK, Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$810.00 a month.
- DAVIS, ROSE A., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$220.00 a month.
- EDDLEMAN, RILEY R., one-fourth Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$145.00 a month.
- GRIFFIN, GENITA, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$180.00 a month.
- KRAUSHAAR, DONALD L., Assistant Manager of Data Processing (Edwardsville Campus) effective July 1, 1965, at \$675.00 a month.
- KUENZLI, CORINNE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$140.00 a month.

- MARING, ESTER, Lecturer in Anthropology for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1965-66, at \$640.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, April 24 to July 17, 1965, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PARKS, PAULA, Supervisor in Psychology, March 20 to July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSENBARGER, MAXINE, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, April 24 to September 11, 1965, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUNKLE, GERALD J. T., Professor in the Humanities Division to continue to serve as Head of the Division, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966.
- SCHARDT, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$140.00 a month.
- SCHWARZ, GAIL B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$110.00 a month.
- SPIKER, SINA K., Associate Professor in Journals and Monographs, to serve full time September 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966.
- STOWE, VERNON M., twelve per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$95.00 a month.
- TARPEY, ELIZABETH A., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$190.00 a month.
- TEER, HELEN F., one-fourth time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$120.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TUCKER, Ruth, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- VONFUHRMANN, ERIC, one-third time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$180.00 a month.
- WANG, Tso PIN, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$750.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BACCUS, MARY E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, to serve April 26, 1965, to January 1, 1966, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- BRUBAKER, H. BRUCE, Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Coordinator in the General Office at Alton, effective July 1, 1965.
- CLARK, ROBERT L., three-fourths time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$465.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COHEN, HAROLD L., to serve as Associate Professor and Lecturer in Design, superseding terms of appointment reported previously, effective immediately.
- CORNWELL, CLIFTON, Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the Extension Division (Edwardsville Campus) effective July 1, 1965.
- DYCUS, HAROLD, Supervisor in the Budget Officer's office effective July 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ELLIS, ELMER C., Lecturer in Elementary Education, resigned effective October 1, 1964, superseding date of resignation reported previously.
- JIMISON, CARMIN, Assistant Professor of Nursing, to serve on term appointment until June 10, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KRAFT, KATHLEEN, Instructor in Food and Nutrition, March 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$640.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LOPER, MARY J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Assistant Coordinator of Student Affairs, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective July 1, 1965.
- MCCOY, RALPH E., Director of University Libraries and Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve also as Professor of Journalism effective June 21, 1965.
- MANN, JANICE E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to March 15, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds; Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-

- Technical Institute, March 15 to May 10, 1965, at \$530.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MARING, ESTER, one-half time Lecturer in Anthropology for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$320.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MASTERTON, DELTA F., Lecturer in the Edwardsville Campus Library, July 1 to October 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MORRIS, D. W., President, to receive a tax deferred annuity in the amount of \$10,000.00 annually, in addition to base salary.
- MOULTON, WILBUR N., Associate Professor of Chemistry and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, to serve as Phillips Foundation Intern in Academic Administration at Brown University, September 1, 1965, to June 15, 1966, with salary reimbursed to the University.
- PFAFF, JERRE C., Division Chief in the Registrar's Office effective May 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHMOND, GEORGE B., Instructor in Forestry effective May 10, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- SOUTHWOOD, HOWARD D., Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Head of the Education Division effective July 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WHITACRE, GLADYS F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 3 to September 18, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- DAKAK, SARAH J., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at full pay.
- SHERWOOD, LLOYD V., Professor of Plant Industry, effective for the period January 1, 1966, to July 1, 1966, at full pay.
- VERGETTE, NICHOLAS, Associate Professor of Art, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1965-66, at full pay.

RETIREMENT

- CRAIG, LUCILLE W., Clerk Typist II in the Office of the Chief Accountant, effective May 20, 1965.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ALLEN, HOWARD W., Assistant Professor of History, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66.
- COHEN, HAROLD L., Lecturer and Associate Professor of Design, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66.
- LANGE, CHARLES H., Professor of Anthropology, September 16, 1965, to February 1, 1966.
- MULLINS, ELIZABETH I., Coordinator of Student Activities, Carbondale Campus, September 1, 1965, to July 15, 1966.

CHANGE IN DATE OF RESIGNATION

- CANEDY, DONALD G., Assistant Professor of Music, effective June 17, 1965, rather than September 16, 1965, as reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

- EVANS, HELEN, Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles, effective April 1, 1965.
- MILEUR, JEROME M., Assistant Director of the Labor Institute, effective July 1, 1965.
- ROOKE, JEROME J., Instructor in Accounting, effective September 1, 1965.
- SCHNEEBERGER, NELSON, Supervisor in the Office of the Associate University Architect, Edwardsville Campus, effective May 19, 1965.
- SILVERIA, VERA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, effective April 10, 1965.

STAFFORD, HOWARD, Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 1, 1965.

TAYLOR, JOHN L., one-half time Supervisor in Art, effective May 15, 1965.

TROUTMAN, WALTER M., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, effective April 3, 1965.

TURNER, JAMES D., Professor of Higher Education and Sociology, effective August 16, 1965.

UPCHURCH, HERBERT L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, effective May 20, 1965.

VONPALESKE, GERDA, Instructor in the Foreign Languages Department, effective June 17, 1965.

WERNER, MARTIN S., Assistant Professor of Art, effective June 17, 1965.

Approval is requested for the following appointments to the Breckinridge Job Corps Center staff. These appointments are conditioned on compliance with Office of Economic Opportunity requirements including residence on Breckinridge Center grounds when facilities become available. The appointments are subject to renewal annually, since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ALDRICH, GORDON M., Instructor (Counselor), April 26 to July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.

ALTMAN, ARMEND H., Instructor (Counselor), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

ALTMAN, MARSHA J., Instructor (Testing Assistant), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.

ANDERSON, CHARLES, Supervisor (Work Training), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

BAIRD, JIM KENDALL, Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 6, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

BECKETT, ERVIN A., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

BIRKHIMER, ROBERT E., Field Representative, May 15 to June 15, 1965, at \$500.00 a month; Coordinator (of Library Sciences), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.

BLACK, ARHUR A., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.

BOGAN, MARTIN A., Jr., Instructor (Assistant Resident), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.

BOZARTH, FRANK L., Supervisor (Work Training), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.

BROOKS, THURMAN L., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

CALDWELL, LOYD E., Assistant Division Chief (Assistant to Purchasing Agent), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

CLARK, RONNIE S., Supervisor (Work Training), April 19, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

CLEVELAND, JOHN L., Instructor (Reading Therapist), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$917.00 a month.

DELAP, JIMMY D., Division Chief (Accountant), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$830.00 a month.

ERNST, CHARLES S., Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

ESTEP, WILLIAM D., Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.

- FALLEY, FRANK L., Supervisor (of Admissions), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- FENWICK, THOMAS L., Supervisor (Work Training), April 19, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, EDWARD, Supervisor (Work Training), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$680.00 a month.
- FLATT, FERRELL R., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- GERST, JAMES A., Instructor (Assistant Resident), May 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- GINSBURG, BENARD P., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- GOODRUM, SAMUEL H., Assistant Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- HAWKINS, ROBERT T., Instructor (Communicative Skills), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- HENSLEY, DONALD E., Instructor (Counselor), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$784.00 a month.
- HURDER, HOMER V., Supervisor (Work Training), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- KLAUS, LUCY A., Instructor (Testing Assistant), May 17, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- LAMER, ROBERT V., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- LIPE, WILLIE H., Supervisor (Work Training), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- LOVING, ALVIN, Field Representative, May 5 to June 16, 1965, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- MABRY, T. ROBERT, Instructor (Counselor), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- MCCALL, JOHN N., Coordinator (of Counseling and Testing), May 8, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- MARTIN, BETTEJANE, Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- MARTIN, EUGENE V., Instructor (Communicative Skills), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- MASSEY, ROMEO M., Instructor (Communicative Skills), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- MAURER, HAROLD E., JR., one-third time Assistant Instructor (Social Worker), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1965, at \$175.00 a month.
- MEANS, CHARLES L., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- MEYERS, ARTHUR, Field Representative, June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month.
- MEYERS, GERTRUDE S., Instructor (Reading Therapist), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- MONTGOMERY, GLENN E., Supervisor (Work Training), May 10, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- NEWBURY, JOHN W., Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- NEWTON, VIRGIL M., Assistant Coordinator (of Staff Development), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- PERRYMAN, LOWERN C., Supervisor (Work Training), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- POTTER, WILLIAM H., Supervisor (of Housing), May 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

REITAN, ELDRED O., Instructor (Assistant Resident), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

REVAK, ROBERT S., Instructor (Communication Skills), June 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$865.00 a month.

REYNOLDS, COLLINS J., III, Assistant Instructor (Communications Skills), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

RICKMAN, JAMES T., Supervisor (Information), May 15 to September 15, 1965, at \$475.00 a month.

RUCKER, ANDREW G., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), May 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

SAMPLES, FLEARY P., Supervisor (Work Training), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.

SAUNDERS, JOHN G., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

SELIGER, JEROME S., Instructor (Assistant Resident), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

SIGLER, GENE C., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

STEVENS, RICHARD A., Instructor (Counselor), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

THOMAS, JOHN W., Instructor (Assistant Resident), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.

TRUMAN, JAMES E., Instructor (Assistant Resident), May 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

WALKER, DR. JAMES T., Lecturer (Dentist), May 15, 1965, to July 1, 1965, at \$1,083.33 a month.

WATSON, CLAUDE E., Supervisor (Work Training), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.

WEHR, WAYNE W., Supervisor (Resident Counselor), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.

WEIR, DR. ROBIN S., Lecturer (Physician), May 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,417.00 a month.

WELLS, RONNIE L., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), May 10, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

WEST, CHARLES, Supervisor (Administrative), May 10, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

WHEELER, THOMAS W., Supervisor (Work Training), April 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

WILLIAMS, DELVIN D., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), April 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

YOUNG, DR. PHILLIP R., Lecturer (Dentist), May 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,083.33 a month.

ZINN, ARTHUR P., Supervisor (Work Training), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

HUGHES, JAMES W., Director of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, July 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,450.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

BISHOP, JOHN B., one-sixth time Supervisor (Engineering), May 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$130.00 a month, superseding appointment as reported previously.

RICHTER, DAVID J., Instructor (Work Training), May 5, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SCHOCH, JAMES H., Instructor (Vocational), May 5, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

ZIMNY, JOSEPH D., Supervisor (of Records and Scheduling) effective May 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during April, 1965, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$295,190.87 for Carbondale Campus and \$115,430.68 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during April, 1965, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to over \$2,500, in the total amount of \$227,263.70 for Carbondale Campus and \$596,812.60 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR WATER TREATMENT PLANT, PHASE II, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received May 6, 1965, for general construction; mechanical piping, water treatment, and pumping equipment; plumbing work; heating and ventilating work; electrical work; and an access road for the Water Treatment Plant, Phase II, Edwardsville Campus. A copy of the tabulation sheet showing all proposals received is attached hereto.

The apparent low bids were 30.7% over the cost estimates. In view of the excess of the low bids over the estimates, and in view of the recommendations of the Associate Engineers, Warren and Van Praag, it is recommended that all bids be rejected and that the administration be authorized to proceed to ascertain an alternate way of accomplishing this work.

The delay in award of this phase of the work will defer the addition of filtering and softening, but it will be possible to use the water obtained from Phase I of the construction of the water treatment plant until April of 1967, when it is hoped that Phase II would be accomplished. The water coming from Phase I, however, will be pure.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board rejected all bids received for Phase II, water treatment plant, as

recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPAIR AND REHABILITATION

Bids were received on May 4, 1965, for the construction of the following facilities at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, Morganfield, Kentucky:

- 1. Repair and rehabilitation of medical facilities
- 2. Repair and rehabilitation of a dining facility
- 3. Repair and rehabilitation of an exchange facility

The following condition obtains in each of these programs:

1. *Medical Facilities.* The estimate for renovation, excluding painting, was \$30,000. Recommended contract award, excluding the painting alternate, is \$24,865.42, or \$5,134.58 below the engineers' estimate. In addition, it is recommended that the painting alternate be accepted, bringing the total contract award to \$26,115.02. It is recommended that the base proposal for the mechanical requirements not be accepted in view of the non-concurrence of the engineers for the Job Corps. This non-concurrence is not based upon the failure of the bid to correspond to estimate, but rather on the difference in method of achieving this work. A contract from the Office of Economic Opportunity concurring in this recommendation will be on file with the Board at the time of the requested action.

It is recommended that the Board accept the following bids:

<i>General Construction</i>		
Base Proposal (G-1)	\$22,111.42	Morganfield Lumber Co. and Alvey-Toombs Construction Co. Morganfield, Kentucky
Alternate Proposal (P-1)	1,249.60	
<i>Electrical Work</i>		
Base Proposal (EE-1)	\$ 2,754.00	M & W Company Morganfield, Kentucky
	<hr/> \$26,115.02	

2. *Dining Facility.* The estimate for the renovation of a central dining facility, excluding painting, was \$24 000.00. The recommended awards, excluding the painting alternate, are \$22,237.25, or \$1,762.75 below estimate. It is recommended that the painting alternate be accepted, bringing the total contract award to \$23,040.25. There is on file with the Secretary of the Board a concurrence in this recommendation from the contracting officer of the Office of Economic Opportunity.

It is recommended that the Board accept the following bids:

<i>General Construction</i>		
Base Proposal (G-1)	\$19,829.25	Morganfield Lumber Co. and Alvey-Toombs Construction Co. Morganfield, Kentucky
Alternate Proposal (P-1)	803.00	
<i>Electrical Work</i>		
Base Proposal (EE-1)	\$ 695.00	Meadows & Owens Electric Co. Henderson, Kentucky
<i>Mechanical Work</i>		
Base Proposal (M-1)	\$ 1,713.00	M & W Company Morganfield, Kentucky
	<hr/> \$23,040.25	

3. *Exchange Facility.* The engineers' estimate for the remodeling, excluding painting, was \$6,000.00. The recommended contract award, excluding the painting alternate, is \$5,252.59, or \$747.41 below the estimate. The recommended acceptance of the painting alternate will bring the total contract amount to \$5,874.09. Concurrence in this recommendation by the contracting officer of the Office of Economic Opportunity is on file with the Secretary of the Board.

It is recommended that the Board accept the following bids:

General Construction

Base Proposal (G-1)	\$ 5,252.59	Morganfield Lumber Co. and
Alternate Proposal (P-1)	621.50	Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.
	<u>\$ 5,874.09</u>	Morganfield, Kentucky.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the award of contracts for repair and rehabilitation, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR PIPING WORK, POWER PLANT BOILERS
PHASE II, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

On March 17, 1965, the Board of Trustees rejected bids for piping, plumbing, and ventilation work for the Power Plant Boilers, Phase II, Carbondale Campus, upon recommendation of the administration. This work was readvertised and new bids were received May 6, 1965. As a result of the rebidding, the low bid is now \$236,000, as compared to the original low bid of \$243,295, a reduction of \$7,295. Attached hereto is a tabulation of the proposals received May 6, 1965, and a summary sheet showing the recommendation of the University Architect for the award of contract.

The low bid is 10.8% above the cost estimate of \$212,910 made by Consoer, Townsend and Associates.

The administration and our associate engineers considered the possibility of having the piping work done by members of the Physical Plant staff, but an analysis of the complexities of the work proved this method was not feasible.

It is recommended that the Board accept the proposal of the low bidder, as follows:

Proposal No. 2

Base Bid	\$248,200.00	Fowler Plumbing & Heating Co.
Alternate #2D, Deduct	<u>-12,200.00</u>	217 E. 2nd Street
	\$236,000.00	Centralia, Illinois

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved the award of contract to the low bidder, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REVISION OF THE AIR FORCE ROTC PROGRAM

The Board of Trustees authorized establishment of a required Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corps program in 1951 for all physically qualified freshman and sophomore male students at the University. This action was taken after faculty members and student in a poll on February 13, 1951, expressed a favorable

reaction to the establishment of Air Force ROTC on a permanent basis at the University.

The Reserve Officers' Training Corps Vitalization Act of 1964 was signed into law by the President on October 13, 1964. This Act made different provisions than previous law under which AFROTC functioned at the University.

After preliminary discussions with representatives of the Secretary of the Air Force regarding alternatives available to Southern Illinois University, a poll was taken by the Military Policies Committee on April 9, 1965, on the question:

Shall the program of Air Force ROTC at Southern Illinois University be continued on a required basis under present policies or become elective for eligible male students at Southern Illinois University thereby extending the program to enrolled students on the upper (Junior and Senior) level at the Edwardsville Campus?

	<u>Elective</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Required</u>	<u>%</u>
Student Responses	2602	87.75	363	12.25
Faculty Responses	504	86.44	79	13.56

Based on the results of this poll favoring an elective program, the review by the Military Policies Committee of the alternatives available to the University, and the discussions and correspondence with the officials of the Air Force, the following recommendation is made:

Effective in September of 1965 the required two-year basic AFROTC program is to be terminated at Southern Illinois University and changed to a voluntary program at the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses.

The cooperative efforts of the Secretary of the Air Force and his staff, the officials of Air University, the Air Force ROTC, and the Professor of Aerospace Studies at Southern Illinois University are to be commended for making possible this expansion of opportunity for all students of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved termination of the compulsory two-year basic AFROTC Program, effective September 1965, and change to a voluntary program at the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; pass, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

The Board of Trustees by unanimous vote adopted a statement of tribute to be forwarded to the survivors of Senator R. G. Crisenberry, deceased.

Tentative lists of salaries proposed for administrative and/or faculty-administrative personnel for the fiscal year 1965-66 were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees prior to this meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

After full consideration, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve the proposed salaries, as recommended, effective June 1, 1965. The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris then presented the following resolution concerning

salary adjustments proposed for Civil Service employees, with a request for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Be It *Resolved*, The administration of Southern Illinois University is authorized to grant salary increases to Civil Service employees effective June 1, 1965, in an amount not to exceed \$300,000 to June 30, 1966.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the administration's recommendation to employ George A. Fry & Associates, 135 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois, to undertake a business management survey of the University, under contract ranging from \$22,000 to \$24,000, plus out-of-pocket expenses; further, the Board approved the employment of Mr. Leonard Shaw of Lutter, Maremont and Company, Inc., 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 11, Illinois, at the rate of \$225 per day on a per diem basis, including all expenses, to carry out studies and investigations as requested by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Near the close of the meeting Mayor Raymond O. Rogers, accompanied by Mr. Howard Percy and Mr. Thorp, representing the administration of the City of Edwardsville, presented to the Board a proposal for the sale of water for the University—Edwardsville Campus. At the request of the Chairman of the Board, Mayor Rogers agreed that this proposal would be submitted to the administration of the University.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

June, 1965

A SPECIAL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held by conference telephone at 10 A.M., Wednesday, June 30, 1965. The call was initiated by Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, from his office in Mattoon, Illinois.

The following members of the Board participated in the call: Dr. Martin Van Brown, Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Mr. Harold R. Fischer, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, Mr. Arnold H. Maremont, Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Ray Page and Mr. John Page Wham were unable to participate. President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees, also participated. In the absence of Mr. John Page Wham, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Vice-Chairman Kenneth L. Davis called the meeting to order.

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR SCIENCE LABORATORY FURNITURE, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received on May 20, 1965, for science laboratory furniture at the Edwardsville Campus. There is presented herewith a tabulation of all proposals received, showing the recommendation of the University Architect for the award of contract to the low bidder.

The purchase of this equipment will provide the needed furniture to complete the teaching laboratories at the Edwardsville Campus for the winter term of 1965. A new and original type of convertible furniture, readily adaptable to disciplines in the life sciences and physical sciences, will be employed. This new scientific furniture will provide for maximum utilization of equipment and will provide the flexibility necessary for the expanding programs on the Edwardsville Campus.

It is recommended that the contract for this furniture be awarded to the low bidder, the Walrus Manufacturing Company, Decatur, Illinois, in the amount of \$316,768. This low bid is well below the engineers' estimate of \$453,827.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin Van Brown, the Board approved the award of contract to the low bidder, as recommended.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REVISION OF ILLINOIS AVENUE AND MILL STREET

The Division of Highways of the State of Illinois is proposing improvements to Illinois Avenue and Mill Street bordering upon the University. Illinois Avenue is to be widened, as is Mill Street, and Illinois and University Avenues are to become one-way streets going in opposite directions. A series of meetings between representatives of the Highway Department and the University have led to a recommended agreement with respect to the realignment of sidewalks, the development of traffic control signals, and right-of-way adjustments.

The following letter represents these agreements and approval of the Board for its execution by the President is requested:

Subject: S.B.I. Route 2
Section 1-1, 9-2
Jackson County
(Traffic Couple in the
City of Carbondale)

Mr. Delyte W. Morris, President
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, Illinois

DEAR PRESIDENT MORRIS:

The north-south traffic couple utilizing Illinois and University Avenues for U.S. Route 51 traffic through the City of Carbondale is scheduled for the completion of planning and for the awarding of the construction contract this year at the earliest date that planning can be completed.

This joint City-State project has been a subject of several conferences among representatives of Southern Illinois University, the City of Carbondale, and the Illinois Division of Highways District Office personnel at Carbondale. On matters of right of way adjacent to Southern Illinois University, right of way is being obtained through the joint efforts of Southern Illinois University and the Division of Highways under an existing agreement.

It is my understanding that certain additional items affecting Southern Illinois University have been worked out as follows:

1. The right of way line on the south side of Mill Street from University Street eastwardly to the new south diagonal street will, in general, be 4 feet back of the curb with the proposed 10 foot wide sidewalk (requested by SIU) and the earth grading back of the sidewalk to be constructed on a "construction easement" to be granted by SIU. Since the south curb of Mill Street in this vicinity is a curved line, the deeds will be so drawn that the right of way line will be square across each lot and will vary as necessary from the general rule of being 4 feet back of the curb.
2. The right of way line and sidewalk southeasterly along the diagonal street to Illinois Avenue and south along Illinois Avenue to the intersection with Grand Avenue will follow the same general plan as in Item 1 above except on Illinois Avenue fronting the property of the Wesley Foundation. At this location the right of way will extend out to include the sidewalk.

3. The cost of the sidewalk will be divided as follows:

(a) The 10 foot wide sidewalk on the south side of Mill Street from University Street easterly to the diagonal street, thence southeasterly along the diagonal street to Illinois Avenue and the north line of the Wesley Foundation property, will be charged to SIU.

(b) The 10 foot wide sidewalk fronting the Wesley Foundation will be charged to the Department of Public Works and Buildings.

(c) The 10 foot wide sidewalk from the south line of the Wesley Foundation property south for a distance of 166 feet to Station 101 + 80, where there is an existing 5 foot wide walk, will be charged 50% to the Department and 50% to SIU.

(d) From Station 101 + 80 south to Grand Avenue there is an existing 10 foot wide walk. The new 10 foot wide walk in this area will be charged 100% to the Department.

After construction is completed, SIU shall reimburse the Department for the actual cost of the sidewalk described above at the contract unit price per square foot. This is presently estimated to be 6685 sq. ft. at \$0.85/sq. ft. or \$5,685.00.

4. The entire 10 foot wide sidewalk, discussed in Item 3 above, beginning at University Avenue and running easterly along the south side of Mill Street to the south diagonal street, thence southeasterly along the south diagonal street to Illinois Avenue, thence south along the west side of Illinois Avenue to Grand Avenue, except that portion on Illinois Avenue fronting the Wesley Foundation property and measuring approximately 147.5 feet in length, will be maintained by Southern Illinois University.

5. The installation of Traffic Control Signals at the intersection of Grand Avenue will be provided in this project as requested by SIU, provided that SIU will reimburse the Department for the actual contract cost of the signals and installation which is presently estimated at \$10,000.00, plus \$600.00, for engineering costs which amount is approximately 6% of the estimated cost of construction.

6. Southern Illinois University will move the existing lighting facilities that interfere with the proposed work prior to construction with its own forces and replace them as it sees fit after construction is completed. This will be considered a Right of Way matter and the cost of this work will be allowed as a credit to SIU when ROW costs being shared by the Department and SIU are balanced.

7. SIU will be given a set of the completed plans for this project in order that the provisions for sidewalk, signals, earth slopes, and construction easement limits may be examined. A letter from SIU approving the plans will be requested by the District Office at Carbondale and this letter will constitute the granting of construction easements as shown on the plans.

In the event you are in agreement with the foregoing, it will be appreciated if you will sign both copies of the letter in the space provided and return one to me for our file and records.

Very truly yours,
FRANCIS S. LORENZ
Director

APPROVED AND ACCEPTABLE
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

President

On motion of Dr. Martin Van Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board granted President Morris the authority to execute the letter of agreement, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF ANNUAL BUDGET SUMMARY FOR 1965-66

A summary of the Annual Internal Budget for operations, 1965-1966, was forwarded to each member of the Board of Trustees on June 25, 1965, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board. President Morris indicated that the complete budget document would be presented at a subsequent meeting, including salaries for faculty and/or faculty-administrative personnel approved at the meeting on May 26, 1965.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the budget summary presented, with ratifying action to be taken at the August meeting of the Board of Trustees. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Clyde M. Brown, Associate Professor in the University School and in Elementary Education was reported. Mr. Brown was born June 25, 1913, and died June 7, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from East Carolina Teachers College, the Master of Arts degree from George Peabody College, and the Doctor of Education degree from the University of Missouri. He taught in the high school at Wilson, North Carolina, and served as Instructor at Northeast Missouri State Teachers College; the State Teachers College, Madison, South Dakota; and Stephens College prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1951. He was an expert in the teaching of science and was highly effective in training other science teachers.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

AMBLE, BRUCE R., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

BRIDGES, GEORGE H., JR., Assistant Professor at the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CRABB, G. WILLIAM, Manager (Food Service) at the Edwardsville Campus effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, paid from restricted funds.

DAVIS, THOMAS M., Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,111.11 a month on an academic year basis.

EPPERHEIMER, WILLIAM M., Lecturer in the Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory effective July 1, 1965, at \$950.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

EVANOFF, GEORGE A., Director of the Personnel Office, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1965, at \$925.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

GOLD, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor of History effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- GREENWOOD, WILLIAM T., Professor of Management effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,666.70 a month on an academic year basis.
- HARMIN, MERRILL, Associate Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and the Education Division, effective August 1, 1965, at \$1,180.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HIBBS, RICHARD P., Associate Professor of Speech effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,225.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HILLEGAS, MARK, Associate Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,222.22 a month on an academic year basis.
- JONES, DAVID L., Associate Professor of Geography effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LANDECKER, MANFRED, Assistant Professor of Government effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LIVERGOOD, NORMAN D., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,215.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LYMAN, THOMAS, Associate Professor of Art effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MARCELL, LAWRENCE L., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$800.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MEYER, ARNOLD L., Division Chief (Accountant) at the Edwardsville Campus effective June 1, 1965, at \$785.00 a month.
- OBERLAG, HERBERT H., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ORTHWEIN, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the School of Technology effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,420.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PARKER, NANCY R., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PARKER, RICHARD B., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PATRICK, FLOYD A., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 25, 1965, at \$975.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RUSSELL, ROBERT D., Associate Professor of Health Education effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,280.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ST. ONGE, Keith R., Professor in the Fine Arts Division and Clinical Center effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SAML, A. COSKUN, Associate Professor of Marketing and Assistant Director of the Business Research Bureau effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SANDERS, STEVEN G., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SAPOROSCHENKO, MYKOLA, Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SLOCUM, DONALD, Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- VILLEMAIN, FRANCIS T., Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WARREN, DONALD J., Division Chief and Auditor, Edwardsville Campus, effective June 1, 1965, at \$900.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, ALEXANDER, Assistant Professor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, effective June 21, 1965, at \$875.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WOELFLIN, LESLIE E., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WRIGHT, MORTON S., Supervisor in the Registrar's Office and Counseling and Testing effective June 21, 1965, at \$600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ABRAHAMSON, ROY E., Assistant Professor of Art effective September 22, 1965, at \$940.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- BATEMAN, DAVID N., Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$760.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree.
- BLUMENFELD, GERALD J., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- COMER, JAMES M., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- EGGERT, DONALD P., Instructor in Geography for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$833.33 a month contingent upon completion of the preliminary doctoral examination by date of appointment.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,030.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- FLACHMANN, MICHAEL C., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$680.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.
- FROSSARD, SUZANNE, Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.
- GRIER, CONSTANCE H., Assistant Professor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1965, at \$760.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree in Library Science by date of appointment.
- HARRELL, ROBERT B., Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- KILBY, JAMES A., JR., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$735.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.
- LARSON, NORRIS C., Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- MAIER, GEORG, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month. Rank and salary are contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- MURRAY, NICHOLAS, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$725.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.
- SWERDLIN, RICHARD, Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- VAN DER POLL, JAN, Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$725.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by September 1, 1965.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, PAUL B., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$725.00 a month.
- ASCHEMEYER, LOIS E., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$825.00 a month.
- BALSLEY, DAISY F., Lecturer in English for June, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.

- BOGNAR, KALMAN, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$950.00 a month.
- BRIEDENTHAL, LESLIE T., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- BROWN, KAREN H., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Academic Student Counseling, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- BUTLER, FLORENCE, Lecturer in Student Teaching for June, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- CLARK, DR. THOMAS W., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,433.00 a month.
- COTTAM, KEITH M., Instructor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$645.00 a month.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA L., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$322.50 a month.
- DEROO, WILLIAM M., Counselor and Lecturer in Counseling and Testing, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- DILLIARD, MARY SUE, Instructor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$695.00 a month.
- DI MATTIO, VINCENT M., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$600.00 a month.
- ENOCH, ROY, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month.
- FEE, CHARLES J., Supervisor and Assistant Instructor of Adult Education, June 2 to August 24, 1965, at \$630.00 a month.
- FRAZIER, SHARON ANN, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 1, 1965, to May 7, 1966, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRENZEL, GERHARD, (Visiting) Professor of Geology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- FROST, DONA FAY, Assistant Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$950.00 a month.
- GESCHWENDER, SUSAN M., Instructor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$660.00 a month.
- GLUHMAN, JOSEPH W., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$715.00 a month.
- GREGORY, JOSEPH, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute to serve in Afghanistan under the terms of an Agency for International Development contract, May 1, 1965, to May 1, 1967, at \$950.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRUBB, CHARLES E., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$820.00 a month.
- HANDLON, JEROME R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Campus Lake, July 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$220.00 a month.
- JACKSON, THOMAS J., Research Assistant in the General Library, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, DEBORAH A., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$525.00 a month.
- KAMNIKAR, EDWARD G., Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month.
- KELLAMS, DEAN R., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$800.00 a month.
- KOZOMAN, RONALD L., Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month.
- LOYD, JUDY A., one-half time Lecturer in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$300.00 a month.
- LUTES, JAMES R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 24 to September 18, 1965, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- MANN, JANICE E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 1, 1965, to May 7, 1966, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MEYER, MIRIAM, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month.
- NADAF, GEORGE, Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$800.00 a month.
- NICPON, STANLEY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Campus Lake, September 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- NIDDRIE, DAVID L., (Visiting) Associate Professor of Geography for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,222.22 a month.
- NOONAN, JOHN E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 1 to October 16, 1965, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ORPURT, PHILIP A., (Visiting) Professor in the Pine Hills Station for June, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- ORTIZ, EDDIE, (Visiting) Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PRICE, RONALD E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education serving in Afghanistan, June 1, 1965, to June 1, 1967, at \$833.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RACKERBY, FRANK E., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1965, to June 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month.
- RAO, V. SUBBA, (Visiting) Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- RASCHE, RICHARD R., Instructor in the General Library, August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- STEFEL, ROBERT E., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$750.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, JANICE L., Instructor in the General Library, August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$560.00 a month.
- TRAVELSTEAD, ESTELLE, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 18 to July 3, 1965, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITE, BESSIE, Lecturer in Elementary Education for June, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- WOOD, KENNETH G., (Visiting) Professor at the Pine Hills Field Station for June, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- WOODS, MELVIA P., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 1 to October 16, 1965, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WRIGHT, COLIN B., Assistant Professor of Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,035.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BANGHAM, RALPH V., Professor of Zoology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BERRY, CHARLOTTE M., Lecturer in Mathematics, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, WILADENE, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- CAVALETTO, JOHN D., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN P., sixty-eight per cent time Lecturer in Psychology, June 15 to September 15, 1965, at \$598.40 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHILDRESS, NOEL A., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$852.00 a month.
- CLARK, ROBERT L., Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$620.00 a month.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Research Assistant in the School of Technology, June 21 to September 21, 1965, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Education, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$310.00 a month.
- DREIKURS, DR. RUDOLPH, (Visiting) Professor in the Education Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- ENGLUND, CHARLES R., two-thirds time Instructor in Chemistry, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- FENNER, MILDRED, one-half time (Visiting) Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 19 to July 30, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- FERGUSON, EVA D., Associate Professor in the Education Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- FISCHER, ELIZABETH, Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at total salary of \$310.00.
- FLOYD, SAMUEL, Lecturer in Music, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- GEORGE, WILLIAM G., one-half time Assistant Professor of Zoology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$461.11 a month.
- GRAUER, EARL, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Music, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$450.00 a month.
- HALL, JUDITH, Lecturer in Art, June 21 to August 1, 1965, at \$650.00 a month.
- HALLIDAY, NORMAN R., JR., Assistant Instructor of Speech, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$470.00 a month.
- HANKIN, EDWARD K., one-half time (Visiting) Lecturer in the School of Technology, August 2 to August 13, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, OBED, Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- HERBERT, EDWARD J., Instructor in Physiology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$480.00 a month.
- HOUSER, GENE L., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Business Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$680.00 a month.
- HOWARDS, FRIEDA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Academic Advisement, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Education, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$310.00 a month.
- KELLY, CARROLL L., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 16 to September 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- KOPJAS, TIBOR L., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- LANDECKER, MANFRED, one-half time Instructor in Government, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$415.00 a month; one-half time Assistant Professor in Government, July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- LEE, RICHARD W., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$476.66 a month.
- LINES, HARRY, Lecturer in Music, June 21 to July 17, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- LORCH, JACOB, (Visiting) Professor of Microbiology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- LUCATZ, NOAH, Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$950.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$230.00 a month.
- MOSS, SIDNEY, Professor of English, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- NEFZGER, BENNY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$275.00 a month.
- NORDBERG, JAMES R., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 20 to August 8, 1965, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PARISH, CHARLES, Associate Professor of English, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.

- PATRICK, FLOYD A., one-fourth time Assistant Professor of Management, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$216.66 a month.
- PEARSON, SAMUEL C., JR., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$900.00 a month and July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$920.00 a month.
- PETITT, REBECCA ANN, Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 16 to September 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- PITTMAN, GRACE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$275.00 a month.
- RE, PALMA L., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 20 to August 7, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- REA, ROBERT E., one-half time Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- RICHERSON, DAVID B., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$910.00 a month.
- ROACH, BRUCE V., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$460.00 a month.
- RUNNING, ERIC, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Art, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- SANDERS, WILLIAM B., (Visiting) Instructor in Geography, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$900.00 a month.
- SCROGGINS, FREDNA C., three-fourths time Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 24, 1965, at \$450.00 a month.
- SPENCE, WILLIAM P., one-half time (Visiting) Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 21 to July 2, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$550.00 a month.
- SUMMERFELT, ROBERT C., one-half time Assistant Professor of Zoology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$450.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 21 to July 17, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- VAGO, STEVEN, one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$240.00 a month.
- VELIKONJA, JOSEPH, Associate Professor of Geography, June 27 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALFORD, LIONEL K., forty-four per cent time Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$422.22 a month.
- WELCH, MARTHA H., Instructor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, June 21 to September 1, 1965, at \$750.00 a month.
- WINTON, PETER M., Assistant Supervisor of Student Activities, June 16 to September 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- WOODWARD, ROBERT, one-half time (Visiting) Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 5 to July 16, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.

CHANGE IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENT

- HOLLENHORST, JEROME J., to serve as full time Instructor in Economics and Adult Education, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$970.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- CHAMNESS, NORMA J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 31 to September 25, 1965, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CRAIG, MARY S., Instructor in the General Library, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$550.00 a month.
- DICKENS, LINDA L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 31 to September 25, 1965, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- EAGLIN, GERALD W., Supervisor at Little Grassy Campus, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$685.00 a month.
- GALNEDER, MARY, Lecturer in the General Library, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$530.00 a month.
- HAAS, GEORGE J., Supervisor in the Registrar's Office effective July 1, 1965, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HAMPTON, ROBBYE J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Spring Quarter, 1965, at \$150.00 a month.
- HOWE, ELEANOR C., Supervisor at Little Grassy Facilities, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., Instructor in Special Education and the Rehabilitation Institute, June 8 to September 1, 1965, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH K., Professor of Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,360.00 a month.
- JOOST, LAURA R., one-half time Lecturer in the Edwardsville Campus Library, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$285.00 a month.
- KAHOE, RICHARD D., Lecturer in Counseling and Testing for June, 1965, at \$525.00 a month.
- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Professor of Microbiology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$1,850.00 a month.
- KRAPPE, EDITH S., one-half time Associate Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$565.00 a month.
- KRIEDER, LOUISE P., one-fourth time Assistant Supervisor in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$150.00 a month.
- LAMBAKIS, JOHN, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, June 16 to September 16, 1965, at \$270.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEWIS, SUE D., Lecturer in the University School, June 8 to June 16, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- MILES, DAVID T., Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau and Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 15 to July 1, 1965, at \$690.00 a month; Instructor in the Educational Research Bureau and Guidance, July 1, 1965 to July 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.
- OLDFIELD, EDWARD L., Instructor in English for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$722.22 a month.
- PORTER, JACK E., Instructor in the Museum, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$630.00 a month.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH C., Research Assistant in Microbiology, May 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDERS, BOBBY F., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Campus Lake, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$220.00 a month.
- SCHUSKY, JANE ANN, Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs and Lecturer in the Social Sciences Division effective July 1, 1965, at \$850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SHANK, MARJORIE, Emerita Associate Professor, to serve one-half time in the College of Education, May 1 to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- SHEPPARD, JAMES P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, June 16 to September 16, 1965, at \$270.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHIELDS, BILL J., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$700.00 a month.
- VON BOECHMAN, JAMES, Assistant Supervisor in Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, for July, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- WANG, GEORGE S., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$755.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BEYLER, ROGER, Professor of Chemistry, to serve as Acting Chairman effective June 21, 1965, on an academic year basis.
- BROWN, GEORGE C., Assistant Professor in Printing and Photography effective July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis, superseding appointment reported previously.
- BURCKY, WILLIAM D., Supervisor of Student Housing, Edwardsville Campus, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective July 1, 1965.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT B., Associate Professor and Acting Head of the Social Sciences Division, September 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966, at \$1,300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COCHRANE, PHILIP J., Manager of Data Processing effective July 1, 1965, at \$880.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COHN, WILLIAM L., Assistant Professor in the Edwardsville Campus Library effective June 1, 1965, superseding rank as reported previously.
- DAVIS, JOSEPH S., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve on term appointment for the 1965-66 academic year.
- DAVIS, PHILIP K., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, to serve at \$1,125.00 a month for the 1965-66 academic year, superseding salary reported previously.
- DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Associate Professor in the University School serving in Vietnam, to receive \$1,431.75 a month effective June 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- FEISTER, WILLIAM J., Supervisor in Student Activities at the Edwardsville Campus on a fiscal year basis, effective July 1, 1965.
- HADLEY, ELBERT, Professor of Chemistry and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, September 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HANDY, ROBERT W., Director of the University Center, Edwardsville Campus, effective June 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HANKLA, GOLDA D., Instructor in the General Library, to receive \$700.00 a month effective June 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- HANSEN, RONALD G., Acting Director of Research and Projects effective July 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KORTE, DWIGHT L., Assistant to the Director of Business Affairs, Edwardsville Campus, effective June 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KRAFT, KATHLEEN, one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Home Economics, May 1 to June 19, 1965, at \$160.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEFEVRE, JOHN R., Associate Professor of Health Education serving in Vietnam, to receive \$1,495.00 a month effective June 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- MACLACHLAN, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Anthropology and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, September 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MEADE, WILLIAM T., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, on leave of absence without pay April 15 to June 1, 1965, superseding dates of leave reported previously.
- MOORE, WILLIS, Professor of Philosophy and of Journalism effective March 29, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MULLINS, ELIZABETH A., Coordinator of Student Activities, on leave of absence without pay September 1, 1965, to June 15, 1966, superseding dates of leave reported previously.
- MYER, DONAL, Assistant Dean of the Graduate School and Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve on a fiscal year basis July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966.

- POYNOR, GEORGE, Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to receive \$1,080.00 a month for the 1965-66 academic year, superseding salary as reported previously.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., Director of Data Processing effective June 26, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- REHN, HENRY J., to serve as Professor of Management effective September 1, 1965, on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROBERTS, RALPH R., JR., Assistant Director of Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Professor of Special Education, to assume his duties August 12, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- SCHMALENBERGER, LARRY A., Assistant Manager of the Arena, to receive \$700.00 a month effective June 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- SCHMITT, NORBERT V., Assistant Professor in the Business Division and Chief Academic Adviser, Alton, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective July 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCHWAB, ELEANOR, Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, to serve on term appointment for the 1965-66 academic year, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, WILLIAM D., Assistant Professor of Speech effective September 22, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VAN AUDSAL, LIEUTENANT COLONEL JAMES F., Professor of Air Science, to serve without compensation from the University effective July 1, 1965, in accordance with directives of the Air Force.
- WENDT, NORMAN, Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, Edwardsville Campus, effective June 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WHARTON, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Music and Chief Academic Adviser for the School of Fine Arts effective July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ADAMS, FRANK C., Director of the Student Work Office and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, effective the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1965-66.
- LAWRENCE, MARJORIE, Professor and Research Professor of Music, effective February 9 to June 10, 1966.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

- SWARTZ, WILLIS G., Dean of International Students and Professor of Government effective June 1, 1965, to resume full time service on the campus.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ARMILLAS, PEDRO, Associate Professor of Anthropology, effective October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966.
- BUNTEN, CHARLES A., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66.
- COOK, DANIEL, Associate Professor of English, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66.
- CORNWELL, CLIFTON, Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division and Assistant Dean of Extension, effective September 15, 1965, to June 15, 1966.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH K., Professor of Sociology, effective the Winter Quarter, 1966.
- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Professor of Microbiology, effective the Winter Quarter, 1966.
- MERCER, JOHN, Associate Professor and Chairman of Printing and Photography, effective July 1 to July 24, 1965.
- VOGES, HENRY B., Community Consultant, effective April 9, 1965, to April 8, 1966.

RETIREMENT

HARRISON, VIRGINIA H., Professor and Coordinator of Nursing, effective September 1, 1965.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

BROWN, MASTER SERGEANT ROBERT H., Instructor of Air Science, effective June 17, 1965.

BUMGARDNER, STAFF SERGEANT ROBERT K., Instructor of Air Science, effective June 17, 1965.

CHOW, CHUEN TYI, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective September 22, 1965.

FRAZIER, CAPTAIN ROBERT B., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 17, 1965.

HAMILTON, CAPTAIN WILLIAM M., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 17, 1965.

SLETTEHAUGH, THOMAS C., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective September 22, 1965.

RESIGNATIONS

AMOS, DEWEY H., Assistant Professor of Geology, effective August 16, 1965.

DOEPKE, DALE, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 16, 1965.

ETMEKJIAN, JAMES, Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 17, 1965.

FITZPATRICK, EUGENE D., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective June 16, 1965.

HAMBLIN, JOHN W., Director of Data Processing and Professor of Mathematics, effective July 1, 1965.

HERMAN, WILLIAM L., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective September 16, 1965.

JIMISON, CARMIN, Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective August 1, 1965.

LEVAN, FREDERICK D., Assistant Registrar and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective September 1, 1965.

LITTLE, WILLIAM, Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective June 16, 1965.

MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS T., Manager in Data Processing, effective July 16, 1965.

MOHAN, PANDIRI, Lecturer in Philosophy, effective June 1, 1965.

MOORE, EARL J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective September 15, 1965.

PAGE, RICHARD F., Instructor in Accounting, effective June 16, 1965.

RICHARDSON, JACK J., Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective September 1, 1965.

RIFT, LEO, Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective August 20, 1965.

SARAKATSANNIS, LEONIDAS N., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective June 16, 1965.

SCHETTLER, RICHARD C., Assistant Manager in Data Processing, effective July 15, 1965.

SCHMITT, RAYMOND L., Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective September 16, 1965.

SCHWARTZ, ALICE, Associate Professor of Art, effective September 16, 1965.

SULOWAY, IRWIN J., Lecturer in Elementary Education serving in Vietnam, effective June 21, 1965.

THELEN, MARK H., Assistant Professor in Counseling and Testing and Psychology, effective September 15, 1965.

Approval is requested for the following appointments to the Breckinridge Job Corps Center staff. These appointments are conditioned on compliance with Office of Economic Opportunity requirements including residence on Breckinridge Center grounds when facilities become available. The appointments are subject to renewal annually, since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds:

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BEACHAM, CHARLES W., Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- BEYKIRCH, JOSEPH A., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- BIDDLE, THOMAS O., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 4, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- BORN, RICHARD R., JR., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- BRYANT, RUBY F., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- CAMPBELL, STEPHEN S., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- CERTAIN, GARY M., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, LAWRENCE W., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- CHEEK, MABLE D., Instructor (Counselor), August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- CLARIDA, HAROLD G., Supervisor (Building Maintenance), May 29, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$825.00 a month.
- COLLINS, JOHN H., Instructor (Physical Education, Health, and Recreation), June 6, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- DAVIS, STANLEY W., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 14, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- DENT, AUSTIN L., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- DUNN, JAMES M., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 4, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- GIBSON, KENNETH R., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- GLASS, RONALD P., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- GREENE, CLEO R., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- GREGORY, CLIFFORD D., Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- HARPER, HOWARD H., JR., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- HARRIS, ROBERT D., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- HINA, ROY D., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), June 11, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- HINKLE, ORVILLE F., JR., Instructor (Vocational), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., Director (of Instructional Service), June 10, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,340.00 a month.
- HUGHES, CARL D., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- JACKSON, GEORGE P., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- JACKSON, McARTHUR, Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, ANTHONY, Instructor (Vocational), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.

- JOHNSON, CLIFFORD, Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- LAMBERT, FREDDIE L., Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- LAMER, ROBERT V., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- LEVINGSTON, PAUL L., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- LOGAN, IRBY D., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, WALTER D., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- MCDOWELL, LARRY O., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 6, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- MARIN, GENARO, Instructor (Counselor), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- MASON, WALTER T., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 4, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- NACHAND, DENNIS E., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- PACE, CLINTON R., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 4, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- PERRY, JERRY M., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- PONDER, HERBERT F., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- PRESTON, CHARLES S., Supervisor (of Information Service) and Instructor, June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.
- PRINDABLE, JOHN J., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- REED, JESSE A., Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- RIVERS, DR. JACK C., Lecturer (Optometrist), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$870.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, ESSIC, JR., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, THOMAS H., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- ROSS, DAVID A., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 14, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- ROSS, ROBERT E., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- SMITH, HARLAND D., Instructor (Vocational), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$680.00 a month.
- SMITH, JOHN S., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 14, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- SMITH, WESLEY E., Instructor (Vocational), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- TENBARGE, RICHARD E., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- TODD, GEORGE H., Instructor (Vocational), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- WILSON, HUGH R., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

WOLK, RONALD M., Supervisor (of Student Assistance), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.

WRIGHT, MARY OPAL, Coordinator (for Carbondale Campus), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$480.00 a month.

CHANGE OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

CLARK, RAYMOND A., Coordinator (of Work Training and Vocational Instruction), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,125.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

RADCLIFFE, LAWRENCE, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding appointment as reported previously.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The conference telephone call was terminated at 10:20 A.M.

Index

- Abelle, Barnie E.: resignation of, 131
Ackerlund, George C.: appointment of, 168
Adams, Frank C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 195
Adams, Kendall: appointment of, 145
Adams, Percy G.: termination of appointment of, 57
Admissions: policy on, modified, 123
Air Force ROTC: program of, discussed, 121; revised, 180
Alexander, Myrl E.: leave without pay approved for, 57
Allen, Clark Lee: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
Allen, Howard W.: leave without pay approved for, 174
Amble, Bruce R.: appointment of, 186
Amos, Dewey H.: resignation of, 196
Anderson, James N.: resignation of, 16
Anderson, Ralph: appointment of, 168
Andresen, John W.: appointment of, 49
Annuity program, tax-deferred: ratification of approval of, 20; Internal Revenue Service ruling on, 82
Armillas, Pedro: leave without pay approved for, 195
Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges: workshops sponsored by, 141
Astour, Michael C.: appointment of, 145
Audit, external: firm selected for, 135
Austin, James C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 78
Bach, E. Louise: retirement of, 16; change in retirement date for, 40
Balogh, Evelyn: cancellation of appointment of, 41
Banks, Harold M., Jr.: appointment of, 49
Bassett, Franklin A.: appointment of, 26
Baughner, Albert H.: resignation of, 131
Bear, David E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
Beazley, Ronald I.: leaves of absence without pay approved for, 16, 57
Bedford, Emmett C.: resignation of, 131
BeMiller, Paraskevi: resignation of, 153
Betterton, William F.: resignation of, 41
Blakely, Lloyd G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 16
Blaney, Hugh A.: resignation of, 153
Blase, Colonel George H.: termination of appointment of, 57; resolution honoring, mentioned, 58
Board of Trustees: election of officers of 109; schedule of meetings of, 110
Boldt, Kenwyn G.: resignation of, 41
Bolton, Merle Ray: cancellation of appointment of, 41
Bommarito, James W.: appointment of, 49
Bond, Marjorie H.: leave without pay approved for, 131
Borgman, Paul: resignation of, 131
Boss, Henry T.: appointment of, 168
Boyce, Stephen S.: termination of appointment of, 78
Brasfield, Charles J.: change in retirement date for, 57
Braun, Berton: appointment of, 125
Breckinridge Job Corps Center: award of contracts, facilities of, 143, 179; depositories for, 144
Bridges, George H., Jr.: appointment of, 186
Brown, Clyde M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 93; death of, reported, 186
Brown, Harry D.: resignation of, 58
Brown, James M.: appointment of, 145
Brown, Julius: appointment of, 145
Brown, Dr. Martin V.: as member, University Civil Service System Merit Board, 109
Brown, Master Sergeant Robert H.: termination of appointment of, 196
Brownell, Baker: death of, reported, 145
Brunvand, Jan H.: appointment of, 168
Budget, annual internal: 1964-65, approved, 23; 1965-66, discussed, 121; tentative salary lists and adjustments in, approved, 181; items relating to, approved, 181
—, biennial: 1965-67, for operations, approved, 85; for buildings and capital improvements, considered, 85; approved, 89
Bumgardner, Staff Sergeant Robert K.: termination of appointment of, 196
Bunten, Charles A.: leave without pay approved for, 195
Burcky, William D.: appointment of, 8
Burton, Mable G.: leave without pay approved for, 93
Buys, William E.: resignation of, 16
By-Laws and Statutes: revised version of, adopted, 3
Cain, Roy E.: appointment of, 72
Canedy, Donald G.: resignation of, 131; change in resignation date for, 174

- Cannon, John W., Jr.: appointment of, 49
 Carbondale Campus: emergency United States Army Finance Center, authorized, 21; offer of sale of land for, rejected, 21; annexation to City, discussed, 45, 87; partial annexation of, approved, 133; award of contracts, electrical distribution modifications for, 62; lease of land, United States Forest Service, approved, 93; award of contracts, power plant boilers, Phase II, 137, 180; award of contracts, 16-inch water main, 157
 Carew, John P.: cancellation of appointment of, 41
 Carpenter, Nan Cooke: appointment of, 145
 Caskey, Albert L.: appointment of, 8
 Channer, Harold H.: cancellation of appointment of, 41
 Chastain, R. Murray: resignation of, 153
 Chenoweth, J. Lee: appointment of, 26
 Chiodini, Beatrice C.: leave without pay approved for, 152
 Chou, Ikua: appointment of, 168
 Chow, Chuen Tyi: termination of appointment of, 196
 City of Carbondale: agreement with, cooperative traffic study, 17; request of, Mill Street widening project, deferred, 22; annexation of campus to, discussed, 45, 87; agreement with, Wall Street improvements, 100; partial annexation of campus to, 133; dedication of property to, Mill Street widening project, 138; revised agreement with, Mill Street widening project, 184
 City of Edwardsville: meeting with representatives of, 182
 Civil Service employees: personnel policy for, amended, 165
 Clark, Elmer J.: appointment of, 8
 Cobb, Elsie: resignation of, 41
 Cochran, Donald K.: resignation of, 58
 Cohen, Harold L.: leave without pay approved for, 40, 174
 Cohen, Leo: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
 Collins, June M.: appointment of, 145
 Collins, Orvis F.: appointment of, 145
 Commission to Visit and Examine State Institutions: meeting with Educational Committee of, 67
 Cook, Daniel: leave without pay approved for, 195
 Cornwell, Clifton: leave without pay approved for, 195
 Courneya, Terrance T.: resignation of, 131
 Crabb, G. William: appointment of, 186
 Craig, Lucille W.: retirement of, 174
 Crisenberry, R. G.: tribute to, mentioned, 181
 Culbert, T. Patrick: resignation of, 16
 Cundall, Zella: death of, reported, 111
 Dakak, Sarah J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 174
 Daugherty, Robert A.: appointment of, 26
 Davidson, Carter: honorary degree approved for, 158
 Davis, Bruce C.: appointment of, 49; resignation of, 131
 Davis, Kenneth L.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 109; as delegate, National Conference on Higher Education, 110
 Davis, Thomas M.: appointment of, 186
 Davison, Richard L.: resignation of, 41
 Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1964, 79; summary of, conferred August, 1964, 81
 —, graduate: doctoral program, physical and mathematical sciences, approved, 69; Degree of Specialist, 140
 —, undergraduate: simplification of titles of, 124; Associate in Technology, approved, 163
 Degrees, honorary: Abdoulaye Singare, 158; Carter Davidson, 158; Harold B. Gores, 158
 Denker, Fred H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
 Dillard, Dale O.: appointment of, 168
 Dillard, Neil L.: appointment of, 36
 Doepke, Dale: resignation of, 196
 Doerr, William A.: appointment of, 125
 Doleys, Ernest J.: resignation of, 17
 Donnalley, Kenneth G.: appointment of, 145
 Dosick, Martin L.: resignation of, 78
 Doyle, Richard T.: resignation of, 41
 Drake, Charles G.: appointment of, 168
 Drake, Louis S.: appointment of, 26
 Duckett, Kenneth W.: appointment of, 125
 Duncan, Hugh D.: appointment of, 168
 Dunning, E. Leon: sabbatical leave approved for, 16; leave without pay approved for, 152
 Dustin, John E.: resignation of, 41
 Dwyer, John E.: resignation of, 58
 Edwards, Allen J.: resignation of, 131
 Edwardsville Campus: policy, Religious Council, approved for, 5; offer of land for, rejected, 7; award of contract, water

- storage tank for, 20; award of contract, site development Phase I, Alternate A, 42; award of contract, utilities reservoir No. 1, 63; award of contracts, heating-refrigeration plant, 64; proposals for control systems, rejected, 64; rental of classroom space for, 64; general operating depositories designated for, 70; water supply for, discussed, 88; site development, contract negotiation authorized for, 95; award of contract, control systems, heating-refrigeration plant, 134; award of contract, site development Phase II, 136; award of contracts, exterior lighting systems, 158; award of contracts, water treatment plant Phase I, 162; water treatment plant Phase II, proposals rejected, 178
- Eggert, Donald A.: leave without pay approved for, 40
- Eide, Edwin: cancellation of appointment of, 41
- Ellis, Elmer C.: resignation of, 131
- England, Robert E.: resignation of, 41
- Epperheimer, William M.: appointment of, 186
- Epstein, Edmund L.: appointment of, 145
- Erickson, Robert F.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- Etmekjian, James: resignation of, 196
- Evanoff, George A.: appointment of, 186
- Evans, Helen M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 16; resignation of, 174
- Evans, Thomas D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 117; change in sabbatical leave for, 152
- Eversull, Frank L.: death of, reported, 49; statement honoring, mentioned, 58
- Ewing, Parmer L.: appointment of, 26
- Fees: waiver of, Counselor Trainees and Youth Advisors Training Program, 24; elimination of, for incomplete course, 24; increase in, Student Activity, 42; establishment of, building fund, 103
- Feierabend, George C., Jr.: death of, reported, 125
- Feister, William J.: appointment of, 26
- Fischer, Harold R.: as member, Executive Committee, 109
- Fitzpatrick, Eugene D.: resignation of, 196
- Flummer, George A.: appointment of, 145
- Foland, Neal E.: appointment of, 168
- Fortado, Robert J.: appointment of, 49
- Foster, Raymond L.: death of, reported, 112
- Fowler, Melvin: change in leave without pay for, 16
- Frankel, Hyman H.: leave without pay approved for, 40, 131
- Fraunfelter, George H.: appointment of, 112
- Frazier, Captain Robert B.: termination of appointment of, 196
- Fry Associates: as business management consultants, 182
- Gallegly, Robert L.: as Treasurer, Board of Trustees, 109
- Garbutt, Cameron W.: change in sabbatical leave for, 16
- Gardner, John C.: appointment of, 168
- George, William: appointment of, 145
- Gier, Dr. Richard H.: appointment of, 72
- Giese, Sharon S.: resignation of, 131
- Glenn, George R.: resignation of, 41
- Glossop, Donald J.: appointment of, 126
- Gobert, David L.: appointment of, 168
- Goedecke, Walter R.: appointment of, 26
- Gold, Robert L.: appointment of, 186
- Goller, Sandra: resignation of, 131
- Goodwin, George H.: appointment of, 168
- Gores, Harold B.: honorary degree for, 158
- Grammaticoff, Alexander: appointment of, 145
- Gray, William D.: appointment of, 8; outside employment approved for, 17
- Greenwood, William T.: appointment of, 187
- Griese, Al: appointment of, 126
- Grinnell, John E.: tribute to, 47
- Guidance, Department of: change in name of, 160
- Guidance and Educational Psychology, Department of: name changed to, 160
- Haag, Herman M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 130
- Haas, George J.: appointment of, 193
- Haas, James M.: leave without pay approved for, 131
- Haitani, Kanji: appointment of, 126
- Halliday, Norman: resignation of, 117
- Hamblen, John W.: resignation of, 196
- Hamilton, Captain William M.: termination of appointment of, 196
- Handler, Jerome S.: appointment of, 78
- Hanff, Airman First Class Armand V.: termination of appointment of, 16
- Hansen, Ronald G.: appointment of, 145
- Harkness, Bruce: resignation of, 17
- Harmening, Staff Sergeant Donald F.: termination of appointment of, 58
- Harmin, Merrill: appointment of, 187
- Harper, Robert A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 130

- Harrison, Virginia H.: retirement of, 196
Hart, Jim Allee: appointment of, 146
Hashimi, Rasool M. H.: appointment of, 168
Hasse, Edmund C.: appointment of, 8
Havens, Daniel F.: appointment of, 168
Hatheway, Russell J.: resignation of, 41
Heath, Harlin L.: appointment of, 49
Hemingway, Peter W.: resignation of, 79
Hendrickx, Andrew J.: resignation of, 17
Henneberger, Walter C.: appointment of, 26
Herman, William L.: appointment of, 26; resignation of, 196
Hertz, Donald G.: appointment of, 126
Hibbs, Richard P.: appointment of, 187
Higginbotham, Dorothy: appointment of, 15
Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963: application for grants from, authorized, 86
Hilberry, Harry H.: appointment of, 146
Hill, Byron E.: appointment of, 49
Hill, Robert E.: appointment of, 168
Hillegas, Mark: appointment of, 187
Hollenhorst, Jerome J.: appointment of, 146
Holliday, Charles: leave without pay approved for, 16
Hough, Eldred W.: appointment of, 146
Housing, off-campus: regulations for, amended, 155
Housing, University: regulations for, amended, 155; for low-income families, loan application authorized for, 156
—, University Park, Phase II: application for increased funds for, approved, 59; loan agreement for, 59; bond counsel, trustee, paying agent, depositories for, 59; fiscal agent for, 83
Housing, Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: lease of dormitory site for, considered, 139; approved, 160
Howard, Anna L.: appointment of, 49
Howard, Paula: resignation of, 153
Howerton, Glen E.: resignation of, 58
Huang, Ray: appointment of, 26
Hurley, Paul: appointment of, 146
Husain, Taqdir: termination of appointment of, 58
Hussey, George A., Jr.: appointment of, 8
Ihde, Don: appointment of, 27
Illinois Building Authority: requests for land acquisition by, Carbondale Campus, 44, 105; use of planning funds from, authorized, 95; requests for land acquisition by, Edwardsville Campus, 106, 120; request for acquisition of properties by, Carbondale Campus, 107; transfer of site to, Carbondale Campus, 118
Illinois Department of Conservation: exchange of land with, authorized, 97
Illinois Division of Highways: cooperative agreement with, approved, 100; revised 184
Illinois State Baptist Association: condemnation authorized for properties of, 107
Irvine, Lynn M., Jr.: appointment of, 8
James, Donald R.: appointment of, 92
Jean, Lorena: appointment of, 36
Jimison, Carmin: resignation of, 196
Johnson, Joseph K.: leave without pay approved for, 195
Jones, David L.: appointment of, 187
Jones, Joe H.: appointment of, 27
Jones, Marjorie: resignation of, 58
Jones, William J.: appointment of, 126
Justice, William D.: appointment of, 27
Kane, James B.: appointment of, 27
Kapusta, George: appointment of, 27
Karlin, Robert: resignation of, 153
Keepper, Wendell E.: leaves of absence with pay approved for, 16, 131
Kelley, Donald R.: leave without pay approved for, 152
Kelly, Francis J.: resignation of, 17; appointment of, 146
Kenney, David T.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 117
Kircher, Harry B.: appointment of, 27
Kirk, Robert H.: appointment of, 27
Kittrell, Edward R.: resignation of, 17
Kleinert, John R.: appointment of, 168
Kluth, Lynn F.: appointment of, 126
Knapp, Clifford: appointment of, 8
Koepsell, Harold J.: appointment of, 49
Kovarsky, Irving: resignation of, 58
Kraushaar, Donald L.: appointment of, 172
Kuenzli, Alfred E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 78
Land, Carbondale Campus: acquisition of, authorized, 43; allocation of, U.S. Forest Service, 45
—, Edwardsville Campus: acquisition of, authorized, 104; conveyance of, 166
—, Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: acquisition of, authorized, 61; lease of, considered, 139; approved, 160
Landecker, Manfred: appointment of, 187

- Lange, Charles H.: leave without pay approved for, 174
- Lawrence, Marjorie: sabbatical leave approved for, 195
- Laythe, Rosamond O.: appointment of, 112
- Lenny, Mary R.: resignation of, 17
- Levan, Frederick D.: appointment of, 27; resignation of, 196
- Lewis, Samuel F.: resignation of, 153
- Lindgren, Carl C.: leave without pay approved for, 195
- Lingle, Leland P.: death of, reported, 26; tribute to, mentioned, 41
- Lipchak, Amelia C.: appointment of, 126
- Lippert, Dorris C.: appointment of, 49
- Little Grassy Campus: exchange of land authorized, Illinois Department of Conservation, 97
- Little, Harold E.: appointment of, 8
- Little, William L.: appointment of, 49; resignation of, 196
- Livengood, Norman D.: appointment of, 187
- Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 109; as member, Southern Illinois University Foundation Board of Directors, 109
- Long, Howard R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 57
- Luan, David C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- Lyman, Thomas: appointment of, 187
- MacClintock, Carol: resignation of, 17
- McClintock, Thomas T.: resignation of, 196
- McCurry, Allan J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- McIntosh, David S.: retirement of, 131
- MacLachlan, Bruce: appointment of, 27
- McLean, Milton D.: termination of appointment of, 153
- McSherry, James E.: resignation of, 41
- MacVicar, Robert W.: appointment of, 49
- Madson, Donald C.: appointment of, 168
- Mann, Thomas W.: appointment of, 27; leave without pay approved for, 152; resignation of, 153
- Marcell, Lawrence L.: appointment of, 187
- Markwell, James K.: appointment of, 27
- Martan, Jan: appointment of, 27
- Martire, John G.: change in sabbatical leave for, 117
- Martland, Thomas R.: appointment of, 146
- Matthews, Sidney E.: appointment of, 8
- Maxwell, Captain Harold L.: termination of appointment of, 16
- Meade, William T.: leave without pay approved for, 152
- Medical Education: Committee for Study of, enlarged, 122; supplemental study by, authorized, 122
- Menzies, Cora P.: appointment of, 14
- Mercer, John: leave without pay approved for, 195
- Meyer, Arnold L.: appointment of, 187
- Meyers, Cal Y.: appointment of, 49
- Mileur, Jerome M.: resignation of, 174
- Miller, Boulton B.: appointment of, 49
- Mitchell, Archie B.: appointment of, 168
- Mofield, William R.: resignation of, 41
- Mohan, Pandiri: resignation of, 196
- Moltrecht, Karl H.: appointment of, 49; termination of appointment of, 131
- Moore, Earl J.: resignation of, 196
- Moore, Harold W.: leave without pay approved for, 153
- Moore, Robert A.: appointment of, 168
- Morandi, Anthony J.: resignation of, 153
- Morgan, Wesley K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- Morreal, Charles E.: resignation of, 17
- Morrell, Lynn R.: resignation of, 153
- Morrison, Paul G.: resignation of, 41
- Mortenson, Ruth: resignation of, 153
- Moslemi, Ali A.: appointment of, 72
- Moss, Sidney P.: appointment of, 146
- Mullins, Elizabeth I.: leave without pay approved for, 174
- Munch, Peter A.: leave without pay approved for, 16
- Mutcheck, Charles: appointment of, 37
- Muth, Wayne A.: appointment of, 168
- Nall, Frank C., II: appointment of, 27
- National Conference on Higher Education: representative named to, 110
- Newman, Richard: resignation of, 131
- Newsom, Gary: resignation of, 153
- Nicol, David: resignation of, 93
- Niemeyer, Daniel C.: appointment of, 14
- Nigro, Nicholas J.: resignation of, 79
- Oberlag, Herbert H.: appointment of, 187
- O'Brien, Bernard A.: appointment of, 91
- Oldehoeft, Arthur: resignation of, 131
- Oliver, Kenneth D., Jr.: appointment of, 8
- Olsson, Phillip H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 16
- Orthwein, William C.: appointment of, 187
- Pace, Thomas J.: appointment of, 168

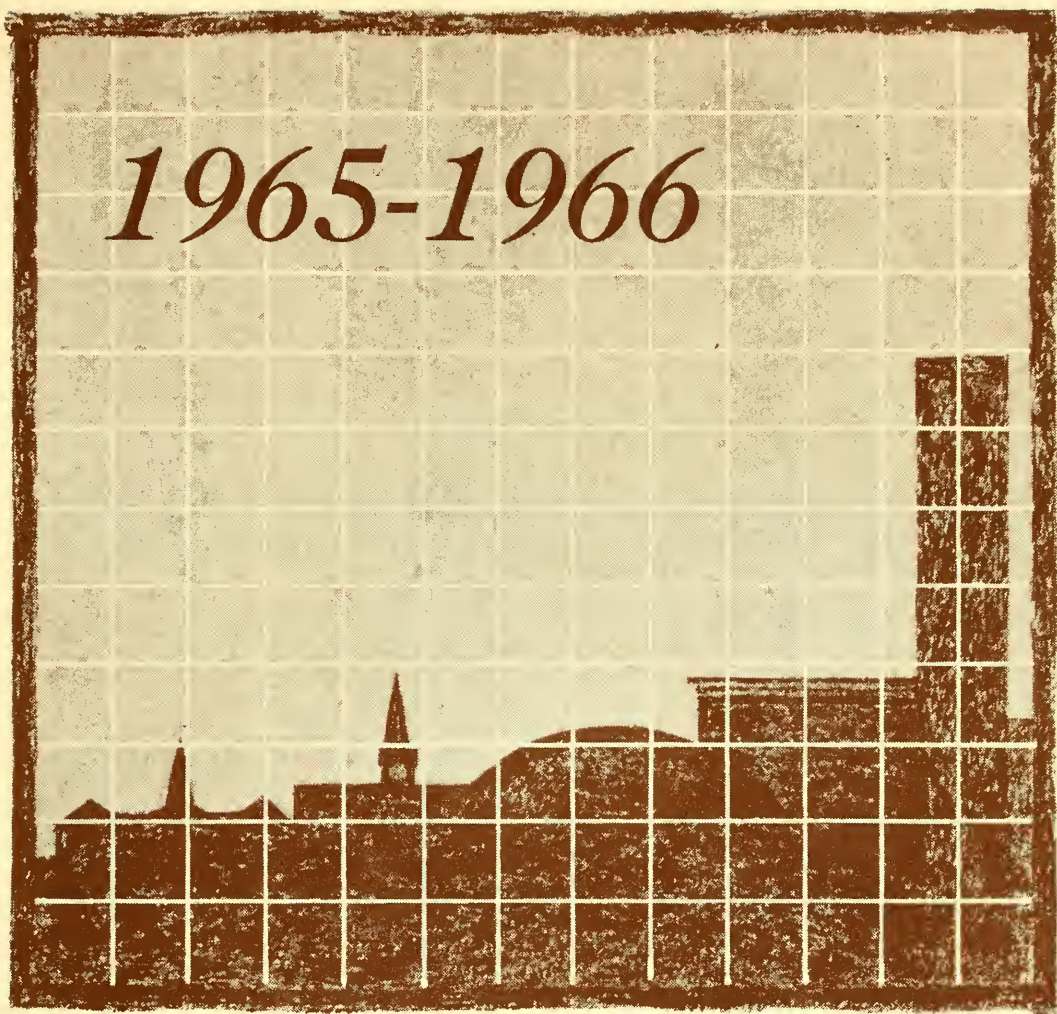
- Page, Richard F.: resignation of, 196
- Palmer, Albert Lee: appointment of, 146
- Pancrazio, James J.: appointment of, 27
- Parish, Charles: appointment of, 146
- Parker, Nancy R.: appointment of, 187
- Parker, Richard B.: appointment of, 187
- Parks, Paula: resignation of, 79
- Parrill, Irwin H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- Parsch, Eunice B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 16
- Patrick, Floyd A.: appointment of, 187
- Payrolls, Civil Service: report of changes in, filed, 25, 117
- , Faculty-Administrative: additions to and changes in, 8, 26, 49, 71, 91, 111, 125, 145, 167, 186; summer session, 1964, report filed, 79; temporary appointments, 1963-64, report filed, 59
- Pearson, Samuel C., Jr.: appointment of, 126
- Peithmann, Irvin: sabbatical leave approved for, 93
- Pennington, Campbell W.: appointment of, 8
- Perry, Richard K.: appointment of, 146
- Pickett, Roy G.: resignation of, 153
- Piccone, Carmen: resignation of, 41
- Pinkstaff, Virgil I.: resignation of, 41
- Planinc, Carl: appointment of, 37; leave without pay approved for, 117
- Pollock, Adrian P.: resignation of, 58
- Potter, David: sabbatical leave approved for, 78
- Promotion Policy: applications and interpretations of, 117
- Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations: approved, reports filed, 7, 25, 48, 63, 71, 91, 111, 125, 155, 178
- Quandt, John: appointment of, 126
- Rao, Leela M.: resignation of, 131
- Rawson, Jesse M.: appointment of, 72
- Ray, Jean M.: resignation of, 17
- Reames, Nedra C.: appointment of, 126
- Record, Jane C.: resignation of, 117
- Record, Wilson: resignation of, 153
- Reinhold, Meyer: appointment of, 146
- Religious organizations: policy of Religious Council, Edwardsville Campus, approved, 5
- Rennie, Douglas L. C.: resignation of, 17
- Reports, information items: actions of Executive Committee, 7, 25, 71, 91, 111, 125, 155, 178; bond revenue and construction accounts, filed, 25; comparison of construction costs, Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses, filed, 87; status of transfer, Illinois Baptist State Association properties, 87; meeting of Association of Land-Grant Colleges, 88; concerning 16-inch water main, Carbondale Campus, 138
- , requested: concerning periodic expenditures, Edwardsville Service Center, 85; concerning possible land-grant status, 88
- Resolutions: amending lease, Shurtleff College, 119; amending housing regulations 155; appointing fiscal agent, University Park Phase II, 83; approving loan agreement, University Park Phase II, 59; approving rental of classroom space, Edwardsville Campus, 64; authorizing cooperative traffic study, City of Carbondale, 17; authorizing acquisition of land, Carbondale Campus, 43; authorizing application for increase in funds, University Park Phase II, 59; authorizing application for U.S. surplus land, 61; authorizing application for ruling, annuity program, 82; authorizing application for grants, Higher Education Facilities Act, 86; authorizing license application, television transmitter, 90; authorizing lease of land, U.S. Forest Service, 93; authorizing exchange of land, Illinois Department of Conservation, 97; authorizing amendment of agreement and lease of facilities, Southern Illinois Airport Authority, 98; authorizing acquisition of land, Edwardsville Campus, 104; authorizing lease of land, VTI campus, considered, 139, approved, 160; authorizing application for loan, family housing Phase III, 156; awarding contracts, Physical Science Building, Carbondale Campus, 66; awarding contracts, water treatment plant Phase I, Edwardsville Campus, 162; conveying land, Edwardsville Campus, 166; creating bond issue, establishing charges, providing for Treasurer's bond, Student Center, Edwardsville Campus, 5; dedicating right-of-way, Mill Street widening project, 138; designating bond counsel, trustee, paying agent, depositories, University Park Phase II, 60; designating general operating depositories, Edwardsville Campus, 70; designating depositories, Breckinridge Job Corps Center, 144; establishing Student Welfare and Recreational Facility Building Trust

- Fund, 103; providing for availability of funds, Edwardsville Student Center, 42; ratifying award of contract, control systems, Edwardsville Campus, 134; requesting acquisition of land, Illinois Building Authority, 44, 105, 106, 120; requesting acquisition of properties, Illinois Building Authority, 107; transferring Physical Science Building site to Illinois Building Authority, 118
- Richardson, David B.: appointment of, 27; termination of appointment of, 131
- Richardson, Jack J.: resignation of, 196
- Richart, Christina: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 93; change in sabbatical leave for, 117
- Richmond, George B.: appointment of, 146
- Riddleberger, Patrick W.: leave without pay approved for, 40
- Rift, Leo: resignation of, 196
- Riggs, Orville A.: appointment of, 50
- Rillo, Thomas J.: appointment of, 27
- Roberts, Ralph R., Jr.: appointment of, 146
- Robertson, Kaye M.: resignation of, 93
- Robinson, Donald W.: appointment of, 146
- Robinson, Florence C.: appointment of, 168
- Rogers, Ora D.: death of, reported, 71; statement honoring, mentioned, 79
- Rooke, Jerome J.: resignation of, 174
- Rosenbarger, Maxine: termination of appointment of, 58
- Ruffner, Ralph W.: appointment of, 50
- Russell, Robert D.: appointment of, 187
- St. John, Ralph C.: termination of appointment of, 131
- St. Onge, Keith R.: appointment of, 187
- Samli, A. Coskun: appointment of, 187
- Sanders, Steven G.: appointment of, 187
- Sandness, Wesley J.: appointment of, 50
- Saporoschenko, Mykola: appointment of, 187
- Sarakatsannis, Leonidas N.: appointment of, 50; resignation of, 196
- Schettler, Richard C.: resignation of, 196
- Schmidt, Liselotte: appointment of, 146
- Schmitt, Raymond L.: resignation of, 196
- Schmulbach, Charles: appointment of, 168
- Schneeberger, Nelson: resignation of, 174
- Schneider, William B.: death of, reported, 26; statement honoring, mentioned, 41
- Scholarships: for junior college graduates, establishment of, 48
- Schroeder, J. Henry: change in retirement date for, 40
- Schultz, John L.: appointment of, 8
- Schusky, Jane Ann: appointment of, 193
- Schwartz, Alice: resignation of, 196
- Scott, Jimmy P.: resignation of, 17
- See, Harold W.: termination of appointment of, 131
- Seymour, Virgil L.: death of, reported, 71; statement honoring, mentioned, 79
- Shaak, Bernard: resignation of, 58
- Shank, Marjorie: change in retirement date for, 40
- Shaw, Leonard: employed as consultant, 182
- Shea, W. Winslow: resignation of, 41
- Shelton, William E.: leave without pay approved for, 117
- Sherwood, Lloyd V.: sabbatical leave approved for, 174
- Shurtleff College: lease with Trustees of, amended, 119
- Silveria, Verna: resignation of, 174
- Simon, John Y.: appointment of, 72
- Singare, Abdoulaye: honorary degree for, 158
- Skinner, Kathryn K.: appointment of, 168
- Slettehaugh, Thomas C.: appointment of, 146; termination of appointment of, 196
- Slocum, Donald: appointment of, 187
- Smith, Anna L.: resignation of, 17
- Smith, Harry H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 130
- Snaden, John W.: resignation of, 41
- Snyder, Martin D.: appointment of, 146
- Somberg, Seymour I.: resignation of, 17
- Sonstegard, Manford A.: outside employment approved for, 41
- Southern Illinois Airport Authority: lease of facilities from, authorized, 98; agreement with, amended, 98
- Southwestern Illinois Experimental Farm: contract award, improvements of, 136
- Sprague, Kent O.: resignation of, 58
- Stafford, Howard A., Jr.: leave without pay approved for, 16; resignation of, 175
- Starr, Fay H.: appointment of, 168
- Stephens, Clarence W.: tribute to, 47
- Stetten, Robert D.: resignation of, 41
- Student Welfare and Recreational Facility Building Trust Fund: establishment of, 103; partial use of funds of, 110
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as member, Executive Committee, 109; as member, State Universities Retirement System Board, 109
- Suloway, Irwin J.: resignation of, 196
- Swartz, Willis G.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 195

- Taliana, Lawrence E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- Taylor, John L.: resignation of, 175
- Taylor, Marion A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- Television, Olney transmitter: application for funds for, authorized, 21; license application for construction of, authorized, 90
- Thelen, Mark H.: resignation of, 196
- Thomas, Jack B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- Thorsell, Walter K.: appointment of, 8
- Tolby, Technical Sergeant Fred, Jr.: termination of appointment of, 131
- Troutman, Walter M.: resignation of, 175
- Tucker, Lowell R.: retirement of, 40; change in retirement date for, 57
- Tuition: waiver of, 24, 103
- Turner, James D.: resignation of, 175
- Tyler, Forrest B.: resignation of, 17
- United States Air Force: report on controversy with, 87
- United States Forest Service: lease of land to, authorized, 93
- University buildings, Carbondale Campus: contract negotiations authorized for, 95
- , Physical Science: award of contracts for, 66; transfer of site of, Illinois Building Authority, 118
- University buildings, Edwardsville Campus: contract negotiations authorized for, 95
- , Science: award of contract, laboratory furniture for, 183
- , Service Center: rehabilitation authorized for, 83
- , Student Center: sale of bonds for, 4; creation of bond issue for, 5; charges for use of, 5; Treasurer's bond for, 5; availability of funds for, 42; partial use of building fund for, 110
- Upchurch, Herbert L.: resignation of, 175
- Utgaard, John E.: appointment of, 146
- VanDahm, Thomas E.: resignation of, 17
- Vandever, W. W.: statement honoring, mentioned, 79
- Van Trump, Ruby: death of, reported, 72; statement honoring, mentioned, 79
- Vaughan, Andrew T.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- Velikonja, Joseph: resignation of, 17
- Vergette, Nicholas: sabbatical leave approved for, 174
- Vespa, Ned A.: resignation of, 58
- Vieth, David: appointment of, 126
- Villemain, Francis T.: appointment of, 187
- Vocational-Technical Institute: aviation technology program for, 163
- Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: lease of land, considered, 139, approved, 160
- Vokac, Robert: resignation of, 131
- Voges, Henry B.: leave without pay approved for, 195
- Voget, Fred W.: appointment of, 8
- Voigt, John W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- VonPaleske, Gerda: resignation of, 175
- Waggoner, Airman First Class Walter C.: termination of appointment of, 58
- Walford, Lionel K.: outside employment approved for, 41
- Walker, Myers B., Jr.: appointment of, 15
- Walker, Richard D.: resignation of, 79
- Walsh, Letitia: resignation of, 117
- Walter, Harold J.: resignation of, 79
- Warren, Donald J.: appointment of, 187
- Watkins, Ben P.: resignation of, 58
- Weber, Herbert: appointment of, 146
- Wendt, Norman L.: appointment of, 126
- Werner, Martin S.: resignation of, 175
- West, Leonard J.: resignation of, 41
- Wham, John Page: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 109; as member, Executive Committee, 109
- White, Bruce H.: leave without pay approved for, 153
- White, John D.: resignation of, 153
- White, Robert L.: appointment of, 146
- Williams, Alexander: appointment of, 187
- Winter, William O.: leave without pay approved for, 40; resignation of, 131
- Witt, Technical Sergeant Jerry S.: termination of appointment of, 16
- Woelflin, Leslie E.: appointment of, 187
- Woodbridge, Hensley C.: appointment of, 91
- Wright, Charles T.: resignation of, 58
- Wright, Morton S.: appointment of, 187
- Yates, J. W.: appointment of, 8
- Zalatimo, Suleiman D.: leaves without pay approved for, 93, 131
- Zanger, Jules: sabbatical leave approved for, 152
- Zunich, Michael: appointment of, 112
- Zurheide, Frederick W.: leave without pay approved for, 153



1965-1966



*Annual
Report
of the Board
of Trustees*

*Southern Illinois
University*

Annual Report
of the
Board of Trustees

Southern Illinois University

1965-1966



*ANNUAL REPORT of the
BOARD of TRUSTEES*

1965-1966

Southern Illinois University
Carbondale and Edwardsville, Illinois

Transmittal

Carbondale, Illinois
June 30, 1966

Honorable Otto Kerner
Governor of Illinois

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the seventeenth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1965, to June 30, 1966.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

MEMBERS

Dr. Martin V. Brown	<i>Carbondale</i>
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	<i>Granite City</i>
Mr. F. Guy Hitt	<i>Benton</i>
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	<i>Mattoon</i>
Mr. Arnold H. Maremont	<i>Chicago</i>
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	<i>Metropolis</i>
Mr. Ray Page, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	<i>Springfield</i>

OFFICERS

Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman	<i>Metropolis</i>
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary	<i>Mattoon</i>
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer	<i>Carbondale</i>

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Kenneth L. Davis Harold R. Fischer Lindell W. Sturgis

Contents

MINUTES OF MEETINGS

August 5, 1965	3
September 20, 1965	41
November 12, 1965	67
December 11, 1965	97
January 13, 1966	109
February 24, 1966	127
April 7-8, 1966	149
May 12, 1966	175
June 29, 1966	191
Index	211

*Annual Report
of the
Board of Trustees*

Southern Illinois University

1965-1966

August, 1965

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Thursday, August 5, 1965, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Lindell W. Sturgis. Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Assistant Directors of Information Service C. A. Frazer and Edmund C. Hasse, Budget Officer Clifford R. Burger, University Architect Charles M. Pulley; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion R. Lynes, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Eldon Knoche, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Steve Cousley, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of the meetings of the Board held April 23, May 26, and June 30, 1965, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

President Morris requested approval of the revised summary of the Annual Internal Budget for Operations, 1965—1966, copies of which were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the document submitted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

MASTER LAND USE PLAN, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

We will present for approval a revised Master Land Use Map for the development of the Edwardsville Campus at the time of the August 5 meeting. The map shows large functional areas such as the academic core, continuation center, community center, research and professional schools. This map represents a further refinement of the zoning and land use map approved by the Board on November 9, 1961. A copy of this map is on file in the Board office.

Using Master Land Use Plan, Edwardsville Campus, dated June 29, 1965, President Morris explained to the members of the Board the major refinements and revisions made since approval of the Campus Master Plan on November 9, 1961. He indicated the location of utilities reservoir No. 1, and proposed auxiliary reservoir No. 2; parking areas; reserve land for housing, physical education and recreation, research, and services; proposed and partially completed road and walkways; the central academic core; and major entrances to the campus.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the Master Land Use Plan as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FEE SCHEDULE FOR TRANSCRIPTS

It is recommended that the following schedule of fees for transcripts in quantity be approved on a University-wide basis, effective July 1, 1965. There is no charge for the first transcript, but for additional transcripts the following charges are to prevail: 1, \$1.00; 2, \$2.00; 3, \$3.00; 4, \$4.00; 5-9, \$5.00; 10-14, \$7.00; over 14, \$1.00 for multiples of five.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the fee schedule for transcripts, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE BENEFITS POLICY

On June 24, 1952, the Board of Trustees approved a University Civil Service Employee Benefit Policy. This policy has been amended by the Board in the following ways at the times indicated:

1. September 26, 1952, permitting compensation for overtime by permitting time and one-half off in lieu of cash payments.
2. January 21, 1954, reconsideration and affirmation of present policy.
3. July 12, 1955, permitting extension of holiday weekend when holiday falls on sixth or seventh day of the work week.
4. July 25, 1957, incorporating changes relating to overtime pay, disability leave, and vacations.
5. June 15, 1960, incorporating amendment of disability leave benefits.
6. May 26, 1965, incorporating various clarifications relating to present practices.

The Chairman of the University Civil Service Merit System has notified the University of additional amendments which the Merit Board approved at its

June 16, 1965, meeting and asked that they be transmitted to governing boards with a recommendation that these changes be adopted. These changes have been approved by the Teachers College Board and the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. Both Boards made these changes effective July 1, 1965.

The recommended changes are as follows:

PRESENT POLICY

IV. DISABILITY LEAVE WITH FULL PAY

B. Disability leave may be used when it is necessary for an employee to be absent from work because of an emergency illness in his immediate household or family.

PROPOSED POLICY

B. *Delete.*

PRESENT POLICY

V. FUNERAL LEAVE

2. Leave beyond these amounts¹ may be approved under special circumstances, but will be charged against disability benefits.

3. If leave is requested to attend the funeral of someone other than a relative, it may be granted up to one-half day, but time so used shall be charged against disability leave of the employee making the request.

PROPOSED POLICY

2. *Leaves, for purposes noted in 1, above, but beyond these amounts, may be approved under special circumstances.*

3. *Delete.*

PRESENT POLICY

VI. VACATIONS WITH FULL PAY

C. For all employees with less than ten years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be two work weeks in each year of service.

D. For all employees with ten or more years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be three work weeks in each year of service.

PROPOSED POLICY

C. For all employees with less than ten *consecutive* years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be two work weeks in each year of service.

D. For all employees with ten or more but less than twenty *consecutive* years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be three work weeks in each year of service.

E. *For all employees with twenty or more consecutive years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be four work weeks in each year of service.*

VII. PERSONAL LEAVE

A. *For all employees with continuous and consecutive years of service, personal leave with full pay shall be granted as follows:*

¹Up to three days for funeral of a member of the immediate family or household and one day for a relative outside the immediate household.

1. *In each of the first three years of service, two days of personal leave.*
2. *In each of the fourth, fifth, and sixth years of service, three days of personal leave.*
3. *In each of the seventh, eighth, and ninth years of service, four days of personal leave.*
4. *In the tenth year of service and thereafter, five days of personal leave in each year of service.*

B. Personal leave will be granted to the extent that credits for personal leave are available and can be used by an employee at any time and for any reason, subject to operating policies that the employer might have to impose to insure continuity of operations.

C. Such personal leave shall be used in the year in which it becomes available and shall not be cumulative nor available beyond six months following the year in which it is earned. Such personal leave may be used during the 18-month period prescribed, but failure of the employee to complete a full year of service shall result in adjustment of terminal compensation if he has used more personal leave than he has earned on a pro rata basis on date of termination.

D. Any holidays other than those approved in Section I, LEGAL HOLIDAYS, or gift days other than those related to Christmas Day, which may be granted by the president, or approved by the governing board of an institution or agency, will automatically reduce the number of personal leave days available to the employees of that institution or agency.

There have in the past been numerous requests for additional holidays in addition to the six originally approved by the Board of Trustees. The recommended changes represent a practical answer to the problem by providing for "personal leave." The amount of personal leave available is to depend upon the employee's length of service.

In providing for the personal leave it is further recommended that sick leave be restricted to occasions when an employee himself is sick or disabled.

In addition, a fourth week of vacation is granted to employees with twenty or more years of service.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board voted unanimously to table the proposed changes in Civil Service Benefits Policy.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during May and June, 1965, for the Carbondale Campus, Edwardsville Campus, and Breckinridge Job Corps Center. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$698,132.80 for Carbondale Campus, \$335,158.78

for Edwardsville Campus, and \$315,984.88 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during May and June, 1965, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$1,410,661.40 for Carbondale Campus, \$692,212.90 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$839,777.57 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Charles C. Colby, University Professor, was reported. Mr. Colby was born April 13, 1884, and died July 16, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Pedagogy degree from Michigan State Normal College and the Bachelor of Science and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Chicago. He served at the University of Chicago for thirty-two years, including service as Professor and Chairman of Geography, prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1951.

Professor Colby was generally recognized as one of the world's great geographers, and his presence on our campus for a number of years helped both directly and indirectly a rapid but sound development of the Geography Department at Carbondale. More importantly, through the Mississippi Valley investigations, which he organized and headed, he brought together faculty members from many disciplines to study and discuss important social and economic problems of much more than local interest.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ANDREE, ROBERT G., Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.

BERNARDONI, CHARLES, Supervisor in Research and Projects Fiscal Supervision effective July 1, 1965, at \$850.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

BHATTACHARYA, RAMENDRA K., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.

BROERTJES, VERNON H., Coordinator of Student Housing effective August 1, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

BROWNING, BARNEY K., Supervisor in the Registrar's Office effective July 19, 1965, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CODY, JOHN J., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CRABB, G. WILLIAM, Manager (Food Service) at Edwardsville Campus effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds on a fiscal year basis.

DYER, JACK R., Supervisor in Central Publications and Instructor in the Humanities Division effective July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- EDDOWES, EDWARD E., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FERGUSON, EVA D., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GORE, DOROTHY J., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences and Science and Technology Divisions effective September 22, 1965, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HEAVENRICH, SAMUEL, Professor of Art and Supervisor of University Galleries effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HILL, MARGARET, Professor of Elementary Education and Head of the Reading Center effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,450.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HOLDER, IRA B., Supervisor in Academic Student Counseling, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- JASON, EMIL F., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JOHN, MARY JANE, Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JONES, LEONARD C., Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JORDAN, ARTHUR E., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JUNZ, ALFRED J., Assistant Dean of International Program Operations of International Services Division and Assistant Professor of Government effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,330.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KAHN, MELVIN A., Associate Professor of Government effective August 1, 1965, at \$1,277.78 a month on an academic year basis.
- KIRK, FRANK A., Coordinator in the Office of the President and Assistant Professor of Geography effective July 1, 1965, as \$1,200.00 a month.
- KORI, GANGADHAR S., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,115.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MCCURDY, DWIGHT R., Assistant Professor of Forestry effective August 1, 1965, at \$920.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MCKENZIE, WILLIAM R., Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,375.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MATTEN, LAWRENCE, Assistant Professor of Botany effective September 22, 1965, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MONROE, CHARLES, Division Chief (Disbursements Officer) at the Edwardsville Campus effective August 1, 1965, at \$875.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PAYNE, IRENE R., Associate Professor of Food and Nutrition effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- REUTER, GEORGE S., JR., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STEVENS, WILLIS A., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SULZER, EDWARD S., Coordinator in the Rehabilitation Institute and Associate Professor of Psychology effective August 1, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- THOMERSON, JAMIE E., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- THOMPSON, MARVIN, Assistant Manager of Data Processing effective July 1, 1965, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WALFORD, LIONEL K., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BARKER, LARRY L., Assistant Professor of Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring

Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,000.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

BAVEL, ZAMIR, Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

BOOTH, BARRY E., Instructor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, September 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$635.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

BUCK, LAURETTA G., Instructor in the General Library, August 2, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

CHOATE, RONALD F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$600.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

GOLEEKE, TOMMY D., Assistant Professor of Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

HEGLAR, RODGER, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, serving also in the Museum, effective September 22, 1965, on an academic year basis at \$850.00 a month. Appointment on continuing basis is contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

KREIDER, LEONARD E., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 22, 1965, on an academic year basis, at \$920.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

LUTTBEC, NORMAN R., Assistant Professor of Government, serving also in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, effective September 22, 1965, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month. Appointment on continuing basis is contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

MACLEAN, G. DONALD, Assistant Professor of Psychology, serving in Counseling and Testing, effective July 1, 1965, on a fiscal year basis, at \$825.00 a month. Appointment on continuing basis is contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

MARINO, JOHN A., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$725.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

NASR, NAFHAT N., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 22, 1965, on an academic year basis, at \$900.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by September 1, 1965.

NEUMANN, F. PHILIP, Assistant Professor of Forestry effective September 15, 1965, at \$830.00 a month on a fiscal year basis. Continuing appointment is contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

OSTROM, LONNIE, Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$675.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

POOLE, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis. Continuing appointment is contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

ROCHESTER, DEAN E., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis. Appointment on continuing basis is contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

STUCHLIK, TERRENCE M., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$220.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the bachelor's degree by September.

TOWNSEND, CARL G., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 22, 1965,

at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis. Appointment on continuing basis is contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

VINCENT, HENRIETTA S., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$600.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ADAMS, AGNES, Lecturer in Elementary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,350.00 a month.

ANDOLSEK, MARYANN A., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 14 to September 18, 1965, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.

BADAWY, ELSAYED M., (Visiting) Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.

BAILEY, DALE S., Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$1,120.00 a month.

BARRETT-LENNARD, GODFREY, (Visiting) Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for August, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month.

BELCHER, ROY B., Supervisor in the Student Work and Financial Assistance Office, Carbondale Campus, August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

BERDAHL, CLARENCE A., one-half time (Visiting) Professor of Government for the Winter Quarter, 1965, at \$683.00 a month.

BLESSING, MARY M., Instructor in Home and Family for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$625.00 a month.

BLUMENFELD, SHIRLEY A., Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$750.00 a month.

BORN, DAVID O., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, June 21 to September 1, 1965, at \$320.00 a month from restricted funds.

BRADEN, A. FRANK, Field Representative for the Vice-President for Business Affairs. August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

BRAMMELL, P. ROY, (Visiting) Professor of Administration and Supervision and Assistant Dean of the College of Education, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,665.00 a month.

BROD, RODNEY L., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, June 17 to August 1, 1965, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.

CARR, GORDON L., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 16 to September 1, 1965, at \$280.00 a month from restricted funds.

CARR, PATRICIA A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in General Studies, Edwardsville Campus, July 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.

CLIFFORD, JUANITA K., Coordinator (Social Worker) with the Peace Corps Training Program, July 3 to September 12, 1965, at \$900.00 a month from restricted funds.

COLLINS, RICHARD A., Lecturer in Zoology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$550.00 a month plus maintenance.

CORCORAN, JANET M., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$270.00 a month.

COX, VIRGIL V., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 14 to October 30, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

CREASY, JERRY W., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$150.00 a month.

DEMIJAN, ANTHONY J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 28 to November 13, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

DOMAS, MARILYN C., Instructor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$665.00 a month.

DRICHTA, CLARENCE J., one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$178.00 a month.

- DUDA, RONALD P., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, July 1 to September 15, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- EBL, JEANETTE M., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$270.00 a month.
- FLETCHER, JACK D., Assistant Instructor in Little Grass Facilities, June 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FOWLER, MARSHALL C., one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$145.00 a month.
- FRANKLIN, ELLIS E., Assistant Supervisor (Training Adviser) for the Peace Corps Training Program, June 25 to September 26, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FUDURICH, RICHARD L., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$300.00 a month.
- GINN, FRANK W., Lecturer and Counselor in Counseling and Testing, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- GIVENS, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 6 to October 23, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HAGEN, STANLEY G., Director in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HARRIS, CHARLES S., Assistant Professor of Counseling and Testing, serving also in Guidance, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HARRIS, JAMES H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 12 to October 30, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HATFIELD, GEORGE V., Assistant Supervisor in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 25 to September 26, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HAYES, GLENNA SUE, Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$500.00 a month.
- HELLRIEGEL, DONALD, Lecturer in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$900.00 a month.
- HOFMANN, DAVID C., Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$950.00 a month.
- HUCULAK, WASYL, Assistant Professor in the General Library, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$775.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$850.00 a month.
- JACKSON, WANDA J., Lecturer in the University School, June 7 to July 30, 1965, at \$280.00 a month from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, BERNECE M., Assistant Supervisor in Clinical Center, June 16 to August 16, 1965, at \$440.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KAJECKAS, GABRIEL G., Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis, with rank contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- KALISH, EDWARD M., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$780.00 a month.
- KESL, GARY LEE, Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$700.00 a month.
- KLOTZ, MARVIN R., Research Assistant in the Science and Technology Division, June 21 to September 20, 1965, at \$260.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KNEWITZ, ROBERT H., Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$750.00 a month.
- KUTZIK, JOHN F., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$850.00 a month.
- LIMPER, BERNADINE, Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$710.00 a month.

- LUCAS, GERARD, Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision serving in Mali, August 15, 1965, to August 15, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MADDOX, GUS G., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 6 to October 23, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARRERO, CARLOS E., Instructor in the General Library, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$680.00 a month.
- MILLER, NEIL A., Research Assistant in Botany, July 1 to September 22, 1965, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MITCHELL, GLEN, (Visiting) Professor of Agricultural Industries, September 16, 1965, to September 16, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- MOELLER, GEORGE H., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, June 16 to August 29, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NAGLE, OLGA L., Coordinator (of Public Health) in the Peace Corps Training Program, July 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NANNINI, AMOS, Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,175.00 a month.
- NEAL, DELORES M., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 14 to October 30, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NEWBURG, JAMES D., Instructor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.
- NIEMIEC, FLORENCE, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$220.00 a month.
- NISSING, BURTON J., Assistant Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$800.00 a month.
- PIGG, WILBUR E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 6 to October 23, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- POOLEY, DORIS E., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, June 1 to August 7, 1965, at \$380.00 a month.
- POPP, CHARLES J., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$550.00 a month from restricted funds.
- POTTER, ROGER E., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$650.00 a month.
- PUHL, JACQUELINE, one-half time Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, July 3 to September 26, 1965, at \$310.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAYMOND, NANCY G., Assistant Supervisor in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 25 to September 26, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- REISING, JOHN M., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 17 to October 1, 1965, at \$440.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RULL, MARVIN H., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RYGG, RALPH H., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- SCHAFER, JOSEPH A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- SCHNEIDER, RALPH W., Assistant Supervisor in the Student Work and Financial Assistance Office, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- SHERVEY, LEE R., Instructor in Geography, serving also as Academic Adviser, June 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- SHUMAN, FRANK H., Supervisor in the Peace Corps Training Program, July 3 to September 26, 1965, at \$1,500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHUTTS, DONALD M., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,175.00 a month from restricted funds.

- SMITH, MICHAEL J., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$800.00 a month.
- SPENCER, JOHN H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 12 to August 16, 1965, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SRIVASTAVA, KRISHNA JI, (Visiting) Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- STACY, BILL W., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$525.00 a month.
- STANKRAUFF, JACK B., Instructor in the General Library, June 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.
- STEPHENSON, DAVID E., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to September 10, 1965, at \$480.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, ROHNN B., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WAGNER, C. RICHARD, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$178.00 a month.
- WATERS, GOLLA, Lecturer in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$944.00 a month.
- WEIGAND, PHILIP C., Research Assistant in the Museum, June 16 to September 21, 1965, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WHITLER, ROBERT, Assistant Supervisor (Training Adviser) in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 25 to September 26, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WILKINSON, MILDRED, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$600.00 a month.
- WILLEFORD, DALE, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$230.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, WILLIAM H. A., Instructor in History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$833.33 a month.
- WILLIMAN, JOHN B., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$780.00 a month.
- WILSON, BETTY R., Instructor in the General Library, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$680.00 a month.
- WINTERS, ROBERT E., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 14 to August 20, 1965, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WOODFIN, WILLIAM R., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, serving in Afghanistan, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1967, at \$833.34 a month from restricted funds.
- YATES, JANICE L., Instructor in the University School, June 7 to July 30, 1965, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Instructor in the University School, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$855.00 a month.
- ALBERS, ROBERT J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$950.00 a month.
- AXTELLE, GEORGE, Professor of Administration and Supervision and Philosophy, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$1,640.00 a month; one-fourth time, August 16 to August 29, 1965, at \$410.00 a month.
- BARTLETT, DOROTHY, Lecturer in the Education Division, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$425.00 a month.
- BATEMAN, DAVID N., sixty per cent time Instructor in Management, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$459.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$474.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, one-half time Supervisor and chief Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$362.50 a month.

- BOLLWINKEL, CARL W., one-half time Lecturer in Microbiology, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BUFKIN, WILLIAM R., Instructor in Special Education, June 21 to July 17, 1965, at \$695.00 a month.
- BURGER, OPAL J., one-half time Instructor in the University School, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$335.00 a month; July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$360.00 a month.
- CHI, WAN-FU, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- CHILDERS, WILMA A., Lecturer in Special Education, June 21 to August 13, 1965, at \$876.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CLEMENTS, DONALD W., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$480.00 a month.
- CONE, DERRY D., Adjunct Lecturer in Journalism, July 26 to August 4, 1965, serving without salary.
- COUNTS, GEORGE, (Visiting) Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$1,610.00 a month.
- CRAIG, WALTER, Instructor in Printing and Photography, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$750.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$825.00 a month.
- CROTTY, FRANK J., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month.
- CUMMINS, JAMES N., Lecturer in the University School, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month; July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$850.00 a month.
- DAVIS, THOMAS W., Assistant Professor of English, August 2 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,111.11 a month.
- DELANEY, JANICE K., one-half time Lecturer in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, June 15 to September 1, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.
- DEW, FINIS E., Assistant Instructor in the Education Division, June 14 to August 7, 1965, at \$850.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Professor serving in Academic Affairs during July, 1965, at \$2,125.00 a month.
- EIDE, EDWIN, one-half time Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- EIDSON, WILLIAM G., Instructor in History, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- ELIAS, JAMES, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$440.00 a month.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., JR., Instructor of Economics, serving in the Business Research Bureau, June 16 to July 1, 1965, at \$900.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$980.00 a month.
- ENGLISH, LARRY L., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$735.00 a month.
- EVANS, ROY W., Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$820.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$855.00 a month.
- FRANKLIN, MARCILE, Instructor in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- FRIER, DAVID A., Lecturer and Assistant to the Dean of the Graduate School, June 16 to September 16, 1965, at \$775.00 a month.
- GOODWIN, GEORGE H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,125.00 a month.
- GREENWOOD, WILLIAM T., one-half time Professor of Management, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$833.33 a month.
- GROSS, DALTON, one-half time instructor in English, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$333.33 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$339.83 a month.
- GWIN, JAMES M., (Visiting) Professor in the Business Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,300.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,380.00 a month.

- HANLINE, MANNING, Lecturer in Management, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- HARDT, HANNO R., three-fourths time Lecturer in Journalism, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$420.00 a month.
- HART, GERALD L., Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$760.00 a month; July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month.
- HEGLAR, RODGER, one-half time Instructor in Anthropology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$337.50 a month.
- HEWITSON, WALTER, part-time Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- HOOVER, HERBERT A., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Student Housing, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$575.00 a month plus maintenance.
- HOPKINS, RICHARD L., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$440.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$466.67 a month.
- HOWE, RICHARD S., two-thirds time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$533.33; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$583.33 a month.
- HURLEY, PAUL, Assistant Professor of English, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,075.00 a month.
- IGOE, CAROL ANN, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$473.33 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$483.33 a month.
- INTRAVAIA, TONI, two-thirds time Lecturer in Music, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- JACKSON, WILLIAM C., Instructor in the University School, September 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$740.00 a month.
- JARVIS, ROBERT L., Assistant Instructor at Little Grassy Campus, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$466.66 a month.
- JONES, PAUL F., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 16 to July 1, 1965, at \$680.00 a month; July 1 to September 4, 1965, at \$715.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KARGAS, NICHOLAS A., Instructor of Accounting, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- KNEWITZ, ROBERT H., Instructor in the University School, August 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$750.00 a month.
- KOEPPER, ROBERT C., Instructor in Elementary Education, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$825.00; July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$870.00 a month.
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$1,520.00 a month.
- LEHMAN, LELAND C., Professor of Economics, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- LEMERT, JAMES B., one-half time Assistant Professor of Journalism, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$520.00 a month.
- MAIER, GEORG, one-half time Instructor in Government, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- MARING, JOEL, one-half time Instructor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$337.50 a month.
- McKENZIE, WILLIAM, Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$1,375.00 a month.
- McMAHON, FRANK, JR., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- McMAHON, HELEN, one-half time Instructor in English, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$333.33 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$350.00 a month.
- MARTIN, STEPHEN, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$420.00 a month.
- MAURER, DONALD E., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$225.00 a month.

- MORRILL, PAUL, Associate Professor of English serving also in the President's Office, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- MORRIS, EARL W., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 16 to August 1, 1965, at \$900.00 a month.
- MURPHY, GARRY N., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$533.33 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$560.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER, Instructor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$615.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$635.00 a month.
- PALMER, ALBERT, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$925.00 a month.
- PATZER, JAMES D., (Visiting) Lecturer in Geography, June 27 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,070.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PAYNE, DARWIN, Instructor in Music and Theater, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$770.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$830.00 a month.
- PETTIGREW, LUELLA E., Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$595.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- PHELPS, LELA M., Lecturer in the University School, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$570.00 a month; July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$585.00 a month.
- PRESTON, BARBARA J., Lecturer in Special Education, July 19 to August 13, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- RAGAIN, MAJOR D., as two-thirds time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$416.67 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$436.67 a month.
- RIEGEL, RONALD B., Instructor in the University School, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$725.00 a month.
- ROCKWELL, JOHN G., (Visiting) Professor of Education, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,270.00 a month.
- RODEWALD, CLARK G., Instructor in English, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$844.44 a month.
- ROSEMAN, CURTIS, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$440.00 a month.
- RUDWICK, DOROTHY L., Instructor in General Studies, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$615.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$650.00 a month.
- RUHLMAN, EDWARD A., two-thirds time Instructor in the Business Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$533.33 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$550.00 a month.
- RUST, GROSVENOR C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$900.00 a month; July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$940.00 a month.
- SCHARDT, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$140.00 a month.
- SCHUETTS, HAYDEN, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., Professor and Chairman of Nursing, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,525.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,625.00 a month.
- SCHOLL, PAUL, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$775.00 a month; July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$805.00 a month.
- SEXTON, CARL N., Instructor in Health Education, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$820.00 a month.
- SHELTON, HELEN V., Lecturer in the University School, July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$700.00 a month.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., (Visiting) Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$1,530.00 a month.
- STARR, FAY, Associate Professor in the Education Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- STAFF, IAN A., Instructor in Microbiology and Resident Adviser in Student Housing, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$525.00 a month; one-half time Resident Adviser in Student Housing, August 14 to August 29, 1965, at \$262.50 a month, with meals and lodging furnished for the convenience of the University.

- STORMER, GEORGE E., Lecturer and Instructor in the Education Division, June 14 to August 6, 1965, at \$1,284.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TO, CHO-YEE, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$620.00 a month.
- TODD, RICHARD, Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$735.00; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$785.00 a month.
- TUCKER, WILLIAM T., one-half time Instructor in Sociology and Resident Adviser in Student Housing, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$295.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., one-half time Instructor and Resident Adviser in Student Housing, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$262.50 a month plus meals and lodging.
- VAN NUIS, PIETER, one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$405.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$412.50 a month.
- VAUGHAN, MICHAEL, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$440.00 a month.
- VAUGHN, RAYMOND V., ninety per cent time Instructor in Management and Student Housing, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$515.83 a month plus meals and lodging.
- WEICHMANN, GERALD H., one-half time Lecturer in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$295.00 a month; full-time Lecturer, July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$595.00 a month.
- WIEMAN, LAURA, one-half time Lecturer in Art, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$300.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$330.00 a month.
- YARBROUGH, RONALD, Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$810.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$840.00 a month.
- YOUNG, FRANCIS, Lecturer in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$755.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$775.00 a month.
- ZENK, LYNN, Lecturer in Special Education, June 28 to July 23, 1965, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ZIPAY, JOHN, Research Assistant in Geography, June 27 to August 29, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

CHANGE IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- KELLY, CARROLL L., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, to serve June 16 to August 8, 1965, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- PATRICK, FLOYD A., Assistant Professor of Management, to serve at \$243.75 a month, July 1 to August 29, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- SUMMERFELT, ROBERT C., one-half time Assistant Professor in Microbiology, June 21 to August 14, 1965, and in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, August 14 to September 15, 1965, at \$450.00 a month, in addition to one-half time appointment reported previously. Salary is to be paid from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- CHIZEVSKY, FRANK P., Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Program, July 3 to September 11, 1965, at \$760.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DARNELL, DONALD, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,109.75 a month from restricted funds.
- DAVIS, KELTON S., Field Representative in Communications Media, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- DODSON, DONALD R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DOERR, J. HUBERT, Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$440.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DORN, ROBERT, one-third time Coordinator (Field Assessment Officer) in the Peace Corps Training Program, July 3 to September 26, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

- EDELMAN, JORDAN, one-third time Coordinator (Field Assessment Officer) in the Peace Corps Training Program, July 3 to September 26, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to continue to serve in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- FRANK, BENJAMIN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$1,325.00 a month.
- GRIFFIN, GENITA, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$230.00 a month.
- GRUBB, WILLIAM D., Research Assistant (Administrative) with the Peace Corps Training Program, June 4 to October 10, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HEINZMAN, RICHARD R., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$440.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KAISER, CLIFFORD F., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,104.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KUNKEL, PAUL W., Assistant Professor in the Registrar's Office, Edwardsville Campus, and the Education Division, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- LEARY, ROLFE, Supervisor in the Peace Corps Training Program, July 3 to September 26, 1965, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARLIN, C. VERNON, Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$730.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, WALTER H., Supervisor in Industrial Psychology, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MOORE, BEATRICE R., Research Assistant in the University Press, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 17 to July 24, 1965, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., two-thirds time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PERKINS, HAROLD, Lecturer in Elementary Education serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1967, at \$966.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PIETERS, GERALD R., sixty per cent time Supervisor in Psychology, June 15 to October 1, 1965, at \$480.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RICHARDSON, HAROLD E., Lecturer in Elementary Education serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,265.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ROBINSON, GARY D., Supervisor in the Peace Corps Training Program, July 1 to November 4, 1965, at \$850.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH C., Research Assistant in Microbiology, June 30, 1965, to March 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHELTON, EVERETT E., Assistant Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 21 to September 18, 1965, at \$575.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SOVICH, FRANK S., Coordinator (of Physical Training) in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 23 to September 1, 1965, at \$760.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WIEMAN, HENRY N., one-third time (Visiting) Professor of Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$423.33 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ARMISTEAD, FRED, Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision serving in Vietnam, to receive \$1,265.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

- BREIDENTHAL, LESLIE T., Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, to serve at \$1,000.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- BRUKER, ROBERT M., Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66.
- BUTTS, W. A., Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, April 12 to July 1, 1965, serving without salary.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT B., temporary Head of the Social Sciences Division, September 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- CARR, MORRIS F., Coordinator of the General Office, East St. Louis, effective July 1, 1965, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- CARR, RONALD D., Assistant Instructor in the University Farms, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective July 1, 1965.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Director of Peace Corps Training Programs and Field Representative and Special Assistant in State and National Public Services, effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DAUGHERTY, ROBERT A., Coordinator of Academic Student Counseling, Edwardsville Campus, and Assistant Professor in the Business and Education Divisions, to receive \$1,020.00 a month, superseding salary as reported previously.
- DAVIS, HOWARD V., to serve as Professor in the Education Division effective July 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, J. CARY, Professor of Foreign Languages, to serve as Chairman effective September 22, 1965.
- ECKERT, PHILIP LOUIS, Assistant Director of the Student Work Office and Student Financial Assistance Office, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 15, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FRAZIER, SHARON A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education effective June 7, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- GRIST, ARTHUR L., Special Assistant in Student and Area Services and Field Representative effective July 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- GRISWOLD, JOHN E., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Afghanistan, to receive \$1,056.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- HAIMO, DEBORAH T., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to receive \$1,335.00 a month for the 1965—66 academic year, superseding salary reported previously.
- HAWKINS, ROBERT B., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective the Fall Quarter, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HINDERSMAN, CHARLES, Professor of Marketing, to receive \$1,388.89 a month, effective for the academic year 1965—66, superseding salary reported previously.
- HOLCOMB, JAMES L., Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66.
- HOUGH, ELDRED W., Professor and Assistant Dean of the School of Technology effective June 15, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- HUMBLE, M. KEITH, Director of the Vocational-Technical Institute and Professor in the School of Technology, serving in Vietnam, to receive \$1,738.00 a month while assigned to the International Cooperation Administration project.
- ISAKOFF, JACK, Professor of Government, to serve also as Acting Head of the Public Affairs Research Bureau effective July 1, 1965.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Special Education, to receive \$850.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously, for the period July 1 to September 1, 1965.
- KONISHI, FRANK, Associate Professor of Food and Nutrition, to serve also as Chairman effective September 1, 1965.
- LAMBAKIS, JOHN, three-fourths time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center at \$270.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- LEONARD, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of English and Film Production, to serve in Nigeria for the period March 29, 1965, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,045.00 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- MAURATH, ROBERT E., Assistant Coordinator of Student Housing, to receive \$950.00 a month effective July 1, 1965, with part of salary paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, HOWARD W., Assistant Professor of Animal Industry, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective July 1, 1965.
- MORRISON, VERNON G., to serve as Associate Professor of Economics effective September 15, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MUTCHEK, CHARLES, Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, to serve at \$545.00 a month for the 1965—66 academic year, superseding appointment reported previously.
- NATH, JOGINDER, Assistant Professor of Physiology, to receive \$925.00 a month for the period July 1 to October 1, 1965, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- OURSLE, CLELLIE C., Chief Academic Adviser at the East St. Louis Center, Executive Assistant in General Studies, and Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to receive \$1,255.00 a month effective July 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- PFAFF, NANCY, Assistant Supervisor of Counseling and Testing, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SCHMITT, NORBERT V., Chief Academic Adviser at the Alton Center and Assistant Professor in the Business Division, to receive \$1,100.00 a month effective July 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- SEXSON, JAMES E., Instructor in Audio-Visual Service, to receive \$785.00 a month effective July 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- SHEPPARD, JAMES P., three-fourths time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center at \$270.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SIMEONE, WILLIAM, Professor of English, to serve also as Dean of the Graduate School effective September 1, 1965, at \$1,650.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SMITH, ROBERT E., Assistant Manager of Data Processing, Edwardsville Campus, to receive \$870.00 a month effective June 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- SMITH, WILLIAM D., Assistant Professor of Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, to receive \$950.00 a month for the period June 21 to August 29, 1965, plus maintenance.
- STURLEY, ERIC A., Professor in the Science and Technology Division serving in Mali, to receive \$1,578.50 a month while assigned to the Agency for International Development contract.
- SWARTZ, WILLIS G., Professor of Government effective July 1, 1965, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- THOMPSON, JANICE L., Instructor in the General Library effective August 18, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- TIERNEY, JANE, Supervisor in Placement Service effective July 1, 1965, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- TREECE, MARION B., Coordinator in the Student Work Office effective July 1, 1965, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- TROTTER, GENE E., Assistant Professor in the office of the Associate University Architect, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TUDOR, WILLIAM J., Special Assistant in Student and Area Services and Professor of Sociology effective July 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VAN HORN, DAVID R., Instructor in the Education Division and Assistant Director of Placement Services effective July 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- WAKELAND, MARY, Coordinator in International Student Services on a full-time basis

effective July 1, 1965, at \$455.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WHARTON, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Music, to serve also as Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Fine Arts effective September 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.

WILTON, DORRIS, Assistant Registrar, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Social Sciences Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

HARPER, JENNIE M., Associate Professor of Food and Nutrition, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at half pay.

KENNER, MORTON R., Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at full pay.

REHN, HENRY J., Professor of Management, effective January 4 to July 4, 1966, at full pay.

WENDT, PAUL R., Professor of Instructional Materials, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at full pay.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

HAAG, HERMAN M., Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective September 16, 1965, to September 16, 1966, rather than as reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

CREWS, PRUDENCE M., Research Assistant in the Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, July 26 to September 1, 1965.

KAMARASY, EGON K., Assistant Professor of Government, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1965.

MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, effective January 1 to August 1, 1965.

REA, JAMES F., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective August 16, 1965, to March 1, 1966.

SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Adjunct Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66 and 1966—67.

SHOWERS, NORMAN E., Instructor in the Education Division, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66.

WILLIAMS, BRAXTON B., Community Consultant in Community Services, August 4 to September 20, 1965.

TERMINATIONS OF APPOINTMENTS

CARPENTER, NAN C., Professor of English, effective September 22, 1965.

NORTH, THOMAS H., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective July 1, 1965.

RESIGNATIONS

CAIN, ROY E., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective September 1, 1965.

CHASE, FRANK R., Lecturer in the General Library, effective August 1, 1965.

DONNELLY, ROBERT, Assistant Professor in the University School, effective August 13, 1965.

EGGERT, DONALD A., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective September 1, 1965.

HOWARDS, IRVING, Associate Professor of Government, effective September 1, 1965.

KRAUSHAAR, DONALD L., Assistant Manager in Data Processing, effective August 1, 1965.

PARKER, OSBORN, Coordinator of Student Affairs and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective August 21, 1965.

SHUTE, MILTON, Assistant Professor in Agricultural Industries, effective September 1, 1965.

TAYLOR, MYRON, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 16, 1965.

UTLEY, PHILIP, Assistant Instructor in Animal Industry, effective September 1, 1965.

YOKIE, J. ALBIN, Coordinator of Student Housing, effective August 16, 1965.

A report of current outside employment requests approved between September, 1964, and July, 1965, followed by a report of previous approvals, was presented. This report is deleted in the interest of economy.

The following additions and changes in staff at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center were presented and approval requested. These appointments are conditioned on compliance with Office of Economic Opportunity requirements including residence at Breckinridge Center grounds when facilities become available. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

AKIN, DANNIE H., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), June 28, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

ALBRIGHT, DON W., Assistant Supervisor (Instructional Materials), June 30, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

ALTMAN, MARSHA J., Instructor (Communicative Skills), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

BABB, CHARLES P., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

BEARD, OSCAR L., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.

BOLDRICK, DAMION C., Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

BRANSON, DR. NORRIS E., Lecturer (Dentist), July 12, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,083.33 a month.

BROCHES, JAMES W., Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

BRUMFIELD, GEORGE T., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

CASKEY, TOMMY R., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 15, 1965, to June 15, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

CASSIDY, RICHARD S., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 17, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

CHADDERDON, GEORGE L., Assistant Supervisor (Audio-Visual), August 13, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

CIGLER, RICHARD N., Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

CLARK, NORMA D., one-half time Assistant Instructor (Reading), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.

COLLIER, ROBERT D., Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 15, 1965, to June 30, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.

COMPIS, JAMES A., Instructor (Work Training), June 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$680.00 a month.

CONWAY, JOHN B., Supervisor (Work Training), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

CORBIN, FOREST M., Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

- DAWSON, DONALD W., JR., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- DELMASTRO, EDWIN V., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, HAROLD B., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), June 29, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- ESTEP, MARCELLA G., Assistant Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- GAITOR, JACQUELINE A., Assistant Instructor (Reading), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- HANSON, JAMES M., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 22, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- HARMON, JANE O., Assistant Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$417.00 a month.
- HARMON, N. PAUL, Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 10, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- HATFIELD, DOUGLAS, Instructor (Counselor), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- HAWKINS, REUBEN T., Instructor (Work Training), July 12, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- HAWKINS, VIVIAN V., Assistant Instructor (Reading), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HILBERT, BERNETA L., Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 1, 1965, to August 30, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- HILBERT, JOHN E., Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 1, 1965, to August 30, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- HINKLE, SUE H., Instructor (Reading), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, JAMES A., Supervisor (Work Training), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- KENNEDY, JOHN, Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$485.00 a month.
- LOVELACE, CLIFTON, Instructor (Work Training), July 5, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- MICKELSON, ANNETTE B., Assistant Instructor (Communications Skills), July 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- MICKELSON, DOUGLAS J., Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, TED W., JR., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- MURPHY, MABLE H., Instructor (Vocational), July 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- PENDERGRASS, GEORGE W., Supervisor (Audio-Visual), June 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- PETERSON, ANNA M., Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- PONDER, JOHN A., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- PRESTON, GREGOR A., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- PRESTON, LUCY A., Instructor (Reading), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- RINEBERG, DENNIS O., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), July 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- RODEGHIERO, DONALD L., Instructor (Assistant Resident), August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

- ROSEBORO, ALBERT L., Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- ROSS, NEIL W., Instructor (Vocational), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$590.00 a month.
- SALMON, SHERLEY G., Supervisor (of Physical Fitness Testing), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- SARCIONE, PAUL J., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- SAVAGE, ROBERT L., Instructor (Communicative Skills), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- SEIBERT, ALLEN G., Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- SMITH, ROBERT W., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- SMOOT, RICHARD B., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- SPORE, ROBERT M., Instructor (Vocational), July 12, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- STORY, RUNYON, Instructor (Vocational), July 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- THOMAS, CURTIS W., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- TODD, NANCY J., Assistant Instructor (Reading), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- TOYOTA, MASAKO, Instructor (Communicative Skills), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, LINDSEY T., Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- WILLIAMSON, TRUMAN F., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- DANIEL, EDWARD S., Associate Director (Administrative Services), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- FORNEAR, JAMES R., Coordinator (of Student Activities and Development), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- GRUENDEL, GEORGE F., Coordinator (of Industrial Relations), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HASTINGS, JOHN F., Supervisor (Payroll), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- HORNED, CONNIE M., Assistant Coordinator (Communicative Skills), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- ISELL, ROBERT D., Director (Administrative Services), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,350.00 a month.
- MCELROY, JAMES L., JR., Assistant Coordinator (Engineering and Operations), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- MAURER, HAROLD E., JR., Assistant Instructor (Family Service Social Worker), June 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- MOORLEGHAN, CHARLES N., Division Chief and Auditor, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- MURRIE, BENJAMIN J., Instructor (Work Training), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- REVAK, SYLVIA M., Supervisor, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- SKELTON, WILLIAM R., Instructor (Counselor), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., JR., Director (Personnel), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$840.00 a month.

WALKER, WILLIAM W., Coordinator (Engineering and Operations), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,025.00 a month.

WARD, DONALD, Coordinator (of Fiscal Services), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$975.00 a month.

ZIMNY, BILLIE B., three-fourths time Supervisor (Nursery and Kindergarten), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

ZIMNY, JOSEPH D., Supervisor (Records and Scheduling), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

FALLEY, FRANK L., Supervisor (of Admissions and Scheduling), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

GINSBURG, BERNARD P., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

MEYERS, ARTHUR, Field Representative effective June 15, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.

RADCLIFFE, LAWRENCE J., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), July 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

RESIGNATION

THOMAS, JOHN W., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective June 20, 1965.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris presented tentative lists of salaries proposed for administrative and/or faculty-administrative personnel serving on term appointment for the fiscal year 1965-66. He indicated that approval of such lists would obviate the necessity for reporting a great many reappointments in the regular report.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved such proposed salary lists, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period January 1, 1965, to June 30, 1965, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file in the office of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified all changes made in the civil service employee payrolls, as presented. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

TRAVEL REGULATIONS

The present travel regulations governing travel by the faculty and staff members of the University were approved by the Board of Trustees on September 26, 1952. The growth of the University and the diversity of programs has necessitated the updating, revision, and clarification of the present regulations.

It is recommended that the Board approve a general policy relating to travel regulations and that the details of operation be filed with the President's Office as "working papers" under the statutes. Following is the recommended general policy:

GENERAL POLICY

The general policy of Southern Illinois University, relating to travel expense reimbursements to persons traveling on official University business, may be summarized as follows:

- A. Only those incurred expenses essential to the transaction of official University business will be reimbursed, subject to applicable statutes, specific terms or restrictions in relation to externally sponsored grants and contracts, availability of funds, reasonableness, and prudence.
- B. The Vice Presidents, Deans of major academic units and Directors of major administrative units shall approve Travel Requisitions in advance, and shall diligently effect compliance by their staff, with the Travel Regulations.
- C. Travel Expense Vouchers are not to be considered as personal transactions, but shall be in the nature of Statements of Public Record of amounts payable from University funds as reimbursement of expenses actually paid, in accordance with the statutory certification required on each Travel Expense Voucher.
- D. No specific limitations are imposed in respect to the amounts that may be requested in reimbursement for the actual cost of meals, lodging, or similar items of travel expense, however it is the intent that each person will exercise the same care in incurring such expenses that a prudent person would exercise if traveling on personal business with personal funds.
- E. University fleet transportation to the extent available, should be used in preference to personal car use with mileage reimbursement, whenever possible and feasible. University fleet transportation will not be used for non-university purposes.
- F. No travel expense reimbursement is authorized between the traveler's residence and his official headquarters, nor shall living expenses be allowed at the traveler's official headquarters. The official headquarters is defined as the place where his official duties require him to spend the largest part of his working time.
- G. To the extent possible and feasible, cash advances shall be made available to staff members to provide for official anticipated University travel expenses. Promptness in submission of Travel Expense Vouchers, and in repayment of cash advances is required of all staff.
- H. The cost of student field trips, other than the cost of faculty supervision and instruction, should be student expense, in University fleet or public bonded transportation whenever possible and feasible.
- I. The Deans of Major Academic units and Directors of Major Administrative units shall administer travel funds provided for staff attendance at scientific and professional meetings in accordance with current budgetary policies, for the members of their units.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved the general policy presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GAS LINE EASEMENT AT TV TRANSMITTER SITE, TRACT 502

Illinois Power Company desires to lay a gas line along the west side of U.S. Route 51 in Perry County, and to this end has requested an easement along the east line of Tract 502, the site of the WSIU-TV transmitter. The Director of Broadcasting assures that this will not interfere with the present operations, and a stipulation has been inserted to require the company to re-locate the line in the event of any future conflict. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of a gas line easement to the Illinois Power Company in the following form and over the property described in said form be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute a deed of grant in such form in the name of this Board.

EASEMENT

The undersigned Grantors, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, do hereby Grant, Bargain, Sell, Convey and Warrant unto the *Illinois Power Company*, an Illinois Corporation, Grantee, its successors, and assigns, the right and easement to lay, operate, maintain, patrol, renew, alter, remove and re-lay a pipeline at a minimum depth of 30 inches, and all other equipment appurtenant thereto, for the transportation of gas through, over, and across certain lands owned by Grantors, situated in the County of Perry, State of Illinois, and described as follows: Over, across, under and through a strip of land fifteen feet in width off the East side of the North 1056 feet of the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 7, Township 5 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian, said easement to be located parallel to and immediately west of the west right-of-way line of U.S. Highway Route No. 51, and the pipe itself to be located as near as may be along a line parallel to and five feet west of the said west right-of-way line of U.S. Highway Route No. 51; including the right to clear said easement of obstacles and obstructions. Grantors further grant the right to use for said purposes the adjacent roads, streets and alleys and the right to use reasonable working space adjacent to said easement during construction and maintenance of said pipeline, and the right of ingress to and egress from said easement for the purposes aforesaid over existing roadways or over a route designated by the Grantors.

Grantee, *Illinois Power Company*, shall repair any damage to property of Grantors, or pay any substantial damages which may be caused to property of Grantors in the process of laying, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, renewal or removal of said pipeline; said damages, if not mutually agreed upon, shall be ascertained by three disinterested persons, one of whom shall be selected by each Grantor and Grantee, their heirs, successors, assigns or lessees, and the third by the two so selected. The damages determined by such persons or a majority of them shall be conclusive as to the facts, and Grantee shall immediately pay such damages.

Grantors hereby reserve the right to make other uses of the land within said easement provided that such uses shall not interfere with said gas pipeline and

shall not create hazardous conditions and Grantors shall not excavate or erect permanent structures thereon. In the event that such gas pipeline shall interfere with Grantors use of the above described land, Grantee shall, at its expense, upon receipt of a sixty day notice from Grantors, either lower said gas pipeline or relocate the gas pipeline onto a suitable alternative easement to be furnished by Grantor.

This instrument is executed and accepted with the express understanding that the Grantee herein is not bound to do or perform any act, or pay any consideration except as herein expressly provided.

Grantors hereby release and waive all rights under and by virtue of the homestead exemption laws of this State.

Witness the hand and seal of the grantors this _____ day of _____, 19____.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

Attest:

Secretary

Accepted:
ILLINOIS POWER COMPANY

By _____
Real Estate and Tax Agent

GAS LINE EASEMENT, WEST SIDE OF WALL STREET

The Central Illinois Public Service Company desires to lay a gas line along the west side of Wall Street between Park Street and Pleasant Hill Road on the Carbondale Campus, and to this end has requested an easement across University property. This is the extreme eastern edge of the campus; it will not interfere with our campus development, and it will be of distinct advantage to the University in servicing future planned development. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of a gas line easement to the Central Illinois Public Service Company in the following form and over the property described in said form be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute a deed of grant in such form in the name of the Board.

PRIVATE PROPERTY RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT

In consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and for other good and valuable consideration, in hand paid, receipt whereof it hereby acknowledged, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and cor-

porate, hereby grants unto Central Illinois Public Service Company, its successors, lessees, and assigns, the right and privilege to place in, upon, along, and across the property of the undersigned on the location hereinafter described, a fuel gas distribution pipeline and the necessary appurtenances and appliances (all hereinafter referred to as property of said Company), the same to be used by said Company for the transmission and distribution of fuel gas and such other purposes as said pipeline is or may be used, for so long a period of time as said Company shall have the use for said premises, the same to be used and maintained by said Company for such purposes only.

Said property of the Company shall be located on said premises as nearly as possible as follows: Beginning at Park Avenue and extending Southerly adjacent to South Wall Street to "Pleasant Hill Road," a distance of approximately 5,710 feet. Said pipeline to be located on private property as nearly as possible 55 feet West of the centerline of South Wall Street, said South Wall Street being on section line between Jackson County Sections 27 and 28, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd P.M.; with the right to said Company to so construct, maintain, and operate its said property that normal and necessary appurtenances may extend the necessary distances on either side of above location.

And permission is further granted unto said Central Illinois Public Service Company to enter upon the premises of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate, at all reasonable times for the purpose of maintaining, repairing, or replacing its said property, or for any other reasonable purposes connected with the use and operation thereof; provided, however, that the said Company by its acceptance hereof, agrees to reimburse the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for any and all damages which it may do to any of the property of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in entering upon said premises for such purpose of repairing, replacement or maintenance.

Said Central Illinois Public Service Company by its acceptance hereof, and by the exercise of the rights and privileges hereby granted, agrees that it will keep its said property in proper state of repair, that if it constructs overhead or underground structures, it will replace all earth or grass that may be removed by it, either in construction or repair of same, in as good condition as the same was before being entered upon.

This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

This instrument executed by the corporate officers of the Grantor pursuant to resolution duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of Grantor corporation.

In Witness Whereof, the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed by the Chairman and attested by its Secretary and the corporate seal hereto affixed this _____ day of _____, 1965.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

Attest:

Secretary

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the above resolutions, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONTRACT CHANGE ORDER PROCEDURES

Contract change order procedures for University construction projects are often unwieldy and slow. It is estimated that a typical contract change of over \$5,000 may be handled twenty or more times from the Associate University Architect's initiation of a Change Requisition to final distribution of signed copies of the formal Change Order. Often a relatively inexpensive change promptly made saves the expense of stopping work while obtaining authority for a change to the contract.

A group composed of the University Architect, the Associate University Architects, the Directors of Business Affairs of both campuses, and the Legal Counsel, have formulated a procedure to reduce the number of separate documents to one and cut the handling by at least fifty per cent. A single form entitled "Contract Change Requisition and Change Order" is proposed as a substitute for the Change Requisition, Change Order Draft, letter of transmittal to the Executive Committee, and formal Change Order.

The procedure proposed will allow execution of change orders amounting to \$5,000 or more, on the authority of Executive Committee approval of copies of the requisition forming a part of the new change order form. This obviates the necessity of sending papers out of town twice: the requisition to two members of the Executive Committee, and later the change order to the Chairman for execution.

For the purpose of implementing these proposals, approval is requested of the general form of procedure outlined above and as represented by the proposed Contract Change Requisition and Change Order form.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved revision of contract change order procedures. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REFINANCING AND REFUNDING SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY REVENUE BONDS

Under legislation recently enacted by the 74th General Assembly which the University recommended, it is possible for the Board of Trustees to re-finance present bond issues and to place future bond issues on a more saleable basis. The legislation which was prepared by University personnel, Chapman and Cutler, bond counsel, and Blyth and Co., Inc., which has served as the fiscal agent of the Board on most previous bond issues, makes it possible to "pool" all bond issues into a single fund. This means that the revenue derived from any project constructed under this means of financing would be available to defray the costs and expenses of any other project similarly constructed. It further means that the pledge of tuition fees could be used in a blanket form rather than reserving a certain portion for each project.

It is planned under this new legislation to refinance, insofar as feasible, the following projects: the University Centers, Woody Hall, University Park, Brush Towers, and, if it is possible to call and prepay bonds, Small Group Housing, Thompson Point, and Southern Hills. It is not possible at this time to present a detailed financial statement as to which will be accomplished, since we are uncertain as to which projects can be included in the total "pooled" project. In addition to these listed, however, any future project constructed with funds derived from revenue bonds would also be included in the "pooled" arrangement.

To proceed, it is necessary to obtain preliminary Board approval for the procedure outlined and to obtain approval for the employment of a fiscal agent to assist in the matter. A proposal from Blyth and Co., Inc., has been received for \$25,000, which is recommended since it is probable that in the initial refinancing there will be approximately \$35,000,000 involved.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board requested the members of the Executive Committee to meet with Vice-President Rendleman and other members of the administration to review the matter of system financing; further, that they be authorized to make a decision regarding the matter. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay none.

RATIFICATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACTS

The respective members of the Board of Trustees have heretofore approved the award of contracts for repair and rehabilitation of dormitories at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center by written endorsement of a recommendation and resolution, reproduced below. The Board is now requested to ratify and confirm these contract awards by adopting in regular session the resolution already so approved.

*Consideration of Bids for Repair and Rehabilitation of Dormitories,
Breckinridge Job Corps Center*

Bids were received on June 17, 1965, for repair and rehabilitation of thirty-seven (37) dormitories at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, Morganfield, Kentucky. The repair and rehabilitation of the thirty-seven (37) two-story wood barracks will provide living space for trainees in the Breckinridge Job Corps Center.

Each bid is below the Project Engineer's cost estimate, as shown by the attached tabulation of bids. The following resolution, awarding contracts to the low bidders for this work subject to the approval of the federal agency, is therefore recommended for adoption at this time.

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in special meeting and by unanimous consent to the circumstances and conditions thereof, that subject to the approval of the U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity contracts be awarded for rehabilitation of thirty-seven barracks buildings at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center to the low bidders thereon in accordance

with their proposals of June 17, 1965, as noted below and in the following amounts:

Wilkins Construction Company	Alternate Proposal (G-11)	
	General Work	\$348,734.25
Poe Electrical Company	Alternate Proposal (EE-11)	
	Electrical Requirements	46,100.00
Total		<u>\$394,834.25</u>

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PURCHASE OF RIGHTS TO VTI DORMITORY SITES

The Board authorized by resolution of March 17, 1965, the cooperative construction of dormitories at the Vocational-Technical Institute with certain private builders. Since this land is subject to certain restrictions contained in the deed from the United States, it will be necessary to purchase full rights to the dormitory sites in order to proceed with this project. The following resolution authorizing payment to the United States at the appraised valuation of the 2.52 acres involved, in return for abrogation and release of the conditions subsequent as to this tract, is recommended for enactment at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, certain real estate owned by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is subject to certain conditions subsequent as described in the Quitclaim Deed of conveyance dated February 5, 1965, from the United States to said Board, and has been used for the purposes set forth in said deed of conveyance; and

WHEREAS, said real estate consists of 138.22 acres, more or less, described as follows: All those certain tracts of land situated in Williamson County, State of Illinois, containing together 138.22 acres of land more or less, and bounded and described more fully as follows:

(Note: Land descriptions are omitted in the interest of economy; such descriptions are on file in the office of the Board of Trustees).

WHEREAS, it is desired to abrogate the conditions subsequent contained in said deed of conveyance from the United States with respect to 2.52 acres thereof, more or less, in order that the Board may use such portions of the property for the cooperative construction of student dormitories by private builders with lease-back to the Board free from all such restrictions; and,

WHEREAS, the 2.52 acres desired for such use and with respect to which abrogation of such conditions subsequent is desired is described as follows:

(Note: Description of this tract is omitted in the interest of economy, but is on file in the office of the Board of Trustees).

WHEREAS, the appraised valuation of the said 2.52 acres according to the government appraisal made in connection with and at or near the time of the aforesaid transfer by Quitclaim Deed from the United States to the Board was at the rate of \$500.00 per acre and in the resulting total of \$1,260.00.

Now, therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the President of the University be and hereby is authorized and directed for and in behalf of this Board to do and perform any and all acts and things which may be necessary to accomplish the abrogation of conditions subsequent contained in the Quitclaim Deed to the Board with respect to the 2.52 acres described above, and to make payment to the United States in consideration thereof, and to obtain a release of the said conditions subsequent from the United States.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; pass, Mr. Maremont; nay, none.

REQUEST FOR INCREASED LOAN FOR STUDENT HOUSING

In February, 1963, the Board of Trustees approved a resolution authorizing preliminary approval for the issuance of \$9,700,000 for the Brush Towers project. This project is comprised of two seventeen-story dormitories and a commons building. The Board was authorized to seek one-half of the amount from the Housing and Home Finance Agency. This amount was subsequently increased to \$10,500,000. With the completion of working plans and drawings and preparation of more careful estimates, it now appears that the total project will cost \$12,000,000. It is therefore requested that the following resolution be adopted:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has heretofore authorized the making of an application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency for a loan to finance one-half of the estimated cost of construction of the Brush Towers project; and

WHEREAS, after further investigation and study it is now estimated that the total project for housing approximately 1,600 students will be \$12,000,000;

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the administration of the University is authorized to increase the contemplated bond issue to \$12,000,000, and further that the application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency and the federal government may be increased, if after review of the fiscal situation it is deemed to the University's advantage.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

MASTER CAMPUS PLAN, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

We will present for approval revised campus master plans for the Carbondale Campus at the meeting on August 5. They will be in three series: Stage I, Stage II with the railroad not relocated, and Stage II with the railroad relocated. The plans represent further developments which we are recommending since the time of the last approval by the Board of Trustees of May 28, 1963.

Using three charts, designated Stage I, Stage II-W, and Stage II-W/o, all dated July 20, 1965, President Morris briefly indicated projected changes as compared to the Master Plan for Carbondale Campus as approved by the Board in May of 1963. He indicated that the three charts were recommended by the administration for approval as a base from which to work. He further indicated that major changes of a specific nature would be submitted to the Board for approval.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously approved Stage I, Stage II-W, and Stage II-W/o as the basis for a revised Master Plan for the Carbondale Campus, as recommended.

PURCHASE OF MRC DOCUTRAN SCANNER

When the University increased its electronic data processing capabilities, a review was made of optical scanners which were available to assist in developing the efficiency of the equipment. As a result a Purchase Requisition dated December 20, 1963, was submitted to and approved by the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees. This was done after an informal discussion was held with the Board regarding the matter and reviewing the potential of the Docutran Scanner.

The Docutran is an optical scanning machine which automatically feeds coded documents at the rate of about 5,000 per hour to the processing equipment. As the documents feed through the machine, it reads pencil-marked, coded information and translates this into appropriate computer language directly into the computer. It is a highly reliable, "solid-state" transistorized machine that automatically provides extremely fast and accurate "input" to the computer. Without such a machine, all "input" to the computer must be manually prepared, key-punched into IBM cards by an operator at slow speeds, verified for accuracy, then fed into the computer in the form of punched cards. The Docutran automatically translates the manually prepared coded data to the computer not only at a high rate of speed but much more accurately than if being punched by an operator, verified and entered into the computer in card form.

Experience with Docutran Service provided by Science Research Associates (SRA) to Southern Illinois University for the coding of library serial numbers for 500,000 volumes demonstrated exceptional accuracy of scanner performance and a negligible magnitude of "coder" errors. Also, an analysis of scanner service provided to Southern Illinois University for an initial proportion (305) student information data sheets in a pilot study of the Docutran has been reported by SRA to be successful.

Data processing equipment and computer manufacturers have produced and marketed processing and "output" units which have capacities far beyond present "input" capabilities. For this reason, service installations for data and information processing have found the "input" problem to be their most acute limitation.

Major manufacturers in the field are expending a large proportion of research and development efforts to develop faster "input" devices. Existing models do not approach the capacity of the Docutran. Some proposed Docutran applications include the following: application for admission to the University, student

local address and profile information, staff profile, payrolls, counseling and testing by faculty, ACT sophomore and senior testing, special studies in counseling and testing, research projects, grade reporting by faculty, maintenance of inventory current information, surveys, collection of data on alumni, and coding business area transactions.

Although the requisition was approved in 1963, it required over a year of manufacture for the Docutran Scanner to be delivered to the University. Accordingly, payment would not be made until after delivery was had and formal ratification of the action by the Board would not be requested until it became necessary to make payment.

Since this equipment is to be used as a part of the equipment in one of the buildings constructed from the University Bond Issue, it was necessary to have the scanner acquired by the Illinois Building Authority and leased to the University. The Building Authority before honoring the request for the purchase, requested that formal ratification be made by the Board. In response to this request, the following resolution is recommended for approval:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the purchase of an MRC Docutran Scanner from Measurements Research Center, Inc., Iowa City, Iowa, in the amount of \$121,905.00, heretofore approved by the Executive Committee of this Board in accordance with said Committee's authority, be and is hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects and that the Illinois Building Authority is hereby requested to make such purchase on behalf of the Board and to lease said equipment to the Board.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONTRACT FOR DOMESTIC WATER, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

A review of the proposal by the City of Edwardsville for the furnishing of domestic water for the Edwardsville Campus has been made, and it is recommended that the proposal be approved for the following reasons:

1. The price per thousand gallons is in line with what the engineer estimates it would cost the University to furnish and supply its own water.

2. The proposal although requiring the expense of the construction of a water line from the campus to the city water plant would require much less than has been projected for the construction of a University water treatment system.

3. The volume of use by the University should in the future assist the City of Edwardsville in making necessary extensions and expansion which will in turn benefit the University community.

It is recommended that an authorization to contract with the City of Edwardsville for domestic water be granted.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the administration to negotiate with the City of

Edwardsville and to enter into a contract for domestic water for the Edwardsville Campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL FOR HOUSING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The original concept of the Edwardsville Campus of Southern Illinois University was as a commuter institution. Although this concept continues, it has been amended in part by the makeup of the present student body, as well as the projected pattern of future student bodies as determined by surveys. At this time the administration is requesting authority to proceed with planning and applications to the Housing and Home Finance Agency for resident facilities. During the Spring Quarter a survey of the present student body at the Alton and East St. Louis Centers was conducted, and replies were received from over 97% of the student body. Of 6,100 students replying, over 1,800 indicated a housing need created by their attendance at the Edwardsville school. In addition to the surveys, there have been samplings taken of the present student body at the East St. Louis and Alton Centers. It is estimated that approximately 12% of the present student body, who are without a permanent campus to which they could orient themselves, are living away from home, and thus could be described as residential students distinguished from commuter students.

Approval is requested for (1) the commencement of planning for dormitory facilities for 1,000 students; (2) the commencement of planning for a housing unit of 250 apartments for families; and (3) the commencement of planning for a cooperative living unit for 300 single students to be built on University property under detailed specifications to be prepared by the University with financing to be handled through the Foundation under a lease back agreement.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the administration to seek private development and financing for student housing; further, that the Board approve the leasing of University-owned property for the construction of privately built dormitories and the leasing of privately constructed dormitories to be operated by the University. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROCEDURES FOR HANDLING UNANTICIPATED ENROLLMENT INCREASES

Data from the registrar's office indicate that enrollment at Southern Illinois University for the fall quarter, 1965, will exceed the projections upon which the operating budget for the 1965–67 biennium was based. Applications for admission to the University have been received at a rate alarmingly higher than for comparable dates a year ago. This increased pressure in enrollment for the fall has occurred even in the face of the previously adopted Board limitation of enrollment to those graduating in the upper divisions of their high school class.

On July 13, 1965, the University stopped issuance of acceptances until the problem could be thoroughly studied. Meanwhile the President has taken the situation up with the University Council, and this latter group has carefully considered alternative courses of action with examination of budget problems.

The Illinois Board of Higher Education has, by resolution, recommended that the universities lapse funds appropriated for the present biennium if the actual enrollment for that period is an under-enrollment in excess of 3% of the projected enrollment. On the other hand, the state board also recommends that there be no deficiency appropriations in case of over-enrollment. An interpretation of the effect of the state board's resolution upon the budgetary base of the succeeding biennium in case of over-enrollment is not available at this time.

It is obviously impracticable for the University to change its admission requirements at this late date. It is equally impracticable to change the admission procedures for qualified applicants to some different system or sliding scale. "Changing the rules in the middle of the game" has never been a popular American enterprise.

At this point, with qualified applicants seeking admission and the probability that many more will do so in the ensuing weeks, the decision seems to be the establishment of some arbitrary cutoff point (probably based upon budgetary considerations) or to seek to accommodate as many qualified applicants as the capacity of the University will permit on an emergency basis.

After careful consideration of the problem in all aspects, including the obligation of the University to the young people of Illinois, the University Council unanimously endorsed the following principles to be used as guidelines for decisions and procedures in the event the University is in fact faced with the problem of handling more students during the fall quarter than were anticipated:

1. That decisions not be made on the basis of dollar considerations but rather that they be made upon the basis of the demonstrated need of the young people of the State of Illinois for an opportunity in higher education. The traditional position of this University has been that all citizens of this State equally are entitled to an opportunity through education to develop themselves to the fullest extent of their capacities.

2. That the University make available within reason every resource at its disposal to accommodate, on an emergency basis, any excess enrollment in the fall quarter, 1965.

3. That care be exercised to preserve, for all students in attendance during such an emergency period, the present high quality of instruction and educational experience. In this connection, it is recommended that no internal dislocations or redeployment be made which would prejudice the productive output of the Faculty.

4. That the fall quarter registration of students who were admitted to the University prior to July 13, 1965, be processed in the usual way and completed at as early a date as is practicable, and that thereafter, under the above guidelines, qualified applicants whose applications for admission to the University the fall quarter, 1965, are (were) submitted on or after July 13, 1965, be admitted and permitted to register for available classes in the fall quarter in the order of the receipt of their completed applications so long as staff and/or space are available within the University to accommodate them.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees endorse these guidelines as basic policy, thus reaffirming the historical position of the University.

It is also recommended that the Administration be authorized to apply limiting criteria for enrollments as necessary to bring registrations for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, in line with budgeting provisions.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board endorsed the guidelines set forth above and authorized the administration to apply necessary limitations on enrollment for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF LAND, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled this fifth day of August, 1965, have on previous occasions approved certain plans for the establishment, development, and future expansion of Southern Illinois University's Edwardsville Campus, located near Edwardsville, Illinois, and

WHEREAS, in order to provide for the establishment, development, and expansion of the aforesaid Edwardsville Campus of Southern Illinois University, it is necessary for educational purposes, and to accommodate utility necessities, to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees that it is necessary for educational purposes to acquire the fee simple title for use by Southern Illinois University of the following described tracts of land:

1. A tract of ground in the Northwest Quarter of Section 9, Township Four North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Madison County, Illinois, described as follows: Beginning at a point on the West line of the said Northwest Quarter intersected by the center line of the Edwardsville-Poag Road, thence North along the said West line of said Quarter Section to the center of the branch of a stream which runs Northerly to Cahokia Creek. Thence Easterly, Southeasterly and Southerly up and along the center line of said branch to its intersection with the center line of said Edwardsville-Poag Road. Thence Southwesterly along the center line of said road to the place of beginning. The tract of land hereby covered is bounded on the West by the West line of the said Northwest Quarter; on the North and East by the center line of the branch of the said stream, and Southerly by the center line of the said Edwardsville-Poag Road.

2. That part of the Northwest Quarter, Section Nine, Township Four North, Range 8 West of the Third Principal Meridian, lying and situated North of the Edwardsville and Poag Hard Road, containing in all 100 acres, more or less; except the right of way of the Wabash Railroad as now located across the north end thereof, and also excepting that part conveyed to the Wabash Railway Company by Deed recorded in Book 296, Page 560, and in Book 296, Page 589; also excepting that part conveyed to LeRoy M. Fink by Deed recorded January 7, 1933, in Book 668, Page 319, in the office of the Recorder of Madison County, Illinois.

And Be it Further *Resolved*, that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University acquire the above described lands by purchase at a price based upon a bona fide and able appraisal thereof, and that if reasonable offers to purchase, based upon bona fide and able appraiser opinion be made to the owner or

owners of the above described lands, and are by him or them refused, that the Board of Trustees shall proceed to acquire the fee simple title to the afore-said above described property by condemnation proceedings under the Eminent Domain Law of the State of Illinois.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACQUISITION OF LAND, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

When funds were made available to the Board through the Illinois Building Authority for the acquisition of land by the 73rd General Assembly, the University had planned to acquire Tracts 324 (Limpus) and 333 (Randolph) in this manner. It is now planned that a part of these two tracts will form a part of the right-of-way for the improvement of Mill Street. As a result, it is desirable to acquire these properties with direct appropriations made to the Board by the 74th General Assembly.

In lieu of acquiring these tracts through the Illinois Building Authority, approval is now requested to acquire the tracts listed in the following resolution. The Board has previously enacted a Resolution declaring the acquisition of these tracts necessary for campus enlargement. The intention of the proposed resolution is to formalize the request to the Illinois Building Authority that it acquire the properties on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

Resolution

WHEREAS, it has been deemed desirable by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to acquire certain tracts of land for the master plan of campus development; and

WHEREAS, negotiations have been conducted for said tracts,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it requests the Illinois Building Authority to acquire for the amounts stipulated the following-described properties, that it advises that these properties are necessary and desirable for campus expansion, and that it further requests that these properties, after acquisition by the Illinois Building Authority, be leased to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University:

Tract 315

Lot Three (3) in Block Four (4) in Albert Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois — \$21,000.00.

Tract 335

The South half of Lot Two (2), and all of Lot Three (3) and the North Half of Lot Four (4), in Block Six (6) in Albert Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale — \$35,000.00.

Tract 337

Lot 6 and 15 feet off the north side of Lot 7 in Block 6, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois. The Grantors herein also quit-claim any

and all interest that they may have in and to the east half of the alley lying and abutting west of said Lot 6 and 15 feet of the North side of Lot 7 in Block 6 in Albert Krysher's Addition — \$36,850.00.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next adopted by unanimous action a resolution honoring Mr. John Page Wham, who served as a member of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University from 1949 until 1965, and as Chairman of the Board of Trustees from 1953 until 1965. A copy of this resolution is on file in the office of the Board.

Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, appointed Melvin C. Lockard as the Board's legal representative to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, in accordance with House Bill No. 1725.

The meeting was adjourned at 3 P.M.

September, 1965

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Monday, September 20, 1965, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Maremont and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Earl Kochmann, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Frank Messersmith, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held August 5, 1965, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

The Board first considered an item tabled at the meeting held August 5, 1965, as follows:

PROPOSED CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE BENEFITS POLICY

On June 24, 1952, the Board of Trustees approved a University Civil Service Employee Benefit Policy. This policy has been amended by the Board in the following ways at the times indicated:

1. September 26, 1952, permitting compensation for overtime by permitting time and one-half off in lieu of cash payments.
2. January 21, 1954, reconsideration and affirmation of present policy.
3. July 12, 1955, permitting extension of holiday weekend when holiday falls on sixth or seventh day of the work week.
4. July 25, 1957, incorporating changes relating to overtime pay, disability leave, and vacations.
5. June 15, 1960, incorporating amendment of disability leave benefits.
6. May 26, 1965, incorporating various clarifications relating to present practices.

The Chairman of the University Civil Service Merit System has notified the University of additional amendments which the Merit Board approved at

its June 16, 1965, meeting and asked that they be transmitted to governing boards with a recommendation that these changes be adopted. These changes have been approved by the Teachers College Board and the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. Both Boards made these changes effective July 1, 1965.

The recommended changes are as follows:

PRESENT POLICY

IV. DISABILITY LEAVE WITH FULL PAY

B. Disability leave may be used when it is necessary for an employee to be absent from work because of an emergency illness in his immediate household or family.

PROPOSED POLICY

B. *Delete.*

PRESENT POLICY

V. FUNERAL LEAVE

2. Leave beyond these amounts¹ may be approved under special circumstances, but will be charged against disability benefits.

3. If leave is requested to attend the funeral of someone other than a relative, it may be granted up to one-half day, but time so used shall be charged against disability leave of the employee making the request.

PROPOSED POLICY

2. *Leaves, for purposes noted in 1, above, but beyond these amounts, may be approved under special circumstances.*

3. *Delete.*

PRESENT POLICY

VI. VACATIONS WITH FULL PAY

C. For all employees with less than ten years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be two work weeks in each year of service.

D. For all employees with ten or more years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be three work weeks in each year of service.

PROPOSED POLICY

C. For all employees with less than ten *consecutive* years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be two work weeks in each year of service.

D. For all employees with ten or more but less than twenty *consecutive* years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be three work weeks in each year of service.

E. *For all employees with twenty or more consecutive years of service (except those indicated in VI, B, above), vacation shall be four work weeks in each year of service.*

¹Up to three days for funeral of a member of the immediate family or household and one day for a relative outside the immediate household.

VII. PERSONAL LEAVE

A. For all employees with continuous and consecutive years of service, personal leave with full pay shall be granted as follows:

- 1. In each of the first three years of service, two days of personal leave.*
- 2. In each of the fourth, fifth, and sixth years of service, three days of personal leave.*
- 3. In each of the seventh, eighth, and ninth years of service, four days of personal leave.*
- 4. In the tenth year of service and thereafter, five days of personal leave in each year of service.*

B. Personal leave will be granted to the extent that credits for personal leave are available and can be used by an employee at any time and for any reason, subject to operating policies that the employer might have to impose to insure continuity of operations.

C. Such personal leave shall be used in the year in which it becomes available and shall not be cumulative nor available beyond six months following the year in which it is earned. Such personal leave may be used during the 18-month period prescribed, but failure of the employee to complete a full year of service shall result in adjustment of terminal compensation if he has used more personal leave than he has earned on a pro rata basis on date of termination.

D. Any holidays other than those approved in Section I, LEGAL HOLIDAYS, or gift days other than those related to Christmas Day, which may be granted by the president, or approved by the governing board of an institution or agency, will automatically reduce the number of personal leave days available to the employees of that institution or agency.

There have been in the past numerous requests for additional holidays in addition to the six originally approved by the Board of Trustees. The recommended changes represent a practical answer to the problem by providing for "personal leave." The amount of personal leave available is to depend upon the employee's length of service.

In providing for the personal leave it is further recommended that sick leave be restricted to occasions when an employee himself is sick or disabled.

In addition, a fourth week of vacation is granted to employees with twenty or more years of service.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the changes in Civil Service Benefits Policy, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board also considered the annual meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, to be held October 13-15, 1965, in Terre Haute, Indiana. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, Dr. Martin V. Brown was appointed the official delegate to represent the Board of Trustees at that meeting. An invitation was extended to other Board members and to President Morris to attend the meeting at University expense.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

ACQUISITION OF LAND BY ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In accordance with the Master Campus Plan of the Edwardsville Campus as approved by the Board of Trustees at its August 5, 1965, meeting, it is recommended that the University purchase Tracts 55, 57, 57-A, 61, 63 and 71. This acquisition represents 260 acres of contiguous land lying in the southwest portion of the Edwardsville Campus. The present Bluff Road runs through the center of these tracts. These 260 acres will be used for the following purposes: Biological Research, Cooperative Wildlife Research, Recreation and Outdoor Education, and completion of the Loop Road. In addition, Tract 57 has been temporarily cited as a location for the Physical Education Training Center, and Tract 63 has been temporarily cited as a location for the Service Shop Building.

The offer of Wilbur H. Gehring and Louise K. Gehring to sell these 260 acres to the University at a cost of \$250,000.00 represents the results of more than three years of difficult and involved negotiations. The present offer of the Gehrings to sell these tracts expires on September 21. The funding for the acquisition of these tracts will be arranged through the Illinois Building Authority. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has heretofore authorized the acquisition of certain lands, including those identified as Tracts 55, 57, 57-A, 61, 63 and 71, for the establishment, development, and future expansion of the Edwardsville Campus of Southern Illinois University, and whereas, Tract 55 has proceeded to trial resulting in a jury award of \$28,400 as the just compensation to be paid to the owners thereof, and

WHEREAS, Wilbur H. Gehring and Louise K. Gehring submitted a written offer to the Board of Trustees dated the 23rd day of July, 1965, offering to convey fee simple title to the aforesaid tracts by warranty deed for and in consideration of the payment to them of the total sum of \$250,000, thereby settling the remaining condemnation suits, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees consider the sums of money hereinafter set forth as payment to Wilbur H. Gehring and Louise K. Gehring to be just compensation for the taking of the lands hereinafter described, and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University desires the Illinois Building Authority to purchase the aforesaid tracts of land from the owners and lease the same to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, that acceptance of the written offer of Wilbur H. Gehring and Louise K. Gehring to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University dated the 23rd day of July, 1965, to grant and convey by warranty deed fee simple title to the following described lands at the prices hereinafter set forth, all in the total sum of \$250,000, be and the same is hereby authorized and approved:

(In the interest of economy, copies of land descriptions of these tracts are on file in the office of the Board of Trustees)

Be It Further *Resolved* that the Illinois Building Authority be and the same is hereby requested to purchase the above described lands for and in consideration of the sums of money above set forth to be paid to the owners, Wilbur H. Gehring and Louise K. Gehring, as the just compensation to be paid for the taking of the aforesaid lands.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

The subject leases are for the purpose of repaying the Illinois Building Authority for funds expended at the request of Southern Illinois University on matters declared to be in the public interest by the General Assembly, and the following resolution authorizing execution of such leases is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled that the following leases by and between the Board and the Illinois Building Authority, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, for construction of a Physical Science Building at Carbondale (Project IBA 24); for architectural and engineering studies for the Life Science Building Phase II at Carbondale and the General Office and Services Building, Supporting Service Building No. 1, and Physical Training and Education Building at Edwardsville (Project IBA 37); for equipment for certain buildings constructed from the Universities Building Fund (Project IBA 38); and for site acquisition at both campuses (Project IBA 39), which leases are in words and figures as follows:

(In the interest of economy, copies of leases are on file in the office of the Board of Trustees)

be and are hereby approved as to form, content and dollar amount,

And Be It Further *Resolved* That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board of Trustees be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute leases with the aforesaid Illinois Building Authority in the form, content and dollar amounts set forth in the leases approved above, and to make delivery of such executed leases to the said Illinois Building Authority, and to do and perform the above acts as the acts of this Board of Trustees.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and en-

cumbrance authorizations awarded during July and August, 1965, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville Campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$807,853.23 for Carbondale Campus and \$314,168.98 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during July and August, 1965, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or more, in the total amount of \$2,849,299.09 for Carbondale Campus and \$901,153.78 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ALVATER, NANCY B., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.

BERRY, THELMA H., Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles effective January 3, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CLARKE, DR. WALTER H., Acting Director of the Health Service and University Physician effective July 1, 1965, at \$1,458.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

COOPER, JACKIE B., Supervisor in Photographic Service effective July 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

DRAKE, THELBERT L., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching effective August 15, 1965, at \$1,025.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

DREIFKE, HERMAN A., Assistant Professor of English effective September 22, 1965, at \$750.00 a month on an academic year basis.

ESHBAUGH, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor of Botany effective December 10, 1965, at \$950.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

FRANCIS, ROBERT L., Assistant Instructor in Animal Industry effective September 1, 1965, at \$425.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, plus lodging.

HANSMEIER, THOMAS, Associate Professor in the Education Division and Student Affairs Division effective September 1, 1965, at \$1,210.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

HARRIS, VIRGINIA N., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

LEMERT, JAMES B., Assistant Professor of Journalism effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,040.00 a month on an academic year basis.

LESKO, MARGARET I., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective September 22, 1965, at \$800.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- MAEDKE, WILMER O., Professor in the Business Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- O'DONNELL, JAMES P., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective August 20, 1965, at \$977.77 a month on an academic year basis.
- PERK, HARRY F. W., Lecturer in Design effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PRUSOK, RALPH E., Associate Professor in Higher Education and in Student Affairs Division effective August 22, 1965, at \$1,125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RICHARDSON, RUTH W., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,060.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ROMANI, L. DAN, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RUNKLE, LEWIS C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 22, 1965, at \$840.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SEMPLE, ROBERT J., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, and Instructor in the Business Division effective September 1, 1965, at \$835.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- STEITZ, RAYMOND E., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WEBB, MARY ANN, Assistant Professor of Music effective September 22, 1965, at \$966.67 a month on an academic year basis.
- WILLIAMS, PATRICK D., Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 1, 1965, at \$835.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WORSTELL, CHARLES C., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective September 7, 1965, at \$920.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$800.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.
- CARTER, JOY, Assistant Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$650.00 a month. In the event the master's degree has been completed by January 1, 1966, she is to serve as Instructor at \$700.00 a month.
- HARMON, JAMES, Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$800.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.
- MILLETT, RICHARD L., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 22, 1965, on an academic year basis contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- O'DAY, EDWARD J., Assistant Professor of History effective September 22, 1965, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- PEDERSEN, KATHERINE L., Assistant Professor of Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$950.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- RUTLEDGE, CLIFTON D., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education and the Office of the University Architect, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$860.00 a month.
- SAWATZKY, DON L., Assistant Professor of Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$950.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SCHANEN, JEAN, Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, September 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$440.00 a month; three-fourths time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$525.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, PAUL B., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, July 12 to September 13, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- ADCOCK, MARGARET E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in General Studies Program, September 15 to December 18, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, JAMES R., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$125.00 a month.
- AYALA, MARTA, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$450.00 a month.
- BACKSTROM, LEWIS C., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 24, 1965, to March 5, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BALGEMANN, DENNIS E., Assistant Supervisor of Student Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- BALLOU, ELMA, Assistant Professor in the University Library, August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- BEASLEY, CLYDE E., Research Assistant in Community Services, August 4 to September 21, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- BELL, ILA MAE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, August 4 to August 27, 1965, and September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.
- BENSON, LAVONN M., one-half time Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$380.00 a month.
- BIAGINI, PASCAL, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$820.00 a month.
- BIRCKHEAD, AUGUSTA M., Instructor in the Edwardsville Campus Library, July 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., Supervisor in Psychology, June 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BRELJE, TERRY B., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 15 to September 16, 1965, at \$480.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BROCK, MARIAN, Assistant Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,111.11 a month.
- BROOKE, LEONA G., Assistant Supervisor in Technical and Adult Education, August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BROSE, MARTHA E., Instructor in Sociology, serving also in the Clinical Center, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- BROWN, MARY L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$300.00 a month.
- BUCKLEY, FRANK W., one-half time Instructor in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$400.00 a month.
- BUERKLE, DOROTHY, Assistant Instructor of Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$530.00 a month.
- CANTY, OMAR, JR., Research Assistant in the CAUSE II Program, July 6 to September 4, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CARR, GERALD M., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 13, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHADWICK, GORDON, Instructor in Music for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- CHAN, ROMAN P., (Visiting) Professor of Anthropology, serving also in the Museum, October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,190.00 a month.
- CHANDRASEKHARAIHAH, KANANUR, V., Research Assistant in the CAUSE II Program, July 6 to September 4, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHAPMAN, DOUGLAS W., Supervisor in the International Services Division, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,041.66 a month from restricted funds.

- CHRISTIE, ROBERT M., (Program) Coordinator of the CAUSE II Program, August 1 to September 23, 1965, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHU, JOSEPH, Coordinator of International Student Services, September 15, 1965, to September 14, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, HAZEL, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$315.00 a month.
- CROSS, GERALD S., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$390.00 a month.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$300.00 a month.
- DEATHERAGE, FRANCES C., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 23 to November 20, 1965, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DENNY, SIDNEY G., Research Assistant in the Museum, June 15 to September 16, 1965, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DICKENS, DONALD A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,175.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DICKENS, JUDITH L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 4 to December 25, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Adjunct Professor in the School of Fine Arts, August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.
- DWYER, WILLIAM O., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 14 to August 21, 1965, at \$440.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DYREVES, FELIX R., JR., Research Assistant in the CAUSE II Program, July 6 to September 4, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- EDERLE, HELEN, (Visiting) Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ELLICOTT, ELIZABETH A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 4 to December 25, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- EMISON, JERRILYN J., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$640.00 a month.
- EWING, THOMAS F., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$700.00 a month.
- FERRIS, MICHAEL, Instructor in Art and the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$760.00 a month.
- FIRLING, CONRAD, Research Assistant in Zoology, July 1 to September 15, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.
- FIX, EDWARD W., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$750.00 a month.
- FRANKE, ARNOLD G., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$890.00 a month.
- GASSER, MARY H., Supervisor in Psychology, July 19 to September 30, 1965, at \$475.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GELLER, E. SCOTT, Research Assistant in the CAUSE II Program, July 6 to September 4, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GEORGE, LAWRENCE, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 30, 1965, to January 28, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GEYER, DR. NORMAN, Lecturer in Guidance, June 21 to July 4, 1965, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 17 to October 30, 1965, at \$475.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GOLDENSTEIN, OLTMAN W., one-half time Lecturer in the CAUSE II Program, July 3 to September 4, 1965, at \$325.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GRANT, GEORGE C., Instructor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$685.00 a month.

- GRIFFIN, EDWARD M., Coordinator (of Training) in the CAUSE II Program, July 1 to September 23, 1965, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HARRIS, JAMES W., JR., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$125.00 a month.
- HARRY, WOODROW T., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 26 to October 16, 1965, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HASSAN, AHMAD Y., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, serving without salary.
- HINNERS, MARY J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program, August 5 to August 27, 1965, and September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., three-fourths time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$525.00 a month.
- JONES, MARY E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 4 to December 25, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- JONES, WILLIAM D., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 4 to December 25, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KEEL, MARY L., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$433.33 a month.
- KELLEY, YVONNE, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 29 to December 18, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KINSELLA, THOMAS, (Visiting) Professor and Artist-in-Residence in English effective September 22, 1965, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- KOEHRING, DOROTHY, Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 21 to June 28, 1965, at \$350.00 for the period, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- KRIKOW, MARLYN B., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$790.00 a month.
- LECHTER, RUBEN, Research Assistant in the CAUSE II Program, July 6 to September 4, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LONGI, JOSEPH S., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$790.00 a month.
- LONGSHORE, CAROLYN K., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 9, 1965, to May 7, 1966, at \$475.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LUEDKE, GEORGE C., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$710.00 a month.
- MCCURDY, VERA L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- MCINTURFF, PAUL, one-half time Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, July 22 to September 16, 1965, at \$330.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MCKINLEY, DONALD P., Coordinator in the Education Division, June 14 to August 6, 1965, at \$1,016.00 a month from restricted funds.
- McNAIR, HAROLD L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 2 to October 23, 1965, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MANN, CURT F., Supervisor (Audit) in Technical and Adult Education, July 27 to September 30, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, (Visiting) Professor of Theater for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- MARVIN, LELIA C., Supervisor in the General Studies Program, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- MASON, CATHRYN, Coordinator in the Student Affairs Division, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- MAYHEW, MAURICE C., Lecturer in Psychology, July 15 to August 15, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MEYER, PHILIP A., Research Assistant in the CAUSE II Program, July 1 to August 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month; Supervisor, August 1 to September 4, 1965, at \$600.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

- MILLER, ROBERT L., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$550.00 a month.
- MORTONSON, JOYCE C., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- NIDDRIE, MARY K., Lecturer in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- NORRIS, MAURICE E., one-half time Instructor in Speech Correction for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$450.00 a month.
- OKEY, ALLAN B., Research Assistant in Physiology, June 15 to September 16, 1965, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ORTYL, RONALD J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 9 to October 30, 1965, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- OSBORN, DORIS C., one-third time Assistant Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$210.00 a month.
- PALMER, MILLICENT C., Assistant Professor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, effective August 16, 1965, on a fiscal year basis, at \$775.00 a month.
- PLUMLEE, RONALD D., Research Assistant in the University Press, August 23, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- RAMMEL, R. RICHARD, Coordinator (of Student Activities) in the Student Affairs Division, August 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- RICHARDSON, ESIA S., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$150.00 a month.
- ROBB, NANCY L., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, JOHN, Supervisor in the CAUSE II Program, July 1 to September 10, 1965, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ROSENBERG, HAROLD, (Visiting) Professor and Artist-in-Residence in Art for the Fall Quarter, 1965, and Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- RUSSELL, CARLETON E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 30, 1965, to March 26, 1966, at \$780.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHIRE, DONALD R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 2 to August 21, 1965, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SLACK, NORMAN E., Instructor in Clothing and Textiles for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$875.00 a month.
- SLATEN, LENELL M., Associate Professor of Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,111.11 a month.
- SMELSER, JAMES A., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Men's Physical Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$800.00 a month.
- STARCK, KENNETH, one-half time Instructor in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$400.00 a month.
- STOCKMAN, JOHN W., Assistant Instructor at the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$550.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, EDWARD D., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 30, 1965, to June 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., JR., Supervisor (Area Head) in Student Housing, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$825.00 a month.
- TREGONING, PHILIP, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 12 to September 25, 1965, at \$575.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VAN HORN, JACQUELINE L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 4 to December 25, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VAUGHN, DORIS J., one-half time Instructor in Elementary Education, June 21 to July 4, 1965, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VICARS, WILLIAM M., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 16 to September 18, 1965, at \$460.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VINYARD, ELDON E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 30, 1965, to January 28, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.

- WAGMAN, ALTHEA, Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to August 15, 1965, at \$660.00 a month; one-half time, August 15, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$330.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WALLIS, RAY, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$900.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WENDLER, HANS, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$640.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, D. GRACE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$300.00 a month.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL, Research Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$416.67 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BROWN, JULIUS, Professor in the Science and Technology Division, September 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$625.00 for the period.
- CANUT, MARISA L., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, June 21 to August 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DENZEL, HARRY, Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 21 to August 1, 1965, at \$625.00 a month; August 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$655.00 a month.
- GUILD, FREDERIC, (Visiting) Professor in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, July 16 to September 1, 1965, at \$1,151.11 a month.
- JONES, LEONARD C., Professor in the Science and Technology Division, September 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$675.00 for the period.
- McKENZIE, WILLIAM R., Professor of Administration and Supervision, August 16 to August 28, and September 3 to September 11, 1965, at \$1,375.00 a month.
- REDMOND, GAREY M., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$665.00 a month; July 1 to August 28, 1965, at \$695.00 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI A., Instructor in the University School, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$580.00 a month; July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$667.00 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- GEORGE, WILLIAM G., Assistant Professor of Zoology, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$922.22 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HOPKINS, RICHARD L., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$660.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$700.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- KOEPPER, ROBERT C., Instructor in Elementary Education, July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$870.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MOSS, SIDNEY, Professor of English, July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$1,380.00 a month, superseding salary as reported previously.
- STAFF, IAN A., one-half time Instructor in Microbiology, June 21 to August 14, 1965, at \$350.00 a month; one-half time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$262.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WIECHMANN, GERALD H., Lecturer in Guidance and Educational Psychology, July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$590.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- WORKUN, ARTHUR E., three-fourths time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Adult Education, at \$521.25 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ABBOTT, T. W., one-third time Professor in the General Studies Program for July and August, 1965, at \$550.00 a month.

- ACUNA, ANA, Assistant Instructor in the Universtiy School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$488.00 a month.
- BELL, MARJORIE, Assistant Coordinator of Research and Projects, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BLOUNT, DALE, Assistant Supervisor of Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$815.00 a month, serving also as Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$317.50 a month.
- CALDWELL, RUTH T., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 30 to September 25, 1965, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHRISTENSEN, CLARENCE A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$690.00 a month.
- DEMBY, DOROTHY, Coordinator in the Peace Corps Training Program, to serve in Senegal, July 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$820.50 a month; September 16, 1965, to June 19, 1966, at \$870.84 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$625.00 a month.
- DICKEY, THOMAS W., Lecturer in Guidance and Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966, at \$755.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DORAN, PETER C., Instructor in Health Education and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$710.00 a month, plus meals and lodging.
- ENGLUND, CHARLES R., two-thirds time Instructor in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$500.00 a month.
- FISHER, JAMES F., one-half time Assistant Coordinator in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 4 to June 27, 1965, at \$275.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FORD, ELSA, three-fourths time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$472.50 a month.
- FRAKES, REVA M., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 31 to November 27, 1965, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FRENCH, WILLIAM T., Supervisor in the Student Work Office, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$645.00 a month.
- FRIER, DAVID, Instructor in Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$775.00 a month.
- FULKERSON, ELBERT, one-half time Associate Professor of Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$570.00 a month.
- GILLAND, ROBERT S., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- GUILD, FREDERIC H., (Visiting) Professor of Government, serving also in the Public Affairs Research Bureau for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,151.11 a month.
- HAMPTON, ROBBYE J., Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$650.00 a month.
- HANSEL, WALTER M., JR., Supervisor of Student Employment and Placement Service, Edwardsville Campus, and Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$790.00 a month on term appointment.
- HARRISON, CARROL F., JR., Lecturer in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$450.00 a month.
- HARTZOG, MARY, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$620.00 a month.
- HELLER, ELIZABETH R., Assistant Supervisor of Housing, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Supervisor in the General Studies Program and Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$730.00 a month.

- HILLIARD, LEWIS J., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$610.00 a month.
- HONEY, VICTOR H., Supervisor of Adult Education, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$540.00 a month.
- HONG, JEAN, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$625.00 a month.
- HOOVER, HERBERT A., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$605.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$640.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Supervisor in the Office of Research and Projects, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, RICHARD D., Research Assistant in Community Services, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$470.00 a month.
- KEISER, GARY R., Assistant Supervisor in the Telephone Exchange, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- KELLAMS, DANIELE, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$550.00 a month.
- KEMPER, WALTER III, Supervisor in Printing and Art Expense, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1965, and Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$680.00 a month.
- KOEPKE, ROBERT L., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$840.00 a month.
- KURMES, MARY L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$285.00 a month.
- LACEY, ELLA M., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$440.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEATON, JAMES W., one-half time Assistant Legal Counsel, August 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$350.00 a month.
- LENER, MANDEL, Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$920.00 a month.
- LINDEGREN, GERTRUDE, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$260.00 a month.
- MCCLARY, TOCCOA W., three-fourths time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$450.00 a month.
- MCLEOD, CHARLOTTE, one-half time Instructor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$317.50 a month.
- MARGETTS, RALPH, Associate Professor in the International Services Division, June 16 to July 1, 1965, at \$1,166.67 a month from restricted funds.
- MARTELL, VIRGINIA, Instructor in Home and Family and in the Home Management House for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$600.00 a month.
- MAURER, LEONE, one-half time Instructor in Clothing and Textiles for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- MILLER, CHARLES W., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 24 to October 16, 1965, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MORRILL, PAUL, Associate Professor of English, serving also in the President's Office for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- NELSON, CARL, Assistant Instructor in Design, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month from restricted funds.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., Supervisor and Lecturer in Counseling and Testing effective July 1, 1965, on continuing appointment on a fiscal year basis, at \$760.00 a month.
- PARKS, PAULA, Lecturer in the CAUSE II Program, August 5 to August 21, 1965, at \$750.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PETTIGREW, LUELLA E., Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$625.00 a month, plus meals and lodging.
- PITTMAN, DAVID, one-half time Lecturer in Microbiology, June 21 to July and August 15 to October 1, 1965, at \$365.00 a month; full-time Lecturer, July 1 to August 15, 1965, at \$730.00 a month from restricted funds.
- POULOS, DR. EUGENIA T., Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,290.00 a month from restricted funds.
- QUALLS, WILLIAM R., Lecturer in Educational Television Research, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SCHILL, THOMAS R., Assistant Professor of Psychology, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$891.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHELTON, HELEN V., Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$700.00 a month.
- SOKOLOWSKI, DANNY H., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$735.00 a month.
- STAHNKE, ARTHUR, Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$860.00 a month.
- SWINNEY, DR. WILLIAM J., one-third time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- TOWNES, PAUL, Assistant Supervisor in Housing, July 1, 1965, to February 1, 1966, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TUCKER, WILLIAM T., one-half time Lecturer in Program CAUSE for July, 1965, at \$295.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TUGWELL, REXFORD G., Research Professor of Government for the Spring, Summer, and Fall Quarters, 1966, at \$1,670.00 a month.
- TURIN, EVELYN J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$220.00 a month plus meals and lodging, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- VAUGHN, RAYMOND V., Instructor in Management and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$605.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- VENABLE, CHARLES W., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 16 to September 15, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- YANG, ISABELLA C., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$371.25 a month.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA, Lecturer and Administrative Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BERNARDONI, CHARLES, Division Chief in Research and Projects Fiscal Supervision, superseding appointment reported previously.
- BRUBAKER, H. BRUCE, Assistant Dean of Extension, Edwardsville Campus, and Professor in the Education Division, September 15, 1965, to June 15, 1966, superseding appointment reported previously.
- CAMPISI, PAUL J., Professor of Sociology to serve in the Social Sciences Division, effective the Fall Quarter, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- CLAYTON, CHARLES C., to serve as Visiting Professor at Chinese University, Hong Kong, September 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966.

- DIBDEN, ARTHUR, Professor of Higher Education and Acting Chairman, effective September 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- DILLIARD, MARY S., Instructor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, effective August 1, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- ECKERT, PHILIP L., Assistant Director of the Student Work Office and Student Financial Assistance, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, on term appointment.
- EDELMAN, MILTON T., Professor of Economics, to serve also in the Office of the Dean of the Graduate School at \$1,625.00 a month effective September 16, 1965, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- FEE, CHARLES J., Supervisor and Assistant Instructor of Adult Education, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$630.00 a month from restricted funds, superseding appointment reported previously.
- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,275.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- GOING, WILLIAM T., Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 1, 1965, at \$1,850.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- GROSOWSKY, HAROLD, Lecturer-Instructor in Design and Co-Chairman of Design effective September 22, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HAND, GEORGE H., Professor of Economics effective September 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HOLDER, IRA B., Supervisor in Academic Student Counseling, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 15, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- HORVATH, MAJOR JOSEPH L., Assistant Professor of Air Science, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 22, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSON, MARVIN E., Associate Professor and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Technology, to serve also as Assistant Dean effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding appointment reported previously.
- JORDAN, THOMAS E., Professor and Chairman of Guidance and Acting Chairman of Special Education effective September 22, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- KOEPPER, ROBERT C., Instructor and Supervisor (Off-Campus) in Student Teaching to serve on a fiscal year basis effective immediately, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KRACHT, CONRAD R., Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$700.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., 85 per cent time Lecturer in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$699.67 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MEES, JOHN D., Professor of Secondary Education effective September 15, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MORRISON, VERNON, Associate Professor in the School of Business, to serve on an academic year basis effective September 15, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRATT, DAVIS, Instructor and Lecturer in Design and Co-Chairman of Design effective September 22, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- RICHARDSON, ROBERT, Instructor and Supervisor (Off-Campus) in Student Teaching, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective immediately, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROBINSON, ROGER E., Principal and Instructor in the University School, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SAUNDERS, AIRMAN FIRST CLASS JOHNNIE J., JR., Instructor in Air Science, to serve at Edwardsville Campus, effective September 22, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.

SEGEDY, HARRY, Lecturer in the Museum at \$625.00 a month effective September 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

BRADFIELD, LUTHER E., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, effective the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at full pay.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

ADAMS, FRANK C., Director of the Student Work Office and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, effective the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

THOMAS, JACK B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Assistant Dean of Academic Affairs, requests cancellation of leave effective October 1, 1965.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

LYLE, HARRY M., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66.

SHULT, ERNEST E., Assistant Professor of Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66.

WILLIAMS, BRAXTON B., effective September 20 to October 1, 1965.

RELEASE FROM CONTRACT

JOHN, MARY JANE, Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 22, 1965.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

FLORIO, MAJOR PHILIP, JR., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 17, 1965, transferred by the Air Force.

WILLIAMS, MAJOR EDWARD J., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 17, 1965, transferred by the Air Force.

RESIGNATIONS

CHAMNESS, NORMA J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, effective August 14, 1965.

COLE, VERNON W., Instructor in Zoology and the Cooperative Fisheries Management Research Project, effective August 22, 1965.

HOLMAN, CLIFTON T., JR., Lecturer in Broadcasting and Radio-Television, effective July 1, 1966.

KOLSTOE, OLIVER P., Professor and Chairman of Special Education, effective September 1, 1965.

MANN, JANICE E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, effective August 7, 1965.

SANDERS, BOBBY F., Assistant Supervisor at Campus Lake, effective September 1, 1965.

THOMPSON, MARTHA R., Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, effective September 1, 1965.

URAY, RICHARD M., Coordinator in Broadcasting and Assistant Professor of Radio-Television, effective January 1, 1966.

The following additions and changes in staff at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center were reported and approval requested. These appointments are conditioned on compliance with Office of Economic Opportunity requirements, including residence at Breckinridge Center grounds when facilities become available. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ALDRICH, PRISCILLA, one-half time Supervisor (of Avocational Hobbies), July 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- ANGUSH, ANTHONY, Assistant Instructor (Student Activities), July 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- ARCHILIA, JOHN L., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- BARDO, HAROLD R., Supervisor (of Student Enterprise), July 12, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.
- BARRETT, RALPH M., Assistant Supervisor (of Student Activities), August 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- BELL, BONNIE H., Instructor of Communication Skills, August 30, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- BENINATI, BRIAN L., Assistant Instructor (Recreation Center Program), August 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- BORLIE, RAYMOND G., Instructor (Work Training), August 2, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- BROWN, FRED C., Instructor (Work Training), August 19, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- BURNS, DENNIS J., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 9, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- CAMPBELL, BERTHA G., Instructor (Communication Skills), August 3, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- CAMPBELL, THEODORE R., Instructor (Work Training), July 19, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- CLEVELAND, MARY A., Assistant Instructor (Reading), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- COLES, GERALD S., Instructor (Communications Skills), July 29, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$667.00 a month.
- CROME, WAYNE V., Assistant Supervisor of Admissions, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- DELAP, KATHRYNE F., one-half time Assistant Instructor (Reading), August 4, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.
- DERRICKSON, HAROLD J., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- DONLEY, JAMES H., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), July 19, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- DRENNAN, CLINTON E., Instructor (Reading), August 11, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- DUNCAN, RALPH E., Assistant Instructor (Work Training), August 9, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- FARMER, WILLIAM C., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- FLAMER, MARY, Assistant Instructor (Reading), July 26, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- FRICK, KEITH, Assistant Instructor, July 1, 1965, to September 20, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- GRAY, BILLY G., Assistant Supervisor (Instructional Materials), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- HARRIS, BETTY J., Assistant Instructor (Reading), August 3, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- HARRIS, JOHN, JR., Assistant Instructor (Student Activity), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- HAYES, ARDEEN, Instructor (Reading), July 26, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

HIGHFIL, CECIL T., Instructor (Assistant Resident), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

HUNTER, EUGENIA C., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$330.00 a month.

JACKMAN, M. DENNIS, Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

JOHNSON, ALMA E., one-half time Assistant Instructor (Reading), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.

JOHNSON, CLARK, JR., Assistant Instructor (Work Training), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.

JOHNSON, CLIFFORD J., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), July 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

JOHNSON, EVERETT, Assistant Instructor (Student Activities), July 14, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

KINGSLEY, ALLEN E., Instructor (Work Training), August 2, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.

LANG, JEAN S., Instructor (Fine Arts), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

LENDER, JUDY ANN, Assistant Instructor, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$440.00 a month.

LONGANECKER, LARRY L., one-half time Assistant Instructor, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$220.00 a month.

LUTER, YVONNE E., Assistant Instructor (Reading), August 9, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

MASON, WILLIAM T., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

MASSEY, DIANE, Assistant Instructor (Communications Skill), July 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

MORRIS, HAROLD L., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), August 2, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

MOYER, WARREN M., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

MURPHY, MARY E., Assistant Instructor (Communications Skills), July 26, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.

NESMITH, ROBERT B., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

NORRIS, WAYMAN O., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), August 2, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

O'NAN, DAVID T., Instructor (Assistant Resident), August 2, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

O'SULLIVAN, JAMES A., Assistant Instructor, July 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.

OXFORD, JOHN L., Assistant Manager (Campus Store), August 9, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.

PAXTON, WILLARD B., Instructor (Assistant Resident), August 12, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

PETERSEN, DAVID M., one-half time Assistant Instructor, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.

PHELPS, LARRY D., Assistant Instructor (Reading), August 13, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.

PHELPS, MARY, Instructor (Communications Skills), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.

PHELPS, VERNON L., Instructor (Counselor), August 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.

PORTER, DIANE R., Assistant Instructor (Reading), August 10, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.

- PRICE, JIMMY H., Instructor (Communication Skills), August 9, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- RADFORD, LOUIS E., Instructor (Assistant Resident), August 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- RESHETAR, MARSHALL D., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- RICHMOND, RANDALL B., Assistant Instructor (Illustrations), August 9, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- RUDD, BOBBY JOE, Assistant Instructor (Student Activities), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- RUTHERFORD, LEWIS R., Assistant Instructor, June 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$550.00 a month.
- SAPP, WILLIAM A., Supervisor (Curriculum), August 3, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,090.00 a month.
- SCOTT, RICHARD E., JR., Assistant Instructor (Communication Skills), August 10, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- SEEHAUSEN, SANDRA L., Assistant Instructor, August 4, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- SHOLAR, DR. JAMES B., Lecturer (Dentist), August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,083.33 a month.
- SINGER, CHARLES J., Assistant Instructor (Student Activities), July 9, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- SKELTON, BERCHA, Assistant Instructor (Reading), July 22, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- SPARKS, EVERETT L., Instructor (Assistant Speech and Hearing Therapist), August 17, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$667.00 a month.
- SPRINKLES, DALLAS, Assistant Supervisor (Information Service), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- STEARNS, JOSEPH G., Assistant Instructor, July 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, FINIS, Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- THORNTON, JAMES B., JR., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- VOLKERT, LEON H., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- WEST, RODNEY M., Assistant Instructor (Student Activities), August 9, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, DAVID, Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), August 23, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BIDDLE, THOMAS O., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), to receive \$475.00 a month, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding salary reported previously.
- BLACK, ARTHUR A., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), to receive \$475.00 a month, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding salary reported previously.
- CASKEY, TOMMY R., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- FLATT, FERRELL R., Supervisor (Health, Physical Education and Recreation), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HARPER, HOWARD H., JR., Instructor (Assistant Resident), June 14, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- HINA, ROY D., Supervisor (Health and Physical Education), July 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

HUGHES, CARL D., Instructor (Reading), July 21, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MEANS, CHARLES L., Assistant Instructor (Community Relations), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

OETTL, GERALD A., Assistant Coordinator (of Student Activities and Development), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

PONDER, HERBERT F., Instructor (Reading), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

RIVERS, DR. JACK C., Lecturer and Chief (Optometric Services), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,080.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SAMPLES, FLEARY P., Assistant Coordinator (Vocational Training), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SAUNDERS, JOHN G., Instructor (Vocational), August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

WEST, CHARLES, Supervisor (Student Activities), July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

ZIMNY, BILLIE B., Supervisor (Nursery and Kindergarten), August 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1964—1965

In accordance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board of Trustees held December 10, 1958, and at subsequent meetings, reports of certain temporary appointments made during 1964—65 were presented for formal approval by the Board. The report covered the appointment of Graduate Assistants, Graduate Fellows, Research Assistants, Call Staff Lecturers at Edwardsville Campuses, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, Practice Supervisors, Graduate Interns, and Substitute Teachers in the University School.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified temporary appointments made during 1964—65, as reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF EIGHT BUILDINGS AND EXTERIOR CLEANING AND PAINTING OF TWO OF SAME, BRECKINRIDGE JOB CORPS CENTER

Bids were received on August 26, 1965, for repair and rehabilitation of eight buildings and exterior cleaning and painting of two of those buildings at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, Morganfield, Kentucky. The work will make available three general classroom buildings, a small engine repair classroom, a theater, a chapel, a snackbar, and a service station and automobile repair vocational building, with exterior work on the latter building and the theater.

The total recommended award is 5.58% above the Project Engineer's cost estimate, as shown by the attached tabulation of bids. The following resolution, awarding contracts to the low bidders for this work subject to the approval of the federal agency, is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that subject to the approval of the U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity contracts be awarded for repair and rehabilitation of Buildings T-1384, T-1385, T-1393, T-1601, T-1512, T-1516, T-1517 and T-1600 and the exterior cleaning and painting of Buildings T-1512 and T-1600 at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center to the low bidders thereon in accordance with their proposals of August 26, 1965, as noted below and in the following amounts:

Morganfield Lumber Co. and Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	Base Proposal (G-1) General Work	\$58,895.39
Poe Electric Company	Base Proposal (EE-1) Electrical Work	9,800.00
Morganfield Lumber Co. and Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	Base Proposal (M-1) Mechanical Work	2,733.50
Total		<u>\$71,428.89</u>

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR REPAIR AND REHABILITATION OF MEDICAL
COMPLEX BUILDINGS AND PAINTING OF DORMITORIES AT BRECKINRIDGE
JOB CORPS CENTER

Bids were received on August 3, 1965, for repair and rehabilitation of buildings 1502, 1503 and 1504 and the exterior painting of 45 dormitories at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, Morganfield, Kentucky. The repair and rehabilitation work will provide a dental clinic, an outpatient clinic, and an infirmary for this facility.

The low bids for repair and rehabilitation exceed Project Engineer's estimate by 10.83%, the painting bids are 30.88% less than estimate, and this letting as a whole is 1.84% in excess of estimate, as shown by the attached tabulation of bids. The following resolution, awarding contracts to the low bidders for this work, is therefore recommended for adoption at this time. The Office of Economic Opportunity has already approved these awards and will reimburse the University in these amounts.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that contracts be awarded for repair and rehabilitation of buildings 1502, 1503 and 1504 for a Medical Complex and exterior painting of 45 dormitories at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center to the low bidders thereon in accordance with their proposals of August 3, 1965, as noted below and in the following amounts:

Alvey-Toombs Construction Co. and Morganfield Lumber Co.	Base Proposal (G-1) General Works	\$ 59,097.66
Poe Electric Company	Base Proposal (EE-1) Electrical Work	5,890.00

Wilkins Construction Co.	Base Proposal (M-1) Mechanical Work	16,475.00
Paramount Painting Co.	Base Proposal (P-1) Exterior Paint	19,865.00
Total		<u>\$101,327.66</u>

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted both resolutions set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

BRUSH TOWERS, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees a committee of the Board was appointed to give consideration to the proposal for the refinancing of revenue bonds into a "system" type of revenue bond. Since the last meeting this committee has met and considered the matter and the current state of the bond market. The bond market at the present time is, from a borrower's standpoint, at one of its highest levels in many years.

Bids for construction of Brush Towers and the dining facility were received on September 9, 1965, and a tabulation of bids is attached hereto. Although the low bid for general construction was well within the estimate, the bids received for mechanicals, such as plumbing, heating, and electrical, were approximately thirty per cent (30%) over the estimate. In view of these developments we wish to make the following recommendations:

- 1. Accept the low bids for general work and for ventilating work, as follows:

General Construction

J. L. Simmons 2140 North Woodford Decatur 60, Illinois	Combined Base Proposal G-146-147-148 All General Work Two Towers and Commons 146-147-148	\$6,407,000
J. L. Simmons 2140 North Woodford Decatur 60, Illinois	Base Proposal G-Site General Construction Work for Site Work	194,700

Ventilating Work

Ted Kuck 1616 Broadway Sheboygan, Wisconsin	Basic Proposal V-146-147 All Ventilating Work for Both Towers	189,562
McNeill & Dugger 107 East Walnut Herrin, Illinois	Base Proposal V-148 Ventilating Work for Commons Building No. 148	157,475

These acceptances are subject to the Board being able to obtain contracts for plumbing, heating and electrical work within the construction budget for the project within the next forty-five (45) days. If within the next forty-five (45) days it is not possible to accept bids within the project budget and issue proceed orders, then

2. Re-advertise for a single construction bid without the division of work into general, plumbing, heating, ventilating, and electrical, as required when state funds are involved. This is based upon an interpretation of the Illinois Purchasing Act that the division of bidding is not required when funds not appropriated by the General Assembly are being used for the project.

3. Defer system financing for the present, with a view to reopening the matter at a time when the bond market is at a lower point.

4. Proceed with the necessary preliminary steps for the financing of the dormitories when new bids are received.

In the interim preliminary work will be done so that when and if economically feasible a system type of financing arrangement for all revenue bonds of the Board can be instituted.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the administration's recommendations for the award of contracts; further, authority was granted the administration to proceed according to the additional recommendations set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONVEYANCE TO DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS OF RIGHT-OF-WAY FOR ONE-WAY COUPLE

Pursuant to agreement with the University the Division of Highways is acquiring all of any lot from which a portion of the right-of-way will be taken for the south end of the one-way couple of University and Illinois Avenues, and will deed the excess land to the University. As partial reimbursement for these expenditures for the University we will be credited with the value of necessary right-of-way taken from University properties. The following resolution, formally authorizing conveyance of three parcels of right-of-way along Mill Street and Illinois Avenue, is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the conveyance of the following described lands of the Board, for a consideration of equivalent value in land within the projected Carbondale campus, be and is hereby authorized and directed:

Portion of Tracts 99, 100, 101 and 102—General Description: Located in the south 330 feet of Outlot 128 in the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois, containing 3355 square feet or 0.077 acre, more or less.

Portion of Tracts A, 41, 98, 97, 96, 95, 95-B and 95-C—General Description: Located in Outlot 123, Outlot 127 and Lots 5, 6, 7 and 8 in Ellen Allyn's Sub-division of Outlot 126, all in the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois, containing 6,410 square feet or 0.147 acre, more or less.

(In the interest of economy, detailed descriptions of the above tracts are omitted, but are included in the official minute record of the Secretary of the Board).

And Be It Further *Resolved* that the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Board of Trustees a warranty deed to the above described property for the consideration aforesaid.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

November, 1965

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Friday, November 12, 1965, at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center near Morganfield, Kentucky, beginning at 12:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Ray Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; ten reporters representing area and local newspapers, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held September 20, 1965, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

TUITION AND FEE POLICY FOR CONTRACT TRAINING GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Government and private agencies sponsor a considerable number of students under training grants or fellowships pursuant to contract with the University. In a typical case a modest stipend is paid the student for maintenance in addition to a grant to the University to cover the cost of the program. Since this latter grant is to cover all institutional costs, it is frequently stipulated that the students will not be charged tuition or certain fees which the grant has been designed to cover. Misunderstanding of this stipulation has caused some requests for the Board to waive tuition and fees for such students or grant tuition scholarships, resulting in further misunderstandings concerning payment of such charges from the institutional grant. There is a

need for a uniform policy on such matters, and the following is therefore proposed for enactment by the Board at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that the policy of the Board regarding tuition and fees of students sponsored by agencies under training grant or fellowship contracts shall be that no such grant or fellowship shall be accepted or any contract for same entered into without provision in the terms thereof for the payment by or for all trainees thereunder of all tuition and fee charges customarily assessed against other students similarly situated.

Be It Further *Resolved* that 200 scholarships for tuition and fees are granted by the Board of Trustees which may be awarded by the President, or in his absence by the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, for programs conducted under training grants or fellowship contracts.

Be It Further *Resolved* that the above policy shall not be deemed to preclude further support of such programs from appropriated funds in demonstrably necessary amounts not in excess of the sum of tuition charges paid by or for trainees participating therein.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DEPOSIT ON ROTC UNIFORMS

On July 2, 1953, the Board of Trustees approved a \$5.00 deposit on AFROTC uniforms to be assessed each student registering for AFROTC courses. Now that the AFROTC program has become a voluntary rather than compulsory program the number of students participating has dropped considerably while, at the same time, participants can be expected to better care for the uniforms and equipment issued to them. The matter of the charge for lost or damaged items in connection with the voluntary AFROTC program can more easily be handled as individual charges to be processed at the Bursar's Office.

It is therefore recommended that the \$5.00 deposit approved July 2, 1953, be rescinded, effective with the commencement of the Winter Quarter, January 3, 1966.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1965, GRADUATES

Following are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 16 and 17, 1965, commencements and at the August 27 and 28, 1965, commencements. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were

awarded, have been placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, certified by the Registrar's Office.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 16 AND 17, 1965

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certifi- cates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	9				
Certificate of Specialist					4
Master of Arts		55			
Master of Fine Arts		7			
Master of Music		2			
Master of Music Education		1			
Master of Science		56			
Master of Science in Education		76			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			4		
Bachelor of Science in Education			457		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			349		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture			84		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			199		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			63		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			34		
Bachelor of Music			12		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			61		
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science			60		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			1		
Division of Technical and					
Adult Education					
Associate in Art				17	
Associate in Business				58	
Associate in Technology				128	
Certificate in Welding					8
Certificate in Cosmetology					4
Certificate in Stenographic					2
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					2
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Master of Science in Education		78			
Business Division					
Bachelor of Science			94		

Education Division					
Bachelor of Science in Education					161
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts					9
Bachelor of Music					8
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts					26
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts					40
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts					58
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science					3
Division of Technical and					
Adult Education					
Associate in Business					8
Totals	9	275	1,723	211	20

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST 27 AND 28, 1965

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's</i>	<i>Master's</i>	<i>Bachelor's</i>	<i>Associate</i>	<i>Certifi-</i>
<i>CARBONDALE CAMPUS</i>	<i>Degrees</i>	<i>Degrees</i>	<i>Degrees</i>	<i>Degrees</i>	<i>cates</i>
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	23				
Certificate of Specialist					1
Master of Arts		67			
Master of Fine Arts		7			
Master of Music		6			
Master of Music Education		2			
Master of Science		62			
Master of Science in Education		144			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			6		
Bachelor of Science			195		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			139		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science			11		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			74		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			31		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			10		
Bachelor of Music			5		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			17		
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science			21		
Division of Technical and					
Adult Education					

Associate in Business	10	
Associate in Technology	23	
Certificate in Cosmetology		43
Certificate in Stenographic		1
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical		1
Certificate in Practical Nursing		21

EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Graduate School					
Master of Science in Education	83				
Business Division					
Bachelor of Science		34			
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science		85			
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts		3			
Bachelor of Music		2			
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts		11			
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts		12			
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts		23			
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science		1			
Division of Technical and					
Adult Education					
Associate in Business			2		
Totals	23	371	681	35	67

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board unanimously approved and ratified the report of graduates as presented.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Lloyd V. Sherwood, Professor of Plant Industry, was reported. Mr. Sherwood was born February 27, 1907, and died October 13, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Science, Master of Science, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Illinois. He served as Assistant Professor at the University of Arizona and the University of Illinois and as senior agronomist with the Monsanto Chemical Company prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1959. He was recognized nationally and internationally in his professional field as an agricultural chemist and wheat control specialist and maintained a high level of competence in his work with students.

The death of Mr. Harley R. Teel, Emeritus Assistant Professor in the University School, was reported. Mr. Teel was born December 15, 1896, and died September 20, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University

and the Master of Arts degree from the University of Illinois. He taught in rural schools in Franklin County, Illinois, and served as Principal of Brush School, Carbondale, Illinois, prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University on a full-time basis in 1949. He brought to the University an extended experience as a public school administrator.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BRUNNER, KENNETH, Professor of Higher Education effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,450.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- COLLIER, CLARENCE B., JR., Assistant Registrar, Edwardsville Campus, effective November 1, 1965, at \$915.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- EAMES, ELIZABETH R., Associate Professor of Philosophy effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOUSER, GENE L., Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,120.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KUMLER, MARION L., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MCCALL, JOHN N., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SEXTON, CARL N., Assistant Professor of Health Education effective September 22, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STATLER, LUTHER D., Coordinator of the General Office, East St. Louis, effective October 1, 1965, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TAYRIEN, DOROTHY P., Associate Professor of Nursing effective September 22, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WINNETT, ROBERT S., assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs effective October 11, 1965, at \$900.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

- ALLDREDGE, GERALD P., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$950.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ADAMS, LYLE L., Supervisor and Head Resident in Student Housing, August 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month plus maintenance.
- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, October 13, 1965, to April 2, 1966, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- AYLLON, TEODORO, one-third time Associate Professor of Psychology, September 16, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$360.00 a month from restricted funds.
- AZRIN, NATHAN H., one-fourth time Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Psychology, September 16, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 29, 1965, to March 19, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BLACK, MATTHEW W., (Visiting) Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,777.77 a month.
- BLAU, BURTON, one-half time Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$400.00 a month.
- BOLL, LESLIE M., Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$700.00 a month.
- BRICK, WILLIAM L., Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$710.00 a month.
- BRIDGES, LADAW, one-half time Lecturer in Health Education for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- CARLYON, WILLIAM H., three-fourths time Instructor in Health Education and Physical

Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$600.00 a month.

CARRIER, FAITH, one-third time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$183.33 a month.

CASTELO, CLARA E., Instructor in the University Library, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$640.00 a month.

CHENOWETH, IVA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$350.00 a month.

CLINTON, JOSEPH D., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$150.00 a month.

CORDELL, MAGDA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$270.00 a month.

COUNTS, DAVID, one-half time Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$325.00 a month.

COX, DOROTHY, one-third time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.

DAVIS, WILLIAM Q., Instructor in Elementary Education and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$525.00 a month plus meals and lodging.

DELIGIANNIS, CONSTANTINOS C., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$700.00 a month.

DETTMANN, KARL F., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, serving without salary.

DIBDEN, JEAN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.

DOETZEL, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$218.75 a month.

EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$735.00 a month.

EIDSON, WILLIAM G., Instructor in History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$725.00 a month.

ELLIOTT, PHILIP G., Assistant Instructor and Research Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$625.00 a month from restricted funds.

FJERSTAD, HELEN L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$223.00 a month.

FLEERLAGE, GEORGE H., one-half time Instructor in Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$300.00 a month.

FOREST, GEORGE R., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.

FOX, JOHN W., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the University Galleries for the Fall quarter, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.

FRAZER, MARY K., Lecturer in Journalism, September 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

GARD, WILLIAM C., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Group Housing, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$210.00 a month from restricted funds.

GLUHMAN, MARGARET A., Assistant Instructor in Art for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.

GOLDIAMOND, ISRAEL, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.

GOODMAN, SHARON R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 9, 1965, to April 2, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

GOODPASTER, PATRICIA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 22, 1965, to June 1, 1966, at \$490.00 a month from restricted funds.

- GOODRICK, EVELYN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$315.00 a month.
- GRIFFITH, DAVID, Instructor in History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$755.00 a month.
- GRUBER, JOSEPH N., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 22, 1965, to July 2, 1966, at \$720.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HALL, WILLIAM P., III, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$275.00 a month.
- HELLRIEGEL, DONALD, Lecturer in Management, September 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$900.00 a month.
- HELSTERN, RICHARD A., Lecturer in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HIGLER, BARBARA A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Thompson Point Housing September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$220.00 a month from restricted funds, plus maintenance.
- HINDERSMAN, JUSTYN N., Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$520.00 a month.
- HOLLADAY, CATHERINE B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Counselor at Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds, plus lodging.
- HOLMES, JAMES D. J., (Visiting) Associate Professor of Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,278.00 a month.
- HOWARD, ROBERT G., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$666.66 a month.
- JANSYN, LEON, Assistant Instructor in Sociology and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$500.00 a month.
- JENKINS, BARBARA J., Assistant Professor of Nursing, December 1, 1965, to June 10, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- JENNINGS, JO ANN, Adviser (Activities) in Student Activities, Edwardsville Campus, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$560.00 a month.
- JONES, LEON, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$250.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ROSAN A., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$720.00 a month.
- JOSEPH, WARREN A., Professor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,315.00 a month.
- KAJECKAS, ADELE, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$300.00 a month.
- KELLY, TROY W., one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$310.00 a month.
- KILBY, ELIZABETH, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$150.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- KLOUTHIS, WILLIAM J., JR., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, September 15, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KNIGHT, RUSSELL, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$125.00 a month.
- KRAMER, ALAN L., Supervisor and Assistant Area Head in Student Housing, August 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- KUHN, MARTHA I., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$300.00 a month.

- MACLACHLAN, LINDA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$270.00 a month.
- MCCOLLUM, LESLIE, one-fourth time Instructor in Health Education and Special Programs for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- MCLEAN, MILTON D., (Visiting) Professor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- MOORE, RICHARD O., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, June 1, 1965, to June 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MULHOLLAND, ODA E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$150.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- NALL, ELIZABETH W., one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$360.00 a month.
- NEWBERRY, PAMELA A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$215.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- NOVICK, JEHIEL, Assistant Director of the Transportation Institute and Instructor in Management, October 18, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month.
- OKITA, TED Y., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, serving also in the Clinical Center, October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$840.00 a month.
- O'SULLIVAN, SANDRA L., Supervisor in Student Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- OSVOLD, KENNETH E., one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$310.00 a month.
- PALANDJIAN, KHATCHADOUR B., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, October 1, 1965, to June 16, 1966, serving without salary.
- PIERSON, JOE K., Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Applied Physiology, September 15, 1965, to June 15, 1966, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$275.00 a month.
- RHODES, OPAL T., (Visiting) Professor of Home Economics Education for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$1,140.00 a month.
- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH A., Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program, September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- ROHRER, DR. HAROLD H., one-fourth time Assistant Professor of Health Education, August 2, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- RUNYON, FLORA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$400.00 a month.
- RUSSELL, LOWELL, L., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$150.00 a month.
- SAUERBRUNN, HENRY E., one-half time Assistant Director of the Latin-American Institute, September 22, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- SCHAFLY, PAUL A., JR., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$156.00 a month.
- SCHIFF, DANIEL J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 15, 1965, to March 26, 1966, at \$765.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SCHWAAB, KARL E., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$125.00 a month.
- SCHWAAB, NANCY C., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, October 6, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$260.00 a month.
- SILVERIA, VERA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 7, 1965, to January 22, 1966, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.

- SILVERMAN, SOL S., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.
- SLOAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.
- SMITH, ROBERT R., one-half time Lecturer in Counseling and Testing, Edwardsville Campus, October 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$280.00 a month.
- STARK, GAIL D., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$640.00 a month.
- STARR, RUE G., Research Assistant in Community Services, October 1, 1965, to March 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.
- STILBITZ, ELLA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$330.00 a month.
- TABOR, HARRY J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, October 4, 1965, to September 3, 1966, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Assistant Director in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, September 7 to October 31, 1965, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VINEYARD, KATHERINE, Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 21 to June 27, 1965, at \$350.00 for the period, paid from restricted funds.
- WALKER, WILLIE F., Research Assistant in the CAUSE II Program, July 6 to September 4, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WALTERS, VERNON N., Coordinator in the Student Affairs Division and Instructor in the Education Division, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$730.00 a month.
- WALTZ, GRAHAM S., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Activities, October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- WASHINGTON, WILLIAM A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$150.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- WHITACRE, GLADYS F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 18 to November 1, 1965, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WILEY, VIRGINIA, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 22 to October 7, 1965, at \$240.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, GRADY N., Assistant Coordinator of Student Housing, Edwardsville Campus, September 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$560.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, LESLIE, Research Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, September 16, 1965, to February 15, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- WINTON, PETER M., Supervisor in Student Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- WOLF, DAVID J., Research Assistant in the Museum, October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- WOMACK, CATHERINE M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$150.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$300.00 a month.
- ZELLER, ROBERT H., one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 14 to August 14, 1965, at \$300.00 a month; one-third time Lecturer for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BELL, RICHARD O., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$230.00 a month; July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$476.19 a month.
- BENDER, ELEANOR G., one-half time Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 21 to July 1, 1965, at \$365.00 a month; July 1 to August 14, 1965, at \$380.00 a month.

- CHIZEVSKY, FRANK, Instructor in Physical Education-Special Programs, September 11 to September 16, 1965, at \$800.00 a month.
- DAVIDSON, ROY A., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Education Division, June 21 to August 7, 1965, at \$137.50 a month.
- DAVIS, H. BRENT, one-third time Assistant Instructor in Speech, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$133.33 a month.
- DOZIER, RICHARD, Instructor in English, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$644.44 a month.
- HAINES, MARY JO, Lecturer in Music, June 27 to July 10, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- HART, GERALD, Instructor in Physical Education-Special Programs, September 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$800.00 a month.
- KOEPKE, ROBERT L., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$533.33 a month.
- KRACHT, CONRAD R., Instructor in the School of Business, July 1 to August 16, 1965, at \$600.00 a month.
- KUENZLI, CORINNE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 21 to August 7, 1965, at \$140.00 a month.
- LUTZ, ROWENA, one-fourth time Instructor in Nursing, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$70.00 a month.
- MATHEWS, DEWEY L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 21 to August 8, 1965, at \$210.00 a month.
- SIMMS, NATHAN, Instructor in Mathematics, June 21 to August 29, 1965, at \$500.00 a month.
- SOKOLOWSKI, DANNY H., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, August 16 to September 16, 1965, at \$735.00 a month.
- WOELFLIN, LESLIE, Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, August 15 to September 16, 1965, at \$1,100.00 a month from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BARRETT-LENNARD, GODFREY T., (Visiting) Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$1,150.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BEASLEY, CLYDE E., Community Consultant in Community Services, October 1, 1965, to April 8, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- BELL, MARJORIE, Assistant Coordinator of Research and Projects during October, 1965, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BENDER, ELEANOR G., one-half time Lecturer at Little Grassy Campus, July 1 to August 16, 1965; Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 16 to September 1, 1965; one-half time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$760.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, one-half time Assistant to the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965-66, at \$387.50 a month.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 18, 1965, to February 19, 1966, at \$665.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BOYDSTON, JOANN, Research Associate in Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$880.00 a month.
- BROWN, M. DOUGLAS, one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$270.00 a month.
- CALDWELL, RUTH T., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 25, 1965, to January 22, 1966, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHAPMAN, ARTHUR G., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN P., one-third time Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, and Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$306.66 a month; thirty-five per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology, September 15 to December 15, 1965, and March 1 to June 16, 1966; sixty-eight per cent time, December 16, 1965, to March 16, 1966, with part of salary paid from restricted funds.

- CLARK, F. BRYAN, Adjunct Professor of Forestry, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.
- CLIFFORD, JUANITA K., Coordinator (Social Work) with the Peace Corps Training Program, September 12 to September 19, 1965, at \$900.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COLBY, STEPHEN M., Research Assistant and Field Representative in Mississippi Valley Investigations, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.
- COLLINS, LLOYD R., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$190.00 a month.
- DAVIS, KELTON S., Field Representative in Communications Media Services Division, October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- DECHAMP, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$190.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- DELGADO, HILDA, Lecturer in Anthropology for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1965—66, at \$700.00 a month.
- DICKENS, LINDA L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 25, 1965, to January 22, 1966, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DIPETRO, ALFRED E., Lecturer in the Vocational Institute for July, 1965, at \$775.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GELLMAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.
- GIBNEY, DR. JOHN P., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, serving without salary.
- GIVENS, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, October 23, 1965, to February 19, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HAMROCK, BERNICE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$155.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- HARRISON, VIRGINIA H., Professor (Emerita) of Nursing, to serve as one-fourth time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$223.45 a month.
- HOUSE, ELIZABETH, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$200.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- LAMBAKIS, JOHN, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, September 16, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$220.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LANGBAUER, WILLIAM R., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Psychology, July 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Special Education, October 1, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$335.00 a month.
- LEWINSOHN, PETER M., Associate Professor of Psychology for July, 1965, at \$1,033.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LUMSDEN, GERALD H., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$800.00 a month.
- LUTES, JAMES R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 18, 1965, to January 29, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MADDOX, GUS G., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, October 23 to October 30, 1965, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MANN, CURT F., Supervisor (Audit) in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARING, JOEL, Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$705.00 a month.
- MARTINSEK, CATHERINE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Economics for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$185.00 a month.

- MASTERSON, DELTA B., Lecturer in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$695.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH W., one-half time Lecturer in the Library, September 13, 1965, to June 18, 1966, at \$335.00 a month.
- MAYHEW, MAURICE C., Lecturer in Psychology, August 15 to October 1, 1965, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MOORE, MARION L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, October 16, 1965, to January 8, 1966, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$480.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NOONAN, JOHN E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, October 16, 1965, to March 5, 1966, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PAGE, THELMA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$205.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- PARKS, PAULA S., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, Guidance and Educational Psychology, and Research and Projects, October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month; one-half time Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 27 to October 1, 1965, at \$700.00 a month, with part of salary paid from restricted funds.
- PIGG, WILBUR E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, October 23, 1965, to February 19, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PITTMAN, DAVID, Research Associate in Microbiology, October 1, 1965, to February 1, 1966, at \$730.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAY, JEAN M., three-fourths time Lecturer in the University Library, September 20, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RICHARDS, DAPHNE, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$272.50 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE F., one-half time Lecturer in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$350.00 a month; Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 11 to September 16, 1965, at \$700.00 a month; and one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 16, 1965, to January 22, 1966, at \$350.00 a month, with part of salary paid from restricted funds.
- RULL, MARVIN H., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RUNKLE, LEWIS C., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Vietnam, July 1 to September 16, 1965, at \$790.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$585.00 a month.
- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.
- SHANK, MARJORIE, Associate Professor (Emerita) to serve as Assistant Supervisor, October 4 to October 9, 1965, at \$95.00 for the period.
- SHELTON, EVERETT E., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$650.00 a month.
- SHELTON, GEORGE R., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$150.00 a month.
- SHEPPARD, JAMES P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, September 16, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$220.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SLAUGHTER, THOMAS F., JR., one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$165.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- SPENCER, JOHN H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 16, 1965, to January 8, 1966, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.

- STAFF, IAN A., Instructor in Botany and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$555.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- STANTON, DAISY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- STOWE, VERNON M., one-sixth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$125.00 a month.
- SWAN, IVAN, one-fourth time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$163.75 a month.
- TAYLOR, MARY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- TERRY, GRACE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$195.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- THORNTON, SAM M., one-fourth time Lecturer in Special Education for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$175.00 a month.
- TO, CHO-YEE, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$310.00 a month.
- TREGONING, PHILIP W., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 25 to December 25, 1965, at \$575.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TROUPA, KATE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$190.00 a month from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$555.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- VON PALESKE, GERDA, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$700.00 a month.
- WHEELER, VIRGIL N., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 12 to July 31, 1965, at \$525.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WILSON, NETTIE P., one-half time Lecturer in the University Library, September 21, 1965, to June 22, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- WISER, DAVID R., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$485.00 a month; September 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$530.00 a month.
- ZIMMERMAN, LESTER I., one-half time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$325.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- AYALA, REYNALDO, Assistant Director of the Latin-American Institute, to serve one-half time at \$312.50 a month, October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding appointment reported previously.
- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Assistant Professor at the University School effective October 1, 1965, at \$930.00 a month on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BALLOU, ELMA, Assistant Professor in the University Library, to serve on continuing appointment effective August 16, 1965.
- BISHOP, MYRON C., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division and Acting Coordinator in the International Services Division, October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, superseding appointment reported previously.
- BLUMENFELD, GERALD, Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve at \$900.00 a month on term appointment, superseding appointment reported previously.
- BOOTH, BARRY E., Instructor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, effective August 30, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.

- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics, to serve at \$310.00 a month for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66.
- CARR, MORRIS F., Instructor in the Business Division and Coordinator of the General Office, Alton Center, effective October 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- CHAPMAN, DOUGLAS W., Supervisor in the International Services Division effective August 1, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- CHRISTENSEN, RAYMOND L., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, August 2 to September 16, 1965, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- CUMMINS, JAMES, Assistant Professor in the University School effective November 1, 1965, at \$910.00 a month on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DARNELL, DONALD, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,061.50 a month from restricted funds.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA L., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$483.75 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- EADES, JOE C., Assistant Professor of Sociology, serving also in the Clinical Center, to receive \$930.00 a month effective October 1, 1965.
- FRANKLIN, ELLIS, Assistant Supervisor (Training Adviser) for the Peace Corps Training Program, to receive \$435.00 a month, June 25 to September 27, 1965, superseding salary previously reported.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 17 to December 18, 1965, at \$475.00 a month from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GOLEEKE, TOMMY D., Assistant Professor of Music effective the Fall Quarter, 1965, on continuing appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HILL, MARGARET, Professor of Elementary Education and Head of the Reading Center effective September 1, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- HILLYER, IRVIN G., Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- JACOBINI, HORACE B., Professor of Government and Assistant Dean of International Educational Services effective September 16, 1965, on a fiscal year basis.
- KARNES, REXEL D., Special Assistant to the (Executive) Director of Communications Media Services Division effective September 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KENNY, DAVID T., Associate Professor of Government effective the Fall Quarter, 1965, on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KREIDER, LOUISE P., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the School of Business and General Studies Program for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$300.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- LAMPE, PHILIP E., Research Assistant in Community Services, June 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- LEFEVRE, RICHARD, Associate Professor of Health Education and Physical Education for Men, to serve on Carbondale Campus effective July 1, 1965.
- LIND, SONJA M., Instructor in the Humanities Division effective the Fall Quarter, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MCCLARY, TOCCOA, Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$600.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MABRY, T. ROBERT, Supervisor in Psychology, September 8 to October 1, 1965, at \$750.00 a month from restricted funds, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MATTHEWS, CHARLES, Associate Professor in the Education Division and Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective November 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MILLETT, RICHARD L., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$910.00 a month, superseding date of appointment reported previously.

- MOYER, A. KEITH, Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Assistant Dean and Coordinator in Student General Affairs effective September 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- PERKINS, HAROLD E., Instructor in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PHILLIPS, CARL R., JR., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$1,000.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- PUHL, JACQUELINE, one-half time Instructor in the Peace Corps Training Project, July 3 to September 26, 1965, at \$355.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PUSHPAVATI, P. J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 22, 1965, on an academic year basis, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHARDSON, HAROLD E., Lecturer in Elementary Education serving in Vietnam, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,210.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ROBERTS, RALPH R., Assistant Director of the Rehabilitation Institute and Assistant Professor of Special Education, to be paid from State of Illinois funds effective September 1, 1965.
- SAMLI, A. COSKUN, Associate Professor of Marketing and Assistant Director of the Business Research Bureau, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective September 16, 1965.
- SEMPLE, ROBERT J., Coordinator in Technical and Adult Education and Instructor in the Business Division, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, on term appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHIRE, DONALD R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 2 to August 31, 1965, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- SIENER, MELVIN L., Assistant Professor of Music effective July 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- STACY, BILL W., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, to receive meals and lodging for the convenience of the University.
- TURIN, EVELYN J., Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau and Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, September 16, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$500.00 a month plus meals and lodging, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VANDERWIEL, RONALD W., Assistant Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and Assistant Professor of Sociology effective November 1, 1965, at \$1,205.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- VENABLE, CHARLES W., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 16 to September 16, 1965, at \$650.00 a month, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- WENDT, NORMAN L., Director of Auxiliary Enterprises, Edwardsville Campus, to receive \$1,125.00 a month effective October 1, 1965, superseding salary reported previously.
- WHITLER, ROBERT, Assistant Supervisor (Training Adviser) in the Peace Corps Training Program, June 25 to September 25, 1965, at \$435.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- WILLIAMS, PATRICK D., Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute, Edwardsville Campus, and Assistant Professor in the Business Division, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA, Lecturer and Administrative Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, to serve also in English effective the Fall Quarter, 1965.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- FJERSTAD, C. DALE, Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.

KENNY, DAVID T., Associate Professor of Government, for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at full pay.

WOOD, EUGENE S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective March 1 to June 16, 1966, at full pay.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVES

KENNER, MORTON R., Associate Professor of Mathematics, for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

REHN, HENRY J., Professor of Management, effective January 19 to July 19, 1966, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

GRAVES, GENE H., Coordinator of Community Services, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966.

SHULT, ERNEST E., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66.

WILLIAMS, BRAXTON B., effective September 20 to October 1, 1965.

TERMINATIONS OF APPOINTMENTS

CAREW, JOHN P., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective September 22, 1965.

CLARK, ROBERT L., Instructor in Administration and Supervision, effective June 21, 1965.

HEAVENRICH, SAMUEL, Professor of Art and Supervisor of University Galleries, effective September 22, 1965.

RUDDY, TIMOTHY F., Instructor in the Business Division, effective September 22, 1965.

WHEELOCK, EVELYN F., Assistant Instructor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 22, 1965.

RESIGNATIONS

AIKEN, JAMES B., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective November 25, 1965.

BUEHRLE, ELIZABETH, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 17, 1965.

CARACENA, PHILIP F., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Psychology, effective September 1, 1965.

GILL, JACK E., Lecturer in Broadcasting, effective January 1, 1966.

GREER, ARTHUR G., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 16, 1965.

GRIFFIN, EDWARD M., Coordinator (of Training) in the CAUSE II Program, effective August 1, 1965.

HANDLON, JEROME R., Assistant Supervisor in Student Activities, effective October 1, 1965.

HARTUNG, FRANK E., Professor of Sociology, effective September 1, 1965.

KELLY, DONALD R., Assistant Professor of History, effective September 17, 1965.

KIRK, ROBERT H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 1, 1965.

MELBYE, JEAN W., Assistant Supervisor in Alumni Records and Services, effective September 1, 1965.

MELBYE, F. JEROME, Research Assistant in the Museum, effective October 1, 1965.

METROPOLE, SONIA, Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective June 16, 1965.

PROFILET, ROBERT C., Supervisor in Student Housing, effective October 1, 1965.

RAMMEL, RICHARD, Coordinator of Student Activities, effective November 1, 1965.

RAWLIN, JOHN W., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 21, 1965.

SEGEDY, HARRY, Research Assistant in the Museum, effective November 1, 1965.

WHITLOCK, GRACE, Research Assistant in Educational Projects, effective October 1, 1965.

The following additions and changes in staff at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center were reported and approval requested. Initial appointments recommended hereunder are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. Continued employment hereunder is conditional upon continued compliance with the requirements and meeting of the standards of the said Office of Economic Opportunity from time to time established, such compliance also to be determined by that agency in its sole discretion. Such requirements may include residence on the grounds of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ALT, JAMES M., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- BAKER, LOUIS D., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- BAKER, ROBERT L., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- BODELL, ROBERT O., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- BREHMER, HOWARD C., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), October 11, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.
- CAGLE, JUDITH A., one-half time Instructor (Family Services), September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$315.00 a month.
- CAMPBELL, JACQUELYN, Assistant Instructor (General Education), September 13, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- COX, GEORGE H., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- CRAIG, NORMAN, Assistant Instructor (General Education and Instructional Services), October 11, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- CROSS, GLENN, Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- CRUTCHER, CHARLES N., Instructor (Vocational), October 14, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- FRYE, CHARLES L., Assistant Instructor (Special Education), August 23, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- GALLOIS, HOWARD P., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- HAYS, ROBERT, Assistant Instructor (Student Activities), August 20, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- HENRY, PAUL, Assistant Instructor (Health and Physical Education), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- HOLDER, GLORIA, one-half time Instructor (Music), August 23, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- HUBER, JEAN B., Instructor (General Education), September 13, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- HULL, LORETTA R., Instructor (Family Services), October 5, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- KEARNEY, REBECCA D., Assistant Instructor (Reading), September 1, 1965, to September 16, 1965, at \$400.00 a month.
- KNIGHT, NANCY C., Assistant Instructor (Reading), August 23, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.

LANDES, DONALD L., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

MIKLES, TRUMAN F., Instructor (General Education), October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.

MOORE, JOSEPH C., Assistant Instructor (Store Manager), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

MURPHY, THOMAS E., Instructor (Work Training), September 13, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$685.00 a month.

NOVAK, CHARLES R., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

PAYNE, MARSHALL T., Instructor (Science), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

POINTER, FRED, JR., Assistant Instructor (Speech and Hearing Therapist), August 23, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

PULLIAM, ALVIN M., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), September 28, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

RICE, JOHN O., Supervisor (Work Training), September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

ROBERTS, INGERSALL J., Chief (of Security), September 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month.

ROTH, JOE W., Instructor (General Education), September 29, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

SMITH, BARBARA R., Assistant Instructor (Reading), August 24, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.

SMITH, JERRY, Assistant Instructor, October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$433.00 a month.

STEWART, DALE E., Assistant Instructor (Health and Physical Education), September 8, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

STICE, DONALD L., Instructor (Communication Skills), September 8, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.

STICE, JERIS W., Instructor (General Education), September 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

SUTTON, ROBBIE M., Supervisor (Work Training), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.

THOMPSON, LEA M., Instructor (Speech and Hearing Therapist), September 3, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

ALBRIGHT, DONALD W., Instructor (General Education), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

ALDRICH, PRISCILLA, one-half time Supervisor (Avocational Hobbies), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BAILEY, CLAIRE L., Coordinator (Auxiliary Services), October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BISHOP, JOHN B., Supervisor (Engineering), September 20, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$230.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BRYSON, SEYMOUR L., Coordinator (Student Services), August 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CAGLE, FRED N., Assistant Supervisor (Audio-Visuals), September 3, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CHADDERDON, GEORGE L., Instructor (Audio-Visuals), August 20, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CLEVELAND, JOHN L., Coordinator (General Education), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

DELAP, KATHRYNE, one-half time Assistant Supervisor (Admissions), August 4, 1965,

- to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FORNEAR, JAMES R., Deputy Director, August 24 to November 12, 1965, at \$1,275.00 a month, and Acting Director effective November 12, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HINKLE, ORVILLE F., Instructor (Vocational), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$715.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HINKLE, SUE, Supervisor (Instructional Services), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HUGHES, CARL D., Supervisor (Instructional Services), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HUGHES, JAMES W., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, on term appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCDONALD, WALTER, Instructor (Reading), August 18, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MORRIS, HAROLD L., Instructor (Vocational) rather than Assistant Instructor (Vocational).
- NEWTON, VIRGIL M., Coordinator (Staff Development Operations), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OETTL, GERALD A., Coordinator (Student Activities and Development), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OXFORD, JOHN L., Manager (Campus Store), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$709.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PETERSON, DAVID M., Instructor (General Education), September 17, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PHELPS, MARY, Supervisor (Instructional Services), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PONDER, JOHN, Instructor (Reading), September 9, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSEBORO, ALBERT, Instructor (General Education), September 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TODD, GEORGE H., Supervisor (Vocational Training), August 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

- ALTMAN, ARMEND, Instructor (Counselor), effective August 14, 1965.
- ALTMAN, MARSHA, Instructor (Testing Assistant), effective August 14, 1965.
- BAIRD, JIM K., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective September 8, 1965.
- CLARIDA, HAROLD G., Supervisor (Building Maintenance), effective November 1, 1965.
- CONWAY, JOHN B., Supervisor (Work Training), effective October 16, 1965.
- DELANEY, JAMES, Instructor (Communication Skills), effective November 12, 1965.
- ECKART, THOMAS O., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective September 10, 1965.
- ELLIOTT, HAROLD B., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), effective September 13, 1965.
- ESTEP, WILLIAM D., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective October 1, 1965.
- GERST, JAMES A., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective July 29, 1965.
- GIBSON, KENNETH R., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective August 30, 1965.
- HARRIS, ROBERT D., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), effective September 6, 1965.
- HILBERT, BERNETA L., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective August 11, 1965.
- HILBERT, JOHN E., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective August 11, 1965.
- HORNED, CONNIE M., Assistant Coordinator (Communication Skills), effective October 1, 1965.
- HUGHES, JAMES W., Director, effective November 12, 1965.
- HUNTER, EUGENIA C., Assistant Instructor, effective September 15, 1965.
- JOHNSON, ALMA E., Assistant Instructor (Reading), effective August 21, 1965.

LONGANECKER, LARRY L., Assistant Instructor, effective September 16, 1965.
LENDER, JUDY ANN, Assistant Instructor, effective September 16, 1965.
MABRY, T. ROBERT, Instructor (Counselor), effective September 8, 1965.
MARTIN, BETTEJANE, Instructor (Communication Skills), effective September 8, 1965.
MARTIN, EUGENE V., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective October 1, 1965.
MASSEY, DIANE, Assistant Instructor (Communication Skills), effective September 21, 1965.
MASSEY, ROMEO, Instructor (Communication Skills), effective September 21, 1965.
MICKELSON, DOUGLAS J., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective November 1, 1965.
NEWBURY, JOHN W., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective September 18, 1965.
PETERSON, ANNA M., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective September 22, 1965.
PETTY, LUCY K., Instructor (Testing Assistant), effective October 1, 1965.
PRESTON, GREGOR A., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective August 23, 1965.
RANDOLPH, HARLAND L., Coordinator (of Educational Achievement), effective September 27, 1965.
REED, JESSE A., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective September 5, 1965.
REITAN, ELDRED O., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective August 24, 1965.
REYNOLDS, COLLINS, III, Assistant Instructor (Communication Skills), effective September 24, 1965.
RICKMAN, JAMES T., Supervisor (Information), effective September 11, 1965.
RINEBERG, DENNIS O., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), effective August 16, 1965.
RUDD, BOBBY J., Assistant Instructor (Student Activities), effective September 5, 1965.
SAVAGE, ROBERT L., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective September 22, 1965.
SAWYER, DR. JAMES G., Lecturer (Dentist), effective August 16, 1965.
SKELTON, BERCHA N., Assistant Instructor (Reading), effective August 28, 1965.
SKELTON, WILLIAM R., Instructor (Counselor), effective September 18, 1965.
SPARKS, EVERETT L., Instructor (Assistant Speech and Hearing Therapist), effective August 17, 1965.
WEIR, DR. ROBIN S., Lecturer (Physician), effective August 1, 1965.
WHITESIDE, VELVA D., Assistant Supervisor (of Instructional Materials), effective September 25, 1965.
WILLIAMS, DELVIN D., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective September 21, 1965.
WILLIAMS, LINDSAY T., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective August 14, 1965.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1965

A report of the faculty-administrative payrolls for the summer months of 1965 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified the summer payrolls as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and en-

cumbrance authorizations awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during September, 1965, and for Breckinridge Job Corps Center during July, August, and September, 1965. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amounts of \$314,699.30 for Carbondale Campus, \$154,480.51 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$537,825.70 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or more, in the total amounts of \$1,001,918.60 for Carbondale Campus, \$133,509.08 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$1,533,309.35 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center. Awards for Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses were for September, 1965; awards for Breckinridge Job Corps Center were for July, August, and September, 1965.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT, BRECKINRIDGE JOB CORPS CENTER

On September 24, 1965, a conference call was held with the members of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees to take action on the proposals received for the installation of the distribution system for natural gas at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. Approval was given for award of contract to Russell & Land, Inc., Evansville, Indiana, the low bidder, in the amount of \$85,339.85. A tabulation of the proposals received for this work is attached hereto.

Formal ratification of this action is requested.

RATIFICATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT, BRECKINRIDGE JOB CORPS CENTER

The Executive Committee has approved the award of a contract for repair and rehabilitation of certain buildings and installation of a greenhouse at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The Board is now requested to ratify in regular session the said award made by the Executive Committee in the following form:

"Bids were opened October 5, 1965, for insulation, sheetrock, painting, and general repair of buildings 1337, 1338, 1359, and 1599 for use as vocational classrooms for Oil Burner Technicians, Recreational Aides, and Service Station Specialists, and for erection of foundation for and assembly of a prefabricated plastic greenhouse. Copies of a tabulation of bids received have been furnished

to you, whereon the University Architect has indicated his recommendations for acceptance of certain bids. The recommended contractor publicly indicated at the bid opening that his bid on Alternate Proposal (M-2) for Plumbing, Ventilation and Heating and Electrical Requirements was a mistake, and that he had intended to bid this amount for Base Proposal (P-1) Plumbing Requirements and Base Proposal (H-1) Ventilation and Heating Requirements only, thereby excluding any electrical work. However, the company's president has since indicated in writing that he will perform all work including electrical in accordance with the bid actually submitted.

"The recommended award is in an amount less than the Project Engineer's estimate shown on the bid tabulation. In order to expedite the availability of this space the Executive Committee is requested to approve the following resolution awarding contract subject to approval of the sponsoring Federal agency:

Resolution

"Be It Resolved, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, acting by and through its duly constituted Executive Committee, that subject to the approval of the U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity contracts be awarded for repair and rehabilitation of Buildings 1337, 1338, 1359 and 1599 and the erection of foundation for and assembly of a prefabricated plastic greenhouse at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center to the low bidder thereon in accordance with the bid proposal thereof of October 5, 1965, as noted below and in the following amounts:

I. General Works (A)	
Base Proposal (G-1)	Bid
Wilkins Construction Co., Inc.	
Route #1	
Calvert City, Kentucky	\$26,245.00
II. Alternate Proposal (BB)	
(M-2) Includes Plumbing,	
Ventilation & Heating,	
Electrical Requirements	5,214.00
Total bid cost	<u>\$31,459.00</u>

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee in awarding contracts for (1) installation of distribution system for natural gas in the amount of \$85,339.85, and (2) repair and rehabilitation of certain buildings and installation of a greenhouse in the amount of \$31,459.00, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SOUTH ENTRANCE ROADS, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Proposals were received November 8, 1965, for construction of a 24-foot concrete pavement, related drainage, necessary earthwork and reinforced concrete box culvert in connection with extension of the

main entrance road south of the academic core, Edwardsville Campus, to Bluff Road. A tabulation sheet showing all proposals received, together with the University Architect's recommendation for award of contract, was presented and accepted by the Board for consideration. A copy of the tabulation sheet was placed on file in the office of the Board.

President Morris recommended that contract be awarded to the low bidder, as follows:

Base Bid —

General Construction	\$318,949	Bituminous Fuel and Oil Co. 929 Missouri Avenue East St. Louis, Illinois
Alternate D —		
Building Removal 1 through 5	2,200	
	<u>\$321,149</u>	

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION ACCEPTING BIDS FOR BRUSH TOWERS, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

At the September 20, 1965, meeting of the Board of Trustees the low bids of September 9, 1965, for general work and ventilating work were accepted subject to obtaining lower rebids for the remaining mechanical work which would permit a total construction cost not in excess of the construction budget. Rebids were opened October 21, 1965, and the total of the low bids on this portion of the work is \$3,858,121.00, saving of \$537,866.00 over the first bidding. The recommended award on rebids is 15.45% below architect-engineers' estimate of October 11, 1965, and 18.83% above their estimate of June 24, 1965. Adding these to the previous conditionally accepted bids results in a total construction cost of \$10,806,858.00, just within the construction budget of \$10,843,500.00. The low bidders on the previously approved portions of the work have agreed to extend the time for final acceptance of those proposals until the Board could consider these rebids.

The following Resolution, formally accepting proposals for all construction work on Brush Towers, including two Tower Buildings, #146 and #147, Commons Building, #148, and Site and Utility Work, is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, proposals have been received for the construction of Brush Towers (University Park Residence Halls, Phase II, Housing and Home Finance Project CH Ill. 169 (D)) on the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University in accordance with plans and specifications on file with the Treasurer of the Board; and

WHEREAS, the following proposals were the lowest and best proposals received in view of all the circumstances:

Proposals of September 9, 1965

All Buildings		
<i>General Construction</i>		
J. L. Simmons Company, Inc. 2140 Woodford Decatur 60, Illinois	Combined Base Proposal G-146-147-148	\$ 6,407,000
Tower Buildings		
<i>Ventilating Work</i>		
T. K. Corporation, as assignee of Ted Kuck Co. 1616 Broadway Sheboygan, Wisconsin	Base Proposal V-146-147	189,562
Commons Building		
<i>Ventilating Work</i>		
McNeill & Dugger 107 East Walnut Herrin, Illinois	Base Proposal V-148	157,475
Site and Utility Work		
<i>General Construction</i>		
J. L. Simmons Company, Inc. 2140 North Woodford Decatur 60, Illinois	Base proposal G-Site	194,700
Total		<u><u>\$6,948,737</u></u>

Proposals of October 21, 1965

All Buildings		
<i>Electrical Work</i>		
Sachs Electric Company P. O. Box 96 St. Louis, Missouri	Combined Base Proposal E-146-147-148	\$ 769,450
Tower Buildings		
<i>Plumbing Work</i>		
Blaise, Inc. West McCord Street Road Centralia, Illinois	Base Proposal P-146-147 (Bid tabulation designation of R-146-147 is a typographical error)	954,324
<i>Heating, Piping, Refrigeration and Temperature Control Work</i>		
Blaise, Inc. West McCord Street Road Centralia, Illinois	Base Proposal H-146-147	897,324

Commons Building

Plumbing Work

Blaise, Inc.	Base Proposal P-148	134,080
West McCord Street Road		
Centralia, Illinois		

*Heating, Piping, Refrigeration
and Temperature Control Work*

Blaise, Inc.	Base Proposal H-148	418,421
West McCord Street Road		
Centralia, Illinois		

Food Service Equipment

Southern Equipment Company	Base Proposal FS-148	312,384
P. O. Box 7115		
St. Louis, Missouri		

Site and Utility Work

Water Supply Piping Work

Blaise, Inc.	Base Proposal WS-Site	24,272
West McCord Street Road		
Centralia, Illinois		

Sanitary Sewer Work

Blaise, Inc.	Base Proposal SS-Site	16,528
West McCord Street Road		
Centralia, Illinois		

*Steam Return and Chilled Water
Piping Work*

Blaise, Inc.	Base Proposal SRC-Site	197,688
West McCord Street Road		
Centralia, Illinois		

Electrical Work

Sachs Electric Company	Base Proposal E-Site	84,850
P. O. Box 96		
St. Louis, Missouri		

Utility Control System Work

Powers Regulator Company	Base Proposal UCS-Site	48,800
2114 59th Street		
St. Louis, Missouri		

Total		<u>\$ 3,858,121</u>
-------	--	---------------------

Grand Total		<u><u>\$10,806,858</u></u>
-------------	--	----------------------------

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled:

1. That the aforementioned proposals for the construction of Brush Towers (University Park Residence Halls, Phase II, Housing and Home Finance Project

CH Ill. 169 (D)) be accepted by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and contracts be awarded to said bidders in accordance with their proposals, subject to the concurrence of the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the United States of America, said contracts to be payable only from the proceeds of revenue bonds duly issued and sold by the Board.

2. That the President of the University or his designated representative be authorized to notify the successful bidders of the award of the contracts to them on such terms.

3. That the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute such contracts on behalf of the Board, and the Secretary is authorized and directed to attest such executions and attach the corporate seal hereto.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ASSURANCE OF FINANCING FOR PROJECTS UNDER HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT

It is requested that the Board of Trustees affirm the following allocations of available funds to projects for which grants have been received from Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963. Action by the Board of Trustees reserving sufficient funds from appropriations is necessary to provide assurance to federal agencies of the availability of the University's share of the funds necessary for full payment of the total project costs.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the following amounts of funds, or so much thereof as may be required, duly appropriated and available for capital improvements be reserved and/or expended for completion of construction and equipping or furnishing the projects designated.

For the completion of the Physical Sciences Building at Carbondale Campus (designated as Project ILL 4-0092 by the U. S. Commissioner of Education):

From \$1,155,000 appropriated by HB 1383 of the 74th General Assembly to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for equipping buildings constructed and financed by the Illinois Building Authority and leased to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University - \$281,518.50.

For the completion of the Physical Sciences Building at Edwardsville Campus (designated as Project ILL 4-0090 by the U. S. Commissioner of Education):

1. From \$6,155,806 appropriated by SB 1177 of the 73rd General Assembly to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for equipping buildings constructed from Universities Building Fund - \$1,015,117.00.

2. From \$3,093,000 reappropriated by SB 981 of the 73rd General Assembly to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for Rehabilitation and Enlargement at the Edwardsville Campus - \$380,195.00.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REQUISITION PROCEDURE FOR EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The present policy of the Board of Trustees provides that a requisition of \$5,000 or more requires prior approval by the Executive Committee. The term "requisition" in a procedural sense often involved numerous transactions other than those resulting in the procurement of a specific item. It is proposed that the various types of transactions initiated by a requisition be classified and identified in terms of whether or not prior Executive Committee approval is appropriate or desired by the Board of Trustees.

1. *Specific purchases*

This is the specific procurement of a specific item or items, quantities or units at a price secured by bid.

Purchase Requisitions of \$5,000 or more require Executive Committee approval and resulting Purchase Orders and contracts are reported to the entire Board of Trustees for ratification.

It is recommended that no change be effected in this procedure.

2. *Annual or semi-annual purchases by bid*

These are transactions in which estimated annual or semi-annual quantities are stated to competitive bidders for the purpose of securing bids. A Purchase Order is issued to the successful bidder in order to secure firm prices for the period. Services are rendered on items delivered daily or periodically only upon specific request by the University, and periodic payments are made on the basis of actual deliveries made.

The daily or other periodic commitments against this Purchase Order do not exceed \$5,000. The items are generally of a common, predictable, and repetitive nature, such as dairy and bakery products, janitorial supplies, library binding services, gasoline, tires, fuel, garbage and trash removal, X-ray film, and similar items.

These annual or semi-annual purchases at present require Executive Committee approval if they are in excess of \$5,000, and the resulting Purchase Orders and contracts are reported to the entire Board for ratification.

No change is recommended with respect to this procedure.

3. *Annual service accounts*

These transactions are estimated annual service requirements recorded for the purpose of noting the appropriate account and fund and to establish a procedural device with the supplier to facilitate payment.

The rates or terms for the service are fixed by regulatory agencies in the case of utilities, postage, and telephone service, negotiated as in real estate rentals, or standard or one-source services as in the case of maintenance service contracts.

Services are often of a continuous nature, such as for telephone, electricity, water and sewerage. Although periodic payments for these services are made in amounts often exceeding \$5,000, the individual telephone call or telegram placed, letter mailed, or kilowatt hour used is a minor transaction.

Included in this classification are a few instances of single-source Purchase Orders issued for commodity purchases, such as credit card purchases from specific oil companies and franchised aircraft parts for resale. Again, these services are of a common, predictable, and repetitive nature.

At the present time prior approval by the Executive Committee is required where the annual amount paid exceeds \$5,000 and the resulting Purchase Orders and contracts are reported to the Board of Trustees. It is recommended that approval be obtained by Board approval of the internal budget which will reflect these specific service requests and that specific requisitions not be processed.

Specific items to be covered by this procedure are:

1. Postal charges purchased from the Postmaster and locked in the postage meter machines
2. Postage stamps, post cards, and bulk mailing
3. Telephone service
4. Electrical energy
5. Natural and bottled gas
6. City water and sewerage charges
7. Freight and express and interstate moving expenses
8. Rental of various physical facilities
9. Library cards procured from the Library of Congress
10. Annual renewal insurance premiums in years subsequent to the year in which the original insurance was contracted
11. Textbooks for the textbook rental program and books sold through the University stores
12. Subscriptions to journals and periodicals
13. Books and bound periodicals
14. Professional and technical services
15. Credit card encumbrances for gasoline.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the board approved the recommendations set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR REHABILITATION OF BUILDING T-2450, BRECKINRIDGE JOB CORPS CENTER

Bids were opened October 28, 1965, for rehabilitation of Building T-2450, formerly a laundry building, at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, Morganfield, Kentucky. The space will be used for vocational training in electricity and electronics.

Copies of the tabulation of bids are presented herewith, and the recommended awards are substantially below Project Engineer's estimate of the total cost for this project, as shown on the tabulation sheet. The following resolution awarding contracts to the low bidders is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that subject to the concurrence of the U.S. Office

of Economic Opportunity contracts for rehabilitatiton of Building T-2450 at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, for use in vocational training, be awarded to the low bidders thereon in accordance with their proposals of October 28, 1965, as noted below and in the following amounts:

I. General Works (G-1)	
(A) <i>Base Proposal</i>	<i>Bid</i>
Morganfield Lumber Company and	
Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	
Morganfield, Kentucky	\$59,644.00
II. Electrical Requirements (E-1)	
(B) <i>Base Proposal</i>	
Poe Electric Company	
Route #6	
Benton, Kentucky	6,300.00
III. Heating and Ventilation (H-1)	
(C) <i>Base Proposal</i>	
Morganfield Lumber Company and	
Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	
Morganfield, Kentucky	324.50
IV. Plumbing Requirements (P-1)	
(D) <i>Base Proposal</i>	
Morganfield Lumber Company and	
Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	
Morganfield, Kentucky	6,754.99
V. Exterior Painting (X-1)	
(E) <i>Base Proposal</i>	
Morganfield Lumber Company and	
Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	
Morganfield, Kentucky	4,114.00
Total bid cost	<u>\$77,137.49</u>

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:45 P.M.

December, 1965

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Saturday, December 11, 1965, in the office of the Board, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board of Trustees were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Ray Page. Mr. Fischer and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Coordinator in the President's Office Frank A. Kirk; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Dick Norrich, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Frank Messersmith, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, four students, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a regular meeting held November 12, 1965, copies of which had been forwarded to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

NAMING OF UNIVERSITY FACILITIES

According to the policy adopted by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on January 30, 1958, the University Building Format Committee, as a result of its meetings on April 16 and June 17, 1965, recommends the approval by the Board of Trustees of the following designations:

Edwardsville Campus

1. The entrance road which traverses the University grounds from bypass 66 to Bluff Road to be named *University Drive*.
2. The inner-loop road around the academic core to be named *Circle Drive*.

3. The road which will eventually replace Lewis Road, but now is the Lewis Road connection with Poag Road, to be named *North Drive*.
4. The Utilities Reservoir No. 1 to be named *Lake Cahokia*.
5. The Central Mall to be named *The Mall*.
6. Bluff Road, which is part of the ultimate outer-loop road, to be named *Bluff Road*.
7. The former interurban railway right-of-way to be named the *Interurban Trace*.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the designations recommended with the exception of Item 4 and requested that the University Building Format Committee reconsider its recommendation on that item.

PRE-FUNDING OF FEDERAL CONTRACT

In the execution of contracts with the Federal government whereby we are reimbursed for expenditures after they are made, considerable sums of money can be tied up pending processing of the voucher to the government. This is especially true with large contracts such as for the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. In that case we are also paid a management fee from which interest on borrowed operating funds may be paid. In order to free restricted funds it is requested that the procurement of such a loan, now contemplated to be from a pool of Southern Illinois banks, be authorized, repayable only from Federal reimbursement and not to constitute a debt against any other State or University funds.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the President of the University and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees are authorized to procure a loan payable solely by assignment of the proceeds of Contract OEO-103 for the operation of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center from any reputable bank or banker or group of same, in a principal amount not to exceed \$750,000 and at a rate of interest not to exceed 4% per annum, and to execute all documents required to accomplish such purpose with such subsidiary terms as may meet the approval of the aforesaid representatives of this Board.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ray Page, the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATHS

The death of Mr. Ivan S. Cliff, Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, was reported. Mr. Cliff was born August 11, 1898, and died November 10, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Carleton College and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Massachusetts Institute of Technology. He served as a

research chemist with the Shell Oil Company in Houston, Texas, and Wood River, Illinois, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1961, where he contributed to the development of the program in sciences at Edwardsville.

The death of Mr. Willis G. Swartz, Professor of Government, was also reported. Mr. Swartz was born April 4, 1902, and died November 6, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the State University of Iowa. He served as Head of the Departments of History and Political Science at Sterling College and as Assistant Professor at Oregon State College prior to appointment as Professor and Head of the Political Science Department at Southern Illinois University in 1930. Subsequently, he served as Dean of the Graduate School and as Dean of International Students, contributing greatly both to the University's program of advanced studies and its growing international contacts, Dean Swartz was noted among students as an excellent teacher and among faculty members as an incisive thinker and a witty friend.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BADRE, ALBERT N. Y., Professor of Economics effective September 21, 1966, at \$2,111.11 a month on an academic year basis.
- BOYDSTON, JOANN, Associate Director of Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications effective October 1, 1965, at \$880.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- CANUT, MARISA L., Associate Professor in the School of Technology effective November 1, 1965, at \$1,060.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ENGELKING, HAROLD F., Assistant Professor and Supervisor of Adult Education effective January 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HAWLEY, JOHN B., Professor in the Education Division and Director of Community Services effective December 1, 1965, at \$1,400.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

- ROGIER, NANCY C., Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the bachelor's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ACKER, GLORIA A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 22, 1965, to July 29, 1966, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BAGLEY, HARRY A., JR., three-fourths time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, October 29, 1965, to August 6, 1966, at \$540.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BERTRAM, CHARLES J., thirty-four per cent time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.
- BRITT, IRENE E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, October 21, 1965, to April 9, 1966, at \$550.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CARMEAN, WILLARD H., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.
- COLBOTH, FRED J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 13, 1965, to January 28, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CUMMING, WILLIAM H., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FOHR, BETTY JO, Research Assistant in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$460.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FORE, CLIFFORD, Lecturer in Science and Technology and sewer and water plant engineer, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- HEINZ, ARTHUR, JR., one-fourth time Instructor in the School of Technology, November 9 to December 19, 1965, at \$200.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Associate Professor of English for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month.

- HUTCHINSON, RONALD R., forty per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$406.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KIRBY, JERRY R., one-half time Assistant Supervisor at the Southern Illinois University Arena, October 25, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- KNOTT, JOHN R., thirty-one per cent time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$250.00 a month.
- LAKEY, RONALD E., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, November 1, 1965, to February 1, 1966, at \$460.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LAWS, CAROL P., thirty per cent time Assistant Coordinator (assistant field assessment officer) with the Peace Corps Training Program, September 27, 1965, to February 12, 1966, at \$171.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LAWS, DONALD R., thirty per cent time Assistant Coordinator (assistant field assessment officer) with the Peace Corps Training Program, September 27, 1965, to February 12, 1966, at \$171.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LYONS, JAMES R., Research Assistant in Psychology, September 27, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MCQUEEN, BETH N., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, October 6, 1965, to March 27, 1966, at \$620.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MUCHMORE, CHARLES B., three-fourths time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$611.25 a month.
- NICHOLS, DAN, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 1, 1965, to February 26, 1966, at \$680.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PIPER, ROBERTA, forty-six per cent time Lecturer in English for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- PUTNAM, LAWRENCE R., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$225.00 a month.
- ROBINETTE, HELEN, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, October 1, 1965, to June 11, 1966, at \$270.00 a month.
- ROCKEY, MARSHA A., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ROWELL, ROSE M., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, October 26, 1965, to July 9, 1966, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- STERNE, HEDDA, Lecturer in Art, October 25 to December 19, 1965, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- STEWART, LEE A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, October 28, 1965, to March 19, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- THOMPSON, JAMES E., forty-five per cent time Lecturer in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month.
- WARSHAUER, DAVID J., thirty per cent time Assistant Coordinator (assistant field assessment officer) in the International Services Division, September 27, 1965, to February 12, 1966, at \$171.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., one-fourth time Coordinator (field assessment officer) for the Peace Corps Training Program, August 31, 1965, to February 16, 1966, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENT

- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor in the School of Technology, August 16 to September 16, 1965, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.

CHANGE IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENT

- HOWE, RICHARD S., Instructor in the School of Technology, July 1 to August 29, 1965, at \$875.00 a month from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ABBOTT, T. W., one-third time Professor (Emeritus) in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$550.00 a month.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., one-half time Supervisor in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CHADWICK, GORDON, Instructor in Music for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- COX, VIRGIL V., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, October 30, 1965, to March 19, 1966, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DEATHERAGE, FRANCES C., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 20, 1965, to June 25, 1966, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FOX, JOHN W., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the University Galleries for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- GLUHMAN, MARGARET A., Assistant Instructor in Art for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- GRUBB, WILLIAM D., Research Assistant (Administrative Assistant) in the International Services Division, October 10, 1965, to June 15, 1966, at \$325.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., Supervisor (administrative assistant) in the Peace Corps Training Program, August 9, 1965, to February 19, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MARK, SYLVIA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$275.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, DR. GLENN R., one-fourth time Lecturer and university physician, September 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MORTONSON, JOYCE C., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- NATH, JOGINDER, Assistant Professor of Physiology, October 1, 1965, to June 1, 1966, at \$925.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ROBB, NANCY L., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, GARY D., Coordinator in the Peace Corps Training Program, November 4, 1965, to March 16, 1966, at \$850.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- AMOROS, JOSE, Professor in the School of Technology, resumed his duties November 1, 1965, superseding date reported previously.
- FRANKEL, HYMAN H., special assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Professor in the Social Sciences Division, November 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,917.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSEN, NORMAN C., special assistant and Field Representative in State and National Public Services and Business Affairs effective July 1, 1965, superseding appointment reported previously.
- KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Community Consultant and assistant director of research in Community Services effective December 1, 1965, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections at \$656.25 a month, December 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

RUSSO, J. ROBERT, Assistant Director in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, effective December 1, 1965, at \$1,170.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.

TAYLOR, MARY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$175.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

DAVIS, HOWARD V., Professor in the Education Division, for the Fall Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1967, at full pay.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

WILLIAMS, BRAXTON B., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective December 1, 1965, to December 1, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

IGOE, CAROL A., Instructor in the Humanities Division, effective December 19, 1965.
 KNIGHT, RUSSELL, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, effective December 19, 1965.
 KOEPEL, HAROLD J., Associate Professor of Chemistry, effective December 19, 1965.
 MINNIHAN, JEROME, Instructor in Photographic Service and Printing and Photography, effective December 25, 1965.

ROCKWELL, JOHN G., (Visiting) Professor in the Education Division, effective November 15, 1965.

WRIGHT, COLIN B., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, effective December 19, 1965.

The following additions and changes in staff at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center were reported. Initial appointments recommended hereunder are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. Continued employment hereunder is conditional upon continued compliance with the requirements and meeting of the standards of the said Office of Economic Opportunity from time to time established, such compliance also to be determined by that agency in its sole discretion. Such requirements may include residence on the grounds of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

COLLINS, JOANN, Supervisor (Nursery and Kindergarten), November 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

JACKSON, LARRY, Instructor (Health and Physical Education), October 4, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

LOVELACE, RAYMOND, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), October 25, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

MARCEC, ANDREW H., Director (of Personnel), November 5, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$925.00 a month.

SOLOMAN, PAUL E., Supervisor (Investigation Division), September 27, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

WILKINS, BILLIE O., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), September 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

ANGUSH, ANTHONY, Assistant Instructor (Student Activities), July 10, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.

GILLAND, ROBERT, Director (of Developmental Services), October 11, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MOORE, JOSEPH C., Assistant Manager (assistant store manager), September 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

ALBRIGHT, DON W., Assistant Supervisor (Instructional Materials), effective December 16, 1965.

ALDRICH, PRISCILLA, Supervisor (of Avocational Hobbies), effective November 12, 1965.

ARCHILA, JOHN, Assistant Instructor (assistant resident), effective November 12, 1965.

BISHOP, JOHN B., Supervisor (Engineering), effective November 1, 1965.

CRUTCHER, CHARLES N., Instructor (Vocational), effective November 5, 1965.

DUNCAN, RALPH E., Assistant Instructor (Work Training), effective November 1, 1965.

ERNST, CHARLES S., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective November 8, 1965.

JACKSON, McARTHUR, Instructor (assistant resident), effective October 1, 1965.

MASON, WILLIAM T., Assistant Instructor (assistant resident), effective September 16, 1965.

NORRIS, WAYMAN, Assistant Instructor (assistant resident), effective November 12, 1965.

PETTY, REGINALD E., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective October 8, 1965.

RYAN, CHARLES, Instructor (Work Training), effective November 16, 1965.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

By common consent, the Board approved a statement of tribute to be forwarded to the survivors of Professor Willis G. Swartz, deceased.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during October, 1965, for Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses and the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$351,534.72 for Carbondale Campus, \$141,417.85 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$154,215.40 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during October, 1965, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$760,428.59 for Carbondale Campus, \$852,386.46 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$337,707.56 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea,

Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

FAMILY HOUSING, PHASE III, FHA PROPOSAL ANALYSIS

Proposals were received November 23, 1965, in the offices of the Southern Illinois University Foundation and as indicated by the "Proposal Analysis" sheet, the bids were irregular and difficult to compare.

Since there has never been another project anywhere of this same type, it is understandable that the bids and proposals contained many informalities.

There were actually six firms who showed interest by their presence and the submission of documents in various stages of completeness. One firm (Scholz Homes) gave no monetary amounts for comparison.

Only the first three development proposals listed on the analysis sheet technically fulfilled our bid bond requirements. Only one of these three confined the bid to our four-million-dollar allocation requirement, but even this bidder reduced the number of units by one-third from the 350 to 360 range requested.

Each proposal with advantages and disadvantages indicated is attached hereto in brief abstract form and also in more detail for complete information.

The following alternatives are outlined to allow consideration by Southern Illinois University and to enable a recommendation to be made to the Southern Illinois University Foundation:

1. Reject all bids and abandon the project.
 - a. Of the three proposals which met technical bid bond requirements, the lowest \$16,500 total cost per unit would require rentals of nearly \$130 per month plus utilities to amortize.
 - b. Considering all five proposals, even the \$12,540 total cost per unit requires maximum rents considered feasible for the project (range \$95 to \$100 plus utilities estimated at \$15 per month).
2. Consider the five firms indicated in the proposal analysis as valid proposals under the irregular format of the project and accept the proposal considered best for the Southern Illinois University Foundation.
 - a. Even though the integrity of the bid procedure would remain in question, National M. C., Inc., would become apparent best bidder with an expected 319 apartments for a four-million-dollar top price. This proposal is an uncertain one since it lacked completeness in many details considered necessary.
3. Negotiate with the five bidders as itemized and the sixth firm which submitted only architectural renderings and a resume of previous projects in order to accomplish a valid development contract subject to FHA approval.
4. Reject all proposals and rebid by invitation to the six firms only.
 - a. This would require an estimated sixty-day extension from FHA delaying formal application.
 - b. The new invitation would attempt to cause the bidders to be more comparable by setting a maximum of four million dollars and requesting type, size and number of apartments as the bid and also by clearly indicating the fixed fees involved in a four-million-dollar project as processed through FHA.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Ray Page, the Board recommended to the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation that all proposals be rejected and new proposals sought by

invitation to the six firms whose proposals were considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

PROPOSAL FOR ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING

At the present time funds are not available for the payment of fees for plans and specifications for the following projects which are listed on the University's priority list of capital improvements. However, approval of the Board of Trustees is requested for negotiation of contracts with the following architects-engineers so that planning may proceed and payment can be made when funds are available:

A. *Carbondale Campus*

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Completion of Morris Library | Burnham and Hammond, Inc.
53 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois |
| 2. Faculty Office Building | Mittelbusher and Tourtelot
36 South State Street
Chicago, Illinois |
| 3. Humanities and Social Studies Building | C. F. Murphy Associates
224 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois |

B. *Edwardsville Campus*

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Auditorium Addition —
Communications Building | Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum
1430 Olive Street
St. Louis, Missouri |
| 2. Heating and Refrigeration Expansion | Warren and Van Praag, Inc.
253 South Park Street
Decatur, Illinois |

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved negotiation of contracts for completion of Morris Library, Carbondale Campus, and for addition of an auditorium to the Communications Building and expansion of the Heating-Refrigeration Plant, Edwardsville Campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page; nay, Mr. Lockard.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board also approved negotiation of a contract for the Faculty Office Building, Carbondale Campus, with instructions to be given the architects-engineers concerning external appearance of the building. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

AUTHORIZATION TO JOIN SUIT FOR DAMAGES

The Attorney General of the State of Illinois has determined that an illegal price-fixing, allocation of markets, and collusive bidding conspiracy existed among the principal manufacturers of metal library shelves during the period 1953 through 1960. A class suit has been filed, seeking treble damages

under Federal antitrust laws on behalf of the Illinois public bodies injured. A preliminary estimate indicates that our purchase costs were in excess of \$80,000 for this period. The following resolution, authorizing the Attorney General to prosecute a civil damage suit on our behalf and at no cost to the University is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, it appears that metal library shelves may have been purchased by the State of Illinois and by Illinois political subdivisions and public agencies, directly or indirectly from manufacturers, at fixed and excessive prices resulting from an illegal conspiracy in restraint of interstate commerce or otherwise in violation of federal antitrust laws; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the State of Illinois, acting in his official capacity to protect and further the interests of the State, its political subdivisions and public agencies, has agreed to institute appropriate legal proceedings and to otherwise act as the legal representative of such political subdivisions and public agencies in connection with the recovery of damages which may have resulted from such illegal antitrust conspiracy, entirely without cost or expense to the undersigned public agency, such costs, expenses and fees to be provided from appropriations to the Attorney General's office or from recoveries secured or settlements made in said legal proceedings.

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved: That William G. Clark, Attorney General of the State of Illinois, is hereby authorized to take any and all legal actions, institute such legal proceedings and effect such settlements thereof as he may deem appropriate to recover for the undersigned public agency such damages as may have been incurred in purchases of metal library shelves, the cost of which was affected by violations of the Federal antitrust laws.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION OF BRUSH TOWERS

Contractors inform us that the completion of Brush Towers on schedule depends upon commencing work immediately. The University Architect concurs and explains that unless all structural concrete is poured before the onset of winter winds next year it becomes too dangerous to work atop a high rise structure and the erection process must be suspended until spring. To do this the excavation, foundation, and related work must be done now so that erection can begin promptly in the spring of 1966. The high cost of heating structural concrete while it is setting is also a considerable factor. It may be three months or more before the proceeds of revenue bond sales are deposited in our construction account, and this would be the time of starting work under our past practices. The affected contractors are willing to begin work now under a resolution of intent to prosecute the Brush Towers Project, provided we reimburse them for their necessary interest costs in borrowing funds on which to operate until we can make the first payment out of bond proceeds. The work to be done immediately is important and time-consuming but it forms a relatively small part of the project cost. Reimbursable interest should not exceed \$10,000 and may be considerably less.

The Board is therefore requested to approve the following resolution at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the Board hereby signifies and avows to the prospective contractors for the Brush Towers Project (HHFA Project CH-Ill.-169D) its intent with reference thereto to sell a revenue bond issue in total amount of \$12,000,000 at the first expeditious opportunity, \$5,100,000 thereof to be purchased by the Housing and Home Finance Agency pursuant to Loan Agreement H (420)-2015 now in process of revision of the amount of bonds to be sold to the public pursuant to Resolution of this Board, said sale now being planned for on or about January 25, 1966, and upon such sale to execute with said prospective contractors, the low bidders on the Project, construction contracts therefor, and at the same time to offer to such of those prospective contractors as in reliance on this Resolution immediately or prior to the availability of funds from said bonds have begun and proceeded with construction work on the Project, Change Order 1 to their contracts whereby the necessary out-of-pocket financing costs of such prospective contractors incurred because of beginning work prior to availability of funds shall be repaid to them from the proceeds of the sale of bonds to the public in consideration of their having so commenced said work, and with reference thereto the Board represents that its best estimate on availability of construction funds is the latter part of March, 1966, and that the Housing and Home Finance Agency has been consulted and officials thereof have orally indicated that no objection will be interposed to such Change Order 1.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Ray Page left the meeting at this time to fulfill a commitment in Springfield.

Mr. Frank A. Kirk, Coordinator in the Office of the President and a member of the Carbondale City Council, discussed with the Board the general features, provisions, procedures, and regulations of the Urban Renewal Program as it operates on a national basis and as it relates to the City of Carbondale. He explained in some detail proposed Project #1, involving an area roughly bounded by Hester Street on the north, State Street on the east, Grand Avenue on the south, and Washington Avenue on the west. Using a map of Carbondale, he briefly outlined proposed projects #2, #3, and #4.

After careful consideration and extended discussion, the Board instructed the administration to inform the City Council of the City of Carbondale that the Board was heartily in favor of Project #1; further, that the administration was authorized to discuss with the City Council Projects #2, #3, and #4 for clarification of the exact intentions and limits of these projects. The matter was scheduled for re-submission at the January meeting.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board designated Chairman Kenneth L. Davis as its representative to the National Conference on Higher Education to be held in Chicago, Illinois, March 13-16, 1966.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.

January, 1966

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Thursday, January 13, 1966, in the office of the Board, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board of Trustees were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Ray Page, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Maremont was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion R. Lynes, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Dick Norrich, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Frank Messersmith, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a regular meeting held December 11, 1965, copies of which had been forwarded to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY AND THE CITY OF CARBONDALE WITH RESPECT TO URBAN RENEWAL PROJECT #1

Federal urban renewal regulations require, as prerequisites to a contract for a grant to assist an urban renewal project, that certain agreements and commitments be made between the local public agency, i.e., the City of Carbondale, and the redeveloper, in those cases where the redeveloper is a public agency or an educational institution. These arrangements set the conditions for the sale of the land by the City to the University and commit the University to the acquisition of the land under the agreed conditions.

The final plans for Urban Renewal Project #1 in southeast Carbondale have been reviewed and approved by the Urban Renewal Administration. These

plans were the subject of local public hearings on October 28, 1965, and final submission to the Urban Renewal Administration will be made after formal approval of the City Council. The above-mentioned formal agreements between the City and the University must be included as a part of the final submission.

The urban renewal project when carried out will make available to the University an area of some thirteen acres, including vacated streets and alleys. Ten acres would be offered for sale to the University and three acres of streets and alleys would be vacated to the University. It is estimated that the costs of acquisition of this property, together with the costs of demolition, relocation and administration, will represent a total urban renewal investment of about \$1,519,000. It is estimated that the University's cost to purchase the land from the City will be about \$860,000. The difference between the cost of acquiring the property and the proceeds from re-sale to the University will be covered by a grant from the Federal Urban Renewal Administration to the City of Carbondale.

The attached letter of commitment and *Cooperation Agreement* have been reviewed and approved by the City Attorney, the attorney for the Carbondale Community Conservation Board, which is party to the agreement as an agency and department of the City, and by the University's Legal Counsel. It provides the City and the Conservation Board will buy the land in the project area, clear it and sell it to the University at its fair use value. The City and the Conservation Board will also be responsible for the vacation, installation, repair, construction and reconstruction of streets, utilities and site improvements essential to the preparation of the site for re-use. The University indicates, for its part, its intent to purchase, at a price of \$1.68 per square foot, up to 357,142 square feet of property within the urban renewal project area, and to develop the land in accordance with its own plan. The University further agrees to document its legal and financial authority to act as a redeveloper.

The General Assembly has appropriated \$600,000 for land acquisition on the Carbondale Campus to be used for the purchase of land in Project #1. This amount would permit the purchase of about eight acres at the price of \$1.68 per square foot. This would not be sufficient to purchase all of the ten acres which ultimately will be offered. However, the disposition of land is scheduled toward the end of the project execution period, and the project will not be closed out before March 31, 1968. The agreement therefore provides that the University will seek appropriations sufficient to purchase the remainder of the property in the 1967–69 biennium.

It is recommended that the Board by resolution authorize the President to execute the attached documents at such time as the City Council has, by ordinance, given final approval to the project plan.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, that there is hereby approved the form and content of a Cooperation Agreement with the City of Carbondale and the Carbondale Community Conservation Board with respect to Lincoln Neighborhood-Urban Renewal Project #1, in words and figures as follows:

(In the interest of economy, copies of agreement are on file in the office of the Board of Trustees)

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the President of the University be and is

hereby authorized to execute on behalf of this Board of Trustees such an agreement substantially as set forth above after final approval of the Plan for the said Project by the Carbondale City Council.

SUBMISSION OF DEVELOPMENT PLAN FOR CARBONDALE CENTRAL CAMPUS TO URBAN RENEWAL ADMINISTRATION

As a condition for the eligibility of local credits for urban renewal projects which accrue by virtue of a university's land acquisition expenditures, the Urban Renewal Administration requires the submission of a development plan for the campus in which the expenditures were made. It is necessary at this time to present such a plan for the Carbondale Central Campus as a part of the procedure for the City's Project #1, wherein land will be purchased and cleared for re-sale to the University.

The development plan narrative and map which have been prepared are consistent with and derived from the Master Plans which have already been approved by the Board of Trustees. The narrative is primarily explanatory, and the map is a generalized version of the Master Plan. Maximum flexibility with regard to the placement of individual buildings or functions has been maintained through the generalization procedure and the language of the text.

It is recommended that the Board approve the Development Plan for the Carbondale Central Campus by adopting the following resolution:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that a certain Development Plan consisting of a narrative explanation and map presented to the Board this date be and are hereby approved and endorsed as consonant with and reflective of the Carbondale Campus Master Plan, and as a proper guide for the future development of said campus.

(In the interest of economy, copies of the above-mentioned Development Plan are on file in the office of the Board).

President Morris indicated that in accordance with instructions given by the Board of Trustees at the meeting on December 11, 1965, the administration had met with the City Council and others involved with Urban Renewal projects. He further indicated that the desires of the Board, as expressed at the December meeting regarding the extent and limitations of proposed additional projects, had been fully met.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution approving a Cooperation Agreement for Urban Renewal Project #1; further, the Board adopted also the resolution approving and endorsing a Development Plan for Carbondale Central Campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and en-

cumbrance authorizations awarded during November, 1965, for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$293,531.83 for Carbondale Campus and \$158,390.70 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during November, 1965, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$1,369,264.08 for Carbondale Campus and \$592,752.62 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATHS

The death of Frank F. Stamberg, Emeritus Assistant Professor of Management, was reported. Mr. Stamberg was born September 18, 1896, and died December 14, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree from the University of Illinois. He was employed as an engineer with several industries in Chicago, Illinois, including Standard Oil Company of Indiana, Harrison Sheet Steel Company, and Rockola Manufacturing Company, prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1955. His interest both in the principles and teaching of business management and in the practical problems of industry made him a valuable link between our School of Business and the business firms of the area.

The death of Mr. Ray Wallis, Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, was reported. Mr. Wallis was born September 24, 1906, and died December 18, 1965. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from Western Kentucky State College and the Master of Education degree from the University of Missouri. He served as vocational director for the Elberton Vocational School, Elberton, Georgia, as Assistant Professor at Arkansas Agricultural and Mechanical College, as Director of Instruction at Arkansas Vocational-Technical School, and as Administrative Adviser for the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1965. He brought to our program a breadth of experience in his field, and although he served with us only a short time, he worked effectively with his students and associates.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

CROWNER, JAMES M., Professor and Chairman of Special Education effective February 1, 1966, at \$1,450.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

FAIR, T. J. DENIS, Professor of Geography effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,450.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

KAISER, DALE E., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision effective January 3, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.

LADD, CLAYTON E., Associate Professor of Psychology and counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center effective January 1, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

STROMBERG, ROLAND N., Professor of History effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,555.55 a month on an academic year basis.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ALBERT, RUSSELL D., thirty per cent time Lecturer in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$275.00 a month from restricted funds.

ALTES, WALLACE, Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, January 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$470.00 a month from restricted funds.

BAKER, ROY J., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.

BEAM, CHARLES P., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 6, 1965, to April 30, 1966, at \$720.00 a month from restricted funds.

BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.

CHANG, CONSTANT C. C., (Visiting) Lecturer in Philosophy, February 9 to June 10, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.

CLARK, FOGLE C., forty per cent time Lecturer in Sociology, October 15 to December 15, 1965, at \$350.00 a month.

DALY, WILLIAM C., twenty-six per cent time Lecturer in Guidance for the Fall Quarter, 1965, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.

DEY, ELMA V., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.

DUGAS, PAUL J., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.

Goss, MARY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.

HART, LARUE, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.

HENDERSHOT, CLARENCE, Assistant Dean of International Student Services and Lecturer in History, November 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,333.33 a month.

HILLEGAS, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.

HORN, ETHEL J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, December 4, 1965, to July 9, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

HWANG, YUH LIN, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$420.00 a month from restricted funds.

JACOBSON, JOHN T., one-fourth time Lecturer in Economics for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$192.00 a month.

KOTARBA, STANLEY A., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$225.00 a month.

KRAMER, RONALD E., one-third time Lecturer in Economics for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$252.00 a month.

LONERGAN, LILLIAN, one-fourth time Supervisor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.

LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.

LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., Adjunct Professor in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, serving without salary.

MARSHALL, ANDREW, Assistant Instructor and training advisor in the Peace Corps Training Program, August 31, 1965, to January 26, 1966, at \$435.00 a month from restricted funds.

MERSHON, MALCOLM B., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision serving in Vietnam, January 1, 1966, to January 1, 1968, at \$1,183.33 a month from restricted funds.

- MORRIS, DOYLE, Research Assistant in Research and Projects, November 16, 1965, to February 17, 1966, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NEUBER, FRANK W., (Visiting) Professor of Government for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- O'MAHONY, EOIN, (Visiting) Professor and artist-in-residence in Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$1,334.00 a month.
- RAWLINGS, C. A., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$875.00 a month.
- RICHARDSON, GRIEG V., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$451.00 a month.
- ROBERDS, REBECCA L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- RUSSELL, LOWELL L., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.
- SAPPENFIELD, ELIZABETH K., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.
- SATTERWHITE, BETTY, Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, October 25, 1965, to June 10, 1966, at \$440.00 a month.
- SCHEURER, PHILIP A., Assistant Coordinator of Student Activities, November 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$460.00 a month.
- SLIZEWSKI, ANTHONY A., Supervisor and Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 13, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VENTETUOLO, DONALD, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and assistant resident counselor at University Park Residence Halls, November 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$215.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WOOLF, WILLIAM L., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials serving in Mali, February 1, 1966, to February 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month from restricted funds.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- BRIDGES, LADAW W., one-half time Lecturer in Health Education for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- COLLINS, LLOYD R., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$190.00 a month.
- COUNTS, DAVID C., one-half time Instructor in Anthropology for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$325.00 a month.
- DIBDEN, JEAN, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- DICKENS, JUDITH L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 25, 1965, to May 21, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$735.00 a month.
- ELLCOTT, ELIZABETH A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 25, 1965, to May 21, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, December 18, 1965, to March 12, 1966, at \$475.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HINDERSMAN, JUSTYN, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$260.00 a month.
- JONES, WILLIAM D., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 25, 1965, to May 21, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.

- KELLEY, YVONNE, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, December 18, 1965, to January 22, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KOEPKE, ROBERT L., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$840.00 a month.
- LEE, RICHARD W., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$760.00 a month.
- LEQUATTE, BARBARA J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, December 27, 1965, to January 29, 1966, at \$535.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MANN, CURT F., Supervisor (Audit), January 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA E., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.
- RAO, V. SUBBA, (Visiting) Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- RHODES, OPAL T., (Visiting) Professor of Home Economics Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$1,140.00 a month.
- RICHARDS, DAPHNE, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$408.75 a month.
- SOKOLOWSKI, DANNY H., Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$735.00 a month.
- STAHNKE, ARTHUR, Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$860.00 a month.
- THORNTON, SAM M., one-fourth time Lecturer in Special Education for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$175.00 a month from restricted funds.
- TREGONING, PHILIP W., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, December 25, 1965, to September 3, 1966, at \$575.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VAN HORN, JACQUELINE L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 25, 1965, to May 21, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WOLF, DAVID J., Research Assistant in the Museum, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- ZIMMERMAN, LESTER I., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BACCUS, MARY E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, served until December 25, 1965, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- CARLYON, WILLIAM H., one-fourth time Lecturer with the Peace Corps Training Program, November 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CHEN, JUH WAH, Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve on continuing appointment effective the Winter Quarter, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., JR., one-half time Instructor of Economics for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$490.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- FLUMMER, GEORGE M., Assistant Director of Data Processing, to receive \$1,050.00 a month effective January 1, 1966, superseding salary reported previously.
- HUMBLE, M. KEITH, Director of the Vocational-Technical Institute and Professor in the School of Technology, returned to campus from assignment in Vietnam on October 16, 1965.
- ISELL, R. DEAN, assistant controller and Coordinator, Carbondale Campus, effective February 1, 1966, at \$1,180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

- KUNKEL, PAUL E., Assistant Director and Special Assistant in Institutional Research and Business Affairs and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective January 1, 1966, on continuing appointment, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ODELL, ROSALIE M., forty per cent time Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for December, 1965, at \$216.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., Director of Data Processing, to serve also as Assistant Professor of Psychology, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SANDERS, WILLIAM N., Instructor in Chemistry on a full-time basis for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SNYDER, MARTIN D., Supervisor in the Registrar's Office effective January 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- STATLER, LUTHER, Coordinator of the General Office, East St. Louis, and Instructor in the Business Division, October 1, 1965, to June 10, 1966, on term appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STOWE, VERNON M., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, November 11, 1965, to June 10, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VIOLETTE, PHILIP E., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$810.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WINSOR, DONALD L., Assistant Professor in the University Libraries, to serve also as Director of Audio Visual Services, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BIRDMAN, JEROME M., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, effective September 1, 1965, to September 1, 1967, at half pay.
- FINK, HERBERT L., Professor of Art, effective the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- GUENTHER, PAUL F., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- LANDECKER, MANFRED, Assistant Professor of Government, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- MEEK, CLINTON R., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective the Spring Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- MOORE, HARRY T., Research Professor of English, effective September 16, 1966, to March 16, 1967, at full pay.
- MURDOCH, ROBERT, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- RAHE, HARVES C., Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- SHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Professor of Microbiology, effective September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967, at half pay.
- STEINKELLNER, ROBERT H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- WHITE, J. EDMUND, Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967, at half pay.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVES

- AUSTIN, JAMES C., Professor in the Humanities Division, effective September 16, 1965, to September 16, 1966, at half pay, superseding leave reported previously.

- HARPER, ROBERT A., Professor and Chairman of Geography, effective September 1, 1965, to September 1, 1966, at half pay, superseding leave reported previously.
- POTTER, DAVID, Professor of Speech, effective September 16, 1965, to September 16, 1966, at half pay, superseding leave reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- HOLLENHORST, JEROME J., Assistant Professor of Economics, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.
- HOSHIKO, MICHAEL, Associate Professor of Speech Correction, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.
- THORSON, JOSEPH M., Associate Professor in the Business Division, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.

RESIGNATIONS

- DECHAMP, MARGARET, Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, effective December 19, 1965.
- KREIDER, LOUISE, Assistant Supervisor in the School of Business and General Studies Program, effective December 19, 1965.
- LAKEY, RONALD E., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective December 1, 1965.
- LOBENSTEIN, CHARLES W., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, effective February 1, 1966.
- LUKENS, THOMAS, Instructor in Management, effective December 19, 1965.
- NEWBERRY, PAMELA, Assistant Supervisor in Student Housing, effective December 20, 1965.
- OLIVER, KENNETH D., JR., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective December 19, 1965.
- SHROYER, DONALD, Instructor and football coach in Physical Education Special Programs, effective June 11, 1966.
- VONPALESKE, GERDA, Instructor in Foreign Languages, effective December 19, 1965.

The following changes in staff at Breckinridge Job Corps Center were reported and approval requested. Initial appointments recommended hereunder are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. Continued employment hereunder is conditional upon continued compliance with the requirements and meeting of the standards of the said Office of Economic Opportunity from time to time established, such compliance also to be determined by that agency in its sole discretion. Such requirements may include residence on the grounds of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ELLIOTT, DR. BARNEY E., one-half time Lecturer (Physician), December 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$708.33 a month.
- FORNEAR, MERETTA, one-half time Assistant Instructor, September 12 to November 1, 1965.
- HERRON, ELLEN Z., Instructor (General Education), January 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- HERRON, JAMES R., Instructor (General Education), January 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- KOVALESKI, WILLIAM A., Instructor (Recreation), December 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.
- McKEEHAN, DONALD W., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), December 27, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

SILKEY, GENE H., Field Representative, October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

THORNTON, WAYMAN, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), December 8, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

ALBRIGHT, DONALD W., Instructor (General Education), at \$700.00 a month effective December 16, 1965.

RYAN, CHARLES G., Instructor (Work Training), November 16, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

COLLINS, JOHN H., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), December 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CORBIN, FOREST M., Instructor (General Education), November 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

FORNEAR, JAMES R., Deputy Director for the period December 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,350.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

JACKMAN, M. DENNIS, Assistant Instructor (General Education), November 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MURPHY, MARY E., Assistant Instructor (General Education), December 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WOLK, RONALD M., Supervisor (Student Government), December 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

ZIMNY, BILLIE, one-half time Supervisor (Nursery and Kindergarten), November 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

ZIMNY, JOSEPH D., Coordinator (of Central Records), November 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

CAGLE, FRED N., Assistant Supervisor (Audio-Visual), effective January 26, 1966.

JACKSON, GEORGE P., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective February 4, 1966.

LANG, JEAN S., Instructor (Fine Arts), effective January 2, 1966.

PRESTON, CHARLES, Supervisor (of Information Service), effective November 23, 1965.

REVAK, SYLVIA, Supervisor, effective November 28, 1965.

SELIGER, JEROME S., Instructor, effective December 15, 1965.

VOLKERT, LEON, Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective January 20, 1966.

WEST, CHARLES, Supervisor (Student Activities), effective December 3, 1965.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT, SOUTH ENTRANCE TO EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The Department of Public Works and Buildings of the State of Illinois has requested a construction easement over the property located at the point where the new access road enters the south side of the Edwardsville Campus. This is over most of Tract 1 and part of Tract 3. Tract 3 is under Contract for Deed by the Southern Illinois University Foundation, so the easement will have

to be granted by the heirs of the owner, but the Board and the Foundation should consent to the grant as owners having rights of record or in equity. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled, that a construction easement be granted over Edwardsville Campus Tract 1, and that the grant of a construction easement by the record title holders of Edwardsville Campus Tract 3 be approved, consented to and requested, to the Department of Public Works and Buildings of the State of Illinois, as Grantee, such easements to be as more particularly shown in red on a drawing entitled: Right of Way Plans, South Access Road to Southern Illinois University, S. B. 275 Section 1965-1 project, F.A. Route 5 Section 65-1 project, Madison County, sheet 2 of 6 sheets.

And Be It Further *Resolved* that the Chairman and Secretary be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute all documents necessary or desirable to accomplish the above grant and facilitate construction of the access road to be built thereon by the Division of Highways of the said Department.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

JOINT CONSTRUCTION OF RESEARCH GREENHOUSES

Last year the Board authorized the lease of Tract 25-2 to the Forest Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture for construction of federal cooperative research facilities. The Forest Service now proposes that there be added to this site twin greenhouses served by a common headhouse, the Forest Service to reimburse to the University the direct cost of constructing the headhouse and one greenhouse, and the University to supply planning and construction services and bear the direct cost of constructing the other greenhouse and of attaching it to the headhouse. The second greenhouse would be University property and the lease would be abrogated as to its site. Since there is not as yet a firm cost estimate, the agreement as now written does not commit construction funds, but only gives the University the option of constructing the second greenhouse if able to do so. It is hoped and intended that the three units will be constructed as a single project, probably with University forces. Any construction contracts or purchases of material will of course come before the Board in the usual manner. The following resolution, authorizing execution of an agreement to this effect, is recommended for approval at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that the Chairman of the Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to execute an agreement with the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Contract No. 12-11-009-9464, for construction of joint research facilities on Tract 25-2 leased to Forest Service, which agreement is in words and figures as follows:

Cooperative Agreement
Supplement No. 28

to

Master Memorandum of Understanding of
December 14, 1950

between

Southern Illinois University

and

The Forest Service

U. S. Department of Agriculture
(Contract No. 12-11-009-9464)

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have executed a Memorandum of Understanding effective December 14, 1950, authorizing and providing for joint action on specific forest research activities of mutual interest; and

WHEREAS, the University and the Service are presently engaged in joint studies concerned with the propagation, culture, improvement, and utilization of forest trees and desire to continue and expand this research; and

WHEREAS, there is an urgent need to expand and intensify research on the propagation and quality improvement of certain tree species, especially black walnut; and

WHEREAS, future research will require basic studies in tree breeding, physiology, and propagation under controlled conditions in greenhouses; and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto intend that the research work shall be for their mutual benefit and for the general public good; and

WHEREAS, the University is in a position and is willing to furnish certain facilities and services and work closely with Forest Service personnel in the coordination of these research investigations and has leased a tract of land to the Forest Service for building a headhouse-greenhouse facility, a pond site, and outplanting areas; and

WHEREAS, both the Forest Service and University desire to construct greenhouse facilities to expand the present research and for proposed research; and

WHEREAS, the Forest Service has available funds needed to construct on the said leased land a combination headhouse-greenhouse capable of accommodating an additional greenhouse unit; and

WHEREAS, the University has the necessary funds to arrange for and administer the construction of the greenhouse and the common headhouse and presently intends to construct a second greenhouse to be attached to the said headhouse; and

WHEREAS, it will be advantageous to cooperate in providing for the greenhouse facility requirements of both parties;

NOW THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

A. The University will:

1. Perform or, if necessary, obtain architectural-engineering (A-E) services for preparation of final plans, drawings, specifications, and cost estimates developed from preliminary plans prepared by the Forest Service for the said

facilities; obtain Forest Service approval of the plans before start of actual construction and before putting into effect any later change in plans.

2. Arrange for and administer the construction of the facilities, by use of the University's own work forces, by contract, or by the most effective combination of these two methods.

3. Contribute the services of a resident or project engineer to insure that the construction is accomplished in accordance with approved plans and specifications and to work jointly with the Forest Service in conducting a final inspection and acceptance.

4. Contribute administrative, legal, and clerical services incident to arranging for and administering the project.

5. Upon completion and acceptance of any work performed by contract, furnish the Forest Service a written release from the construction contractor of all claims arising under and by virtue of the contract.

6. Hold and save the Forest Service free from claims for injury or death to persons or damage to property that may arise from work under this agreement.

7. Make records of the construction project, including costs thereof, available for review by the Forest Service. Preserve and make them available for three years from date of completion of the project and make them available for examination by authorized representatives of the Federal government upon appropriate notice.

B. The Forest Service will:

1. Provide the services of a resident representative and such other Forest Service personnel as may be needed and available to consult with the University's representative on questions that may arise during the planning and construction phases.

2. Share in the actual direct costs of construction as provided for in C2 and C3, but not to exceed a total of \$45,000, provided, however,

That the University shall not be obligated hereunder to provide facilities to be the property of the Forest Service at a direct cost of construction (as hereinafter defined) in excess of \$45,000.

3. Reimburse the University for the agreed upon costs upon receipt of invoices itemizing expenses incurred on the project.

C. It is Mutually Understood and Agreed that:

1. One greenhouse, to be designated in the plans, together with the headhouse will be the property of the United States. The other greenhouse to be shown on the plans will if constructed by the University be the property of the University. Present intentions are that the three units will be constructed as one project, but if due to availability of funds the University greenhouse unit is separately constructed it shall be done at no cost to Forest Service and in such a manner as to least disturb the operation of the Forest Service units. Upon commencement of construction of the University greenhouse the site thereof as shown on the plat attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof shall, together with convenient right of access to said site, be deemed released from the demise of property contained in the lease from University to Forest Service, recorded in Book 300 at Page 209 on January 11, 1965 in the office of the Recorder of Jackson County, Illinois, and shown as Tract #2 therein. Title to the plans is agreed to vest and remain fully in the University, but the Forest

Service shall have the right of reasonable and necessary access thereto and use thereof.

2. The cost estimates from the approved plans, drawings, and specifications, including any later changes mutually agreed to, will be used to determine the basis for sharing the total construction costs for approved plans. The Forest Service share will comprise the estimates for the Forest Service greenhouse unit and the headhouse but excluding the estimated extra headhouse costs attributable to attaching the University greenhouse thereto. The Forest Service portion of the total construction cost estimates will be converted to a percentage factor and used as a basis for reimbursing the University for the shared costs as defined in C3, subject to the limitation stipulated in B2. The cost estimate analysis and any revision made necessary by plan changes will be jointly developed and approved.

3. For the purposes of this agreement, shared costs will be those direct costs incurred exclusive of overhead and administrative charges:

a. To furnish the material, equipment, and labor required to erect and complete the greenhouse unit or units and headhouse as shown on the approved drawings and specifications.

b. For any architectural or engineering services not performed by the University's staff or by the Forest Service staff.

4. Any construction or supply contracts in excess of \$2,000 will be awarded through competitive bidding procedures.

5. The following shall be made a part of any construction contract where the amount exceeds \$2,000:

a. Requirement for Performance Bond, including guarantee of payment, to comply with the Miller Act.

b. Minimum wage rates to comply with the Davis-Bacon Act.

c. Nonrebate of wages to comply with the Copeland Act.

d. Contract Work Hours Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) as to the employment of laborers and mechanics.

e. Non-employment of convict labor clause.

f. Use of materials and supplies pursuant to the "Buy American Act."

g. Covenant against contingent fees.

h. Non-discrimination in employment provisions as prescribed by section 202 of Executive Order 11246, dated September 24, 1965 and the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

i. Officials not to benefit clause.

6. Supplies and materials used on the project will be procured in compliance with the "Buy American Act."

7. In the performance of the terms of this agreement, no convict labor shall be used, and the provisions of the Contract Work Hours Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330) will be complied with as to the employment of laborers and mechanics.

8. There will be no discrimination in employment in the performance of the work as provided in the attached Form AD 369. In Form AD 369, "Contractor" means the "University;" "Contracting Officer" and "Contracting Agency" mean "Forest Service."

9. Following completion of the construction project, the parties hereto expect to enter into an appropriate agreement for the joint use of the greenhouse complex. It is intended that a financial plan will be prepared each fiscal year as the basis for sharing common operating expenses.

10. All provisions of the Master Memorandum of Understanding shall apply to this Supplement.

11. This agreement shall take effect upon date of final signature hereto and shall remain in effect until completion of the construction project, provided actual construction work is started on or before June 30, 1966. Further, this agreement may be amended by mutual agreement of the parties hereto in writing.

Board of Trustees
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

Date: _____
FOREST SERVICE, U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF AGRICULTURE

By _____
Date: _____

(Note: In the interest of economy, an agreement concerning *Nondiscrimination in Employment* is omitted. A copy of this statement is on file in the office of the Board).

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SERVICES RELATED TO PLANNING FOR HOUSING — EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

At the Board meeting of August 5, 1965, the administration was authorized to seek private development and financing for student housing on the Edwardsville Campus. In so doing, the administration feels it prudent to incur certain preliminary costs for consulting and engineering services related to progressing with this project. These services and costs are identified as follows: *Food Consultant:* The University Center kitchen facility was designed for central food production. To utilize this facility for housing purposes requires specialized programming of the "satelite" housing kitchens and related adaptations of University Center facilities. (Flambert and Flambert is recommended as the consultant. This firm was also the consultant for the University Center).

Estimated Cost - \$18,375.00

Utility Provisions and Extensions: Consulting and engineering services related to extending existing utility systems to housing project sites as well as consideration and provisions for future utility needs which will be fed off of these extensions. It is also proposed that this consultant assist in general engineering consulting and review of the total project and proposals. (Warren and Van Praag, Inc. is recommended as the consultant. This firm has performed general utility engineering services for the development of this campus).

Estimated Cost - \$10,000.00

Fire Protection: Consulting services for review and evaluation of proposals. (Gerald Maatman, Consultant, is recommended as this consultant. This person has performed fire protection services for the development of this campus).

Estimated Cost - \$500.00

Soils Engineering: Consulting service regarding soils and the furnishing of soils information and data. (Dames and Moore is recommended for this service. This firm has performed soils engineering services for the development of the campus).

Estimated Cost - \$1,125.00

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the expenditure of \$30,000.00 for the purposes stated in the preceding.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the expenditure of funds, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1966

In the past it has been found helpful both by the Board of Trustees and the University administration to schedule tentative dates for meetings of the Board one calendar year in advance. It is suggested that the Board consider the following list of dates of meetings for the remainder of 1966. A calendar will be prepared to show the scheduled meetings when such a list is approved.

Thursday, February 24	—	Chicago
Friday, April 8	—	Carbondale
Thursday, May 12	—	Edwardsville
Wednesday, June 29	—	Carbondale
Wednesday, August 3	—	Edwardsville
Friday, September 23	—	Carbondale
Thursday, November 10	—	Edwardsville
Saturday, December 10	—	Carbondale

On motion duly made and seconded, the Board agreed unanimously to the tentative list of scheduled meeting dates.

Mr. F. Guy Hitt left the meeting at this time.

PAYING AGENTS AND CONSTRUCTION ACCOUNT DEPOSITORIES FOR BRUSH TOWERS RESIDENCE HALLS

President Morris stated that the Board would need to name a bank as paying agent and depository for the bond and interest sinking fund account, with an alternate paying agent in the Borough of Manhattan, City and State of New York. Also, it would be necessary to name a depository or depositories for the construction account funds.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board named the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, as paying agent, with the Chase Manhattan Bank, in the Borough of Manhattan, City and State of New York, as alternate paying agent, and the University Bank of Carbondale,

the First National Bank, and the Carbondale National Bank, all of Carbondale, Illinois, as depositories for the construction funds. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris informed the Board that the Library Building and the General Classrooms Building, Edwardsville Campus, were in use under what is known as "beneficial occupancy." He indicated that this arrangement was made with the general contractor, Fruin Colnon Contracting Company, under a supplemental agreement. Vice-President Rendleman explained that the heating and air conditioning contracts for these buildings provide that the contractor, Usher Brothers Ideal Heating Company, will operate the system and will be reimbursed by the University prior to completion of the heating system. He indicated that the administration recommended the heating systems be accepted from the contractor and operated by University personnel employed for that purpose. He further indicated that such procedure might possibly result in a strike. President Morris indicated that this was an information item only, calling for no immediate action by the Board of Trustees. A copy of the information report was placed on file in the office of the Board.

President Morris informed the Board that Governor Kerner had appointed Mr. Frank Kirk and Dr. Leo J. Brown to the Railroad Relocation Authority; the Jackson County Board of Supervisors had appointed Mr. Archie Stroup, a member of the Board of Supervisors; the Carbondale City Council had appointed Mayor D. Blaney Miller; and one member was to be appointed as the University's representative. The members of the Board indicated unanimous approval as to the desirability of relocation of the Illinois Central Railroad, and President Morris indicated that his decision as to appointment of the University's representative would be forthcoming.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

February, 1966

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Thursday, February 24, 1966, in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board of Trustees were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont. Mr. Page and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, University Architect Charles M. Pulley; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion R. Lynes, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Dick Norrish, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Steve Cousley, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph*; B. H. Bradley and Michael Somin of Holabird and Root, Architects-Engineers, Gyo Obata and Clarence Klaus of Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum, Architects-Engineers, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a regular meeting held January 13, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Lindell W. Sturgis. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

The Board took further action to re-elect Dr. Martin V. Brown to serve on the Merit Board, University Civil Service System; to re-elect Lindell W. Sturgis to serve on the Board of Directors, Southern Illinois

University Foundation, with term expiring in June, 1969; and to elect F. Guy Hitt to serve on the Board of Trustees, State Universities Retirement System. Dr. Brown was designated the Board's official representative to the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, and Melvin C. Lockard was designated the Board's official representative on the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PRESENTATION OF PRELIMINARY PLANS

Preliminary plans for the General Office and Services Building, Edwardsville Campus, and for Life Science Building—Stage II, Carbondale Campus, will be presented to the Board at the meeting on February 24, 1966. Representatives of Holabird and Root and of Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum, respective architects-engineers for these buildings, will be present to discuss preliminary plans.

Mr. Charles M. Pulley, University Architect, was introduced to the members of the Board by President Morris. He in turn introduced Mr. B. H. Bradley and Mr. Michael Somin, representatives of Holabird and Root, Architects-Engineers for Life Science Building—Stage II, Carbondale Campus.

Using slides, Mr. Bradley indicated the building site with relation to Life Science Building—Stage I, Lawson Hall, and the Communications Building. Temporary buildings to be removed and those to be retained were also indicated. In his presentation of the proposed building plans, Mr. Bradley emphasized the fact that site conditions and arrangement in relation to other buildings and main utilities had influenced the design of a compact building covering some 225,000 square feet. Floor plans for the four-story building were presented, and Mr. Bradley pointed out the use of double corridors on each floor and major entrances with adjacent stairways at the four corners of the building, dispersing rather than funneling traffic through major entrances. Plans for air conditioning, sound proofing, placement of mechanical equipment, elevators and toilet facilities, and storage and delivery areas were indicated.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved preliminary plans as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Davis expressed the Board's appreciation for the presentation, and Mr. Bradley and Mr. Somin left the meeting.

Mr. Gyo Obata and Mr. Clarence Klaus, representatives of Hellmuth, Obata, and Kassabaum, Architects-Engineers for the General Office and Services Building, Edwardsville Campus, were introduced.

Mr. Obata used slides to show the placement of the building in relation

to the Library, the Communications Building, the Student Center, and the main entrance road to the new campus. Views were shown of the front of the proposed building, with a two-story court surrounded by offices at the main entry; also shown were the north and south elevations, and the east and west elevations. Mr. Obata pointed out that only four materials would be used: translucent glass, dark or opaque glass, dark red brick, and pre-cast concrete panels using a pink aggregate. Floor plans were shown, indicating the placement of various offices related to student activities and services, administrative offices, and the entry court. Mr. Obata indicated that all stairways, toilet facilities, and utilities are to be housed at two extruded points so that the interior will remain flexible.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved preliminary plans as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Davis expressed the Board's appreciation for the presentation of preliminary plans, and Mr. Obata and Mr. Klaus left the meeting.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATHS

The death of Mr. Harold M. Banks, Jr., Supervisor and Head Resident of the Thompson Point Housing Area, was reported. He was born September 28, 1935, and died February 7, 1966. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Allegheny College and the Master of Education degree from Pennsylvania State University. He taught in the high school at Dunkirk, New York, and served as a residence halls counselor at Pennsylvania State University prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1964. He was an able young administrator and a good friend of students, and the loss of his potential is a serious blow to our housing administration.

The death of Mr. J. Henry Schroeder, (Emeritus) Professor of the School of Technology, was reported. He was born October 17, 1897, and died February 10, 1966. He received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Science degree from the University of Iowa. He taught in rural schools in Clay County, Illinois, and at Carbondale Community High School prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1923. For some years, he guided the development of our program in industrial education and until his recent retirement was actively concerned in the reorganization of the School of Technology.

The death of Miss Florence A. Wells, (Emerita) Assistant Professor in the University School, was reported. She was born March 3, 1878, and died January 12, 1966. She received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Arts degree from the University of Illinois. She served in the public schools of Marissa and Coulterville, Illinois, prior to appointment to Southern Illinois University's staff in 1927. She was well known to many students of English prior to her retirement in 1946.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

JOHNSON, ELMER, Professor of Sociology, serving in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective June 1, 1966, at \$1,550.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

- LEASURE, JOHN K., Professor of Plant Industry effective March 25, 1966, at \$1,475.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LEVITT, HERBERT, Associate Professor of Psychology effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,416.66 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WASBY, STEPHEN, Assistant Professor of Government effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,111.11 a month on an academic year basis.
- WRIGHT, ROLAND M., Associate Professor of Accounting effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,334.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BEGGS, DONALD L., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- RAINSBERGER, ELLIS D., Instructor of Physical Education for Men and football coach, March 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month. The rank of Instructor is contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by September 1, 1966.
- TWEEDY, JAMES A., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry effective July 1, 1966, at \$825.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AESCHLIMAN, THOMAS H., Research Assistant in Microbiology, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$330.00 a month.
- AHRING, GEORGE K., one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 10 to April 30, 1966, at \$275.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ANTOINE, TONI J., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in University Park Residence Halls, January 2 to July 1, 1966, at \$215.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- BEDWELL, HELEN, one-half time Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$175.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- BERDAHL, EVELYN, Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- BITTNER, MARGUERITE L., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BRAYFIELD, PEGGY, Instructor in English for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- CASPERS, EARL M., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, to serve in Vietnam, February 1, 1966, to February 1, 1968, at \$1,106.42 a month from restricted funds.
- DAVID, KEITH R., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Philosophy for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- DENNES, WILLIAM R., (Visiting) Professor of Philosophy for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$2,667.00 a month.
- DUSCH, ELIZABETH, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- GALLEGO, ROSEMARY J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 24 to May 28, 1966, at \$530.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GOHN, RUTH L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 3 to June 30, 1966, at \$550.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HAMPTON, DAVID J., Research Assistant in Community Services, January 1 to April 9, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, VIRGIL A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 5 to September 17, 1966, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HANSON, JAMES M., Research Assistant in Community Services, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.

- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 28 to May 13, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HINES, RONALD R., Research Assistant in Information Service, February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HOLMES, GILBERT, Assistant Supervisor in Student Work Office and Student Financial Assistance, January 3 to March 1, 1966, at \$460.00 a month.
- HOLZBERLEIN, DEANNE B., Instructor in the Education Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- JOANEZ, LEON A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 3 to May 21, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KEITH, MARION L., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.
- KRAFT, NORMAN W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$207.50 a month.
- KURUC, JOHN L., JR., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- LAGARCE, RAYMOND F., Research Assistant in the Research Office, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$440.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LANDES, ROBERT R., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- LEDERMAN, BERNARD E., Lecturer in Broadcasting, January 10 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- LENTZ, GILBERT E., (Visiting) Professor of Government for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 17 to June 18, 1966, at \$720.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEWIS, WILLIAM H., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 19, 1965, to April 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MASON, PAUL, (Visiting) Professor in Government and the Public Affairs Research Bureau for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- MARVEL, JOSEPH B., Assistant Supervisor in Student Activities, January 16 to June 16, 1966, at \$460.00 a month.
- MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$945.00 a month.
- MILEUR, JEROME, Instructor in Government, January 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- NORMAN, WINIFRED S., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PARSONS, THOMAS S., three-fourths time Community Consultant in Community Services, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- RAUCH, MICHAEL R., Research Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RUBIN, HARRIS B., twenty-six per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology for Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$224.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SALMON, RAPHAEL J., three-fourths time Community Consultant in Community Services and Professor of Health Education, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- SCHARDT, JOSEPH C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 11 to June 11, 1966, at \$600.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WARE, JEFFERSON H., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month from restricted funds.

- ZOOK, FREDRIC B., Instructor in the General Studies Program and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, January 1 to June 13, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- ZUCKER, A. E., two-thirds time (Visiting) Professor of Foreign Languages for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ADCOCK, MARGARET E., three-fourths time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program and the School of Business for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- BACCUS, MARY E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 24 to December 3, 1966, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BERTRAM, CHARLES J., thirty-four per cent time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., one-half time Supervisor in Psychology, January 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- COX, DOROTHY, Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$900.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CUMMING, WILLIAM H., Research Assistant in Psychology, January 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- DAVIS, KELTON S., Field Representative in Communications Media Services Division, January 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- DENNY, FLORENCE E., (Emerita) Associate Professor to serve one-half time as Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$482.50 a month.
- FOSS, DONALD F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, December 25, 1965, to June 16, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- HALL, WILLIAM P., III, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.
- JONES, MARY E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, December 25, 1965, to May 21, 1966, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KNOTT, JOHN R., thirty per cent time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- LYONS, JAMES R., Research Assistant in Psychology, January 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- MARTINSEK, CATHERINE, one-half time Lecturer in Economics for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$370.00 a month.
- MASTERSON, DELTA B., Lecturer in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$695.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, WALTER H., Supervisor in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$690.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MEEHAN, ELIZABETH C., (Emerita) Assistant Professor to serve as one-half time Lecturer in Student Teaching for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$335.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 8 to April 23, 1966, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PARKS, PAULA S., Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute and the Research Office, January 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month; one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, April 1 to June 16, 1966, at \$350.00 a month. Part of her salary is to be paid from restricted funds.
- SPENCER, JOHN H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 8 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VON PALESKE, GERDA, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BENDER, ELEANOR G., one-half time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, December

- 19, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$380.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, Assistant to the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$775.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- BISHOP, MYRON C., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve also as one-half time Acting Coordinator in the International Services Division, January 1 to March 20, 1966.
- BUTTS, GORDON K., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction one day per week, January 21 to May 27, 1966.
- CRIMINGER, FRED O., JR., Lecturer in Broadcasting and Radio-Television, to receive \$700.00 a month effective February 1, 1966, superseding salary reported previously.
- DANIEL, EDWARD S., Assistant to the Controller, Edwardsville Campus, effective March 1, 1966, superseding appointment reported previously.
- DEY, ELMA V., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- ECKERT, PHILIP L., Assistant Director of the Student Work Office and Student Financial Assistance Office and Instructor in the Education Division, to receive \$710.00 a month effective February 1, 1966, superseding salary reported previously.
- EVANS, ROY W., Instructor in Instructional Materials, to serve in the office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction one day per week, January 1 to May 27, 1966.
- GERLER, WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Psychology serving in the Clinical Center and Counseling and Testing, to receive \$1,150.00 a month effective February 1, 1966, superseding salary reported previously.
- Goss, MARY, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- GRIST, ARTHUR L., Field Representative and Special Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services, to receive \$785.00 a month effective February 1, 1966, superseding salary reported previously.
- HILLEGAS, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- MCCURDY, VERA L., three-fourths time Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OLSSON, PHILIP H., Associate Professor of Music and Assistant Dean of the School of Fine Arts, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective January 1, 1966.
- RAY, DAVID T., Lecturer in the University Library, to serve in Mali as Lecturer in Instructional Materials, March 1, 1966, to March 1, 1968, at \$742.50 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROBERDS, REBECCA L., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- SALMON, RAPHAEL J., Community Consultant in Community Services and Lecturer in Health Education, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- SAPPENFIELD, ELIZABETH K., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the General Studies Program, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, HERBERT F. A., Professor in the Education Division on an academic year basis effective January 3, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VAUGHAN, ANDREW, Associate Professor of Health Education and Assistant Executive Officer for General Studies effective September 15, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WAKELEY, RAYMOND E., to serve as (Visiting) Professor of Community Services effective February 1, 1966, superseding appointment reported previously.

WEHLING, LESLIE J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Coordinator of Student Teaching effective January 3, 1966, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WILLIAMS, CHESTER F., Community Consultant in Community Services effective February 1, 1966, superseding appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

HERR, WILLIAM M., Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective September 16, 1966, to September 16, 1967, at half pay.

HICKMAN, C. ADDISON, Vandever Professor of Economics, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter Quarter, 1967, at full pay.

MUNCH, PETER A., Professor of Sociology, effective September 16, 1966, to September 16, 1967, at half pay.

PARTLOW, ROBERT B., JR., Associate Professor of English, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter Quarter, 1967, at full pay.

RUDWICK, ELLIOTT M., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective September 16, 1966, to September 16, 1967, at half pay.

WELLS, DONALD A., Associate Professor of Economics, effective September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967, at half pay.

ZIMMERMAN, HELEN, Professor of Physical Education for Women, effective the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

LANDECKER, MANFRED, Assistant Professor of Government, effective September 16, 1966, to September 16, 1967, at half pay, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

CHAPMAN, LOREN J., Professor of Psychology, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.

GLOSSER, EARL A., Lecturer in Counseling and Testing, January 24 to February 5, 1966.

OLSON, HOWARD H., Associate Professor of Animal Industry, September 26, 1966, to June 16, 1967.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

LINDEGREN, CARL C., Professor of Microbiology, effective Winter Quarter, 1966.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

COLLINS, LLOYD R., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective January 3, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

BENSON, LAVONN, one-half time Instructor in the University School, effective January 29, 1966.

CHAN, ROMAN PINA, (Visiting) Professor of Anthropology, effective January 1, 1966.

NATH, JOGINDER, Assistant Professor of Physiology, effective March 1, 1966.

SCHWAB, ELEANOR A., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, effective February 10, 1966.

SMITH, KEITH W., Administrative Assistant to the President and Professor of Higher Education, effective April 1, 1966.

STEWART, LEE A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective February 1, 1966.

VAUGHN, RAYMOND V., Instructor in Management and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, effective December 19, 1965.

WALTZ, GRAHAM S., Assistant Supervisor in Student Activities, effective January 1, 1966.

The following additions and changes in staff at Breckinridge Job Corps Center were reported and approval requested. Initial appointments recommended hereunder are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. Continued employment hereunder is conditional upon continued compliance with the requirements and meeting of the standards of the said Office of Economic Opportunity from time to time established, such compliance also to be determined by that agency in its sole discretion. Such requirements may include residence on the grounds of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

BASSETT, LORA, Assistant Instructor (General Education), January 10 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

BRUTTEN, SHEILA R., one-half time Instructor (General Education), January 10 to July 1, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.

CARTER, ROLLIN, Instructor (Counselor), January 10 to July 1, 1966, at \$670.00 a month.

COLBERT, ROBERT, Assistant Division Chief (of Security), January 31 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.

COMPIS, LOUISE A., one-half time Instructor (General Education), September 20 to October 24, 1965, at \$250.00 a month; Instructor (General Education), October 24, 1965, to January 13, 1966, at \$600.00 a month; Instructor (General Education), January 13 to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.

FERGUSON, JAMES, Instructor (Vocational Skills), January 24 to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.

HALE, GLEN T., Instructor (Vocational), December 23, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$715.00 a month.

LUDWYCK, CHARLES J., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

MCCLAINE, JON C., Assistant Instructor (Experimental Learning Laboratory), January 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

PALTA, MONA, Instructor (Counselor), January 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.

PATRICK, ELMER E., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 26 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.

ROSS, NANCY O., Instructor (General Education), January 10 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

RUCKER, SARAH V., Instructor (General Education), January 10 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

WILLIS, EDWARD L., Instructor (General Education), January 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENT

NORRIS, WAYMAN, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

BIRKHIMER, ROBERT, Coordinator (Library Services), to receive \$990.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CAMPBELL, JACQUELYN, Assistant Instructor (General Education), to receive \$495.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- CHADDERDON, GEORGE, Instructor (Photography) at \$660.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COLLIER, ROBERT, Acting Coordinator (General Education) at \$1,075.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COX, GEORGE, Assistant Instructor (Vocational) to receive \$750.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DELMASTRO, EDWIN, Assistant Instructor (Graphic Arts) at \$600.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DONLEY, JAMES H., Assistant Instructor (Vocational) to receive \$600.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GOODRUM, SAMUEL, Assistant Instructor (General Education) at \$650.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HALE, THOMAS, Supervisor (of Vocational Training) at \$800.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HARMON, PAUL, Instructor (General Education) at \$550.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWKINS, REUBEN, Instructor (Pre-Vocational Skills) at \$630.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWKINS, VIVIAN, Assistant Instructor (Reading) at \$495.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HINKLE, ORVILLE, Supervisor (Vocational Training) at \$800.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OETTL, GERALD A., Associate Director (Student Development Service) at \$1,000.00 a month, December 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OWENS, BILLY O., Instructor (Industrial Relations and Placement Representative) at \$650.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PENDERGRASS, GEORGE, Supervisor (Audio-Visual) at \$735.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PHELPS, LARRY, Assistant Instructor (General Education) at \$495.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PONDER, HERBERT, Instructor (General Education) at \$575.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHMOND, RANDALL B., Assistant Instructor (Specialist, Instructional Materials) at no change in salary, for the period January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RIVERS, DR. JACK C., Lecturer (Chief, Optometric Services) at \$1,242.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSS, NEIL, Instructor (Vocational) at \$650.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SAPP, WILLIAM A., Supervisor (Consultant, Curriculum) at no change in salary, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCOTT, RICHARD E., Assistant Instructor (Orientation) at no change in salary, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, JERRY, Assistant Instructor (General Education) at \$495.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, JOHN S., Instructor (General Education) at \$575.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, WESLEY, Instructor (Vocational) at \$750.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STORY, RUNYON, Instructor (Vocational) at \$650.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WENDT, NORMAN, Director (of Administrative Services) at \$1,340.00 a month, January 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CHANGE IN DATE OF RESIGNATION

ALBRIGHT, DON W., Assistant Supervisor (Instructional Materials), effective February 1, 1966, superseding date of resignation reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

CLARK, NORMA D., Assistant Instructor (Reading), effective February 15, 1966.

CLEVELAND, JOHN, Instructor (Reading Therapist), effective February 22, 1966.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period July 1 to December 31, 1965, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified all changes made in the civil service employee payrolls, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

ACCEPTANCE OF FEDERAL GRANT FOR OLNEY TELEVISION STATION

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that a proffered grant of funds from the United States in the amount of \$400,381 for construction of a television transmitter near Olney, Illinois, pursuant to application dated February 19, 1965, be and is hereby accepted subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the letter of grant dated January 27, 1966.

And Be It Further *Resolved* That the President of the University be and is hereby authorized and directed to execute written acceptance of the said grant and do all things necessary to comply with the terms and conditions thereof.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during December, 1965, and January, 1966, and for Breckinridge Job

Corps Center during November, 1965. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$551,545.02 for Carbondale Campus and \$303,433.65 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during December, 1965, and January, 1966, and \$144,306.77 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during November, 1965, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$684,741.09 for Carbondale Campus, \$546,174.05 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$288,058.05 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during the same periods.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACTS, BRECKINRIDGE JOB CORPS CENTER

The Executive Committee has approved the award of contracts for repair and rehabilitation of certain buildings at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The Board is now requested to ratify in regular session the said award made by the Executive Committee in the following form:

"Bids were opened on January 18, 1966, for additional repair and rehabilitation of Building T-2450, which is to be used as a Vocational Training area; repair and rehabilitation of Buildings T-1330, T-1351, T-1527, T-1558, and T-1379A (Group A) which are to be used for Street Supervisor and Recreation Buildings; repair and rehabilitation of Buildings T-1546, T-1548, T-1594, and T-1595 which are to be used for Classrooms (Group B). However, Building T-1548 has been deleted since the bid opening on the basis of the bid breakdown and will not be included in contract documents as it will not be rehabilitated at this time. The recommended award which totals \$150,339.05 is \$2,880.23 less than the Project Engineer's total estimate of \$153,219.28 as shown on the attached copy of the bid tabulation.

"In order to expedite this project, the Executive Committee's approval of the recommended award is requested, subject to the approval of the sponsoring Federal agency.

"We recommend award of contracts as indicated on the tabulation of bids."

Approval by the Executive Committee was received on February 7, 1966. It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt at this time the following resolution to ratify the action of the Executive Committee and confirm the award of contracts to the low bidders:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, that subject to the approval of the U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity contracts be awarded for repair and rehabilitation of Buildings T-2450, T-1330, T-1351, T-1527, T-1558, T-1379A, T-1546, T-1594, and T-1595 at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center to the low bidders thereon in accordance with the bid proposals thereof of January 18, 1966, as follows:

Building T-2450

Morganfield Lumber Co. & Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	(A) Base Proposal (G-1)	
	General Works	\$33,083.29
Sam's T. V. Electric	(B) Base Proposal (EE-1)	
Morganfield, Kentucky	Electric Work	15,378.67
Wilkins Construction Co.	(C) Base Proposal (P-1)	
Paducah, Kentucky	Plumbing	2,250.00
Morganfield Lumber Co. & Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	(D) Base Proposal (HV-1)	
	Heating and Ventilation	25,866.12
Morganfield Lumber Co. & Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	(E) Base Proposal (C-1)	
	Design, Furnish & Install Temperature Control System	2,701.94

Buildings T-1330, T-1351, T-1527, T-1558, T-1379A

Wilkins Construction Co.	(1) Base Proposal (G-1)	
Paducah, Kentucky	General Works	30,302.45
Morganfield Lumber Co. & Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	(2) Base Proposal (EE-1)	
	Electrical Work	2,151.80
Wilkins Construction Co.	(3) Base Proposal (P-1)	
Paducah, Kentucky	Plumbing	6,050.00
Wilkins Construction Co.	(4) Base Proposal (HV-1)	
Paducah, Kentucky	Heating and Ventilation	3,190.00
Paramount Painting Co.	(5) Base Proposal (EX-1)	
Cape Girardeau, Missouri	Exterior Painting	1,360.00

Buildings T-1546, T-1594, T-1595

Wilkins Construction Co.	(1) Base Proposal (G-2)	
Paducah, Kentucky	General Works	23,203.50
Morganfield Lumber Co. & Alvey-Toombs Construction Co.	(2) Base Proposal (EE-2)	
	Electrical Work	1,842.28
Wilkins Construction Co.	(3) Base Proposal (P-2)	
Paducah, Kentucky	Plumbing	1,312.00
Wilkins Construction Co.	(4) Base Proposal (HV-2)	
Paducah, Kentucky	Heating and Ventilation	537.00
Paramount Painting Co.	(5) Base Proposal (EX-2)	
Cape Girardeau, Missouri	Exterior Painting	1,110.00
Total		<u>\$150,339.05</u>

The following request for adoption of a resolution ratifying further action of the Executive Committee was presented and accepted for consideration:

RATIFICATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACTS, BRECKINRIDGE JOB CORPS CENTER

The Executive Committee has approved the award of contracts for repair and rehabilitation of certain buildings at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The Board is now requested to ratify in regular session the said award made by the Executive Committee in the following form:

"The Executive Committee's approval of the award of contracts is circled and recommended on the two attached tabulations of bids is respectfully requested in order to expedite the projects.

"*Bid Tabulation I* — Bids were opened on January 25, 1966, for repair and rehabilitation of BOQ-type Building T-1369 to provide facilities for additional staff housing. The total cost of this project is \$40,770.00 for the general, electrical, and plumbing work and is 1.93 per cent above the project engineer's estimate of \$40,000.00.

"*Bid Tabulation II* — Bids were opened on February 1, 1966, for repair, rehabilitation and modification of Building T-1166 and construction of a swimming pool therein for the Physical Education and Recreation Programs of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The total cost of \$109,006.26 for general, electrical, plumbing work and exterior painting is 23.07 per cent under the project engineer's estimate of \$141,700.00 for the project.

"We recommend award of contracts as indicated on the respective tabulations subject to approval of the sponsoring Federal agency."

Approval by the Executive Committee was received on February 19, 1966. It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt at this time the following resolution to ratify the action of the Executive Committee and confirm the award of contracts to the low bidders:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that subject to the approval of the U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity contracts be awarded for repair and rehabilitation of BOQ-Type Building T-1369, and the repair, rehabilitation and modification of Building T-1166 and construction of a swimming pool therein, at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, to the low bidders thereon in accordance with the bid proposals thereof of January 25, 1966, and February 1, 1966, as follows:

Building T-1369

Bee Construction Company	(A) Base Proposal (G-1)	
Evansville, Indiana	General Works	\$27,095.00
Poe Electric Company	(B) Base Proposal (EE-1)	
Benton, Kentucky	Electric Work	5,250.00
Ken's Boiler Service	(C) Base Proposal (P-1)	
Evansville, Indiana	Plumbing	8,425.00
		<u>\$40,770.00</u>

Building T-1166

Bee Construction Company	(1) Base Proposal (G-1) (a)	
Evansville, Indiana	General Works	\$ 66,834.00

Morganfield Lumber Co. & Alvey-Toombs Construction Co. Morganfield, Kentucky	(3) Base Proposal (E-1) Electrical Work	8,733.84
Morganfield Lumber Co. & Alvey-Toombs Construction Co. Morganfield, Kentucky	(4) Base Proposal (P-1) Plumbing	32,310.92
Morganfield Lumber Co. & Alvey-Toombs Construction Co. Morganfield, Kentucky	(5) Base Proposal (EX-1) Exterior Painting	1,127.50
		<u>\$109,006.26</u>

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolutions recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTIONS AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF APPLICATIONS FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963

Regulations governing the filing of applications for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 require a resolution of authorization to file be enacted by the institution's governing board and presented as a part of the application.

For the reason that funds allocated under this title for the State of Illinois in 1965-66 were not completely subscribed by eligible projects at the October 15 closing date, it is recommended that Southern Illinois University make application for two projects on or before the March 15, 1966, closing date established by the State Commission.

Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963 AS REVISED BY THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

Approved

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and WHEREAS, it is the sense of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows:
1. Physical Education Building at Edwardsville Campus
2. Faculty Offices Wing of the Physical Sciences Building at Carbondale Campus, now, therefore, be it
Resolved, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Illinois Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said commission, applying

the criteria of the State plan, said application received priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for this approval; and be it further

Resolved, that the applicant designates Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, as the person authorized to file the application and act as the representative of the applicant in connection with said application.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CENTENNIAL THEME

At its June 28, 1963, meeting, the Board of Trustees designated a CENTENNIAL PERIOD for Southern Illinois University extending from March 9, 1969, through July 2, 1974. (The dates are those for the University's charter and for the holding of its first classes respectively).

Several campus groups have studied the various possibilities for fruitful celebration. Our distinguished Research Professor, R. Buckminster Fuller, has agreed to serve as honorary chairman, and Professor Charles D. Tenney is serving as general chairman during the planning stages. In order to recommend appropriate committees for the special ceremonies, lectures, concerts, exhibits, publications, etc., of the CENTENNIAL PERIOD, the chairmen feel the need of an official CENTENNIAL THEME, broad enough to permit effective participation by the alumni, the students, the faculty members, representatives of other universities, and interested citizens, but narrow enough to constitute an organizing and unifying factor.

The CENTENNIAL PERIOD is not only an occasion for reviewing the past but also for suggesting guide lines for the next hundred years. It is therefore recommended that the general theme be the role of *the University as a creative (or innovative) force* in society. Professor Fuller, an authority on comprehensive planning, is developing proposals for centennial discussions and programs on the broad but specific problem of *how to make the world work*. Others associated with the University are eager to relate their own interests to the planning for the CENTENNIAL PERIOD.

It is suggested that the Board of Trustees may wish to express its own interest in the CENTENNIAL PERIOD by naming a trustee or a small committee of trustees to work with the President and the chairmen on centennial planning.

Chairman Kenneth L. Davis appointed Dr. Martin V. Brown to serve with the planning committees for the CENTENNIAL PERIOD.

FAMILY HOUSING, PHASE III, F. H. A.

Bids were rejected for the Federal Housing Administration moderate income student-staff apartments on December 10, 1965, based upon a recommendation from the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and a decision by the S.I.U. Foundation Executive Board. This rejection of all bids resulted from excessive costs above the F. H. A. allocation. The November

bids ranged from \$6,900,000 to \$4,000,000, but in analysis all were above the per apartment cost which had been anticipated. New proposals were solicited by invitation and were received on February 1, 1966.

Usual type comparison of bids is not appropriate because of the uniqueness of the project. Four proposals were presented on February 1, and all appear to conform to the allocation. Two of these proposals are particularly feasible within the limits of the financing arrangements.

The two apparent best proposal offers have been carefully analyzed internally (and in unofficial consultation with individuals from F. H. A.). When weighted within the limits of University requirements, either proposal would offer a range of approximately 304 to 320 apartments within the four million dollar allocation.

Within the allocated financing, tentative figures indicate that a minimum of 300 apartments averaging \$90 rental per month would be needed in order to proceed with the project. The 320 apartments would, of course, decrease this rental figure by approximately \$5 per month.

It is recommended that the administration be authorized to enter into this project development agreement with Scholz Consumers Construction Company of Illinois. This development agreement is designed to lead to a cost plus construction contract based upon complete certification and approval by the Federal Housing Administration.

The proposal of the above developer is recommended as conforming most closely with the requirements of economic feasibility, aesthetic attractiveness, moderate maintenance cost, low operating cost, and F. H. A. acceptability.

When the two apparent best proposals are considered together, the difference in the number of apartments does not appear to be as indicated. Scholz Consumers Construction Company indicated 304 apartments at \$10,871.70 per unit; whereas, National MCI Company indicated 348 apartments at \$9,626.00 per unit. However, the lower of these two did not include a community building for services and also did not include built-in ranges and refrigerators. When these two items are added in the proposal of National MCI, the per apartment cost rises and the total number of apartments within the established allocation decreases. This causes the two proposals to be more closely comparable, although the recommended proposal is still higher.

In addition, it is submitted that the Scholz Consumers Construction Company proposal is recommended rather than that of the National MCI Construction Company proposal because of the following factors:

1. The Scholz hip roof with shingles will require less maintenance than the National MCI flat roof.
2. National MCI offers a three story plan with the first floor below grade. Scholz offers two story buildings with the first floor on a concrete slab at grade level. Below grade living quarters require additional cost because of the necessity of special insulation and moisture proofing. The below grade plan will result in increased difficulty for handicapped tenants.
3. The National MCI plan has additional hazards for children because of the open stairways.
4. The Scholz plan offers approximately 100 square feet more per apartment than the National MCI proposal.

It is further recommended that the following additional actions be authorized:

1. Proceed to cause application to F. H. A. with fee to be made by the S.I.U.

Foundation through The Northern Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois, as mortgage banker.

2. Obtain an F. H. A. insured construction loan financing commitment from The Northern Trust Company.
3. Obtain a permanent sub-market interest rate loan commitment (at 3 per cent amortized for 39 years) from the Federal National Mortgage Association subject to F. H. A. insurance endorsement.
4. Cause to be executed an option for deed to the 39-acre site with the University as grantor and the Foundation as grantee. The consideration to be established by F. H. A.'s monetary valuation of the land as improved by this project and as included in the total loan.
5. Cause the Foundation to let road, water and sewer installation contracts by bid. These improvements (off site) will connect Campus Lake Loop Road with Reservoir Road. The contracts to be in an amount no greater than established by above deed consideration.

Out of the expected \$4,000,000 mortgage loan commitment, the following general expenditures are anticipated:

Total construction, on-site land improvements,	
development and architect fees, overhead and profit	\$3,430,500
Land purchase (subject to F. H. A. valuation)	175,000
Working capital	80,000
Legal — carrying charges and financing	314,500
Total	<u>\$4,000,000</u>

Attached hereto is a statement of comparison on the four proposals received, as well as comments indicating advantages and disadvantages of each of the proposals. The recommendation made is based upon study and analysis but it would not be unreasonable to accept the proposal of the National MCI Construction Company. The Foundation Board of Directors will want the recommendation of the Board of Trustees for their February 25 meeting.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved recommending to the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation that the proposal submitted by Scholz Consumers Construction Company of Illinois for construction of Family Housing, Phase III, be accepted, and authorized further actions as set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

MODIFICATION OF ADMISSIONS POLICY

In accordance with our previous discussions, the following admissions policy was set for the ensuing year:

Summer Quarter, 1966

All high school graduates are to be admitted for the Summer Quarter, 1966. Illinois high school graduates ranking in the lowest one-third of their graduating class will be admitted on probation, providing they show adequate scores on the University entrance examinations. Out-of-state high school graduates in the lower sixty per cent of their graduating class will be permitted to enter, on

academic probation, provided that they show high scores on the University entrance examinations.

Fall Quarter, 1966

Illinois residents ranking in the upper half of their graduating class or achieving high scores on the appropriate entrance test or tests and applying as new entering freshmen may be enrolled in the Fall Quarter, 1966.

Winter Quarter, 1967

Illinois residents ranking in the upper two-thirds of their high school graduating class or achieving high scores on the appropriate entrance test or tests and applying as new entering freshmen may be enrolled in the Winter Quarter, 1967.

Spring Quarter, 1967

All Illinois high school graduates are to be admitted for the Spring Quarter, 1967, providing they show adequate scores on the University entrance examinations. Those ranking in the lowest one-third of their graduating class will be admitted on probation.

Confirmation of the above policy is requested.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved modification of the Admissions Policy, as presented and amended.

The question of a separate Admissions Policy for Vocational-Technical Institute was remanded to the administration for recommendation and consideration at a subsequent Board meeting.

CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION OF INNER LOOP ROAD, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

The bid tabulation for work on the construction and completion of the Inner Loop Road should be available for review. This project consists of the completion of the Inner Loop Road around the academic core on the campus. This is a 24-foot wide concrete road approximately 3,750 feet long. Bid tabulations will be distributed at the Board meeting.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board rejected all proposals received, as recommended by the administration. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

REDESIGNATION OF AUTHORITY TO SIGN CHECKS FOR BRECKINRIDGE JOB CORPS TRAINING CENTER

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University,

1. That Norman L. Wendt, Director of Administrative Services, Southern Illinois University, Breckinridge Job Corps Training Center, be and hereby is, authorized to deposit funds of Southern Illinois University in the Depositories designated by the previous resolution of April 23, 1965, and to

endorse in the name of Southern Illinois University for that purpose, checks, drafts, notes and other like obligations.

2. That the Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank, be, and are hereby, authorized to pay out funds on deposit from time to time to the credit of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University upon checks drawn upon said Depositories and signed, either personally, by machine, or facsimile, in the name of Southern Illinois University by Norman L. Wendt, Director of Administrative Services, Southern Illinois University, Breckinridge Job Corps Training Center.

3. That the Secretary shall cause to be certified and filed with the Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank facsimile specimens, mechanical specimens, and personal specimens of the signature of Norman L. Wendt and the said Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank shall be entitled to honor such checks, drafts, notes and other like obligations regardless of by whom the actual mechanical, or facsimile or purported endorsement or signature of the said Norman L. Wendt may have been affixed thereto if such endorsement or signature resembles the actual, mechanical, or facsimile specimens duly certified and caused to be filed with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

4. That the delivery of a certified copy of this resolution to the Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank shall cancel, repeal, and supersede the previous similar authority granted to R. D. Isbell and E. S. Daniel by resolution of April 23, 1965.

5. That Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, shall cause to be filed with the Union Bank and Trust Company and the Morganfield National Bank a certified copy of this resolution, under the seal of Southern Illinois University and the said Morganfield banks shall be entitled as against Southern Illinois University to presume conclusively that the said Norman L. Wendt continues to hold such office and be entitled to the powers authorized herein until otherwise notified in writing by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

6. That this resolution shall be in full force and effect and binding upon Southern Illinois University until it shall have been repealed and until written notice of such repeal shall have been delivered to said Morganfield banks.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HONORARY DEGREES

It is recommended that at the June Commencement, 1966, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Laws degree be awarded to Wilfred Lord Brown, Chairman of the Board of the Glacier Metal Company (England), and to John Page Wham, member of the law firm, Wham & Wham, Centralia, Illinois.

Wilfred Brown was born in Scotland in 1908 and was educated at the Russall School. He joined the Glacier Metal Company in 1931 and served as Sales and Managing director, 1939–1959, and as Chairman since 1939. He

established The Glacier Project, in cooperation with the Tavistock Institute of Human Relations, for the study of supervisory and labor incentives and related problems. The results have been reported in a number of books and articles by Lord Brown and various co-authors. In 1946, he was instrumental in the formation of the Commonwealth Party, concerned with the advancement of sound social development in Great Britain. He stood for Parliament as a member of the party; with the dissolution of the party, he joined the Labour Party. In 1964 he was made a life peer. He has served on many governmental committees: Technology, Science and Education, Natural Resources, Docks Modernization. He was appointed Minister of State for Exports, has served on the Board of Governors of Brunel College, and the Advisory Committee to the Minister of Science and Education.

John Page Wham was born in Olney, Illinois, in 1902. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Southern Illinois University and the Bachelor of Laws degree from the University of Illinois. Admitted to the bar in 1926, he joined the firm of Cooke, Sullivan & Ricks, 1926–1929, and has been a member of the firm of Wham & Wham since 1929. He was Assistant Attorney General of Illinois, 1943–1946. In a life of service, he has worked as Chairman of the Centralia Red Cross chapter, the Merit Board, University Civil Service System, the Illinois Board of Education, as member of the Board of Trustees, Southern Illinois University, 1949–1965, and chairman of the Board of Trustees, 1953–1965, and member of the Board of the University Retirement System, 1950–1962. Recipient of the Distinguished Service Award, Junior Chamber of Commerce, and the Service Recognition Award, Southern Illinois University Foundation, he is a Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers; member U. S., Illinois, Centralia Chambers of Commerce; American, Illinois, Marion County Bar Associations; the American Judicature Society, and the Illinois Historical Society. He is a director of the City National Bank of Centralia and a member of local and national oil and gas associations.

It is also recommended that at the June commencement, 1966, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree be awarded to Henry Nelson Wieman, Professor of Philosophy, Southern Illinois University.

Henry Nelson Wieman was born in Rich Hill, Missouri, in 1884, the son of a Presbyterian minister. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Park College; the B. D. from the San Francisco Theological Seminary. Additional study took him to Jena and Heidelberg (Germany), and he received his Doctor of Philosophy degree from Harvard University. He served in teaching at Occidental College, 1917–1927; the University of Chicago, Divinity School, 1927–1947; Houston University, 1951–1953; Grinnell College, 1955–1956; Southern Illinois University, 1956–1966. Among the many awards and honors he has received are the Doctor of Literature degree from Occidental and Grinnell Colleges, the Doctor of Divinity degree, Park College. A member of Phi Beta Kappa, he has served as member and president of the Southern Society for Philosophy of Religion and the American Theological Society. Recipient of the Philosophical Library Manuscript Prize and other awards and fellowships, he is the author of fifteen books, additional chapters in a number of texts, and over a hundred articles on religion, philosophy, ethics and moral values. He served the University for ten years until his retirement this year.

These recommendations have been initiated by the Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the administration's recommendations for honorary degrees. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 3 P.M. and was followed by an executive session.

April, 1966

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held April 7, 1966, at the Standard Club in Chicago, Illinois, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board of Trustees were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

A Resolution entitled "Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Superseding Loan Agreement, and Numbered Contract No. H (402) -2015, By and Between The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America" was introduced by President Delyte W. Morris.

The Chairman announced that the Loan Agreement executed by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America, dated July 1, 1964, has been superseded by a Superseding Loan Agreement, dated as of April 1, 1966, between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America, in reference to the financing of the construction of two new Dormitories and a Commons Building on the Carbondale Campus of said University and for the financing of the cost of the construction thereof, and that said Superseding Loan Agreement, dated as of April 1, 1966, duly executed by the United States of America, has been received by this Board for execution. Said Chairman further announced that all of the terms and conditions of said Superseding Loan Agreement had been carefully reviewed and examined and were found satisfactory. The Secretary then presented and read the Resolution approving and providing for the execution of a Superseding Loan Agreement, and numbered Contract No. H (402) -2015, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America.

Trustee Melvin C. Lockard moved the adoption of the Resolution as introduced and read. Trustee F. Guy Hitt seconded the motion, and, on roll call, the motion carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, none; absent, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Chairman announced that this was also the time and place for considering bids received for the purchase of \$6,900,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series A, and \$5,100,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series B, of Southern Illinois University, as described in said Superseding Loan Agreement, pursuant to a Notice of Sale published in *The Bond Buyer* on March 24, 1966. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale on March 24, 1966, and Trustee Melvin C. Lockard made a motion that said Notice of Sale as so published, and the Official Statement prepared by Blyth & Co., Inc., Fiscal Agents for said Board of Trustees, be ratified, approved and confirmed by this Board of Trustees, which motion was seconded by Trustee Martin V. Brown and carried on roll call by the following vote: Aye, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, none; absent, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Secretary then presented the bids received for the purchase of \$6,900,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds, Series A. On motion of Trustee F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Trustee Martin V. Brown, the Board accepted the low bid submitted by John Nuveen & Co., and Associates for the purchase of said Series A bonds. The motion was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, nay, none; absent, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

Trustee Melvin C. Lockard then moved that the bids of all other bidders be rejected and all other good faith checks presented be returned. The motion was seconded by Trustee Martin V. Brown and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, none; absent, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis. The motion was declared unanimously adopted and the Secretary returned to all unsuccessful bidders their good faith checks.

The Secretary then stated that the only bid received for the purchase of \$5,100,000 Series B Bonds was from the United States of America, acting by and through the Department of Housing and Urban Development, in accordance with the terms and conditions of said Superseding Loan Agreement by and between the United States of America and this Board of Trustees, dated April 1, 1966. On motion of Trustee Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Trustee F. Guy Hitt, said bid was accepted by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, none; absent, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Secretary then presented and read the Resolution creating an issue

of \$12,000,000 University Facilities Revenue Bonds to be issued in Series. A copy of such Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. Such Resolution was read to the Board of Trustees, and after full discussion thereof Trustee Melvin C. Lockard made a motion, seconded by Trustee F. Guy Hitt, that said Resolution as read be adopted, which motion carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, none; absent, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Secretary then presented and read a Resolution establishing parietal rules and regulations for the use of and for the service supplied by two new Dormitories and Commons Building on the campus of Southern Illinois University, at Carbondale, Illinois, designated as Department of Housing and Urban Development Project No. CH-Ill.-169 (D). A copy of said Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of Trustee Martin V. Brown, seconded by Trustee Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the Resolution as read. The motion was carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, none; absent, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Secretary then presented and read a Resolution establishing charges for the use of and for the service supplied by two new Dormitories and a Commons Building on the campus of Southern Illinois University, at Carbondale, Illinois. A copy of this Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of Trustee Martin V. Brown, seconded by Trustee F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the Resolution as read. The motion was carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, none; absent, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

The Secretary then presented and read a Resolution providing for the filing of a bond by the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. A copy of such Resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees for deposit in the office of the Board. On motion of Trustee Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Trustee Melvin C. Lockard, said Resolution was adopted as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, none; absent, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis.

Trustee Arnold H. Maremont entered the meeting at this time.

The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University reconvened in regular meeting on Friday, April 8, 1966, at 333 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, beginning at 10 a.m.

The following members of the Board of Trustees were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy

Hitt, Arnold H. Maremont, Ray Page, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Helen Fleming, Reporter for the *Chicago Daily News*, John Epperheimer, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, Hal Stoelzle, Photographer for *The Egyptian*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held February 24, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, these minutes were approved as presented.

On motion of Dr. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board authorized F. Guy Hitt to attend a meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges at the University of Kentucky, May 1–3, 1966, at University expense.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1965–1966

It is recommended that the audit firm of Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery be approved by the Board of Trustees to make the independent audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1966, and that the administration be authorized to enter into a joint agreement between the Auditor General, Southern Illinois University, and Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery for the audit. The Auditor General concurs with this recommendation and will again share in the cost of the audit.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration, subject to approval of the Auditor General. The motion was carried by the following vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Donald Q. Harris, Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, was reported. Mr. Harris was born June 28, 1898, and died February 12, 1966. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the United States Military Academy and the Master of Arts degree from the University of Missouri. He had retired as a

Colonel in the United States Army and had been employed with the Dowst Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Illinois, prior to appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1958. One of the pioneer teachers at Edwardsville, he earned a reputation for his effectiveness with students.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ANDERSON, PAUL, Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.

BAKER, JOHN H., Assistant Professor of Government effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,166.66 a month on an academic year basis.

BURTON, THEODORE A., Associate Professor of Mathematics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,230.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CAIN, ROY E., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CLARKE, DAVID S., Assistant Professor of Philosophy effective September 22, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.

FENSTERMAKER, J. VAN, Associate Professor of finance and chairman of the faculty of finance effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,477.77 a month on an academic year basis.

HARTMAN, BERNARD J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Counselor in Counseling and Testing effective June 1, 1966, at \$960.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

HATTEMER, J. R., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.

HILL, JAMES W., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,055.55 a month on an academic year basis.

KLEIN, WILLIAM R., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,070.00 a month on an academic year basis.

RAIZIS, M. BYRON, Assistant Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.

TINDALL, DONALD R., Assistant Professor of Botany effective September 21, 1966, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

BARKER, JOHN A., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$890.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.

BLAIR, MONTE R., Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctorate by date of appointment.

BOYSEN, BILL H., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the master's degree by September 21, 1966.

BROWN, WILLIAM J., Assistant Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$975.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

BRUCKER, ERIC, Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,133.33 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 14, 1966.

MULLER, JON D., Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctorate by date of appointment.

ROSSEL, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

SANDERS, BARRY, Assistant Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$950.00

a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

WARREN, BERNICE S., Assistant Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$970.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

BAXTER, ANNE F., Research Assistant in the Museum, June 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.

BIRD, CHARLES S., Lecturer in the International Services Division serving in Mali, June 1, 1966, to June 1, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BRILEY, KATHRYN, one-fourth time Lecturer in Elementary Education, February 1 to June 1, 1966, at \$132.00 a month.

CLOWERS, DIANE E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 7 to June 4, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

COLBOTH, FRED J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 14 to February 26, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CORZINE, BARBARA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 7 to June 4, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DEIHL, HENRY C., sixty per cent time Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, March 1 to June 8, 1966, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DRAKE, SUZANNE V., three-fourths time Instructor in Elementary Education, February 1 to June 10, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

FORTIER, JOHN B., Research Assistant in History, April 1 to June 19, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

HAKE, DON F., one-fourth time Lecturer in Special Education for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$166.67 a month paid from restricted funds.

HUMMEL, JOSEPH W., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$890.00 a month.

KROENCKE, MARY A., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to March 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month from restricted funds.

KUENZLI, CORINNE, Research Assistant in the Education Division, February 15 to August 16, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

LAWLER, HELEN M., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, February 15 to May 17, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

MAY, KENNETH M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in Student Activities, February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.

MOSS, FARRIS S., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 7 to November 26, 1966, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

PYLE, BILLY G., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to April 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

REDDEN, JAMES E., one-third time Lecturer in Management for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$266.00 a month.

REISING, PATRICIA A., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to April 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., one-half time Lecturer in the CAUSE II Program, July 1 to September 1, 1965, at \$325.00 a month; Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, September 1, 1965, to June 10, 1966, at \$1,083.33 a month.

SANMIGUEL, ALFREDO, (Visiting) Professor in the School of Technology, March 28 to May 30, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SELLEN, SAMUEL, (Visiting) Professor of Theater for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$1,700.00 a month.

SMITH, DALLAS E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 14 to December 3, 1966, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- STEIN, FLOYD H., one-half time Instructor in Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STETTLER, LANDA L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, March 28 to July 2, 1966, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VOCINO, THOMAS J., Research Assistant in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WIDES, JEFFREY W., Assistant Instructor in Government, February 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, HUBERT O., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, February 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- WOOD, JOANNE R., Assistant Instructor in the University School, February 1 to June 10, 1966, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER

- BADRE, ALBERT N. Y., Professor of Economics, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- PEPPER, ECHO D., Lecturer and (Visiting) Professor of Mathematics, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHEARER, JANE K., Professor of Clothing and Textiles, June 16 to July 9, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALTES, WALLACE, Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$470.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BACKSTROM, LEWIS C., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, March 5 to May 21, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 19 to July 23, 1966, at \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERTRAM, CHARLES J., thirty-four per cent time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- CHADWICK, GORDON, Instructor in Music for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- COX, VIRGIL V., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 19 to May 21, 1966, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DALY, WILLIAM C., twenty-six per cent time Lecturer in Guidance for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVID, KEITH, forty per cent time Assistant Instructor in Philosophy for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$240.00 a month.
- DELGADO, HILDA, Lecturer in Anthropology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- DOERR, J. HUBERT, Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to April 1, 1966, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FOX, JOHN W., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the University Galleries for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- GASSER, MARY H., eighty per cent time Supervisor in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to April 1, 1966, at \$380.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILLOOLY, THOMAS H., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to March 1, 1966, at \$440.00 a month; \$525.00 for the month of March, 1966, paid from restricted funds.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, March 12 to June 4, 1966, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GLUHMAN, MARGARET A., Assistant Instructor in Art for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- HINDERSMAN, JUSTYN, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$260.00 a month.

- HOLMES, GILBERT, Assistant Supervisor of Student Work and Financial Assistance, March 1 to June 1, 1966, at \$460.00 a month.
- HUTCHINSON, RONALD, one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LACEY, ELLA M., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to April 1, 1966, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LANIGAN, MICHAEL A., one-half time Coordinator (Administrative Assistant) in the International Services Division, February 19 to July 1, 1966, at \$325.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LICHTENSTEIN, SARAH, one-third time Supervisor in Psychology, July 1 to October 1, 1965, at \$316.67 a month; forty per cent time Supervisor, October 1, 1965, to April 1, 1966, at \$380.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LONERGAN, LILLIAN, one-half time Supervisor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- LUTES, JAMES R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 14 to February 26, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MABRY, T. ROBERT, Supervisor in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to March 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month; \$850.00 for the month of March, 1966, paid from restricted funds.
- MCQUEEN, BETH N., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 27 to April 2, 1966, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MARING, ESTER, Instructor in Anthropology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$640.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, DR. GLENN R., Lecturer (University Physician) in the Health Service, February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,555.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NICHOLS, DAN, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, February 26 to September 3, 1966, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NOONAN, JOHN E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, March 5 to August 6, 1966, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PIETERS, GERALD R., sixty per cent time Supervisor in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to March 1, 1966, at \$480.00 a month, and \$525.00 for the month of March, 1966, paid from restricted funds.
- RICHARDS, DAPHNE, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$272.50 a month.
- ROBINSON, GARY D., one-half time Coordinator in the International Services Division, March 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$425.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE F., one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, January 22 to July 16, 1966, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUSSELL, CARLTON E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, March 26 to September 10, 1966, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Research Assistant in Microbiology, March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHNEIDER, FERNAND, Research Associate in Chemistry, March 1 to June 16, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARR, RUE G., Research Assistant in Community Services, March 1 to May 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, ROHNN B., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to April 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VINYARD, ELDON E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 14 to February 26, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, LESLIE, Research Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, February 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, Assistant to the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$775.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- BITTNER, MARGUERITE L., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$850.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BUBNAS, PHYLLIS, Assistant Dean of the School of Home Economics and Instructor in Home Economics Education, July 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT B., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to serve also as Head of the Division effective March 22, 1966, on a continuing basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DILLARD, DALE, to serve one-fourth time as Instructor in Psychology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, in addition to appointment reported previously, at \$800.00 a month.
- EWING, FARMER, Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve one-half time, February 1 to June 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GERBRANDS, ADRIANUS A., (Visiting) Professor of Anthropology for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1965—66, superseding date of appointment reported previously.
- HASSE, EDMUND C., to serve as Assistant Director (of Information Service) at Breckinridge Job Corps Center, February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,085.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HOLDER, GLORIA, three-fourths time Assistant Supervisor (General Studies Adviser) in the General Studies Program, Edwardsville Campus, February 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$337.50 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., Instructor in the Education Division, March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MUCHMORE, CHARLES B., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$815.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RAY, DAVID T., Lecturer in the Library, to serve in Mali under the terms of an Agency for International Development contract, at \$770.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- REVAK, ROBERT S., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, January 3 to June 10, 1966, at \$810.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RUBIN, HARRIS B., forty per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology for the Winter Quarter, 1966, at \$336.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- YOUNG, FRANCIS R., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1965—66, at \$775.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BENNEWITZ, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- CHILD, ROBERT, Assistant Director of Community Services and Instructor in Sociology, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- CLEMANS, KERMIT G., Professor and Head of the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- DIEFENBECK, JAMES A., Associate Professor of Philosophy, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- FLETCHER, KATHLEEN G., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- GLASER, KURT, Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- GLYNN, JOHN J., Professor in the Business Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- HOSLEY, NEIL W., Professor of Forestry, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

- LEAN, ARTHUR E., Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- MANN, SEYMOUR Z., Professor in the Social Sciences Division and in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- NEAL, CHARLES D., Professor of Administration and Supervision and Director of Student Teaching, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- RUNKLE, GERALD J. T., Professor and Head of the Humanities Division, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- SCHMIDLEIN, EDWARD J., Professor of Accounting, effective for the Spring and Fall Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- SHAW, WILLIAM C., Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- SHELBY, LON R., Assistant Professor of History, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966—67, at full pay.
- TAYLOR, WALTER W., Professor of Anthropology, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- WEST, MURIEL, Assistant Professor of English, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

CHANGE IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

- KUENZLI, ALFRED E., Professor in the Education Division, requests cancellation of sabbatical leave for the Spring Quarter, 1966.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- BUTLER, BOYD B., Community Consultant in Community Services, March 28, 1966, to April 1, 1967.
- MACE, DORRIS LIPPERT, Assistant Professor of Nursing, November 22, 1965, to June 10, 1966.
- MOSLEMI, ALI A., Assistant Professor of Forestry, for the month of August, 1966.
- RUSSELL, MILTON R., Assistant Professor of Economics, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE

- THORSON, JOSEPH M., Associate Professor in the Business Division, requests cancellation of leave for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.

RESIGNATIONS

- AYALA, REYNALDO, Assistant Director of the Latin-American Institute, effective March 1, 1966.
- BUCKLEY, FRANK W., Instructor in Journalism, effective March 19, 1966.
- FOWLER, MELVIN L., Associate Professor of Anthropology, effective July 1, 1966.
- JOESTEN, MELVIN D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective September 1, 1966.
- SOBCZYK, ANDREW, Professor of Mathematics, effective September 22, 1965.

CHANGES IN RANK

- ADES, JOHN I., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
- BAKER, REBECCA, to the rank of Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
- BEDDEL, DONALD P., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
- BOYLE, TED E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
- CALDWELL, PAUL N., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
- COHN, ALAN M., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1966.
- DUNAGAN, TOMMY T., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
- GALBREATH, EDWIN C., to the rank of Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
- GUENTHER, PAUL F., to the rank of Professor, effective September 21, 1966.

HALL, JOHN H., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
HARDENBERGH, WILLIAM S., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
HINNERS, SCOTT W., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1966.
KERLEY, RUBY, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1966.
KIBLER, ROBERT J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1966.
KLEINAU, MARION L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
KONISHI, FRANK, to the rank of Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
LIEDLOFF, HELMUT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
MCHOSE, JAMES H., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
MILOVICH, CATHERINE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H., to the rank of Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
NELSON, RANDALL H., to the rank of Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
PAPPELIS, ARISTOTEL J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
PARKER, AILEEN, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
PAYNE, DARWIN R., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
RIDDLEBERGER, PATRICK W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
ROBBINS, BUREN C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1966.
RUTLEDGE, ROBERT B., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
SHELBY, LON R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
SHULL, FREMONT A., to the rank of Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
SHULT, ERNEST E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 21, 1966.
WHARTON, JOHN S., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1966.

Approval is requested for the following appointments to the Breckinridge Job Corps Center staff. Initial appointments recommended hereunder are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. Continued employment hereunder is conditional upon continued compliance with the requirements and meeting of the standards of the said Office of Economic Opportunity from time to time established, such compliance also to be determined by that agency in its sole discretion. Such requirements may include residence on the grounds of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

AMMAR, CLEO, JR., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), February 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
BECKHAM, LAWRENCE, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$490.00 a month.
BELL, THOMAS E., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
BLOHM, CHARLES R., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
BRIDGES, HILDA, Assistant Instructor (Retail), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
BRUEGGEMAN, RAYMOND M., Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
BUCKMAN, DONALD, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), February 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
BUCKMAN, LARRY, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
DAILEY, BARI R., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 24 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
DOYLE, EARL, JR., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 28 to July 1, 1966, at \$490.00 a month.

- GOLD, JACK M., Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month.
- HALL, ROBERT R., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), March 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- HESTER, BOBBY J., Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 9 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- HIGGINS, GAYLE D., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 21 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- IOANOU, FREDERICK E., Instructor (Counselor), February 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$835.00 a month.
- JACKSON, GOMEZ, Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 10 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- JACKSON, PIERRE W., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), March 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- JAMES, ALFRED O., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- JENT, GLEN E., Instructor (Counselor), February 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- JONES, GARY B., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 31 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- JONES, GENE P., Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 21 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- KENDALL, FINLEY J., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), January 24 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- KRAMER, BENJAMIN P., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- LARSON, DON G., Instructor (Counselor), March 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.
- LEE, RAYMOND, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 24 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- LINGLE, JAMES, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- LOVE, SAMUEL L., Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- MCGRAW, JAMES W., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- MALOTT, DOANE, JR., Assistant Instructor (Health and Physical Education), February 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- MASON, WILLIAM T., Assistant Instructor (Health and Physical Education), February 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- MOORE, JOE, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- MOORE, KARL V., Instructor (Counselor), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$670.00 a month.
- MOSS, FRANK H., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- NELSEN, GEORGE L., Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- OVERTON, CALVIN C., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 28 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- OWENS, PHILIP, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 24 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- PHILLIPS, CHARLES, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- PRICE, JAMES W., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 26 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- RALEY, RICHARD R., Assistant Instructor (Retail), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.

RATCHFORD, TREADWELL, Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.

SCRIBNER, RICHARD S., Instructor (Counselor), February 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.

STORY, DOROTHY, Instructor (General Education), February 21 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

STUBBLEFIELD, JAMES D., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), March 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

TENNYSON, CARL E., Instructor (Counselor), January 31 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

TINSLEY, AUBREY, Instructor (General Education), February 28 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

TROVATO, FRANK, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), March 21 to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.

UPTON, ALVIN K., Instructor (Counselor), March 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.

VINCENT, DOSTER C., Instructor (Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.

WADLINGTON, LYDIA A., Instructor (General Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.

WALLER, KENNETH H., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.

WHITTINGHILL, JAMES R., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 17 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.

WILKS, LIEUTENANT, JR., Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.

WOODS, MCKINLEY V., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), February 28 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

AKIN, DANNIE H., Supervisor (Recreation), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BARDO, HAROLD R., Instructor (Counselor), January 25 to July 1, 1966, at \$670.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BARRETT, RALPH N., Supervisor (Security), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BECKETT, ERVIN A., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BENINATI, BRIAN, Assistant Instructor (Recreation), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BEYKIRCH, JOSEPH A., Instructor (Counselor), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BIDDLE, THOMAS O., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BLACK, ARTHUR A., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BORCHES, JAMES W., Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BORN, RICHARD R., JR., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BOZARTH, FRANK, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), March 17 to July 1, 1966, at \$635.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BROOKS, THURMAN L., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

BROWN, FRED, Instructor (Pre-Vocational), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- BRUMFIELD, GEORGE T., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRUTTEN, SHEILA R., one-half time Instructor (Speech and Hearing Therapist), superseding assignment reported previously.
- BRYANT, R. FRANK, Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BRYSON, SEYMOUR, Coordinator (Student Processing Records), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$990.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BURNS, DENNIS J., Assistant Instructor (Orientation), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CALDWELL, LOYD E., Assistant Division Chief (Assistant Purchasing Agent), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$735.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CAMPBELL, THEODORE R., Instructor (Pre-Vocational Skills), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CASKEY, TOMMY R., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CERTAIN, GARY M., Assistant Instructor (Orientation), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CHAPMAN, LAWRENCE W., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CIGLER, RICHARD N., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CLARK, RAYMOND A., Director (Instructional Services), January 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,340.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CLARK, RONNIE S., Supervisor (Work Training), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COMPIS, JAMES A., Supervisor (Counseling), January 17 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COMPIS, LOUISE, Instructor (Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CORBIN, FOREST M., Instructor (General Education), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CRAIG, NORMAN, Assistant Instructor (General Education), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CROME, WAYNE V., Assistant Supervisor (Admissions and Scheduling), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CROSS, GLENN, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DANIEL, EDWARD S., Associate Director (Administrative Services), January 1 to March 1, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, STANLEY W., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DELAP, JIMMY D., Coordinator (Fiscal Services), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DENT, AUSTIN L., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DERRICKSON, HAROLD J., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DRENNAN, CLINTON, Instructor (Remedial Reading Clinic), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DUNN, JAMES M., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ELLIOTT, DR. BARNEY E., Lecturer (Physician), March 8 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,062.54 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- FALLEY, FRANK L., Supervisor (Admissions and Scheduling), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FARMER, WILLIAM C., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FLAMER, JOHN H., Supervisor (Public Affairs), at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FLATT, FARRELL R., Coordinator (Activities Development and Special Services), December 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$850.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FRYE, CHARLES, Assistant Instructor (General Education), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GALLOIS, HOWARD, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GLASS, RONALD P., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRAY, BILLY G., Manager (Circulation), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GREENE, C. RICHARD, Instructor (Health and Physical Education), November 20, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GREGORY, CLIFFORD D., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRUENDEL, GEORGE F., Deputy Director (Training Center), January 24 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HARMON, JANE O., Assistant Instructor (General Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HARMON, PAUL, Instructor (General Education), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HARPER, HOWARD H., JR., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HASTINGS, JOHN F., Supervisor (Payroll), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWKINS, REUBEN, Instructor (Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HAWKINS, ROBERT T., Supervisor (Registration), October 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, and Supervisor (Speech and Hearing Clinic), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HENSLEY, DONALD E., Instructor (Counselor), December 1, 1965, to February 1, 1966, and Coordinator (Public Affairs), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HIGHFIL, CECIL, Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HINA, ROY D., Supervisor (Health and Physical Education), December 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$780.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HINKLE, SUE, Supervisor (General Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HUGHES, CARL D., Supervisor (General Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSON, ANTHONY, Instructor (Senior Pre-Vocational), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSON, CLARK, JR., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSON, CLIFFORD, Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSON, CLIFFORD J., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- KENNEDY, JOHN, Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KINGSLEY, ALLEN E., Counselor (Street Supervisor), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEVINGSTON, PAUL, Instructor (Health and Physical Education), October 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LOGAN, IRBY D., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LOVELACE, CLIFTON, Instructor (Vocational Skills), December 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LUTER, YVONNE E., Assistant Instructor (General Education), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MARIN, GENARO, Supervisor (Counseling), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$825.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MAURER, HAROLD E., JR., Supervisor (Family Services) and Social Worker, December 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MEANS, CHARLES L., Assistant Instructor (Community Relations), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MOORLEGHEN, CHARLES N., Division Chief (Auditor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MURPHY, MABEL H., Instructor (Senior Vocational), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$690.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NACHAND, DENNIS, Instructor (Health and Physical Education), January 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NESMISTH, ROBERT B., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- NOVAK, CHARLES R., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), March 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- OXFORD, JOHN L., Instructor (Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$709.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PACE, CLINTON R., Assistant Instructor (Recreation), November 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PAYNE, MARSHALL T., Instructor (General Education), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PHELPS, MARY, Supervisor (Basic Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PONDER, JOHN A., Instructor (General Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- POOLEY, RICHARD, Supervisor (Curriculum Development Center), January 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRICE, JIMMY H., Instructor (General Education), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PULLIAM, ALVIN M., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RADCLIFFE, LAWRENCE, Assistant Instructor (Vocational Skills), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RADFORD, LOUIS, Instructor (Health and Physical Education), November 20, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RESHETAR, MARSHALL D., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHMOND, RANDALL B., Instructor (Materials Specialist), February 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHTER, DAVID J., Instructor (General Education), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$775.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- ROBINSON, ESSIC, Supervisor (Health and Physical Education), December 7, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROBINSON, THOMAS, Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSEBORO, ALBERT, Instructor (Health and Physical Education), November 20, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROSS, ROBERT E., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROTH, JOE W., Instructor (General Education), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RUCKER, ANDREW G., Supervisor (of Resident Counselors), November 15, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SAMPLES, FLEARY P., Coordinator (Guidance and Counseling), November 8, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SARCIONE, PAUL J., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SAUNDERS, JOHN G., Instructor (Senior Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SCHOCH, JAMES H., Instructor (Vocational), December 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SEIBERT, ALLEN G., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHOLAR, DR. JAMES B., Lecturer (Dentist), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,137.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SILKEY, GENE, Field Representative, January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, HARLAND D., Supervisor (Registration), November 24, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, ROBERT W., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SPRINKLES, DALLAS, Assistant Instructor (Pre-Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TAYLOR, FINIS, Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TENBARGE, RICHARD E., Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- THOMAS, CURTIS W., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TODD, GEORGE, Acting Coordinator (Vocational Skills), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,075.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TODD, NANCY, Assistant Instructor (General Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TRUMAN, JAMES E., Instructor (Orientation), December 1, 1965, to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WALKER, WILLIAM W., Coordinator (Engineering and Operations), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WELLS, RONNIE L., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WHEELER, THOMAS W., Supervisor (Assistant General Foreman), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WILLIAMSON, TRUMAN F., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to February 21, 1966, at \$525.00 a month; Assistant Instructor (Graphic Artist), February 21 to July 1, 1966, at \$575.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- WILSON, HUGH R., Instructor (Resident Counselor), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WOLK, RONALD M., Supervisor (Student Government), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$690.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

- BEACHAM, CHARLES W., Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective February 24, 1966.
- BORCHES, JAMES W., Instructor (Resident Counselor), effective April 9, 1966.
- CLARK, RONNIE S., Supervisor (Work Training), effective March 17, 1966.
- DELAP, JIMMY D., Coordinator (Fiscal Services), effective April 1, 1966.
- LANDES, DONALD L., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective April 18, 1966.
- NEWTON, VIRGIL M., Coordinator (Staff Development Operations), effective April 26, 1966.
- PERRY, JERRY, Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective February 18, 1966.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The motion was carried by the following vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville Campuses during February, 1966, and for Breckinridge Job Corps Center during December, 1965, and January and February, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$331,977.00 for Carbondale Campus and \$174,031.70 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during February, 1966, and \$196,791.42 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during December, 1965, and January and February, 1966, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$362,372.81 for Carbondale Campus, \$191,959.20 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$904,631.79 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

On March 4, 1966, the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees was requested to consider a research study on the "Feasibility and Program

Development Study, International Center for Business and Industry" on the Edwardsville Campus, by Management and Economics Research, Inc., 800 Welch Road, Palo Alto, California, in the amount of \$25,000.

The objectives of this study are:

1. To determine the feasibility of establishing an "International Center for Business and Industry" on the Edwardsville Campus, and
2. To provide information useful to program development, organization, facility planning, and funding if such a center were established.

All three members of the Executive Committee have approved the study, and the Board of Trustees is now requested to confirm and ratify such approval.

After discussion, Arnold H. Maremont moved that the Board approve the first stage of the study by Management and Economics Research, Inc., at cost of \$5,000; that further stages of the study, in \$5,000 increments, proceed only upon review and approval by the Executive Committee of progress of the study to date. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard and was carried by the following vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AUTHORIZATION OF SIGNATURE ON TRUST AGREEMENT FOR ACQUISITION OF TRACT 29-5A (2) , CARBONDALE CAMPUS

The Epiphany Lutheran Church owns a tract of land on the south side of Chautauqua Street (Tract 29-5A). The church building is on the west half of the property; the old residence on the east half has been demolished. The church desires to sell the east portion to help meet the debt on the church building, but has need of some right to repurchase in case of future need for expansion. This is within the University acquisition area and, although church uses are not so incompatible with adjoining campus use, if this tract were sold publicly an incompatible use could arise. There has therefore been negotiated an agreement whereby this tract will be purchased by the University for approximately appraised value and the title held in trust for the benefit of the Board for ten years. If the church fails to repurchase at today's appraised value within that time the title will come to the Board absolutely. Chicago Title and Trust Company has been agreed upon as the trustee; they have requested a formal authorization of signature of the trust instrument. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that D. W. Morris, President of the University, is and has been authorized pursuant to authority for land acquisition heretofore granted by this Board to sign in the name of this Board documents required in the proper exercise of that authority, and that this includes but is not limited to authority to sign in the name of this Board a certain Trust Agreement dated February 14, 1966, and naming and describing Tract 29-5A (2) with Chicago Title and Trust Company as Trustee, together with any amendments thereof or other documents in connection therewith including directions with respect to the Trustee's dealing with the land title pursuant to that Trust Agreement, and that this Board does hereby ratify and confirm the actions and

signatures heretofore undertaken on its behalf by the said D. W. Morris in this transaction.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONVEYANCE OF LAND AND CHANNEL CHANGE EASEMENT TO MADISON COUNTY

For some time the University has been negotiating with the Board of Supervisors of Madison County for the improvement and realignment of Poag Road, which runs along the northern boundary of the Edwardsville Campus. The county has now proceeded to acquire all necessary right-of-way for this realignment except for 29.45 acres owned by the Board of Trustees and the Southern Illinois University Foundation.

The Board of Supervisors also have acquired additional land which abuts the University Campus and will be contiguous and lie between the campus and Poag Road after the reconstruction of the road which it is to convey to the Board of Trustees in exchange for the land being conveyed by the Board. The Foundation is requested to first convey its portion of the right-of-way to the Board, and authorization is requested for the President to then execute the deed of conveyance and the Channel Change Easement to the Board of Supervisors, contingent upon the Board of Supervisors conveying the aforementioned 6.79 acres to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. Copies of the proposed deeds and the Channel Easement are on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and will be available for examination at the time of the meeting. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that there be conveyed to the Board of Supervisors of Madison County, Illinois, all lands necessary to accomplish the road realignment, improvement and reconstruction shown on the recorded plats in Road Record Book 7 at pages 226 and 232 through 236 in said county together with the Channel Change Easement shown at page 226 thereof, in return for the benefit derived therefrom by the Edwardsville Campus of this Board and the conveyance to the Board of all lands not needed for the said improvement on the campus side of the new road,

And Be It Further *Resolved* that the Southern Illinois University Foundation be and is hereby requested to convey to this Board such properties as are necessary for this project, title to which is held by it for the benefit of this Board,

And Be It Further *Resolved*, that the Chairman and Secretary be and are hereby authorized and directed to accept such conveyances to this Board and to execute such deeds and other legal documents in the name of this Board as may be necessary or desirable to accomplish the above purposes.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows:

Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee has approved the award of contracts for repair and rehabilitation of certain buildings at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The Board is now requested to ratify in regular session the said awards made by the Executive Committee in the following form:

“Bids were opened on February 15, 1966, for repair and rehabilitation of the ten referenced buildings which are to be used as follows:

Group A	Group B
T-1331 Satellite Dining Facility	T-1396 Equipment Storage, Lockers, Dressing Rooms (in connection with Varsity Sports)
T-1352 Driver Education	T-1414 Body Shop (Vocational Skills)
T-1376 Physical Education Training	T-1508A Security
T-1379 Hobby Shop (Recreation Program)	T-1501 Recreation Center and Student Union Building
T-1527 Culinary Arts Building	
T-1540 Retail Sales Classroom and Shop	

“The recommended award which totals \$126,679.54 exceeds the Project Engineer’s total estimate of \$123,914.00 by \$2,765.54, as shown by the attached copy of the bid tabulation.

“In order to expedite this project, the Executive Committee’s approval of the recommended award is requested, subject to the approval of the sponsoring Federal agency.

“We recommend award of contracts as indicated on the tabulation of bids.”

Approval by the Executive Committee was received April 5, 1966.

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt at this time the following resolution to ratify the action of the Executive Committee and confirm the award of contracts to the low bidders:

Resolution

Be It Resolved, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, that subject to the approval of the U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity contracts be awarded for repair and rehabilitation of Buildings T-1331, T-1352, T-1376, T-1379, T-1527, T-1540 (Group A), and Buildings T-1396, T-1414, T-1508A, T-1501 (Group B), at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center to the low bidders thereon, in accordance with the bid proposals thereof of February 15, 1966, as follows:

Group A		
Wilkins Construction Company	Alternate Proposal	
Paducah, Kentucky	(AA-1) All work	\$ 49,779.06
Total - Group A		\$ 49,779.06
Group B		
Morganfield Lumber Company	(1) Base Proposal	
& Alvey-Toombs Construction	(G-2) General Works	\$ 53,442.05
Morganfield, Kentucky		

Henderson Electric Company 1216 N. Elm Street Henderson, Kentucky	(2) Base Proposal (E-2) Electrical	3,085.00
Morganfield Lumber Company & Alvey-Toombs Construction Morganfield, Kentucky	(3) Base Proposal (P-2) Plumbing	5,568.18
Wilkins Construction Company Paducah, Kentucky	(4) (A) Base Proposal (HV-2) Heating and Ventilating	3,250.00
Wilkins Construction Company Paducah, Kentucky	(4) Item B-1 Gas Service (HV-2) Heating and Ventilating	1,294.00
Wilkins Construction Company Paducah, Kentucky	(4) Item B-2 Gas Burners (HV-2) Heating and Ventilating	3,720.00
Wilkins Construction Company Paducah, Kentucky	(5) Base Proposal (EX-2) Exterior Painting	2,816.00
Wilkins Construction Company Paducah, Kentucky	(AD-2-2) Alternate Proposal (GS-1) Gas Service for Additional Buildings	3,725.25
Total - Group B		<u>\$ 76,900.48</u>
Grand Total		<u><u>\$126,679.54</u></u>

The Board is also requested to ratify in regular session award of contracts made by the Executive Committee for the repair and rehabilitation of certain other buildings and installation of a sound and paging system at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. Executive Committee action was requested in the following form:

"Bids were opened on March 8, 1966, for addition to and repair and rehabilitation of Building T-1515 to be used as a Central Dining Facility, Building T-1599A to be used as a Service Station Vocational Training School, Buildings T-1337 and T-1338 to be used as a Burner Technician Vocational School, and installation of an Inter-Communications System for all dormitories and student activity and general assembly areas. The recommended award, which totals \$100,277, is \$13,723 less than the Project Engineer's total estimate as shown on the attached copy of the bid tabulation.

"In order to expedite this project, the Executive Committee's approval of the recommended award is requested, subject to the approval of the sponsoring Federal agency. We recommend award of contracts as indicated on the tabulation of bids."

Approval by the Executive Committee was received April 5, 1966.

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt at this time the following resolution to ratify the action of the Executive Committee and confirm the award of contracts to the low bidders:

RESOLUTION

Be It *Resolved*, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, that subject to the approval of the U. S. Office of Economic Opportunity contracts be awarded for repair and rehabilitation of Buildings T-1515, T-1599A, T-1337, T-1338, and installation of a sound and paging system, at the Breckinridge Job

Corps Center to the low bidders thereon in accordance with the bid proposals thereof of March 8, 1966, as follows:

Wilkins Construction Company	Group D (1) Alternate	
Paducah, Kentucky	Proposal (AW-1) All Work	\$ 82,127.00
Rowton TV & Sound Corporation	Base Proposal	
4815 Clark's River Road	(S-1) Sound System	18,150.00
Paducah, Kentucky		
Total		<u>\$100,277.00</u>

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ray Page, the Board adopted the resolutions presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

EXTENTION OF GRADUATE WORK AT THE MASTER'S LEVEL

Ever since the establishment of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Center, which developed into the Edwardsville Campus complex, the Board of Trustees has operated on the principle that geographical separation does not imply divided programs and that once courses and curricula have been approved they are available to the University Division of Extension, to the Carbondale Campus, to Alton, East St. Louis, and Edwardsville, without regard to mere location. The principle maintained by the Board has been that what determines where courses are to be taught is not geography as such, but the existence of a need (as indicated by student demand) and the availability of qualified teachers and necessary equipment. The Board has not treated the Edwardsville Campus complex as a separate entity, but as part of one university. Edwardsville, therefore, has drawn largely upon curricula already developed at Carbondale. Conversely, when a curricular proposal has originated at Edwardsville and has been approved, it has been approved for the entire University and has been equally available for use at Carbondale, subject again to the availability of qualified teachers and necessary equipment.

Among the curricula extended to Edwardsville has been one leading to the master's degree in education. At first the Edwardsville candidates did most of their work at Carbondale; then (as the staff and library holdings in that location were strengthened) more and more graduate courses were taught in the Alton, East St. Louis, and Edwardsville area. This cautious pattern of growth was based upon the desire of the Board of Trustees to put the full resources of the University behind the program, regardless of the location. To this end also our Graduate School is organized on an all-University basis, with one dean, one graduate faculty, and a single Graduate Council.

For some time now, it has been clear that there is a need to extend to divisions other than the Division of Education at Edwardsville the responsibility for offering graduate work at the master's level; and in a number of fields we have already taken all the steps required under the Board of Trustees' practice of treating Southern Illinois University as one university. These steps are (a) careful self-study by the faculty members who would carry the burden of teaching at Edwardsville, (b) review by the Graduate Council of the University, (c) the bringing in of an outside consultant for a critical evaluation of our readiness to

extend the program, and (d) approval of the extension by the educational officers of the University.

We find, however, that for its purposes the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education desires us to report these proposals not as extensions of present programs at Carbondale but as though they were entirely new programs. Although we feel that this might well result in the kind of divisiveness which the Southern Illinois University Board has sought to avoid, we believe that this danger can be lessened by a reaffirmation of our Board's principles and then by simple compliance with the Higher Board's request.

Approval is therefore requested for (1) continuing the internal handling of graduate work at the master's level at Edwardsville in accordance with the principle that although Southern Illinois University operates at several locations it is one University, and (2) forwarding through the Chairman of the Board such information about extensions of the program at the master's level as the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education requires for its purposes.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved and ratified the established practice and policy regarding developments in curricula, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Maremont.

LAND EXCHANGE BETWEEN THE UNIVERSITY AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

The Board of Trustees has previously acquired an undivided one-half interest in Tract 52a. It is now necessary to acquire the remaining undivided one-half interest. The Foundation stands ready and able to make this acquisition. If it does, it is proposed to trade for the interest which they so acquire in return for the following described tract.

It is therefore requested that the Board approve the following resolution:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the Southern Illinois University Foundation be and is hereby requested on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to purchase the undivided one-half interest in the tract of land identified as Tract 52a of the Edwardsville Campus, and which is fully described, as follows, to-wit:

(Note: Land description is omitted in the interest of economy.
Such description is on file in the office of the Board
of Trustees).

And It Is Further *Resolved* that the fee simple title to the following described property, to-wit:

(Note: Land description is omitted in the interest of economy.
Such description is on file in the office of the Board
of Trustees).

be conveyed to the Southern Illinois University Foundation by Warranty Deed, for the purposes consonant with its Articles of Incorporation, and the President of the University is authorized and empowered to execute such instruments as necessary to complete the conveyance.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR EXTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEMS, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

At the April 23, 1965, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a tabulation of all proposals received April 1, 1965, for exterior lighting systems at the Edwardsville Campus was presented with the recommendation of the University Architect for the award of contract to the low bidder.

The recommendation provided for all underground electric work and necessary switch gear for the proposed lighting system in the academic core and parking lot. It was necessary to install this underground work to avoid delay in site development. The recommendation included a deductive alternate (E) omitting the installation of concrete foundations, lighting standards, bracket arms, and lighting fixtures.

It was also recommended that a further study be made of the possibility of future award of the deducted items.

At this time it is recommended that the Board accept the low bid for the said deducted Alternate E items, i.e., installation of concrete foundations, lighting standards, bracket arms, and lighting fixtures, and approve award of contract to the low bidder, who has agreed to extend the date for acceptance of the original proposal to May 1, 1966, as follows:

Base Bid	\$293,300	Cunningham Electric Company
Deduct April, 1965, Award	85,900	414 East Drive
		Anna, Illinois
Recommended Contract Award	<u>\$207,400</u>	

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the award of contract for completion of exterior lighting systems at the Edwardsville Campus, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated that he wished to discuss with the Board several related items dealing with the athletic program on the Carbondale Campus. He reminded the Board that a student referendum for an increase in student fees of \$4.00 per quarter had recently been favorably voted upon by a majority of those voting. He further indicated that because of the imminence of building a General Office Building, the necessity of relocating the stadium had arisen, and, of course, the orientation of the athletic program would have a direct bearing upon the size and type of facility to be provided. He further noted that the University is now without conference affiliation and that this presents a problem.

In view of these various problems and the study he has been able to do to date, he suggested that the administration proceed along the following lines:

1. Provide for a substantial increase in the number of NCAA scholarships to be financed from funds presently available without levying an additional student fee for the present.

2. Undertake a review of the philosophy of the athletic program in the context of long-range goals of the University.

He indicated that following the study the Board would be requested at the appropriate time to pass upon the specifics of the results of the program, as well as a policy regarding athletics at the University.

In response to a question, President Morris indicated that he believed it was possible to provide a maximum of sixty (60) NCAA scholarships without charging students additional fees. In response to a request, President Morris said that one of the specifics of the study he outlined would be to ascertain how many NCAA scholarships other schools are providing and in what sports.

After discussion and consideration, Arnold H. Maremont moved that the Board endorse the outline of the programs suggested by President Morris. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

There being no further business to come before the Board at this time, Trustee Harold R. Fischer made a motion that the meeting be adjourned until May 12, 1966, at 9:30 A.M., which motion was seconded by Trustee Ray Page and unanimously carried.

May, 1966

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Thursday, May 12, 1966, in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, beginning at 1:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board of Trustees were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Maremont and Mr. Page were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion R. Lynes, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Dick Norrich, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Ed Pound, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph*, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a regular meeting held April 7-8, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article VI, Section 4 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed to the members of the Board on April 26, 1966, of the intention to request amendment to Part II, Article III by the addition of Section 3, as follows:

Section 3. Telephone Conference Calls.

When special matters of policy arise upon which Board action is required at a time when it is impractical to hold a special meeting of the Board and when a regular meeting is not scheduled, the President may request and seek action of the Board by telephonic conference call. Such matters shall, however, be placed on the agenda of the Board, at its next meeting.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously adopted the addition to the By-Laws, as set forth above.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

APPROVAL OF INTERIM LEASES WITH ILLINOIS BUILDING AUTHORITY

In order to support the disbursement of monies appropriated to pay rentals to the Illinois Building Authority for projects authorized by the Seventy-fourth General Assembly, it is necessary to enter into lease agreements. The Authority has borrowed money to begin seven major construction projects for Southern Illinois University. Its authority was amended to permit it to enter into leases contemporaneously with the undertaking of any financing, rather than only upon commencement of construction as was previously the rule. The dollar amounts of these leases will therefore be adjusted when construction and financing costs become firm. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled that the following interim leases by and between the Board and the Illinois Building Authority, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, be approved for the planned construction of the following buildings for the use of the Board:

<i>Building</i>	<i>Campus</i>	<i>Lease No.</i>
Life Science Building	Carbondale	74-14-00
Physical Science Building Addition	Carbondale	74-15-00
General Office Building	Carbondale	74-16-00
Physical Science Building Addition	Edwardsville	74-17-00
General Office Building	Edwardsville	74-18-00
Supporting Services Building	Edwardsville	74-19-00
Physical Education Building	Edwardsville	74-20-00

Copies of said leases are on file with the Secretary of the Board and incorporated herein as if set out in full and are hereby approved as to form, content and dollar amount.

And Be It Further *Resolved* That the Chairman and Secretary of this Board of Trustees be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute leases with the aforesaid Illinois Building Authority in the form, with the content and for the dollar amounts set forth in the leases approved above, and to make delivery of such executed leases to the said Illinois Building Authority, and to do and perform the above acts as the acts of this Board of Trustees.

At the request of President Morris, Vice-President Rendleman explained briefly the procedures involved in arranging for buildings to be constructed through the Illinois Building Authority and subsequently leased to the University. He indicated that funds are appropriated to the University for payment of rental on leases at the time bonds are issued by the Illinois Building Authority to finance construction of a building.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The

vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris indicated that Lease No. 74-14-00 covers Life Science Building, Stage II, on the Carbondale Campus.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR WATER LINE, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

When the decision was made by the Board of Trustees to purchase domestic water from the City of Edwardsville, a part of the arrangement was that the University would construct a water transmission line from the treatment plant at Poag, Illinois, to the campus.

Plans and specifications for this water transmission line have been issued and bids are due Tuesday, May 3, 1966. It is recommended that consideration of bids received be given by the Board of Trustees at this meeting. Construction will require approximately two months, once an award is made.

A tabulation of the proposals received May 3, 1966, for construction of a 16-inch water transmission line were presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the Board office. President Morris indicated that two of the three proposals received were below the cost estimate prepared by Warren and Van Praag, Architects-Engineers.

Warren and Van Praag and Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, had recommended that Fowler Plumbing Company, the second low bidder, be awarded the contract for the following reasons: (1) The low bidder did not seem to be sufficiently experienced and capable of performing such a job as outlined by the plans and specifications, and (2) close supervision of the work would be required.

President Morris stated that Mr. Rendleman did not concur in this recommendation and recommended that the low bidder be awarded the contract on the basis that compliance with the specifications could be insured by the performance bond required for the work, and that supervision could be provided by the University since there was approximately \$20,000 difference between the low bidder and the second low bidder. On this basis, President Morris recommended that the Board accept the proposal of the low bidder, as follows:

John Maroon Trucking Service	Option A	\$69,059.57
R.R. #3, P. O. Box 215	Cast Iron Pipe	
Centralia, Illinois		

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the award of contract to the low bidder, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. William John Surman, Auditor, was reported. Mr. Surman was born November 15, 1921, and died April 23, 1966. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Chattanooga. He served as a senior auditor with industrial firms in Portsmouth, Ohio, Birmingham, Alabama, and Pascagoula, Mississippi, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1961. He had been responsible for internal audit activities on the Carbondale Campus for several years and made an essential contribution to the review and improvement of University financial operations.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ALTSCHULER, MILTON, Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ARTEMIADIS, NICHOLAS, Professor of Mathematics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,850.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FLAGG, ANN K., Assistant Professor of Speech effective September 21, 1966, at \$980.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GARDER, ARTHUR O., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,470.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GOODMAN, JOSEPH N., Assistant to the President effective August 1, 1966, at \$833.33 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GOODSELL, CHARLES T., Associate Professor of Government effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,334.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HUGHS, RICHARD E., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KEATING, RICHARD C., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KOCH, CHARLES, Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LEFEBVRE, EUGENE, Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,166.66 a month on an academic year basis.
- LEVINSON, HERBERT L., Assistant Professor of Music effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MILLER, DONALD M., Assistant Professor of Physiology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MYERS, KENNETH H., Professor and Head of the Business Division effective August 1, 1966, at \$2,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RADTKE, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,145.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SNYDER, HERBERT, Associate Professor of Mathematics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SPURBECK, PETER L., Assistant Professor of Music effective September 21, 1966, at \$860.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STAHL, JOHN B., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,112.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BEATTY, JOSEPH A., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- CAMPBELL, LUCILLE W., Instructor in Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$1,000.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- GROSS, HANNS, Assistant Professor of History effective September 21, 1966, at \$945.00

a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

GUEMPLE, D. L., Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,066.66 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

MERANTO, PHILIP J., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective August 1, 1966, at \$945.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

PATTERSON, EDGAR I., Assistant Professor of Sociology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

RANNEY, DAVID C., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs effective August 1, 1966, at \$945.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.

SHAFFER, VIRGINIA F., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctorate by September 1, 1966.

SMITH, JAMES G., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,360.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

WAGNER, ROY, Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ANDREWS, WILLIAM L., (Visiting) Professor of Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month.

BAILEY, LYNN R., Supervisor in the Museum, February 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

BARQUIST, EDWARD H., Instructor in Art and the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$875.00 a month.

BINDA, GEORGE E., Lecturer in the International Services Division serving in Nigeria, April 1 to September 11, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BINDA, H. JEFFREY, Coordinator in the International Services Division, April 1 to June 1, 1966, at \$1,545.00 a month.

BROWN, WILADENE, one-third time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.

CLEMENTS, DONALD W., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$825.00 a month.

CLENDENEN, HAROLD F., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$1,025.00 a month.

COWAN, J. RONAYNE, Lecturer in the International Services Division serving in Nigeria, April 1 to August 9, 1966, at \$875.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DARR, RALPH F., JR., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.

EURING, GEORGE A., JR., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$910.00 a month.

GRAY, MILTON F., Research Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to April 1, 1966, at \$420.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HAWLEY, IRENE B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the International Services Division, April 5 to July 1, 1966, at \$170.00 a month.

HENDREN, PHILIP R., three-fourths time Lecturer in Theater for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$550.00 a month.

- HOOPER, PATSY I., one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$216.00 a month.
- HUSAIN, ARIF, one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- KELSEY, EDWARD S., Assistant Coordinator of Research and Projects, April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$975.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KONDO, ISAMU, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, March 10 to July 1, 1966, at \$416.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KUIPERS, LAUWERENS, (Visiting) Professor of Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- MCCOLLUM, LESLIE, eighteen per cent time Lecturer in Health Education for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$143.00 a month.
- MARGETTS, WINNIFRED S., one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$335.00 a month.
- MEYER, HERBERT J., Assistant Supervisor in Communications Media Services Division and Research Assistant in Cooperative Research in Design, March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- MITOS, SPIRO, one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.
- NELSON, JACK L., Adjunct Research Assistant in the International Services Division, April 1, 1966, to April 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- PERSKY, A. PHILLIP, Lecturer in the International Services Division serving in Nigeria, April 1 to August 1, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHAFFRATH, WILLIAM B., adjunct Lecturer in the International Services Division, April 1, 1966, to April 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- SELBY, CLAUDEIS, Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- SHEWMAN, ROBERT F., one-half time Assistant Director and Assistant Instructor in the Latin-American Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- SHIFLETT, CHESTER H., Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- SMITH, DAVID M., (Visiting) Assistant Professor of Geography for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$1,023.00 a month.
- SWANSON, KARLA M., one-eighth time Assistant Instructor in Nursing for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$80.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM D., Lecturer in Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$825.00 a month.
- TOWERS, RICHARD E., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, March 7 to June 11, 1966, at \$950.00 a month.
- VERGETTE, CATHERINE H., one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$315.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BARKER, LARRY L., one-half time Assistant Professor of Speech, June 20 to September 2, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- FENSTERMAKER, J. VAN, Associate Professor of finance, August 1 to September 9, 1966, at \$1,477.77 a month.
- HOLLADA, BILL, Lecturer in Journalism, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$300.00 for the period.
- PIXLEY, LORENE E., Instructor in the Library, June 27 to August 20, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- RHODES, OPAL T., (Visiting) Professor of Home Economics Education, July 18 to August 13, 1966, at \$1,140.00 a month.
- SMITH, JACK H., Instructor in Speech Correction and the Clinical Center, June 20 to September 2, 1966, at \$820.00 a month.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM D., one-half time Lecturer in Economics, June 20 to September 2, 1966, at \$412.50 a month.

WRIGHT, ROLAND M., Associate Professor of Accounting, August 1 to September 10, 1966, at \$1,334.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

ALBERT, RUSSELL D., thirty per cent time Lecturer in Guidance for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 2 to September 23, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BALLARD, AGABUS F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 19 to September 10, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BARRETT-LENNARD, GODFREY, (Visiting) Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, March 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,150.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BEAM, CHARLES P., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 30 to November 12, 1966, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BEASLEY, CLYDE E., Community Consultant in Community Services, April 8 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.

COLBOTH, FRED J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, April 18 to August 6, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DALY, WILLIAM C., twenty-six per cent time Lecturer in Guidance for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DAVIS, KELTON S., Field Representative in Communications Media Services Division, April 1 to June 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.

DIBDEN, JEAN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.

FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.

GIVENS, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, February 19 to February 26, 1966, and April 4 to July 23, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GRUBER, JOSEPH N., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HAKE, DON F., thirty-eight per cent time Assistant Professor in Guidance for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HAMPTON, DAVID J., Research Assistant in Community Services, April 9 to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.

HART, LARUE, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.

KEITH, MARION L., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.

KRAFT, NORMAN W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$207.50 a month.

MANN, CURT F., Supervisor (Audit), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

MARSHALL, ANDREW F., Assistant Instructor and training adviser in International Services Division, January 26 to February 1, 1966, at \$435.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

MASTERTSON, DELTA B., Lecturer in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$695.00 a month.

MAYHEW, M. CARL, Lecturer in Psychology, October 1, 1965, to March 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month; Assistant Director in Research and Projects and Psychology, March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,125.00 a month. Part of salary is paid from restricted funds.

- MOORE, MARION L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, April 23 to July 16, 1966, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDDEN, JAMES E., one-third time Lecturer in Management for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$266.00 a month.
- SCHIFF, DANIEL J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, March 26 to April 2, 1966, at \$765.00 a month; April 2, 1966, to January 21, 1967, at \$790.00 a month, with part of salary paid from restricted funds.
- VINYARD, ELTON E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, March 29 to April 2, 1966, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- ZIMMERMAN, LESTER I., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$217.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALTES, WALLACE, Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, May 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BIRD, CHARLES S., Lecturer in the International Services Division, to serve in Mali April 15, 1966, to April 15, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CARLYON, WILLIAM H., full-time Instructor in Health Education and Physical Education-Special Programs for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- COMER, JAMES M., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, March 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Field Representative and Special Assistant in Communications Media Services Division effective March 1, 1966, at \$840.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GILLOOLY, THOMAS H., Supervisor in Psychology, February 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GWIN, JAMES M., Professor in the Business Division effective April 1, 1966, on continuing appointment, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- HILL, MARVIN P., Assistant Dean and Professor in Technical and Adult Education effective April 1, 1966, superseding assignment reported previously.
- JACOBS, ROBERT, Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services and Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective April 25, 1966, superseding assignment reported previously.
- KELLY, FRANCIS J., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology to serve also in the Education Research Bureau effective June 16, 1966, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LANGE, CHARLES, Professor of Anthropology, to serve also as Chairman effective September 1, 1966.
- LOSSAU, CARL S., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs through the current fiscal year, and Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective the Fall Quarter, 1966.
- MABRY, T. ROBERT, Supervisor in Psychology, February 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$850.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- McKEEFERY, WILLIAM J., Dean of Academic Affairs, to serve also as Dean of the International Services Division, April 25 to July 1, 1966.
- MIKLES, TRUMAN F., Lecturer in the School of Technology, April 11 to June 10, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MIRANTI, DR. JOSEPH P., Associate Professor of Physiology and University Physician effective April 29, 1966, superseding assignment reported previously.
- MITCHELL, A. BOYD, Associate Professor in the Education Division, February 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H., Associate Professor of Botany, to serve as Chairman effective immediately.
- MOORE, HAROLD W., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MUELLER, ROBERT E., Professor of Music effective the Fall Quarter, 1966, superseding assignment reported previously.
- PARKS, PAULA S., Community Consultant in Community Services, April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month, superseding assignment reported previously.
- PIETERS, GERALD R., sixty per cent time Supervisor in Psychology, February 1 to April 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROBB, JAMES A., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute on a fiscal year basis effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RUNKLE, GERALD J. T., Professor and Head of the Humanities Division effective July 1, 1966, on a continuing basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SHELL, CLAUDE I., Assistant Professor and interim Chairman of Management effective June 16, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, ROBERT R., Lecturer and Counselor in the General Studies Program, April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$560.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STARR, RUE G., Research Assistant in Community Services, March 1 to April 8, 1966, at \$575.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STOOKEY, WARREN, Field Representative for Alumni Records and Services effective July 1, 1966, superseding assignment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ARCHANGEL, ROSEMARIE, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967, at half pay.
- BRADY, MARY M., Professor in the Business Division, effective for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- BRYANT, ROYE R., Director of Placements, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- HANSON, EARL, Associate Professor of Government, effective Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967, at half pay.
- KUO, PING-CHIA, Professor of History, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at full pay.
- MILOVICH, CATHERINE E., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967, at half pay.
- REWARD, STELLA P., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967, at half pay.
- SCHMUDDE, THEODORE H., Associate Professor of Geography, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- SCHUSKY, ERNEST L., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967, at half pay.
- STARKS, THOMAS H., Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective Summer and Fall Quarters, 1966, and Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at half pay.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVES

- DIEFENBECK, JAMES A., Associate Professor of Philosophy, effective Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967, at half pay, superseding dates of leave reported previously.
- GLASER, KURT, Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967, at half pay, superseding dates of leave reported previously.
- HARPER, ROBERT A., Professor of Geography, requests termination of sabbatical leave effective July 1, 1966.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- BRUTTEN, EUGENE J., Professor of Speech Correction, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.
- CLIFFORD, JOHN, Associate Professor in the University Library, effective September 1, 1966, to June 15, 1967.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.
- HUANG, RAY, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective September 16, 1966, to June 16, 1967.
- KUENZLI, ALFRED E., Professor in the Education Division, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.
- MOULTON, WILBUR N., Associate Professor of Chemistry, effective April 18 to June 11, 1966.
- MULLINS, ELIZABETH I., Instructor in the Student Affairs Division, effective June 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967.
- PAYNE, DARWIN R., Assistant Professor of Theater, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.
- THORSON, JOSEPH M., Associate Professor in the School of Business, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.

RETIREMENT

- CUNNINGHAM, FLOYD F., Professor of Geography, effective September 16, 1966.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

- SHEPPARD, JAMES, Assistant Supervisor in the University Center, effective March 16, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

- CHENOWETH, IVA, Instructor in English, effective March 19, 1966.
- CREASY, JERRY W., Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, effective March 19, 1966.
- CREWS, PRUDENCE M., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective June 1, 1966.
- GRAMMATICOFF, ALEXANDER, Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 11, 1966.
- HILL, ROBERT E., Dean of the School of Business, effective September 1, 1966.
- LITKA, MICHAEL P., Assistant Professor of Management, effective June 11, 1966.
- LERCH, HAROLD H., Associate Professor of Elementary Education and Mathematics, effective September 1, 1966.
- MARTLAND, THOMAS R., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 12, 1966.
- MITCHELL, JAMES C., Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective September 16, 1966.
- MORTENSON, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of English, effective June 11, 1966.
- PERKINS, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 12, 1966.
- SHARPE, ANNE S., Research Assistant in the University Press, effective May 1, 1966.
- VANDERWIEL, RONALD, Assistant Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and Assistant Professor of Sociology, effective July 9, 1966.
- WALKER, MARY L., Lecturer in the Library, effective July 1, 1966.

Approval is requested for the following additions and changes in the staff of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. Initial appointments recommended hereunder are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. Continued employment hereunder is conditional upon continued compliance with the

requirements and meeting of the standards of the said Office of Economic Opportunity from time to time established, such compliance also to be determined by that agency in its sole discretion. Such requirements may include residence on the grounds of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ALLEN, H. RICHARD, Instructor (Counselor), April 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- BLANKENSHIP, HARRY, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- BODDIE, CHARLES, Instructor (Vocational), April 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- GARCIA, DANIEL, JR., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- GAY, BILLY N., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), April 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- GREEN, ELDEN C., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- HARRELL, DAN, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 18 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- HATHORN, R. J., Instructor (Resident Counselor), April 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- HERRON, PAUL N., Instructor (General Education), March 25 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- HOLT, GRACE, Assistant Instructor (Retail), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- HUGGINS, DR. DARRAN N., one-half time Lecturer (Assistant Medical Director), March 21 to July 1, 1966, at \$708.33 a month.
- IRWIN, TERRY, Instructor (Resident Counselor), February 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, WALTER J., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- KING, KARLIN J. K., one-half time Instructor (Counselor), April 11 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- LEWIS, ROBERT B., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- LOWERY, CHARLES, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), April 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- MERKLER, NORMAN, Instructor (Counselor), April 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- RAVITZ, MARY T., one-half time Instructor (Counselor), April 11 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- RIDER, CHESTER, Instructor (Counselor), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, LOUIS, Instructor (Vocational), March 21 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- SCHUBERT, DAVID J., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- SISK, W. K., Instructor (Recreation), April 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- STECK, MARY J., Instructor (Materials Specialist), March 21 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- SYMANSKI, JOSEPH, Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 22 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
- THOMAS, FRANK J., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.

WADLINGTON, LYDIA A., Instructor (General Education), for the month of December, 1965, at \$433.00 a month.

ZOLLIFFER, HOSEA, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), April 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

LARSON, DALE C., Coordinator (Analysis, Evaluation and Plans), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,155.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

BREHMER, HOWARD, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

CAMPBELL, BERTHA G., Instructor (Basic Education), April 4 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

COMPIS, LOUISE A., Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

HAWKINS, VIVIAN, Assistant Instructor (Remedial Reading), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

HUBER, JEAN B., Instructor (General Education), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

JACKMAN, M. DENNIS, Assistant Instructor (General Education), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

KRAMER, BENJAMIN, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

LUTER, YVONNE E., Assistant Instructor (General Education), to receive salary of \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MEANS, JACQUELINE G., Assistant Instructor (General Education), at \$525.00 for January, 1966, and \$575.00 a month February 1 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MITCHELL, TED W., JR., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MOORLEGHEN, CHARLES N., Manager (Fiscal Services), March 11 to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MORRIS, HAROLD L., Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MOYER, WARREN M., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

PETERSEN, DAVID M., Instructor (General Education), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

PRINDABLE, JOHN J., Supervisor (Reception and Orientation), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$605.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

RUCKER, SARAH V., Instructor (General Education), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

STICE, DONALD L., Instructor (General Education), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

THORNTON, JAMES B., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

TOYOTA, MASAKO, Instructor (Basic Education), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

TRUMAN, JAMES E., Instructor (Orientation), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

WILKINS, BILLIE, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

ALT, JAMES M., Assistant Instructor, effective May 18, 1966.

MIKLES, TRUMAN F., Instructor, effective April 11, 1966.

PHELPS, VERNON L., Instructor, effective April 10, 1966.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses and for the Breckinridge Job Corps Center during March, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

President Morris requested authority from the Board to remove from future reports items listed as encumbrance authorizations. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the elimination of such items, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt; nay, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard.

Vice-President Rendleman indicated that a report could be designed which would reflect the total current fiscal condition of the University and would be more meaningful than the report now being prepared. The consensus of the Board was that it seemed desirable to consider a revision of the report as now submitted.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$421,227.57 for Carbondale Campus, \$149,654.92 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$84,597.42 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during March, 1966, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$283,334.93 for Carbondale Campus, \$409,877.08 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$258,073.16 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CAPITAL APPROPRIATION REQUESTS, 1967—1969

The capital appropriation requests for the biennium beginning July 1, 1967, list in priority fashion capital items for each campus. Copies of the Capital Appropriations Requests have previously been furnished to the members of the Board. Total requests for each campus are as follows:

Carbondale Campus	\$ 65,000,800
Edwardsville Campus	\$ 41,790,000
Southern Acres Campus	\$ 2,750,000
S.I.U.-Carbondale, Special Project	\$ 1,000,000

These capital appropriation requests will provide for an orderly progression of capital improvements which will be needed to alleviate current deficiencies and provide for future enrollments and programs of the University. The Board of Trustees is requested to approve the capital appropriation requests for submission to the Board of Higher Education.

A summarization of capital appropriations requests for the biennium beginning July 1, 1967, follows:

CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTS, 1967—1969
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

Carbondale Campus

1. Completion of Morris Library	\$ 2,200,000	
2. Humanities and Social Studies Building	7,700,000	
3. Land Acquisition	2,000,000	
4. Renovation, Additions and Campus Improvements	2,425,000	
5. Utilities and Site Development	1,140,800	
6. Completion of Communications Building, Stage I	4,200,000	
7. Center for Advanced Study of the Physical Sciences	5,500,000	
8. General Classroom and Office Building	2,700,000	
9. Shryock Auditorium Renovation	950,000	
10. Service Building Number 3	1,650,000	
11. General Studies Classroom Building	1,375,000	
12. Remodeling, Rehabilitation and Modernization	1,500,000	
13. Agriculture Research Facilities	750,000	
14. Clinical and Health Center Building	4,000,000	
15. Natural Resources Building	6,325,000	
16. Completion of Technology Building	1,600,000	
17. Fine Arts Building	4,400,000	
18. Enclosed Arena	2,200,000	
19. Renovation of Life Science, Stage I	1,100,000	
20. Student Services Building	5,500,000	
21. Little Grassy Outdoor Laboratories	1,000,000	
22. Cooperative Campus-City-County Project	1,000,000	
23. Land Acquisition	2,000,000	
24. Utilities and Site Development	1,500,000	
25. Botanical Greenhouses	285,000	\$ 65,000,800

Edwardsville Campus

1. Communications Building, Stage II	\$ 4,425,000
2. Completion of General Office Building	500,000
3. Utilities, Land Development and Campus Improvements	3,000,000
4. Fine Arts and Humanities Building	6,900,000
5. International Center for Business and Industry	7,800,000
6. Education Classroom and Office Building	6,700,000
7. Physical Education Building, Stage II	1,650,000

8. Utilities and Site Development	1,800,000	
9. Business Classroom and Office Building	6,700,000	
10. Renovation and Re-adaptation	500,000	
11. Service Building #2	1,815,000	41,790,000

Southern Acres Campus

1. General Office and Classroom Building	\$ 2,750,000	2,750,000
--	--------------	-----------

S.I.U. — Carbondale, Special Project

1. Relocation of Illinois Central Railroad Tracks	1,000,000	1,000,000
---	-----------	-----------

Total		<u>\$110,540,800</u>
-------	--	----------------------

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the budget requests for capital appropriations, as amended, for submission to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education and the Department of Finance. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

June, 1966

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on Wednesday, June 29, 1966, in the office of the Board, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Robert D. Reincke, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, Robert T. Drinnan, President of the Carbondale Campus Student Government, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a regular meeting held May 12, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of the meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Martin V. Brown reported briefly concerning his attendance at a meeting of the Merit Board, University Civil Service System, held June 15, 1966. He stated that the University Civil Service System now retains independent legal counsel and a full-time Director.

The Board adopted by unanimous vote the following resolution:

Resolution

"WHEREAS, Lieutenant Colonel James F. VanAusdall will complete his assignment as Professor of Aerospace Studies at Southern Illinois University on or about 1 July 1966 in order to assume his United States Air Force assignment to the United Nations Command in Korea; and

"WHEREAS, Lieutenant Colonel VanAusdal has given outstanding leadership in his several responsibilities at Southern Illinois University since 11 June 1962; and

"WHEREAS, the development of the voluntary Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps program at the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses of Southern

Illinois University has exceeded the expectations of the Air Force and the University's officials; and

"WHEREAS, Lieutenant Colonel VanAusdal has contributed to the educational progress of the University through careful attention to the quality of teaching in his unit and the resultant cooperation of colleges, schools, and divisions in accepting an Aerospace minor area of study;

"Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees officially commend James VanAusdal for his successful efforts in improving the quality of officers commissioned at Southern Illinois University by the United States Air Force and express its appreciation for his services during his tour of duty at the University and especially during the past two years as Professor of Aerospace Studies.

"Copies of this resolution are to be forwarded to the Secretary of the United States Air Force, the Commandant of the AFROTC with headquarters at Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, and the Commanding Officer of the United Nations Command in Korea. A copy of this statement is also to be placed on file in the office of the Board."

The Board next considered several items related to the annual internal budget for operations during 1966–67. Lists of salaries proposed for administrative and/or faculty-administrative personnel for the fiscal year were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees prior to the meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board.

After full consideration of such salary lists, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board approve the proposed salaries, effective July 1, 1966. The motion was seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris then presented lists of salaries proposed for faculty-administrative personnel on term appointments for the fiscal year 1966–67, with a request for approval. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved such lists of salaries for term appointees by the following vote: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The following resolution concerning salary adjustments proposed for Civil Service employees was presented by President Morris, with a request for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Be It *Resolved*, The administration of Southern Illinois University is authorized to grant salary increases to Civil Service employees effective July 1, 1966, in an amount not to exceed \$425,000 to June 30, 1967.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the recommended resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered the following resolution presented by President Morris, with a request for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Be It *Resolved*, The 1965–66 Internal Budget for Operations of Southern Illinois University, other than salaries, be used as a base for fiscal year 1966–67 operations until the completed Internal Budget can be presented to and approved by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the recommended resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board moved to increase by \$2,000 the annual tax-deferred annuity contract for President Delyte W. Morris, making a total of \$12,000 tax-deferred annuity for the fiscal year 1966–67, in addition to base salary of \$36,000 per annum, and to increase the salary of Emma Louise Morehouse as Recorder for the Board of Trustees from \$7,800 for the fiscal year 1965–66 to \$8,200 for the fiscal year 1966–67. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

INCREASE IN TUITION FOR NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS

Quarterly fees paid for full-time students at Southern Illinois University are as follows:

Resident Fees

Tuition	\$ 42.00
Student Welfare and Recreational Facilities Building Trust Fund	
Fee	15.00
Book Rental	8.00
Activity Fee	10.50
University Center Fee	5.00
Total	<hr/> \$ 80.50

Non-Resident Fees

Tuition	\$122.00
Student Welfare and Recreational Facilities Building Trust Fund	
Fee	15.00
Book Rental	8.00
Activity Fee	10.50
University Center Fee	5.00
Total	<hr/> \$160.50

A survey by the Office of Institutional Research of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges for the year 1965–66 indicates that the undergraduate fees for residents are in line with the median group nationally. It appeared that the non-resident tuition and required fees charged by Southern Illinois University was one of the lowest in the nation. As a result of this, and in view of ever-continuing pressures of enrollment increase, it is recommended that commencing with the winter term, 1967, the non-resident tuition be increased \$50.00 per term for undergraduate students taking more than eight hours, and that a proportional increase be applied for those taking eight hours or less.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the increase of tuition for non-resident students, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF APPROVAL OF RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

By letter dated May 20, 1966, the Board of Trustees was requested to approve the awarding of an honorary Doctor of Humane Letters degree to Harlan Henthorne Hatcher, President of the University of Michigan, at the June, 1966, commencement in Carbondale.

Harlan Henthorne Hatcher was born September 9, 1898, in Ironton, Ohio. He received the Bachelor of Arts, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Ohio State University and has been awarded honorary degrees by several universities and colleges.

Mr. Hatcher served as Instructor, Assistant Professor, Professor, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, and Vice-President at Ohio State University, and he has served since 1951 as President of the University of Michigan. He is the author of several books, including *Versification of Robert Browning*, 1928; *Tunnel Hill*, 1931; *Patterns of Wolfpen*, 1934; *Creating the Modern American Novel*, 1935; *Central Standard Time*, 1937; *The Buckeye Country: A Pageant of Ohio*, 1940; *The Western Reserve: The Story of New Connecticut in Ohio*, 1949; and *A Century of Iron Men*, 1950. His home is in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

The Board is now requested to ratify approval by mail.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Harold R. Fischer the Board ratified by unanimous vote the approval given by mail for the award of an honorary degree to Harlan Henthorne Hatcher.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ALBON, ARTHUR, Payroll Officer, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

BAILEY, DALE S., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,180.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CORR, CHARLES A., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$945.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- DEHMELT, BERNARD K., Assistant Professor of History effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,034.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ELLSWORTH, JOHN W., Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,275.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- EMBLON, WILLIAM J., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,180.00 on an academic year basis.
- GARNER, WILLIAM R., Associate Professor of Government effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,222.22 a month on an academic year basis.
- GOODIN, GEORGE, Assistant Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,080.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GREENWOOD, FRANK, Associate Professor of Management effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HINCKLEY, CONRAD C., Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KELLY, MATTHEW J., Assistant Professor of Philosophy effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- O'DWYER, JOHN J., Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,600.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PAIGE, DONALD D., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education and Mathematics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PHILLIPS, STANLEY K., Associate Professor of Clothing and Textiles and Art effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RAINS, ETHEL M., Payroll Officer, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SCHWEIZER, CHARLES B., Assistant Director of the Southern Illinois University Foundation effective August 1, 1966, at \$833.33 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- STANBERRY, EUGENE L., Disbursements Officer, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TUCKER, MARVIN W., JR., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,245.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- DAWSON, KAREN S., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$780.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the master's degree by September 1, 1966.
- FISHCO, DANIEL T., Assistant Professor in Elementary Education and the Reading Center effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- FRYMAN, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,112.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by September 14, 1966.
- HUNT, JAMES G., Assistant Professor of Management effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,167.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by September 14, 1966.
- LIU, SHU-HSIEN, Assistant Professor of Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$945.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- LONG, CHARLES J., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,022.22 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- MCLAREN, LYDIA B., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- MAYER, GEORGE, Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

- MORGAN, DAVID L., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$890.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.
- NEWELL, RONALD A., Assistant Professor of Student Teaching effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- PAGE, RICHARD F., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,245.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by September 14, 1966.
- PAINE, THOMAS B., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- PARMENTER, ANNIE M., Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the master's degree by date of appointment.
- ROBINSON, NORMAN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ROONEY, JOHN F., Assistant Professor of Geography effective September 23, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- RUDONI, DOROTHY J., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SHEA, THOMAS M., Assistant Professor in Special Education effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by September 19, 1966.
- SIEMENS, NICOLAI, Assistant Professor of Management effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,390.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of the doctor's degree by September 14, 1966.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ALLOWAY, LAWRENCE, Visiting Artist in the School of Fine Arts for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$1,555.55 a month.
- CALLANAN, JAMES C., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$900.00 a month.
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 2 to December 3, 1966, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COOK, THOMAS A., Sr., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 2, 1966, to April 8, 1967, at \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DALE, RICHARD, Adjunct Professor of Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, serving without salary.
- DARE, MARVIN R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 16, 1966, to April 22, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DILL, ARNOLD A., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$910.00 a month.
- DOENGES, MARIE M., Instructor and Assistant to the Chairman of Anthropology, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$833.33 a month.
- FICHTER, MICHAEL E., Lecturer and Counselor in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, May 16, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRAHAM, GEORGE V., Research Assistant in Psychology, March 18 to July 1, 1966, at \$480.00 a month; July 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GROSS, GERTRUD, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$650.00 a month.

- HARRINGTON, JAMES R., Instructor in Theater for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$850.00 a month.
- HASENJAEGER, JOHN T., Research Assistant in Psychology, April 7 to June 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month; June 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAWSE, LARRY, Research Assistant in Research and Projects, April 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$480.00 a month.
- HENNIGS, ALBERT S., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, May 16, 1966, to March 25, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, LARRY G., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 5 to September 3, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HUEGY, HARVEY W., (Visiting) Professor of Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$1,214.66 a month.
- KELLY, C. ROBERT, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$760.00 a month.
- MAHAFFEY, LEAH L., Assistant Instructor in the University School, May 18 to June 10, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- MARLOW, LORAN D., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$835.00 a month.
- MORRIS, SIDNEY J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- NAUGHTON, PATRICK J., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education-Special Programs, May 1 to June 16, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PETITT, REBECCA A., Assistant Instructor at Little Grassy Facilities, June 5 to August 7, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, May 1 to September 2, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PRICE, HOLLIS F., JR., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$910.00 a month.
- SCHICK, DENNIS C., two-thirds time Lecturer in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$600.00 a month.
- STAUBER, LELAND, Assistant Professor of Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$1,166.66 a month.
- VINCENT, RAYMOND J., Research Assistant in Health Education for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- VIOLETTE, JOHN M., Lecturer in the International Services Division, May 1, 1966, to May 1, 1968, at \$833.33 a month, serving in Nigeria with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 23, 1966, to March 18, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEIK, DIANE L., forty per cent time Instructor in the University School, March 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEPKING, ARVIN F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 6 to November 5, 1966, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER

- ABBOTT, T. W., one-third time Professor (Emeritus) in the General Studies Program, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- ALLEN, JOSEPH D. III, one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- AYALA, REYNALDO, eighty-five per cent time Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$531.25 a month.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- COALE, DONALD H., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, July 3 to August 27, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.

- COATS, MAURICE, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- DAHL, CURTIS, (Visiting) Professor of English, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- DALE, RICHARD, Adjunct Professor of Government, June 20 to September 3, 1966, serving without salary.
- DARR, RALPH F., JR., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- DEMILLE, ROBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DENT, AUSTIN L., Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$350.00 for the period.
- DRAKE, SUZANNE V., one-half time Instructor in Elementary Education, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- DUSCH, ELIZABETH, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at 300.00 a month.
- FUNKE, ERICH, Professor of Foreign Languages, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- GHOLSON, TOMMY R., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 15 to August 7, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HAINES, MARY J., Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$300.00 for the period.
- HARRISON, VIRGINIA H., Professor (Emerita) of Nursing, to serve one-fourth time in the General Studies Program, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$223.45 a month.
- HART, GERALD L., Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- KEY, JANE, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 28, 1966, at \$435.00 for the period.
- KEY, RHODERICK, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 28, 1966, at \$435.00 for the period.
- KONTOS, STEVE E., Lecturer in Economics, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- KURMES, MARY L., three-eighths time Instructor in Zoology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$262.50 a month.
- LAURENT, EUGENE M., Instructor in Theater, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- LERCH, MARGIE A., Instructor in Elementary Education, June 20 to July 16, 1966, at \$585.00 a month.
- MORIN, LORRAINE, one-half time Instructor in Zoology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- NABERS, JAMES E., Assistant Instructor of Foreign Languages, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$460.00 a month.
- NAUGHTON, PATRICK J., Instructor and Coach in Health Education, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PADOVAN, RAY, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the University School, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- POPPER, SAMUEL H., Professor of Administration and Supervision, July 11 to August 6, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- REA, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 20 to August 6, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- ROBINSON, FRANKLIN, Assistant Instructor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$520.00 a month.
- ROSE, CLYDE R., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Music, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- SCHAFFERMEYER, CAROLYN, Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$466.66 a month.
- STARCK, KENNETH, one-half time Instructor in Journalism, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- STATON, WALTER, Associate Professor of English, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,350.00 a month.

- TO, CHO-YEE, two-thirds time Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$413.33 a month.
- THOMAS, DEDE, Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 31, 1966, at \$900.00 for the period.
- WOOD, JOANNE R., Assistant Instructor in the University School, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- CUMMING, WILLIAM H., Research Assistant in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DECHAMP, MARGARET, Assistant Supervisor and Resident Adviser in Group Housing, December 20, 1965, to January 1, 1966, at total salary of \$79.68 for the period, paid from restricted funds.
- DICKENS, JUDITH L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, May 21 to July 23, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOERR, J. HUBERT, Research Assistant in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOETZEL, DAVID A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$218.75 a month.
- EAGLIN, GAROLD W., Supervisor at Little Grassy Campus for July, 1966, at \$715.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, SHARON A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 7 to September 24, 1966, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GASSER, MARY H., eighty per cent time Supervisor in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$380.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILLOOLY, THOMAS H., Supervisor in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 4 to August 27, 1966, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOODPASTER, PATRICIA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to September 24, 1966, at \$490.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GRAY, MILTON F., Research Assistant in Psychology, April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$420.00 a month; July 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, May 13 to December 31, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KRAPPE, EDITH S., one-half time Associate Professor (Emerita) of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67, at \$565.00 a month.
- LACEY, ELLA M., Research Assistant in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEWIS, WILLIAM H., Research Assistant in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LICHTENSTEIN, SARAH, one-half time Supervisor in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LONGSHORE, CAROLYN K., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 7 to September 24, 1966, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- LUTES, JAMES R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, May 2 to July 23, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MABRY, T. ROBERT, Supervisor in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MORTONSON, JOYCE C., Research Assistant in Psychology, March 30, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PIETERS, GERALD R., sixty per cent time Supervisor in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- PYLE, BILLY G., Research Assistant in Psychology, April 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RACKERBY, FRANK, Research Assistant in the Museum for June, 1966, at \$540.00 a month.
- REISING, PATRICIA, Research Assistant in Psychology for April, 1966, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANMIGUEL, ALFREDO, (Visiting) Professor in the School of Technology, May 30 to June 10, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALLDREDGE, GERALD, Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, to serve at \$1,050.00 a month on continuing appointment for the 1966—67 academic year, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ANDERSON, JOHN O., University Director (of the Communications Media Services Division) effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ANDRESEN, MARILYN, Supervisor in Audio-Visual Service, May 16 to July 1, 1966, with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BACCUS, MARY E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 1, 1966, to December 3, 1966, at \$475.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BERNARDONI, CHARLES, Assistant Treasurer for Research and Projects Fiscal Management effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BEYLER, ROGER E., Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences and Professor of Chemistry effective September 16, 1966, on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BIANCHI, RINO, Assistant to the Vice-President for Business Affairs and Instructor in Government effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BISHOP, MYRON C., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division and one-half time Acting Coordinator in the International Services Division, March 21 to June 10, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BUFFUM, WARREN E., University Accounting Officer effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- CLARKE, DR. WALTER H., Director (of Health Service, Carbondale) and Physician effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAKAK, FRED, Coordinator of Student Work and Financial Assistance effective July 1, 1966, at \$775.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAROSA, EDMUND A., Associate Professor in Technical and Adult Education on a fiscal year basis effective June 16, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAUGHERTY, ROBERT A., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 16, 1966, on an academic year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, I. CLARK, Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DUSEK, FRANK J., University Disbursements Officer effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FORTIER, JOHN B., Research Assistant in History serving on the Fort Massac Project, April 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FREEBERG, WILLIAM H., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education effective May 15, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GIER, DR. RICHARD H., Physician (at Carbondale) effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

- GLYNN, JOHN J., Professor in the Business Division on an academic year basis effective September 16, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRAHAM, JACK W., University Dean of Students effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- GRIST, ARTHUR L., Assistant to the Vice-President (for Student and Area Services) effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HANSMEIER, THOMAS, Dean (of Students, Edwardsville) and Associate Professor in the Education Division effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HARRELL, ROBERT B., Assistant Professor of English effective July 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month on continuing appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HARRIS, STANLEY E., JR., Professor of Geology effective September 21, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HART, WILLARD C., Architect, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HILEMAN, DONALD G., Associate Professor of Journalism effective July 1, 1965, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- HUBERT, LLOYD E., Bursar, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ISBELL, PAUL W., University Director of the Services Division effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JEAN, LORENA, Lecturer in Information Service on a sixty per cent time basis effective July 1, 1966, at \$498.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JOHNSEN, NORMAN C., Field Representative in State and National Public Services Division effective June 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KALNINS, DR. KATHERINE, Physician (at Carbondale) and Associate Professor effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KELSEY, EDWARD S., Assistant Coordinator of Research and Projects, to be paid from State of Illinois funds for May and June, 1966.
- KOEPPER, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KORTE, DWIGHT L., Accounting Officer, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LARGENT, HERALL, Assistant Director of Placements and Instructor in Administration and Supervision, effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LAWSON, RICHARD A., Assistant Professor of English effective July 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LEE, DR. RICHARD V., University Director and Physician in the Health Service effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LONERGAN, JOHN, Associate University Architect effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LYLE, HARRY M., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division on term appointment for the 1966—67 academic year, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MCDERMOTT, JOHN M., Director of the Labor Institute and Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,380.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MACLAUGHLAN, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Anthropology, to serve as a fellow in the Internship Program in Academic Administration of the American Council on Education for the academic years 1966—67, with salary reimbursed to the University.

- MEREDITH, CAMERON W., University Director (of State and National Public Services Division) effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MEYER, ARNOLD L., Accounting Officer, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MILLER, DONALD N., JR., Associate Professor of Geology and Acting Chairman effective September 21, 1966, to September 21, 1967.
- MONROE, CHARLES, University Payroll Officer effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PEEBLES, C. E., University Director of the Fiscal Division effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- PRUSOK, RALPH, Dean (of Students, Carbondale), effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RECTOR, ALICE P., Assistant to the Director (of Student Work and Financial Assistance Office) effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RICHARDSON, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,075.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RIDINGER, WILLIAM H., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education and Acting Chairman, May 15, 1966, through Spring Quarter, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RIGGS, ORVILLE A., Associate Professor in the Business Division, to serve on term appointment for the 1966—67 academic year, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- RINELLA, SAMUEL L., Disbursements Officer, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ROBBINS, BUREN C., Director (of University Broadcasting Services) effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SIMMONS, JACK, Fiscal Reports Officer effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SMITH, ROBERT, Counselor in the General Studies Program effective June 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month on continuing appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- STOKES, ROBERT W., University Photographer effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- THOMAS, ROY E., Associate Professor in the Business Division on term appointment for the 1966—67 academic year, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TUDOR, WILLIAM J., Assistant to the Vice-President (for Student and Area Services) effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- VOGES, HENRY B., Community Consultant in Community Services and Community Development Institute, to serve on term appointment April 9, 1966, to April 9, 1967.
- WARREN, DONALD J., Auditor, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WATERS, LEWIS C., Field Representative in Community Services on term appointment, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WATSON, THOMAS J., University Bursar effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WEATHERLY, DR. JAMES A., Physician (at Carbondale) effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WENDT, NORMAN L., University Auditor effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ZIMNY, JOSEPH D., Assistant Director in the Student Work and Financial Assistance Office effective July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SUBSTITUTE TEACHER

RICHARDSON, EVELYN A., Assistant Instructor serving in the University School at \$18.00 per day, as needed.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVE

CHILD, ROBERT, Assistant Director of Community Services and Instructor in Sociology, effective Fall Quarter, 1966, and Winter, Spring and Summer Quarters, 1967, at half pay, superseding terms of leave previously reported.

SHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Professor of Microbiology, effective Fall Quarter, 1966, at full pay, superseding terms of leave previously reported.

TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., requests termination of sabbatical leave effective June 16, 1966.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

COOK, DANIEL, Associate Professor of English, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.

HARPER, JENNIE M., Associate Professor of Food and Nutrition, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.

POSTON, RICHARD W., Research Professor in Cooperative Community Research, effective August 1 to December 1, 1966.

SHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Professor of Microbiology, effective January 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968.

TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967.

ZANGER, JULES, Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966—67.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE

MOSLEMI, ALI A., Assistant Professor of Forestry, requests cancellation of leave without pay for August, 1966.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

SHEARER, JANE K., Professor of Clothing and Textiles, effective June 16, 1966.

TUGWELL, REXFORD G., Research Professor of Government, effective the Spring and Summer Quarters, 1966, and Fall Quarter, 1966.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

BUECHLER, LIEUTENANT COLONEL T. BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 11, 1966.

GOHN, RUTH L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective May 18, 1966.

OGDEN, CAPTAIN JOHN E., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective March 20, 1966.

PISONI, CAPTAIN CHARLES, Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective June 11, 1966.

VANAUSDAL, COLONEL JAMES F., Professor of Air Science, effective July 1, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

BINDA, H. JEFFREY, Coordinator in the International Services Division, effective May 1, 1966.

BROERTJES, VERNON H., Coordinator of Housing, effective August 1, 1966.

BRUNVAND, JAN, Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective September 1, 1966.

CHRISTENSEN, CLARENCE A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective May 1, 1966.

CLORE, THOMAS A., Assistant Division Chief in the Bursar's Office, effective July 1, 1966.

- COHN, WILLIAM L., Assistant Professor in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 31, 1966.
- CORNWELL, CLIFTON, Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective September 3, 1966.
- EDDOWES, EDWARD E., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective June 12, 1966.
- FOLEY, ALICE A., Instructor in Foreign Languages, effective September 3, 1966.
- FRANKLIN, RICHARD, Director of the Community Development Institute and Associate Professor of Sociology, effective September 5, 1966.
- HEDGES, LOIS, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 18, 1966.
- LASH, JAMES, Lecturer in Broadcasting, effective July 1, 1966.
- LICHTENSTEIN, EDWARD, Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective September 3, 1966.
- MACE, DORRIS L., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective May 11, 1966.
- MACLACHLAN, LINDA, Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective May 1, 1966.
- MOGAN, JOSEPH J., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective September 3, 1966.
- PARKER, MARY J., Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective September 1, 1966.
- PRITNER, CALVIN L., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective September 3, 1966.
- QUANDT, JOHN, Research Assistant in Animal Industry, effective June 1, 1966.
- RAY, JEAN M., Lecturer in the University Library, effective June 1, 1966.
- ROBERDS, ELMO, Assistant Professor of Government, effective September 3, 1966.
- RUCH, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective September 16, 1966.
- SCHMIDT, LISELOTTE, Associate Professor of Music, effective June 11, 1966.
- SEXTON, CARL, Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective June 11, 1966.
- SHROYER, DONALD G., Instructor and Coach in Physical Education, effective April 25, 1966.
- WAGMAN, WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective June 11, 1966.
- WEBBER, DR. KARL K., Associate Professor at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1966.
- WOOD, RUTH B., Lecturer in the University School, effective May 18, 1966.
- WORSTELL, CHARLES C., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective September 2, 1966.

Approval is requested for the following additions and changes in the staff of the Breckinridge Job Corps Center. Initial appointments recommended hereunder are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. The appointments are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds:

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BAKER, JOHN L., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 13 to July 1, 1966, at \$490.00 a month.
- BENNETT, ROLAND M., Instructor (Recreation), April 26 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- BLOHM, WENDELL E., Assistant Instructor (Photographer), April 25 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- BORDEN, JOE F., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), May 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- CARTER, RICHARD, Counselor (Supervisor), June 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- CHANDLER, JOHN, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

CLOYD, WILLIAM, Assistant Purchasing Agent, April 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$735.00 a month.

CUNNINGHAM, CHARLES D., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

DARROW, EDWARD, Manager (Logistical Services), June 9 to July 1, 1966, at \$960.00 a month.

DAWSON, DAVID, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

DECKARD, RONALD, Instructor (Basic Education), June 7 to July 1, 1966, at \$533.33 a month.

EASLEY, JACK S., JR., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 26 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

ERICKSEN, HAROLD, Assistant to Manager (Auxiliary Services), June 6 to July 1, 1966, at \$933.33 a month.

FERRARI, ERBERTO, Supervisor (Employment), May 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

GAITOR, BILLY, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 5 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.

GAMMON, WAYNE, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 12 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

HANCOCK, WILLIAM P., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 2 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.

HOBSON, ROBERT E., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 13 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

JONES, BOOKER T., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 25 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

KAYLOR, RICHARD, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 3 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

KELLY, HAROLD B., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), May 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.

KOEN, CHARLES E., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.

LABRECHE, GEORGE J., Assistant to Director (Administrative Service), June 6 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,333.33 a month.

LAMBERT, CARL, Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 4 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

LILES, BOBBY, Instructor (General Education), May 31 to July 1, 1966, at \$617.00 a month.

MASSIE, THOMAS S., Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.

MILLIKAN, ELLIS I., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 13 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

MILLS, VODRAY A., Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 18 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.

MOODY, WILLARD A., Assistant Instructor (Counselor), May 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

MOUNT, RICHARD, Chief (of Security), May 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,041.67 a month.

MURDOCH, DON S., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), May 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.

OGLESBY, GEORGE E., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), May 5 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.

OLIVER, CLARENCE H., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

PARHAM, JOHN A., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 18 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.

ROLL, C. TOM, Supervisor (Counseling), May 9 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
 RUTHERFORD, HARRY D., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 5 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
 RUTHERFORD, LAVERNE, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 11 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
 SMITH, FRED, JR., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
 SNIPES, KERMIT W., Instructor (Counselor), May 31 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
 STICE, CAROL, Instructor (General Education), May 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
 STOVELL, MICHAEL L., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
 TABER, DORSE, Instructor (Music), June 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
 TAYLOR, CHARLES C., Manager (Fiscal Services), June 6 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,016.66 a month.
 VINYARD, ELDON, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), May 2 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
 WARREN, JOHN, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), June 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
 WARREN, KENNETH R., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 18 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
 WHEELER, THOMAS D., Instructor (Health and Physical Education), June 8 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
 WHITE, JEFFREY D., Instructor (Counselor), May 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
 WHITE, RUTH F., Instructor (Counselor), May 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
 WILLIAMS, GEORGE E., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), May 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
 WOODRING, CHARLES S., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENT

SAWYER, DR. JAMES G., Instructor (Resident Counselor), May 27 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

BABB, CHARLES P., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
 BAKER, LOUIS D., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$660.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
 BAKER, ROBERT L., Assistant Instructor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$685.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
 BECKHAM, LAWRENCE, Assistant Instructor (Basic Education), May 2 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
 BENNETT, ROLAN M., one-half time Instructor (Recreation), April 26 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
 BORLIE, RAYMOND, Instructor (Pre-Vocational), February 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
 CHAPMAN, LAWRENCE W., Instructor (Basic Education), May 31 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
 COLLIER, ROBERT, Supervisor (Instructional Services), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
 CORBIN, FOREST M., Instructor (Basic Education), May 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
 ELLIOTT, DR. BARNEY E., Lecturer (Physician), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

GOLD, JACK M., Instructor (Counselor), May 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

IRWIN, TERRY, Instructor (Vocational), June 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MARCEC, ANDREW H., Director (of Personnel), April 5 to July 1, 1966, at \$980.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MAURER, HAROLD E., JR., Manager (Staff Training), May 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$670.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

PACE, CLINTON R., Assistant Instructor (Recreation), January 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

ROTH, JOE, Instructor (General Education), May 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SMITH, HARLAND, Supervisor (Counselor), June 7 to July 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

STICE, DONALD L., Instructor (General Education), May 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

TODD, GEORGE H., Supervisor (Vocational), April 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

TODD, NANCY, Assistant Instructor (Remedial), May 1 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

BASSETT, LORA, Assistant Instructor (General Education), effective June 11, 1966.

BECKETT, ERVIN A., Instructor (Recreation), effective June 3, 1966.

CALDWELL, L. E., Assistant Division Chief (Assistant Purchasing Agent), effective April 20, 1966.

COLES, GERALD S., Instructor (Communication Skills), effective February 15, 1966.

COLLIER, ROBERT D., Acting Coordinator (General Education), effective June 11, 1966.

COX, GEORGE, Assistant Instructor (Vocational), effective May 2, 1966.

CROSS, GLENN L., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), effective June 1, 1966.

DENT, AUSTIN L., Instructor (Resident Counselor), effective June 15, 1966.

JOHNSON, CLIFFORD, Instructor (Resident Counselor), effective June 18, 1966.

JONES, GENE P., Instructor (Resident Counselor), effective June 8, 1966.

PACE, CLINTON, Assistant Instructor (Recreation), effective May 26, 1966.

SALMON, SHERLEY G., Supervisor (Physical Fitness Testing), effective June 4, 1966.

SCHOCH, JAMES H., Instructor (Vocational), effective April 5, 1966.

SIGLER, GENE C., Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective May 25, 1966.

STECK, MARY J., Instructor (Materials Specialist), effective May 1, 1966.

WILLIAMS, DAVID, Assistant Instructor (Assistant Resident), effective March 18, 1966.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses and for the Breckinridge Job Corps Center during April and May, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of the meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$614,117.82 for Carbondale Campus, \$271,115.50 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$226,826.78 for the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during April and May, 1966, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$800,751.74 for Carbondale Campus, \$447,223.18 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$578,346.60 for the Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

SITE FOR TELEVISION TRANSMITTER NEAR OLNEY

The Board has heretofore approved applications to the Federal Communications Commission regarding establishment of a UHF television transmitter near Olney, Illinois. Approval is now requested for acquisition of a site in that area, and adoption of the following resolution:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled, that it is necessary and desirable that the Board of Trustees acquire fee simple title to and possession of the following described real property for the establishment of an additional transmitter and antenna for its educational television station and its educational purposes, to-wit:

The Northwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township Five North, Range Ten East of the Third Principal Meridian in Richland County, Illinois, *Except* approximately one-half acre thereof heretofore conveyed on January 15, 1959, and approximately three-quarters acre thereof heretofore conveyed on October 12, 1964.

And Be It Further *Resolved* that the purchase of all rights to said property exclusive of certain mineral rights for a sum not in excess of the appraisals of such property rights now in hand, to-wit: for a price of \$8,888, is hereby authorized and approved; and be it further

Resolved, that acquisition of remaining mineral rights to such property through exercise of the eminent domain laws of Illinois in the name of this Board is authorized if reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion are refused by the owner or owners thereof.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board adopted the resolution presented by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

TRAFFIC AND PARKING STUDY FOR THE CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Last year the firm of DeLeuw, Cather and Company, consulting engineers, Chicago, Illinois, was employed to make a study of the parking and traf-

fic situation on the Carbondale Campus. Copies of this report have previously been furnished to the members of the Board.

The findings of the consulting engineers lead them to predict the need for 3,000 additional parking spaces by 1970. The prediction is based on a student enrollment of 20,000 and a faculty-staff of 3,250 full-time employees to be reached in 1969 or 1970. The cost of this program, to be accomplished in successive stages, has been estimated at \$2,150,000. Financing of the program will be through the sale of revenue bonds which would be retired by the revenues of the parking program.

In philosophy the report calls for a three-pronged attack that would (1) encourage walking and bicycling by having sufficient and separate paths for pedestrians and bicycles and orderly racking of bicycles in the vicinity of buildings; (2) regulate motor vehicle usage by eliminating traffic and parking within the core of the campus, raise the basic parking permit fee to help finance the program, and, in addition, provide for a premium fee for parking in reserved lots closest to the center of the campus, and provide lots on the fringes of the campus for commuting students; (3) improve bus service by operating buses around Loop Road One for a few minutes before and after class breaks, and operate buses to and from outlying class buildings and residential areas at reasonable intervals.

To improve circulation, expedite the flow of traffic, and provide greater safety, the following projects, arranged in priority, were recommended by the consulting engineers:

1. Widening of the T-intersection north of the Physical Plant.
2. Widening of Harwood between Illinois Avenue and Loop Road One.
3. Improvement of U. S. 51 at Grand Avenue and Mill Street with a one-way couplet of University and Illinois Avenues.
4. Widening of Mill Street between Illinois Avenue and Oakland Avenue.
5. Construction of an underpass south of the Physical Plant for Loop Road Three.
6. Connection of the parking lots south of the Arena with U. S. 51 and Loop Road Two.
7. Completion of the north segment of Loop Road One to University Avenue.

The proposed General Office Building will create a demand for 500 car spaces. This demand is now planned to be met, contrary to the report of DeLeuw, Cather and Company, by building a subground level parking facility in connection with the General Office Building.

Specific recommendations such as the following were made:

For improvement in traffic control

1. Widen the intersection northeast of Physical Plant prior to widening Harwood Avenue.
2. Build underpass for Loop Road Three south of Physical Plant.
3. Build access roads to parking lots south of Arena.
4. Complete Loop Road One north segment after Mill Street is widened.
5. Encourage walking and bicycling with separate paths and convenient connections.
6. Expand bus operations.

For improvement in parking facilities

1. Issue parking revenue bonds for \$2,150,000.
2. Raise car registration and parking fees.
3. Provide 2,500 additional parking spaces.

As has been indicated before, it would also be contemplated to include as a part of the Parking Revenue Bond issue funds to construct a subterranean parking facility in connection with the General Office Building.

Some of these recommendations will be implemented in the future and some, based upon experience, will be modified or completely different solutions sought.

The Board of Trustees is requested to approve the proposal of construction of parking facilities by the issuance of revenue bonds and the attendant increase of parking fees to amortize the cost. Specific items of improvement of traffic and parking will come to the Board in the usual form from time to time.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board deferred action on the recommendation made by the administration and requested that study be made of the feasibility of bus service and peripheral parking. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

Index

- Adams, Frank C.: change in sabbatical leave for, 57
- Admissions: policy for, endorsed, 36; limitations of, authorized, 37; policy for, modified, 144
- Aiken, James B.: resignation of, 83
- Aikman, Arthur L.: appointment of, 80
- Albon, Arthur: appointment of, 194
- Altschuler, Milton: appointment of, 178
- Altvater, Nancy B.: appointment of, 46
- Anderson, Paul: appointment of, 153
- Andree, Robert G.: appointment of, 7
- Archangel, Rosemarie: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
- Artemiadis, Nicholas: appointment of, 178
- Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges: official representative to, 43, 128; delegate to, 152
- Athletic program, Carbondale Campus: discussion of, 173; study of, authorized, 174
- Audit, external: firm selected for, 152
- Austin, James C.: change in sabbatical leave for, 116
- Ayala, Reynaldo: resignation of, 158
- Badre, Albert N. Y.: appointment of, 99
- Bailey, Dale S.: appointment of, 194
- Baker, John H.: appointment of, 153
- Ballou, Elma: appointment of, 80
- Banks, Harold M., Jr.: death of, reported, 129
- Bavel, Zamir: appointment of, 9
- Beatty, Joseph A.: appointment of, 178
- Beggs, Donald L.: appointment of, 130
- Bennewitz, William C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 157
- Benson, LaVonn: resignation of, 134
- Bernardoni, Charles: appointment of, 7
- Berry, Thelma H.: appointment of, 46
- Bhattacharya, Remendra K.: appointment of, 7
- Binda, J. Jefferey: resignation of, 203
- Birdman, Jerome M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 116
- Board of Higher Education, State of Illinois: Board of Trustees representative to, 40, 128
- Board of Supervisors, Madison County: conveyance of land to, 168; channel change easement to, 168
- Board of Trustees: schedule of meetings of, 124; election of officers of, 127
- Boydston, JoAnn: appointment of, 99
- Bradfield, Luther E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 57
- Brady, Mary M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
- Breckinridge Job Corps Center: contract awards for, 61, 62, 95; contract awards for, ratified, 31, 88, 138, 140, 169, 170; prefunding contract for, 98; signature authorization for, redesignated, 145
- Broertjes, Vernon H.: appointment of, 7; resignation of, 203
- Brown, Dr. Martin V.: as member, University Civil Service System, Merit Board, 127; as official representative, Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, 43, 128
- Brown, Wilford: honorary degree approved for, 146
- Browning, Barney K.: appointment of, 7
- Brucker, Eric: appointment of, 153
- Brunner, Kenneth: appointment of, 72
- Brunvand, Jan: resignation of, 203
- Brutten, Eugene J.: leave without pay approved for, 184
- Bryant, Roye R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
- Buckley, Frank W.: resignation of, 158
- Budget, annual internal: 1965-66, approved, 3; salary lists approved for, 25; 1966-67, items relating to, approved, 192
- biennial: 1967-69, for buildings and capital improvements, approved, 187
- Buechler, Lieutenant Colonel T. Bruce: termination of appointment of, 203
- Buehrle, Elizabeth: resignation of, 83
- Burton, Theodore A.: appointment of, 153
- Butler, Boyd B.: leave without pay approved for, 158
- By-Laws and Statutes: amendment to, 175
- Cain, Roy E.: resignation of, 21; reappointment of, 153
- Canut, Marisa L.: appointment of, 99
- Caracena, Philip F.: resignation of, 83
- Carbondale Campus: gas line easement, Wall Street project, 28; revised Master Plan for, 33; MRC docutran scanner

- for, 34; land acquisition for, 39, 167; right-of-way conveyance, Mill Street project, 64; development plan for, 111; joint construction agreement, U. S. Forest Service, 119; CENTENNIAL PERIOD, theme for, 142; traffic and parking study for, considered, 208
- Carew, John P.: termination of appointment of, 83
- Carpenter, Nan C.: termination of appointment of, 21
- CENTENNIAL PERIOD: theme for, 142
- Central Illinois Public Service Company: gas line easement to, 28
- Chamness, Norma J.: resignation of, 57
- Chan, Roman P.: resignation of, 134
- Chapman, Loren J.: leave without pay approved for, 134
- Chase, Frank R.: resignation of, 21
- Chenoweth, Iva: resignation of, 184
- Child, Robert: sabbatical leave approved for, 157; change in sabbatical leave for, 203
- Christensen, Clarence A.: resignation of, 203
- City of Carbondale: Urban Renewal projects for, discussed, 107; cooperation agreement with, Urban Renewal project No. 1, approved, 109
- City of Edwardsville: negotiations with, domestic water supply, authorized, 35
- Civil Service employees: amended benefits policy for, tabled, 4; approved, 41
- Clark, Robert L.: termination of appointment of, 83
- Clarke, David S.: appointment of, 153
- Clarke, Dr. Walter H.: appointment of, 46
- Clemans, Kermit G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 157
- Cliff, Ivan S.: death of, reported, 98
- Clifford, John: leave without pay approved for, 184
- Clore, Thomas A.: resignation of, 203
- Cody, John J.: appointment of, 7
- Cohn, William L.: resignation of, 204
- Colby, Charles C.: death of, reported, 7
- Cole, Vernon W.: resignation of, 57
- Collier, Clarence B., Jr.: appointment of, 72
- Collins, Lloyd R.: cancellation of appointment of, 134
- Contract change orders: procedure for, revised, 30
- Cook, Daniel: leave without pay approved for, 203
- Cooper, Jackie B.: appointment of, 46
- Cornwell, Clifton: resignation of, 204
- Corr, Charles A.: appointment of, 194
- Crabb, G. William: appointment of, 7
- Creasy, Jerry W.: resignation of, 184
- Crews, Prudence M.: leave without pay approved for, 21; resignation of, 184
- Crowner, James M.: appointment of, 112
- Cunningham, Floyd F.: retirement of, 184
- Curricula: development policy on, approved, ratified, 171
- Davis, Howard V.: sabbatical leave approved for, 102
- Davis, Kenneth L.: as delegate, National Conference on Higher Education, 108; as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 127; as member, Executive Committee, 127
- DeChamp, Margaret: resignation of, 117
- Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1965, 68; summary of, conferred August, 1965, 70
- graduate: extension of, Edwardsville Campus, 171
- honorary: Wilford Lord Brown, 146; John Page Wham, 147; Henry Nelson Wieman, 147; Harlan Henthorne Hatcher, 194
- Dehmelt, Bernard K.: appointment of, 195
- Diefenbeck, James A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 157; change in sabbatical leave for, 183
- Donnelly, Robert: resignation of, 21
- Drake, Thelbert L.: appointment of, 46
- Dreifke, Herman A.: appointment of, 46
- Dyer, Jack R.: appointment of, 7
- Eames, Elizabeth R.: appointment of, 72
- Eddowes, Edward E.: appointment of, 8; resignation of, 204
- Edwardsville Campus: Master Land Use Plan for, 4; domestic water supply for, 35; housing for, 36; land acquisition for, 38, 44, 172; contract award for, south entrance road, 89; naming facilities of, 97; contract negotiation, heating-refrigeration plant for, 105; construction easement, south entrance road, 118; housing for, planning services, 123; inner loop road for, bids rejected, 145; International Center for Business and Industry for, study authorized, 166; land conveyance, Madison County Board of Supervisors, 168; contract award for, exterior lighting sys-

- tem, 173; contract award for, water transmission line, 177
- Eggert, Donald A.: resignation of, 21
- Ellsworth, John W.: appointment of, 195
- Emblom, William J.: appointment of, 195
- Engelking, Harold F.: appointment of, 99
- Eshbaugh, William H.: appointment of, 46
- Fair, T. J. Denis: appointment of, 112
- Fees: schedule of, transcripts, 4; policy for, training grants and fellowships, 67; AFROTC uniform deposit, rescinded, 68
- Fenstermaker, J. Van: appointment of, 153
- Ferguson, Eva D.: appointment of, 8
- Fink, Herbert L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 116
- Fischer, Harold R.: as member, Executive Committee, 127
- Fishco, Daniel T.: appointment of, 195
- Fjerstad, C. Dale: sabbatical leave approved for, 82
- Flagg, Ann K.: appointment of, 178
- Fletcher, Kathleen G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 157
- Florio, Major Philip, Jr.: termination of appointment of, 57
- Foley, Alice A.: resignation of, 204
- Fowler, Melvin C.: resignation of, 158
- Francis, Robert L.: appointment of, 46
- Franklin, Richard: resignation of, 204
- Fryman, Richard F.: appointment of, 195
- Garder, Arthur O.: appointment of, 178
- Garner, William R.: appointment of, 195
- Gill, Jack E.: resignation of, 83
- Glaser, Kurt: sabbatical leave approved for, 157; change in sabbatical leave for, 183
- Glosser, Earl A.: leave without pay approved for, 134
- Glynn, John J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 157
- Gohn, Ruth L.: termination of appointment of, 203
- Goleeke, Tommy D.: appointment of, 81
- Goodin, George: appointment of, 195
- Goodman, Joseph N.: appointment of, 178
- Goodsell, Charles T.: appointment of, 178
- Gore, Dorothy J.: appointment of, 8
- Grammaticoff, Alexander: resignation of, 184
- Graves, Gene H.: leave without pay approved for, 83
- Greenwood, Frank: appointment of, 195
- Greer, Arthur G.: resignation of, 83
- Griffin, Edward M.: resignation of, 83
- Gross, Hanns: appointment of, 178
- Guemple, D. L.: appointment of, 179
- Guenther, Paul F.: sabbatical leave approved for, 116
- Gwin, James M.: appointment of, 182
- Haag, Herman M.: change in sabbatical leave for, 21
- Handler, Jerome S.: leave without pay approved for, 184
- Handlon, Jerome R.: resignation of, 83
- Hansmeier, Thomas: appointment of, 46
- Hanson, Earl: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
- Harper, Jennie M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 21; leave without pay approved for, 203
- Harper, Robert A.: change in sabbatical leave for, 117, 183
- Harrell, Robert B.: appointment of, 201
- Harris, Donald Q.: death of, reported, 152
- Harris, Virginia N.: appointment of, 46
- Hartman, Bernard J.: appointment of, 153
- Hartung, Frank E.: resignation of, 83
- Hatcher, Harlan H.: honorary degree approved for, 194
- Hattemer, J. R.: appointment of, 153
- Hawley, John B.: appointment of, 99
- Heavenrich, Samuel: appointment of, 8; termination of appointment of, 83
- Hedges, Lois: resignation of, 204
- Herr, William M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Hickman, C. Addison: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, Title I: financing of projects under, 93; grant application to, authorized, 141
- Hill, James W.: appointment of, 153
- Hill, Margaret: appointment of, 8
- Hill, Robert E.: resignation of, 184
- Hinckley, Conrad C.: appointment of, 195
- Hitt, F. Guy: as member, State Universities Retirement System Board, 128; as delegate, Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, 152
- Holder, Ira B.: appointment of, 8
- Hollenhorst, Jerome J.: leave without pay approved for, 117

- Holman, Clifton T., Jr.: resignation of, 57
Hoshiko, Michael: leave without pay approved for, 117
Hosley, Neil W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 157
Houser, Gene L.: appointment of, 72
Housing, Edwardsville Campus: approval of, 36; planning services for, 123
Housing, University, Carbondale Campus:
—Family Housing Phase III: proposals for, rejected, 104; development agreement authorized for, 142; further actions concerning, 143
—University Park Phase II: increased funds for, application approved, 33; tentative award of contracts for, 63; contracts awarded for, 90; commencement of construction authorized, 106; paying agent for, 124; construction fund depository for, 124; sale of bonds for, 149; superseding Loan Agreement for, 149; bond issue created for, 150; parietal rules for, 151; charges established for, 151; Treasurer's bond for, 151
Housing, Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: purchase of rights to site for, 32
Howards, Irving: resignation of, 21
Huang, Ray: leave without pay approved for, 184
Hughs, Richard E.: appointment of, 178
Hunt, James G.: appointment of, 195
Igoe, Carol A.: resignation of, 102
Illinois Building Authority: request for purchase of MRC docutran scanner by, Carbondale Campus, 34; request for land acquisition by, Carbondale Campus, 39; request for land acquisition by, Edwardsville Campus, 44; leases with, approved, Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses, 45; interim leases with, approved, Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses, 176
Illinois Division of Highways: conveyance of right-of-way to, 64
Illinois Power Company: gas line easement granted to, 27
International Center for Business and Industry: feasibility study of, authorized, 166
Jason, Emil F.: appointment of, 8
Joesten, Melvin D.: resignation of, 158
John, Mary Jane: appointment of, 18; release from contract approved for, 57
Johnson, Elmer: appointment of, 129
Jones, Leonard C.: appointment of, 8
Jordan, Arthur E.: appointment of, 8
Junz, Alfred J.: appointment of, 8
Kahn, Melvin A.: appointment of, 8
Kaiser, Dale E.: appointment of, 112
Kamarasy, Egon K.: leave without pay approved for, 21
Keating, Richard C.: appointment of, 178
Kelley, Donald R.: resignation of, 83
Kelly, Matthew J.: appointment of, 195
Kenner, Morton R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 21; change in sabbatical leave for, 83
Kenney, David T.: sabbatical leave approved for, 83
Kirk, Frank A.: appointment of, 8
Kirk, Robert H.: resignation of, 83
Klein, William R.: appointment of, 153
Knight, Russell: resignation of, 102
Koch, Charles: appointment of, 178
Koepper, Robert C.: appointment of, 201
Koopsell, Harold J.: resignation of, 102
Kolstoe, Oliver P.: resignation of, 57
Kori, Gangadhar S.: appointment of, 8
Kraushaar, Donald L.: resignation of, 21
Kreider, Louise: resignation of, 117
Kuenzli, Alfred E.: change in sabbatical leave for, 158; leave without pay approved for, 184
Kumler, Marion L.: appointment of, 72
Kunkel, Paul E.: appointment of, 116
Kuo, Ping-chia: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
Ladd, Clayton E.: appointment of, 113
Lakey, Ronald E.: resignation of, 117
Land, Carbondale Campus: acquisition of, authorized, 39, 167
—Edwardsville Campus: acquisition of, authorized, 38, 44, 172
Landecker, Manfred: sabbatical leave approved for, 116; change in sabbatical leave for, 134
Lash, James: resignation of, 204
Lean, Arthur E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
Leasure, John K.: appointment of, 130
LeFebvre, Eugene: appointment of, 178
Lemert, James B.: appointment of, 46
Lerch, Harold H.: resignation of, 184
Lesko, Margaret I.: appointment of, 46

- Lévinson, Herbert L.: appointment of, 178
 Levitt, Herbert: appointment of, 130
 Lichtenstein, Edward: resignation of, 204
 Lindegren, Carl C.: cancellation of leave without pay for, 134
 Litka, Michael P.: resignation of, 184
 Lobenstein, Charles W.: resignation of, 117
 Lockard, Melvin C.: as Board representative, State of Illinois Board of Higher Education, 40, 128; as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 127
 Long, Charles J.: appointment of, 195
 Lukens, Thomas: resignation of, 117
 Luttbeg, Norman R.: appointment of, 9
 Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery: as external auditors, 1965-66, 152
 Lyle, Harry M.: leave without pay approved for, 57

 McCall, John N.: appointment of, 72
 McCurdy, Dwight R.: appointment of, 8
 Mace, Dorris L.: leave without pay approved for, 158; resignation of, 204
 McKenzie, William R.: appointment of, 8
 MacLachlan, Linda: resignation of, 204
 McLaren, Lydia B.: appointment of, 195
 MacLean, G. Donald: appointment of, 9
 Maedke, Wilmer O.: appointment of, 47
 Management and Economics Research, Inc.: feasibility study by, authorized, 166
 Mann, Janice E.: resignation of, 57
 Mann, Seymour Z.: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
 Martland, Thomas R.: resignation of, 184
 Matten, Lawrence: appointment of, 8
 Mayer, George: appointment of, 195
 Meek, Clinton R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 116
 Melbye, F. Jerome: resignation of, 83
 Melbye, Jean W.: resignation of, 83
 Meranto, Philip J.: appointment of, 179
 Metropole, Sonia: resignation of, 83
 Miller, Donald M.: appointment of, 178
 Millett, Richard L.: appointment of, 47
 Milovich, Catherine E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
 Minnihan, Jerome: resignation of, 102
 Mitchell, James C.: resignation of, 184
 Mogan, Joseph J.: resignation of, 204
 Monroe, Charles: appointment of, 8
 Moore, Harold W.: appointment of, 183
 Moore, Harry T.: sabbatical leave approved for, 116

 Morgan, David L.: appointment of, 196
 Mortenson, Robert: resignation of, 184
 Moslemi, Ali A.: leave without pay approved for, 158; cancellation of leave without pay for, 203
 Moulton, Wilbur N.: leave without pay approved for, 184
 Muller, Jon D.: appointment of, 153
 Mullins, Elizabeth I.: leave without pay approved for, 184
 Munch, Helene: leave without pay approved for, 21
 Munch, Peter A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
 Murdoch, Robert: sabbatical leave approved for, 116
 Myers, Kenneth H.: appointment of, 178

 Nath, Joginder: resignation of, 134
 National Conference on Higher Education: representative named to, 108
 Neal, Charles D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
 Newberry, Pamela: resignation of, 117
 Newell, Ronald A.: appointment of, 196
 North, Thomas H.: termination of appointment of, 21

 O'Day, Edward J.: appointment of, 47
 O'Donnell, James P.: appointment of, 47
 O'Dwyer, John J.: appointment of, 195
 Ogden, Captain John E.: termination of appointment of, 203
 Oliver, Kenneth D., Jr.: resignation of, 117
 Oliver, Thomas C.: appointment of, 55
 Olson, Howard H.: leave without pay approved for, 134

 Page, Richard F.: appointment of, 196
 Paige, Donald D.: appointment of, 195
 Paine, Thomas B.: appointment of, 196
 Parker, Mary J.: resignation of, 204
 Parker, Osborn: resignation of, 21
 Partlow, Robert B., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
 Payne, Darwin R.: leave without pay approved for, 184
 Payne, Irene R.: appointment of, 8
 Payrolls, civil service: report of changes in, filed, 25, 137
 —faculty-administrative: additions to and changes in, 7, 46, 71, 98, 112, 129, 152, 177, 194; summer quarter, 1965, report filed, 87; temporary appointments, 1965-66, report filed, 61

- Perk, Harry F. W.: appointment of, 47
 Perkins, Robert L.: resignation of, 184
 Phillips, Stanley K.: appointment of, 195
 Pisoni, Captain Charles: termination of appointment of, 203
 Poole, Michael: appointment of, 9
 Poston, Richard W.: leave without pay approved for, 203
 Potter, David: change in sabbatical leave for, 117
 Pritner, Calvin L.: resignation of, 204
 Profilet, Robert C.: resignation of, 83
 Prusok, Ralph E.: appointment of, 47
 Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations: approved, reports filed, 6, 45, 87, 103, 111, 137, 166, 187, 207; reporting procedure for, revised, 187
 Purchasing practices and procedures: revision of, annual services, 94
- Quandt, John: resignation of, 204
- Radtke, Robert C.: appointment of, 178
 Rahe, Harves C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 116
 Railroad Relocation Authority: appointments to, reported, 125
 Rains, Ethel M.: appointment of, 195
 Raizis, M. Byron: appointment of, 153
 Rammel, Richard: resignation of, 83
 Rawlin, John W.: resignation of, 83
 Ray, Jean M.: resignation of, 204
 Rea, James F.: leave without pay approved for, 21
 Rehn, Henry J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 21; change in sabbatical leave for, 83
 Resolutions: accepting construction proposals, University Park Phase II, 90; accepting federal grant, Olney television transmitter, 137; allocating funds for projects, Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, 93; approving gas line easement, Perry County television transmitter site, 27; approving gas line easement, Wall Street project, 28; approving leases, Illinois Building Authority, 45; authorizing purchasing of rights, VTI dormitory site, 32; authorizing application for increase in funds, University Park Phase II, 33; authorizing land acquisition, Edwardsville Campus, 38, 44, 172; authorizing land acquisition, Carbondale Campus, 39; authorizing right-of-way conveyance, Mill Street project, 64; authorizing pre-funding, Breckinridge Job Corps Center contract, 98; authorizing joint damage suit, State of Illinois, 105; authorizing commencement of construction, University Park Phase II, 106; authorizing cooperation agreement, Carbondale Urban Renewal project No. 1, 110; authorizing construction easement, Edwardsville Campus entrance road, 118; authorizing construction agreement, U.S. Forest Service, 119; authorizing grant application, Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963, 141; authorizing signature, Breckinridge Job Corps Center depositories, 145; authorizing signature, land trust agreement, Carbondale Campus, 167; authorizing conveyance of land and channel change easement, Madison County Board of Supervisors, 168; authorizing interim leases, Illinois Building Authority, 176; authorizing site acquisition, Olney television transmitter, 208; awarding contracts, Breckinridge Job Corps Center, 62, 95; endorsing development plan, Carbondale Campus, 111; establishing tuition and fee policy, contract training grants and fellowships, 67; honoring John Page Wham, filed, 40; honoring Lieutenant Colonel James F. VanAusdal, 191; ratifying contract awards, Breckinridge Job Corps Center, 31, 88, 138, 140, 169, 170; ratifying purchase, MRC docutran scanner, Carbondale Campus, 34
- Reuter, George S., Jr.: appointment of, 8
 Revard, Stella P.: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
 Richardson, Ruth W.: appointment of, 47
 Richardson, Robert C.: appointment of, 202
 Roberds, Elmo: resignation of, 204
 Robinson, Norman: appointment of, 196
 Rochester, Dean E.: appointment of, 9
 Rockwell, John G.: resignation of, 102
 Romani, L. Dan: appointment of, 47
 Rooney, John F.: appointment of, 196
 Rossel, Robert: appointment of, 153
 Ruch, Richard J.: resignation of, 204
 Ruddy, Timothy F.: termination of appointment of, 83
 Rudwick, Elliott M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
 Runkle, Gerald J. T.: sabbatical leave approved for, 158

- Runkle, Lewis C.: appointment of, 47
 Russell, Milton R.: leave without pay approved for, 158
- Sanders, Barry: appointment of, 153
 Sanders, Bobby F.: resignation of, 57
 Schmidlein, Edward J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
 Schmidt, Liselotte: resignation of, 204
 Schudde, Theodore H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
 Scholarships: granting of, training grant or fellowship contract programs, 67
 Schroeder, J. Henry: death of, reported, 129
 Schusky, Ernest L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
 Schwab, Eleanor A.: resignation of, 134
 Schweizer, Charles B.: appointment of, 195
 Segedy, Harry: resignation of, 84
 Semple, Robert J.: appointment of, 47
 Sexton, Carl N.: appointment of, 72; resignation of, 204
 Sharpe, Anne S.: resignation of, 184
 Shaw, William C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
 Shea, Thomas M.: appointment of, 196
 Shearer, Jane K.: cancellation of appointment of, 203
 Shechmeister, Isaac L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 116;; change in sabbatical leave for, 203; leave without pay approved for, 203
 Shelby, Lon R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
 Shelton, William E.: leave without pay approved for, 21
 Sheppard, James: termination of appointment of, 184
 Sherwood, Lloyd V.: death of, reported, 71
 Showers, Norman E.: leave without pay approved for, 21
 Shroyer, Donald, resignation of, 117, 204
 Shult, Ernest E.: leave without pay approved for, 57, 83
 Shute, Milton: resignation of, 22
 Siemens, Nicolai: appointment of, 196
 Smith, Keith W.: resignation of, 134
 Smith, Robert R.: appointment of, 202
 Snyder, Herbert: appointment of, 178
 Sobczyk, Andrew, resignation of, 158
 Southern Illinois University Foundation Board: Board of Trustees representative on, 127; exchange of land with, Edwardsville Campus, 172
 Spurbek, Peter L.: appointment of, 178
 Stahl, John B.: appointment of, 178
 Stamberg, Frank F.: death of, reported, 112
 Stanberry, Eugene L.: appointment of, 195
 Starks, Thomas H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 183
 State of Illinois: joint suit with, authorized, 105
 State Universities Retirement System, Merit Board: representative to, 128
 Statler, Luther D.: appointment of, 72
 Steinkellner, Robert H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 116
 Steitz, Raymond E.: appointment of, 47
 Stevens, Willis A.: appointment of, 8
 Stewart, Lee A.: resignation of, 134
 Stromberg, Roland N.: appointment of, 113
 Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 127; as member, Executive Committee, 127; as member, Southern Illinois University Foundation Board, 127
 Sulzer, Edward S.: appointment of, 8
 Surman, William J.: death of, reported, 178
 Swartz, Willis G.: death of, reported, 99; statement honoring, filed, 103
- Taliana, Lawrence E.: change in sabbatical leave for, 203
 Taylor, Myron: resignation of, 22
 Taylor, Walter W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
 Tayrien, Dorothy P.: appointment of, 72
 Teel, Harley R.: death of, reported, 71
 Teer, Lila B.: leave without pay approved for, 203
 Television, Olney transmitter: federal grant accepted for, 137; site acquisition for, authorized, 208
 —Perry County transmitter: gas line easement at site of, 27
 Thomas, Jack B.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 57
 Thomerson, Jamie E.: appointment of, 8
 Thompson, Martha R.: resignation of, 57
 Thompson, Marvin, appointment of, 8
 Thorson, Joseph M.: leave without pay

- approved for, 117; cancellation of leave for, 158; leave without pay approved for, 184
- Tindall, Donald R.: appointment of, 153
- Townsend, Carl G.: appointment of, 9
- Traffic and parking, Carbondale Campus: study of, considered, 208
- Travel regulations: revised policy on, 25
- Tucker, Marvin W., Jr.: appointment of, 195
- Tugwell, Rexford G.: cancellation of appointment of, 203
- Tuition: policy for, training grants and fellowships, 67; increase in, non-resident students, 193
- Tweedy, James A.: appointment of, 130
- United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: agreement with, authorized, 119
- University buildings, Carbondale Campus:
- Faculty Offices: contract negotiations authorized for, 105
 - General Offices: interim lease approved for, 176
 - Life Science Stage II: preliminary plans presented for, 128; interim lease approved for, 176
 - Morris Library: contract negotiations authorized for completion of, 105
 - Physical Science addition: availability of funds for, 93; grant application for, 141; interim lease approved for, 176
- University buildings, Edwardsville Campus:
- Communications addition: contract negotiations authorized for, 105
 - General Classrooms: report on, 125
 - General Office and Services: preliminary plans presented for, 128; interim lease approved for, 176
 - Library: report on, 125
 - Physical Education: application for grant for, 141; interim lease approved for, 176
 - Physical Science addition: availability of funds for, 93; interim lease approved for, 176
 - Supporting Services: interim lease approved for, 176
- University Civil Service System, Merit Board: Board of Trustees representative on, 127; meeting of, reported, 191
- University revenue bonds: refinancing and refunding of, considered, 30; deferred, 64
- Uray, Richard M.: resignation of, 57
- Urban Renewal: City of Carbondale, discussion of, 107; cooperation agreement for, 110
- Utley, Philip: resignation of, 22
- VanAusdal, Lieutenant Colonel James F.: resolution honoring, 191; termination of appointment of, 203
- VanderWiel, Ronald: resignation of, 184
- Vaughn, Raymond V.: resignation of, 134
- vonPaleske, Gerda: resignation of, 117
- Wagman, William: resignation of, 204
- Wagner, Roy: appointment of, 179
- Walford, Lionel K.: appointment of, 8
- Walker, Mary L.: resignation of, 184
- Wallis, Ray: death of, reported, 112
- Waltz, Graham S.: resignation of, 135
- Warren, Bernice S.: appointment of, 154
- Wasby, Stephen: appointment of, 130
- Webb, Mary Ann: appointment of, 47
- Webber, Dr. Karl K.: resignation of, 204
- Wehling, Leslie J.: appointment of, 134
- Wells, Donald A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Wells, Florence A.: death of, reported, 129
- Wendt, Paul R.: sabbatical leave approved for, 21
- West, Muriel: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
- Wham, John Page: resolution honoring, filed, 40; honorary degree approved for, 147
- Wheelock, Evelyn F.: termination of appointment of, 83
- White, J. Edmund: sabbatical leave approved for, 116
- Whitlock, Grace: resignation of, 84
- Wieman, Henry Nelson: honorary degree approved for, 147
- Williams, Braxton B.: leaves without pay approved for, 21, 57, 83, 102
- Williams, Major Edward J.: termination of appointment of, 57
- Williams, Patrick D.: appointment of, 47
- Winnett, Robert S.: appointment of, 72
- Wood, Eugene S.: sabbatical leave approved for, 83
- Wood, Ruth B.: resignation of, 204
- Worstell, Charles C.: appointment of, 47; resignation of, 204

Wright, Colin B.: resignation of, 102

Wright, Roland M.: appointment of, 130

Yokie, J. Albin: resignation of, 22

Zanger, Jules: leave without pay approved for, 203

Zimmerman, Helen: sabbatical leave approved for, 134

ANNUAL
REPORT
of the BOARD
of TRUSTEES

Southern Illinois University

1966-1967



*Annual Report
of the
Board of Trustees*

Southern Illinois University

1966-1967



*Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees*

Southern Illinois University

1966-1967

CARBONDALE AND EDWARDSVILLE

Transmittal

Carbondale, Illinois
June 30, 1967

Honorable Otto Kerner
Governor of Illinois

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the eighteenth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1966, to June 30, 1967.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

MEMBERS

Dr. Martin V. Brown	<i>Carbondale</i>
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	<i>Granite City</i>
Mr. F. Guy Hitt	<i>Benton</i>
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	<i>Mattoon</i>
Mr. Arnold H. Maremont	<i>Chicago</i>
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	<i>Metropolis</i>
Mr. Ray Page, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	<i>Springfield</i>

OFFICERS

Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman	<i>Metropolis</i>
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary	<i>Mattoon</i>
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer	<i>Carbondale</i>

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Kenneth L. Davis	Harold R. Fischer
Lindell W. Sturgis	

Contents

MINUTES OF MEETINGS

August 3, 1966	3
September 23, 1966	31
November 10, 1966	61
December 10, 1966	83
February 17, 1967	95
April 7, 1967	117
May 26, 1967	133
June 29, 1967	151
Index	167

*Annual Report
of the
Board of Trustees*

Southern Illinois University

1966-1967



August, 1966

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Wednesday, August 3, 1966, beginning at 1:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Ray Page, Lindell W. Sturgis. Dr. Martin V. Brown was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion Lynes, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Bill Tammeus, Reporter for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Tom McNamara and Dick Norrich, Reporters for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Dale Armstrong, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Mel Luna, Reporter for the *Metro-East Journal*; Robert T. Drinan, President of the Carbondale Student Government; six Carbondale students; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held June 29, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

FURNISHING UTILITIES TO PROPOSED JOINT GREENHOUSE INSTALLATION WITH U. S. FOREST SERVICE

The Board has heretofore agreed to provide a tract of land in its agricultural area by lease for the joint erection of cooperative research greenhouses by the Forest Service of the Federal Government and the University. This program works closely with our School of Agriculture and it has been

considered in the best interest of the University to cooperate in the establishment of this facility. The Forest Service has asked if it would be convenient for us to furnish certain utilities to this facility, and toward this end the following resolution is recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The proposed U. S. Forest Service Research Greenhouse Facility is to be located on the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, The U. S. Forest Service and the School of Agriculture work closely together and use each other's facilities from time to time, and

WHEREAS, The location of this research greenhouse facility on the University campus is of distinct value to the University's program of education and research in the field of Agriculture, and

WHEREAS, Certain utilities for the servicing of these greenhouses can be more economically procured by the University because of its bulk purchasing power; now, therefore, be it

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that during the continuance of satisfactory and effective cooperation with and complementation of the programs of the School of Agriculture the University is authorized to provide reasonable electrical power, heat, and a source of water for the servicing of the proposed U. S. Forest Service Research Greenhouse Facility of the U. S. Department of Agriculture to be located on the Carbondale Campus, and that under such conditions these services be provided to the said research facility at no or nominal cost to the United States Government.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during June, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$322,800.21 for Carbondale Campus and \$153,876.20 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during June, 1966, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$11,123,027.34 for Carbondale Campus and \$123,024.70 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed

reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ARCHER, STEPHEN M., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BAIN, RALPH LEE, Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BLASS, ANTHONY W., Physical Plant Director, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- EVANS, GERAINT N. D., Assistant Professor of History effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,111.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HADLER, HERBERT I., Associate Professor of Chemistry effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LEEBENS, DR. WILLIAM M., Assistant Professor at the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LIBERTY, PAUL, Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective June 1, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LOWRY, JOHN R., Associate Professor of Marketing effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LUTZ, HARRY E., Auxiliary Enterprises Manager, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- MCCOY, MARCUS D., Assistant to the Director of Admissions in the Registrar's Office effective July 11, 1966, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MAGAC, EUGENE, Counselor in the Registrar's Office, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MELTZER, DON, Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,170.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MURRAY, ROBERT C., Purchasing Officer, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966.
- SANDERS, RICHARD M., Assistant Professor in the University School and the Rehabilitation Institute effective September 1, 1966, at \$1,075.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SNYDER, RUSSELL A., Assistant Instructor in Animal Industries and the University Farms effective July 1, 1966, at \$465.00 a month on an academic year basis, plus housing.
- VANDEVER, DR. FRANK A., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 21, 1966, at \$925.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- VILHAUER, WILLIAM W., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WARING, GEORGE H., Assistant Professor of Animal Industries and Zoology effective September 15, 1966, at \$975.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WINN, EDWARD L., JR., Associate Professor in Finance effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ZIMMERMAN, J. R., Chairman and Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,920.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- CAMPBELL, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor in the University School and Rehabilitation Institute effective September 1, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

- DONOW, HERBERT, Assistant Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$980.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- EVANSON, JACOB T., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- FEISTE, VERNOLD K., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.
- KAHN, MRS. RONNETTA B., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- KENT, ALBERT C., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.
- LINES, NANCY I., Instructor in the University Library, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.
- MCBRIDE, JOHN J., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- MCLAUGHLIN, ROBERT J., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month; Assistant Professor at \$980.00 a month on continuing appointment upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- PAINE, JOANN P., Assistant Professor of Government effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- RICHARDSON, E. S., one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$367.50 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1966.
- SAMI, SEDAT, Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.
- SOLVERSON, LYLE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective September 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- TATRO, RONALD E., Instructor in the Art Department for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67 at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 21, 1966.
- VIOLETTE, PHILIP E., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$845.00 a month; Assistant Professor at \$900.00 on continuing appointment upon receipt of doctor's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AKINS, PERRY S., Lecturer in the Center for the Study of English as a Foreign Language, Edwardsville Campus, June 20 to September 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT L., Assistant to the Dean and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$550.00 a month.
- BALLOU, MARTHA M., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month.
- BOALT, GUNNAR, Visiting Professor of Sociology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- CACCIATORE, JOSEPH A., one-third time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education,

- Edwardsville Campus, June 27, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CALDWELL, OLIVER J., University Dean of the International Services Division and Professor of Higher Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month.
- CASSON, HARVEY, Adjunct Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- COPELAND, WARREN R., Instructor in the University Library, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- COXON, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- DRESSEL, LUCIAN W., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$830.00 a month.
- EKKER, CHARLES, Assistant Director of the Latin American Institute and Instructor in Foreign Languages, September 1, 1966, to June 9, 1967, at \$917.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ESSICK, RAYMOND B., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FEENEY, WILLIAM R., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month.
- FLEERLAGE, GEORGE H., one-third time Instructor in Management for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$325.00 a month; two-thirds time at \$650.00 a month for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967.
- FLENNING, FRANK, Research Assistant in Psychology, June 7, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRANKLIN, LARRY L., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month.
- FREDLAND, RICHARD A., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$815.00 a month.
- GINSBERG, RUTH L., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- GRAHAM, LOUISE F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 21, 1966.
- GRAUE, ERWIN E., Visiting Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- GRENFELL, JOHN E., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, serving also in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- HELDMAN, DAN C., Research Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, June 16 to September 10, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- HOWIE, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,055.55 a month.
- JENNINGS, RUSSELL, one-half time Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$400.00 a month.
- JEWELL, LINDA, Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute and Psychology, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$440.00 a month; three-fourths time Research Assistant in Psychology, June 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JANET P., Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 6 to June 18, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, KENNETH, Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$420.00 a month.
- KARR, GERALD L., Project Coordinator in the School of Agriculture, June 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.

- KEIM, KERMIT L., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$975.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, ELIZABETH A., Instructor in the University Library, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- LAGARCE, RAYMOND F., Assistant Instructor in Marketing and Research and Projects, June 16 to September 16, 1966, at \$526.66 a month; Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- MARTI, GERTRUDE, Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$890.00 a month.
- MILLIGAN, ANNABELLE, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 6 to August 20, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, HENRY K., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 27 to September 11, 1966, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OSBORN, DORIS C., one-third time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OTTO, JO ANN, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- PATTERSON, PATRICIA A., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 7, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- RANKIN, CAROL S., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 6, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIESS, PHYLLIS E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month.
- ROLAND, PAUL, one-half time Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$400.00 a month.
- ROMANIN, THOMAS P., Consultant in Student Activities, Edwardsville Campus, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$665.00 a month.
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 13 to September 24, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARK, GAIL D., Lecturer in the International Services Division, to serve in Nigeria June 16, 1966, to June 16, 1968, at \$737.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STATHAM, HERSEL W., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 9 to September 20, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SWAYNE, DORIS M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$645.00 a month.
- TAI, DORIS, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, May 9 to May 21, 1966, at \$185.63 for the period.
- THOMAS, THURMAN, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 27, 1966, to March 18, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WERNER, ELMER W., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 27, 1966, to April 15, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- WITSCHOREK, JOHN, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 25, 1966, to April 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ALCORN, MINNIE A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$545.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.
- AXTELLE, GEORGE E., one-half time Professor in Administration and Supervision, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$820.00 a month.
- BAILEY, DALE S., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$746.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$786.66 a month.

- BAIN, RALPH L., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- BARALT, LUIS, Professor of Foreign Languages and Philosophy, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,090.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,140.00 a month.
- BELL, RICHARD O., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$476.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$503.33 a month.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- BLUMENFELD, SHIRLEY, Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$775.00 a month.
- BOGNAR, KALMAN, two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$633.34 a month.
- BOSSING, NELSON L., Professor of Secondary Education, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$1,520.00 a month.
- BOSWELL, WILMA, Instructor in the Summer Institute for Teachers in Reading, June 27 to August 12, 1966, at \$742.84 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOURLAND, ELIZABETH, Lecturer in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, June 13 to September 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- BREIDENTHAL, LESLIE, one-half time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- BROCK, LARRY D., one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- BURGER, OPAL J., one-half time Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$360.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$385.00 a month.
- BURNS, WINONA, Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 20 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT L., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute for August, 1966, at \$860.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARLYON, WILLIAM, sixty-two per cent time Instructor in Health Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$521.87 a month.
- CARTER, ANITA J., Assistant Instructor in Special Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$705.00 a month.
- CASSIDY, LURETA, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$565.00 a month.
- CAVALETTO, JOHN D., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 16 to August 28, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN P., sixty-eight per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.60 a month and July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$652.80 a month.
- CLARK, JOHN, Lecturer with the National Teachers Corps, June 13 to August 19, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CORCORAN, JANET, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$180.00 a month.
- CORNETT, BARBARA, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 30, 1966, at \$600.00 for the period.
- CORR, CHARLES A., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$520.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$630.00 a month.
- COUNTS, GEORGE S., one-half time Professor in Administration and Supervision, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$805.00 a month.
- COX, DOROTHY, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$945.00 a month.

- CRAIG, WALTER, Instructor in Printing and Photography, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$825.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, one-half time Instructor in the School of Home Economics, September 5 to September 18, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- DAVID, KEITH, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in Philosophy, June 20 to September 2, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.
- DAVIS, BRUCE, two-thirds time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$440.00 a month.
- DAVIS, JOSEPH S., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 15 to August 16, 1966, at \$915.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM Q., Instructor in the Reading Center and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- DENNY, SIDNEY G., Research Assistant in the Museum, June 15 to September 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$655.00 a month.
- DWYER, WILLIAM O., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 16 to September 16, 1966, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EARL, ARTHUR, Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 2, 1966, at \$400.00 for the period.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID, Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 16 to September 16, 1966, at \$735.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- EIDSON, WILLIAM G., Instructor in History, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, LAWRENCE R., Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 20 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EMISON, JERRILYN, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$320.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$335.00 a month.
- ENGLISH, LARRY L., one-third time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$245.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$256.66 a month.
- ENGLUND, CHARLES, Instructor in Chemistry, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$790.00 a month.
- EVANS, ROY, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$855.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$905.00 a month.
- FAIRFIELD, RUTH D., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$333.34 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- FERRIS, MICHAEL H., Instructor in the University School, July 11 to July 27, 1966, at \$400.00 for the period, paid from restricted funds.
- FITZGERALD, THOMAS J., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to August 16, 1966, at \$420.00 a month.
- FOGEL, IRA L., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$273.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$286.67 a month.
- FOX, JOHN W., Assistant Instructor in University Galleries, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- FRIER, DAVID A., one-half time Instructor in Government, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$387.50 a month.
- FUDURICH, RICHARD, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.

- FULTON, JAMES, Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 31 to August 19, 1966, at \$900.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUNKHOUSER, LINDA, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$466.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$493.34 a month.
- GARDER, ARTHUR O., two-thirds time Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$980.00 a month.
- GILLIGAN, ROBERT E., Lecturer in the University Libraries, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- GOESSLING, ERWIN W., Associate Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GREENWOOD, FRANK, Associate Professor in Management, June 20 to August 20, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- GRIZZELL, MARY J., thirty per cent time Instructor in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$207.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$219.00 a month.
- GROSS, DALTON, one-half time Instructor in English, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$679.66 a month.
- GUDDAT, KURT, Visiting Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 15 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMMER, CARL, JR., Associate Professor in the Overseas Institute for Advanced Study in German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMPTON, HERBERT S., Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 20 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HANES, MICHAEL D., one-half time Instructor in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$340.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$380.00 a month.
- HARMON, JAMES S., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$840.00 a month.
- HARRISON, CARROL F., JR., one-half time Lecturer in Speech, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- HAYES, GLENNA S., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$333.34 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- HAYES, JAMES R., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$288.33 a month.
- HAZLE, ALBERTA, Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Teachers of Reading, June 27 to August 12, 1966, at \$1,028.56 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HELSTERN, RICHARD, two-fifths time Lecturer in Design, June 20 to July 30, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Instructor in the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$730.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$775.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, CLAYTON W., one-third time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$278.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- HILL, SHIRLEY A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$505.00 a month.
- HILLIARD, LEWIS J., one-half time Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$305.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- HOFMANN, DAVID C., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$980.00 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., Lecturer in the Education Division, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month.

- HOLLANDER, SANDRA J., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$243.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$253.33 a month.
- HOLLOWAY, JANICE L., Lecturer in Special Education, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOPKINS, RICHARD, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$466.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$506.66 a month.
- HOWARD, ROBERT G., Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$666.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$685.00 a month.
- HOWE, RICHARD S., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$975.00 a month.
- HOWE, W. GERRY, one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HUDDLE, DONALD, Assistant Professor of Special Education, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUENER, GERTRUD, Assistant Instructor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUENER, HARALD, Visiting Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUGHS, RICHARD E., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$850.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$920.00 a month.
- HUNT, VIRGINIA E., Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 27 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., three-fourths time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$540.00 a month.
- JACKSON, WILLIAM, Instructor in the University School, September 1 to September 15, 1966, at \$755.00 a month.
- JOHNS, VIRGINIA E., Lecturer in Special Education, June 20 to September 2, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH K., Professor in Sociology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,360.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,410.00 a month.
- JOSEPH, WARREN A., two-thirds time Professor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$876.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$933.34 a month.
- JONES, MARSHALL, Professor in the National Teachers Corps, June 13 to August 19, 1966, at \$1,725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLAMS, DANIELE, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$290.00 a month.
- KELLAMS, DEAN R., three-fourths time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- KILBY, JAMES A., JR., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$245.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$256.67 a month.
- KINNEY, MARJORY, Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 27 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KLEIN, WALLACE G., Assistant Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KLUKIS, M. KEITH, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, August 13 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.

- KNEWITZ, ROBERT H., Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$790.00 a month.
- KNOLL, JOHN F., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$243.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$255.00 a month.
- KOEPKE, ROBERT, Instructor in the Social Sciences Division and University Libraries, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$840.00 a month.
- KOZOMAN, RONALD L., one-third time Instructor in Accounting, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$233.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$266.67 a month.
- KRACHT, CONRAD, Instructor in the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- KRAFT, THELMA K., two-thirds time Instructor in Home and Family, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$433.33 a month.
- LADSON, ETTA M., Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 20 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LAWLER, EUGENE, one-half time Professor in Administration and Supervision, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$760.00 a month.
- LEE, RICHARD, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$506.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$530.00 a month.
- LEVINSON, HERBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- LIMPER, HAROLD, one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- LOMBARDI, LUCIAN, Lecturer in the School of Technology, August 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$400.00 for the period.
- LUEDKE, GEORGE C., JR., Instructor in the Education Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$710.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$745.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., eighty-six per cent time Lecturer in Management, July 4 to August 27, 1966, at \$662.20 a month.
- MCLAUGHLIN, ROBERT J., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$283.33 a month.
- MCLEAN, MILTON D., Visiting Professor of Philosophy, July 4 to July 31, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- MAHAFFEY, MICHAEL, Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$740.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$780.00 a month.
- MALONE, THELMA J., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Home and Family, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- MARINO, JOHN A., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$483.34 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$503.34 a month.
- MARING, JOEL, Instructor in Anthropology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$705.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$745.00 a month.
- MARTI, FRITZ, two-thirds time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$780.00 a month.
- MARTIN, JOAN, three-fourths time Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$465.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$528.75 a month.
- MEEK, LOUIS E., Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 24, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- MILLER, ROBERT L., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- MIRIANI, THERESA B., one-half time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$355.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$385.00 a month.
- MIZDAL, RICHARD, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Music, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.

- MORTON, CONSTANCE W., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$655.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$715.00 a month.
- MORTON, NINA M., Lecturer in the University Library, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$715.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$765.00 a month.
- MUCHMORE, CHARLES B., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$815.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$855.00 a month.
- MUELLER, RUTH, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$400.00 for the period.
- MURPHY, GARRY N., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$560.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$580.00 a month.
- NADAF, GEORGE, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- NASR, NAFHAT N., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- NELSON, CARROLL F., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.
- NISSING, BURTON J., one-third time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$266.67 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$283.33 a month.
- NORRIS, MAURICE E., one-half time Instructor in Speech Correction, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER, Instructor in the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$635.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- OAKLEY, WILLIE, one-third time Instructor in Home Economics Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$240.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$251.67 a month.
- OSTROM, LONNIE L., Instructor in the School of Business, June 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month and July 1 to July 12, 1966, at \$775.00 a month.
- PAGE, RICHARD F., Instructor in Accounting for the month of August, 1966, at \$1,245.00 a month.
- PATTERSON, EDGAR I., Instructor in Sociology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$833.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$890.00 a month.
- PAYNE, DARWIN R., Instructor in Theater, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$830.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- PERRY, DONALD, Assistant Professor in Marketing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,110.00 a month.
- PFLUEGNER, MARGIT E., Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PHELPS, LELA, Lecturer in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$585.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$635.00 a month.
- PIVAL, JOSEPH E., two-thirds time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$473.34 a month.
- PRESTON, JEAN B., Lecturer in Special Education, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PYLE, WAYNE, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 24, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- RAGAIN, MAJOR DAN, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$436.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$476.66 a month.
- REDMOND, GAREY M., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$695.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor in Home Economics Education, July 11 to August 27, 1966, at \$1,140.00 a month.

- RICHARDSON, E. S., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$150.00 a month and July 1 to September 21, 1966, at \$160.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHMAN, LOIS A., three-fourths time Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$483.75 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$543.75 a month.
- RIDLEY, SUE, Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- ROSSEL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant Professor in Sociology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- RUST, GROSVENOR, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$940.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$990.00 a month.
- SAWATZKY, DON L., two-thirds time Instructor in Geology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$626.67 a month.
- SCHANEN, JEAN, Assistant Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 16 to August 19, 1966, and with Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- SCHLUETER, PAUL G., Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$660.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$680.00 a month.
- SCHNEIDER, FERNAND J., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, June 20 to August 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- SCHOLL, PAUL, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$805.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$870.00 a month.
- SCHROEDER, ADOLPH E., Visiting Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWAB, ELEANOR, Community Consultant in Community Services, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., Professor of Nursing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,625.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,725.00 a month.
- SHELTON, HELEN V., Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$715.00 a month.
- SHEPHERD, TERRY R., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- SHIELDS, BILL J., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- SILL, JOHN T., Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$760.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- SMELSER, JAMES, Coach and Instructor in Health Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$865.00 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI, Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$667.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.
- SMITH, MICHAEL J., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$865.00 a month.
- SMITH, PHYLLIS W., Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Teachers in Reading, June 27 to August 12, 1966, at \$1,028.56 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOKOLOWSKI, DANNY, two-thirds time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$490.00 a month.
- SONNER, JAN R., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$880.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$940.00 a month.
- SPEMANN, ELIZABETH F., Assistant Instructor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SRIVASTAVA, KRISHNA, two-thirds time Visiting Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$666.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

- STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$860.00 a month.
- STEFL, ROBERT, Instructor in Art, July 4 to August 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- STEIN, FLOYD H., one-half time Instructor in Journalism, June 20 to September 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STERLING, WALLACE, three-fourths time Lecturer in Music, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- STIEGEMEIER, ALAN, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.
- STIMAN, HAROLD E., one-half time Instructor in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$435.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$460.00 a month.
- STITH, RAYMOND J., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 18 to July 31, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- SULZER, BETH W., forty per cent time Lecturer in Guidance and Educational Psychology at the Rehabilitation Institute, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SWINDELL, MARY, Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 31 to August 19, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TEER, HELEN F., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division and the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$466.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- TOWERS, RICHARD, Coach and Instructor in Health Education, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$950.00 a month.
- TROVILLION, VIOLET, thirty-five per cent time Lecturer in Art, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$332.50 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- TUCKER, MARVIN W., JR., Assistant Professor in Accounting, July 15 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,245.00 a month.
- VAN DER POLL, JAN, two-thirds time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$483.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$496.66 a month.
- VANDEVER, FRANK A., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$925.00 a month.
- VICARS, WILLIAM M., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 16 to September 16, 1966, at \$480.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VINEYARD, KATHERINE, Lecturer in the Headstart Training Center, June 13 to June 18, 1966, at \$350.00 for the period, paid from restricted funds.
- VIOLETTE, PHILIP E., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$563.34 a month.
- VITALE, JOSEPH J., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$166.66 a month.
- WAGNER, C. RICHARD, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- WATERS, GOLA, two-thirds time Lecturer in the School of Business, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$629.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$696.66 a month.
- WIEMAN, HENRY N., Adjunct Professor in Philosophy, June 20 to September 3, 1966, serving without salary.
- WIEMAN, LAURA A., one-half time Lecturer in Art, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$330.00 a month.
- WILEY, RAYMOND, Instructor in Speech and the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$760.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$780.00 a month.
- WINK, DOROTHY L., Counselor in the General Studies Program, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$325.00 for the period.

WINTERS, ROBERT E., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$360.00 a month and July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

WOODROME, SHIRLEY, Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Teachers in Reading, June 27 to August 12, 1966, at \$742.84 a month paid from restricted funds.

WORKUN, ARTHUR E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Adult Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$730.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$765.00 a month.

YARBROUGH, RONALD E., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$840.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.

CHANGE IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENT

THOMPSON, WILLIAM D., Lecturer in Economics, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$825.00 a month; one-half time Lecturer in Economics, August 13 to September 3, 1966, at \$412.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

ALLEN, H. KENNETH, Visiting Professor of Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,178.00 a month.

BRAMMELL, P. ROY, Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision and Assistant Dean in the College of Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,765.00 a month.

CARR, GERALD M., Counselor in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CLOWERS, DIANE E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 4 to November 19, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CORZINE, BARBARA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 4 to November 19, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DEATHERAGE, FRANCES C., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 25 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month and July 1 to December 17, 1966, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DENZEL, HARRY, Instructor in Audio-Visual Expense, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$755.00 a month.

DODSON, DONALD R., Assistant to the Director in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

FOSS, DONALD F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 16 to September 3, 1966, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GALLEGO, ROSEMARY, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 13 to October 22, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

GILLAND, ROBERT S., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.

GIVENS, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 23 to November 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HAGEN, STANLEY G., Project Director in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,080.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HORN, ETHEL J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 9, 1966, to February 11, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

HOWE, ELEANOR C., Field Representative in Little Grassly Facilities, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.

KINSELLA, THOMAS, Visiting Artist in English, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,166.67 a month.

KONDO, ISAMU, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LANIGAN, MICHAEL, one-half time Assistant to the Coordinator, International Services Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Professor of Microbiology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,850.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LUTES, JAMES R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 23 to November 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCLEAN, MILTON, Visiting Professor of Philosophy for the Fall Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, DR. GLENN R., Physician at the Health Service, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,610.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILEUR, JEROME M., Instructor in Government serving in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- NORRIS, MAURICE E., five-eighths time Instructor in Speech Correction for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$562.50 a month.
- OAKLEY, WILLIE B., Instructor in Home and Family, serving also in the Home Management House, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month plus lodging.
- PARKS, PAULA S., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- RAUCH, MICHAEL R., Research Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to December 31, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 11 to September 3, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHEWMAN, ROBERT F., one-half time Assistant Instructor and Assistant Director of the Latin American Institute, July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- SPENCER, JOHN H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to December 31, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STEIN, FLOYD H., Instructor in the Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$670.00 a month.
- STETTLER, LANDA L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 2 to December 24, 1966, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WAKELEY, RAY E., Visiting Professor of Community Services, June 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,215.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, LESLIE L., Research Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, July 1 to August 18, 1966.
- WOLF, DAVID J., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$520.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

The following division heads at Edwardsville to serve instead as deans effective July 1, 1966:

Robert B. Campbell	Social Sciences Division
Kermit G. Clemans	Science and Technology Division
Andrew J. Kochman	Fine Arts Division
S. D. Lovell	General Studies Division
Kenneth Myers	Business Division
Gerald J. T. Runkle	Humanities Division
H. Dene Southwood	Education Division

- ABBOTT, JOHN C., Director (of the Lovejoy Library), rather than Head, effective July 1, 1966.
- ADAMS, FRANK C., Program Director, Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- ALBON, ARTHUR, Bursar, Carbondale Campus, rather than Payroll Officer, effective July 1, 1966.

- ALLEN, MARSHALL E., Production Manager, University Broadcasting Services, Carbon-dale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- ARMISTEAD, FRED, Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve in Vietnam effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,331.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ARVIN, MARTIN J., to serve as Professor of Physics and Astronomy, rather than Professor and Acting Chairman, effective July 1, 1966.
- ASHWORTH, EDWIN, Research Assistant, University Data Processing and Computing Center, rather than Manager, effective July 1, 1966.
- BAILEY, LYNN R., Research Assistant in the Museum, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BARRON, MARY N., to serve as Associate Professor of Accounting on an academic year basis, rather than Associate Professor of Accounting and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business on a fiscal year basis, effective September 16, 1966.
- BEDWELL, R. RALPH, Institute Director (Director of the Small Business Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- BELCHER, ROY B., Counselor (Financial Aids), Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BENDER, JAY, Professor of Physical Education and Physiology on an academic year basis, rather than fiscal year basis, effective Fall Quarter, 1966.
- BIERMAN, BRUNO, Coordinator (for the Cooperative Work Program), Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BLACK, AMOS, Professor, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the General Studies Division, effective July 1, 1966.
- BORK, ALBERT W., Institute Director, (Director of the Latin American Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- BOYDSTON, JOANN, to serve as Project Director, Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications, rather than Research Associate, effective July 1, 1966.
- BROWN, BILL, to serve as Assistant to the Head (for Athletics), rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- BROWN, JAMES M., Professor, to serve also as Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, effective July 1, 1966.
- BROWN, WARREN L., Assistant Director (of Admissions), rather than Assistant Registrar, effective July 1, 1966.
- BROWNING, BARNEY K., Assistant to the Registrar, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BRUKER, ROBERT M., Assistant Registrar, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- BRUNNER, KENNETH, Professor of Higher Education, to serve as Chairman of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1966.
- BURCKY, WILLIAM D., to serve as Coordinator, Student Housing, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BURGER, CLIFFORD R., to serve as Budget Director, rather than Budget Officer, effective July 1, 1966.
- BUSHEE, DR. ELEANOR J., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve on a fiscal year basis, rather than academic year basis, effective July 1, 1966.
- CASEY, LESLIE R., Associate Professor of Health Education and Physical Education for Men, rather than Associate Professor of Health Education and Physical Education for Men and Coach, effective September 21, 1966, on an academic year basis.
- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor, to serve also as Assistant Dean (of Technical and Adult Education), rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- CHAMBERLIN, LESLIE, Assistant Director (of Admissions), rather than Associate Registrar, effective July 1, 1966.

- CHENOWETH, J. LEE, to serve as Head Resident, Student Housing, Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- CLARK, DR. THOMAS W., Physician at the Health Service effective July 1, 1966, on continuing rather than term appointment.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor at a monthly salary of \$760.00, rather than Assistant Instructor at \$650.00 a month, as reported previously.
- COBBEL, RAYMOND G., Architect and Physical Plant Director, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Director of the Physical Plant, effective July 1, 1966.
- COHEN, HAROLD L., one-fourth time Associate Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$483.33 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- COMER, JOHN C., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Afghanistan July 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CONNELL, WILLIAM V., University Purchasing Officer effective July 1, 1966, rather than Division Chief.
- CRICHTON, JANE, Assistant to the Vice-President effective July 1, 1966, rather than Research Assistant.
- CRIMINGER, FRED O., Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Coordinator (or University Relations and Exhibits), Carbondale Campus, rather than Community Consultant, effective July 1, 1966.
- CROSS, B. D., Assistant Director of Data Processing and Computing Center, to serve also as Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, on term appointment.
- DAKAK, FRED, Coordinator (for Scholarships and Loans), Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- DANIEL, EDWARD S., to serve as Assistant Treasurer, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant to the Controller, effective July 1, 1966.
- DEJARNETT, RAYMOND, to serve as Assistant Program Director, Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- DEY, RAYMOND H., to serve as University Dean (Dean of University Extension Services), rather than Dean of the Extension Division, effective July 1, 1966.
- DIBDEN, ARTHUR, to serve as Professor of Higher Education rather than Professor and Acting Chairman, effective July 1, 1966.
- DILLARD, DALE O., Assistant to the Institute Director, Labor Institute, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- DOUGHERTY, CLARENCE G., to serve as (University) Center Director, Carbondale Campus, rather than Director, University Center, effective July 1, 1966.
- DUGAS, PAUL J., to serve as Producer, University Broadcasting Services, and Lecturer, Radio-Television, effective July 1, 1966, on continuing appointment.
- DYBVIG, HOMER E., to serve as Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- DYCUS, HAROLD I., to serve as Assistant to the Budget Director, rather than Assistant Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- EBERHART, WILMA S., to serve as Assistant to the Registrar, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- ECKERT, PHILIP L., to serve as Assistant Program Director, Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- EDELMAN, MILTON, to serve as Associate Dean, Graduate School, rather than Assistant Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- EVANOFF, GEORGE A., to serve as Civil Service Personnel Director, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Director, Personnel Office, effective July 1, 1966.

- EVANS, THOMAS D., to serve as Assistant Dean (of Students), Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- FANG, JEN-HO, to serve as Assistant Professor of Geology rather than Assistant Professor of Geology and the School of Technology, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966.
- FEIRICH, CHARLES C., to serve as Assistant to the President, rather than Field Representative and Executive Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- FLUMMER, GEORGE A., to serve as Assistant Center Director, University Data Processing and Computing Center, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966; Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, on term appointment.
- FRANKEL, HYMAN H., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to serve also as Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective July 1, 1966.
- FRENCH, WILLIAM T., to serve as Counselor (Financial Aids) in the Student Work and Financial Assistance Office, rather than Supervisor, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967.
- GERLER, WILLIAM, to serve as Center Director, Counseling and Testing Center, Carbondale Campus, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- GLOSSER, EARL A., to serve as Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- HAAS, GEORGE J., to serve as Assistant to the Director of Admissions, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- HAKES, HAROLD L., Assistant Dean (of Students), rather than Assistant Coordinator (of Student Housing), effective July 1, 1966.
- HALDERSON, OLIVER K., to serve as University Safety Officer, rather than Coordinator (Safety Coordinator), effective July 1, 1966.
- HALL, ALDEN M., to serve as Clinical Center Manager, rather than Manager, effective July 1, 1966.
- HANDY, ROBERT W., to serve as (University) Center Director, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Director, University Center, effective July 1, 1966.
- HANSEL, WALTER M., to serve as Placements Consultant, University Placement Services, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- HANSEN, RONALD G., to serve as Associate Dean and Coordinator (of Research and Projects), rather than Acting Director and Associate Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- HIBBS, RICHARD P., Associate Professor, to serve also as Coordinator (Special Meetings and Speakers), effective July 1, 1966.
- HINDERSMAN, CHARLES, Professor of Marketing, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the School of Business, effective July 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- HINNERS, MARY J., to serve as Assistant to the Dean, General Studies Division, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- HOKE, G. ROBERT, Professor, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the School of Technology, effective July 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- HOLCOMB, JAMES L., to serve as Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, effective June 15, 1966.
- HOLDER, IRA B., to serve as Academic Adviser, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- HUDGENS, BILL D., to serve as Director (of the Services Division), Carbondale Campus, rather than Director of Auxiliary and Services Enterprises, effective July 1, 1966.
- HUMBLE, MILFORD K., to serve as Institute Director (Director of Vocational-Technical Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- IRWIN, DANIEL, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, to receive \$790.00 a month effective August 1, 1966, superseding salary reported previously.
- ISELL, R. DEAN, to serve as Assistant Treasurer, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Controller and Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.

- JACOBINI, HORACE B., to serve as Professor of Government, rather than Professor of Government and Assistant Dean of International Educational Services, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966.
- JEAN, LORENA, to serve as Field Representative, University Information Service, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- JOHNSEN, NORMAN, to serve as Coordinator (of University Relations and Exhibits), Edwardsville Campus, rather than Special Assistant and Field Representative, effective July 1, 1966.
- JOHNSON, ELMER H., to serve as Assistant Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, as well as Professor of Sociology, effective June 15, 1966.
- JONES, ALLAN, to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President, rather than Special Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- KAPUSTA, GEORGE, to serve as Farm Superintendent, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- KARNES, REXEL D., to serve as Assistant to the Director, Communications Media Services Division, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- KEENE, ROLAND, Assistant Professor, to serve also as Assistant to the President, effective July 1, 1966.
- KEIM, ROLAND R. E., to serve as Assistant to the Registrar, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- KELLEY, BETTY JO, Instructor in the Education Division, to serve in Vietnam June 16, 1966, to June 16, 1968, at \$869.00 a month.
- KETRING, J. H., to serve as Chief Pilot, Airport Operations, rather than Assistant Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- KING, DONALD T., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Mali, July 1, 1966, to January 20, 1967, at \$1,210.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, JACOB W., to serve as Assistant to the Alumni Director, Carbondale Campus, rather than Field Representative, effective July 1, 1966.
- KNUCKLES, WILLIAM G., to serve as Instructor in Health Education, rather than Instructor and Coach in Health Education, effective Fall Quarter, 1966.
- KRAFT, LEONARD E., to serve as Assistant Program Director (Assistant Director of Student Teaching Program), rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- KUNKEL, PAUL E., to serve as Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs, rather than Special Assistant, effective July 1, 1966, while serving also as Assistant Director of Institutional Research and Assistant Professor in the Education Division.
- KUO, ANITA, to serve as Housing Officer, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- KURTZ, JOHN L., to serve as Assistant to the Director, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- LEDERMAN, BERNARD E., to serve as Producer in Broadcasting on continuing appointment effective July 1, 1966.
- LOPER, MARY J., to serve as Assistant to the Center Director, Counseling and Testing Center, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- LUCAS, GERARD, Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Mali, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCANENY, LAWRENCE, to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, rather than Assistant Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- MCCOY, RALPH E., to serve as University Director (Director of University Libraries), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- MCDERMOTT, JOHN M., to serve as Institute Director (Director of the Labor Institute), rather than Director, and Director (of Labor Relations), effective July 1, 1966.

- MACLEAN, DONALD G., Assistant Professor, to serve also as Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966.
- MACMILLAN, A. R., to serve as Institute Director (Director of the Transportation Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- MALONE, WILLIS, to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, rather than Assistant to the Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- MANN, SEYMOUR Z., Professor, to serve also as Center Director, Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966.
- MARCEC, ANDREW H., to serve as (Conference) Coordinator in Extension at \$840.00 a month, July 15, 1966, to August 1, 1967, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- MARTIN, GLENN, Associate Professor, to serve also as Coordinator, Intramural Sports, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966.
- MATTHEWS, CHARLES, to serve as Center Director (Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- MAURATH, ROBERT E., to serve as Assistant to the Coordinator (for Housing Business Services), Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- METCALF, JAMES F., to serve as Director (of the Services Division), Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant to the Director of Business Affairs, effective July 1, 1966.
- MILES, EDWARD V., JR., to serve as Assistant to the President, rather than Administrative Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- MILLER, KENNETH R., to serve as Assistant to the President, rather than Administrative Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- MIRANTI, DR. JOSEPH P., to serve as Physician (at Carbondale), rather than University Physician, effective July 1, 1966.
- MOORE, VIRGINIA R., to serve as Assistant Dean (of Students), Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- MORRILL, PAUL, Associate Professor, to serve also as Assistant to the President, effective July 1, 1966.
- MOULTON, WILBUR, to serve as Associate Professor of Chemistry on an academic year basis, rather than Associate Professor of Chemistry and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective July 1, 1966.
- MYER, DONAL G., Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, Edwardsville Campus, to serve on a fiscal year basis, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967.
- NAGEL, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve also as Assistant Dean (of Technical and Adult Education), in charge of inter-agency contracts, effective June 1, 1966.
- NEAL, CHARLES D., to serve as Program Director (Director of Student Teaching Program), rather than Director of Student Teaching, effective July 1, 1966.
- NIEMEYER, DANIEL C., to serve as Producer in University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- NOVICK, JEHIEL, to serve as Assistant to the Director, Transportation Institute, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- ODANIELL, JOHN R., to serve as Alumni Director (Director of University Alumni Services) rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., to serve as Testing Officer, Counseling and Testing Center, Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- OTT, LORETTA K., to serve as Assistant to the Dean of Student Affairs, rather than Assistant Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- OURSLEER, CLELLIE C., to serve as Assistant Dean of the General Studies Division, rather than Executive Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- PAINE, FRANK R., to serve as Program Director (for Film Production), rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.

- PARKHILL, EARL E., to serve as Head, Central Publications, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- PEAFF, JERRE C., to serve as Counselor, Registrar's Office, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- PEAFF, NANCY, to serve as Psychometrist, Counseling and Testing Center, rather than Assistant Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- PLANINC, CARL, to serve as Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- POULOS, DR. EUGENIA T., to serve as Physician at the Health Service effective July 1, 1966, on continuing rather than term appointment.
- PRICE, RONALD E., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Afghanistan for the period July 1, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., to serve as Director, University Data Processing and Computing Center, rather than Director of Data Processing, effective July 1, 1966.
- RANDALL, FERRIS S., to serve as Director (of Morris Library), rather than Head, effective July 1, 1966.
- RASCHE, CARLTON F., to serve as Auxiliary Enterprises Manager, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Services Enterprises.
- RECTOR, ALICE P., to serve as Assistant to the Program Director, Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, rather than Assistant to the Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- REED, ROBERT M., to serve as Head, Student Activities, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- RENZAGLIA, GUY A., to serve as Institute Director (Director of the Rehabilitation Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- RICE, WILLIAM W., to serve as Project Director (Vocational-Technical Institute), rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- RICHARDSON, HAROLD E., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Vietnam for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHTER, ERNEST W., to serve as Assistant to the Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- RINELLA, SAMUEL L., to serve as Coordinator (for Housing Business Services), Carbondale Campus, rather than Disbursements Officer, effective July 1, 1966.
- ROBBINS, BUREN C., to serve as Director (of University Broadcasting), rather than Head, effective July 1, 1966.
- ROCHELLE, DAVID B., to serve as Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- SAUERBRUNN, HENRY E., to serve as Assistant to the Director of the Latin American Institute, instead of Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- SCHMITT, NORBERT V., to serve as Academic Adviser, rather than Chief Academic Adviser, effective July 1, 1966.
- SLATEN, LENELL, Associate Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966.
- SNYDER, MARTIN D., to serve as Assistant to the Registrar, rather than as Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- SEHNERT, FRANK H., to serve as Foreign Student Consultant, International Services Division, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- SEIBERT, CHARLES G., to serve as Airport Manager, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- SIMEONE, WILLIAM E., to serve as University Dean (Dean of University Graduate Studies and Research), rather than Dean of the Graduate School, effective July 1, 1966.
- SIMON, ERNEST J., to serve as University Dean (Dean of University Technical and

- Adult Education), rather than Dean of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, effective July 1, 1966.
- STOOKEY, WARREN, to serve as Assistant to the Alumni Director, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Field Representative, effective July 1, 1966.
- STURLEY, ERIC A., Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve in Mali for the period July 1, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$1,688.50 a month.
- ST. ONGE, KEITH R., Professor, to serve also as Clinic Director (Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic), effective July 1, 1966.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., JR., to serve as Assistant to the Dean (of Students), Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- THOMAS, FRANK, Associate Professor of Geography, to serve also as Chairman effective Fall Quarter, 1966.
- THOMAS, JACK B., to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, rather than Assistant Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- THOMPSON, MARVIN J., to serve as Research Assistant, University Data Processing and Computing Center, rather than Manager, effective July 1, 1966.
- THRAILKILL, MARIAN, to serve as Head Resident, Student Housing, Carbondale Campus, rather than Head Resident and Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- TIERNEY, JANE, to serve as Placements Consultant, University Placement Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- TOBERMAN, GEORGE A., to serve as Purchasing Officer, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- TURNBOW, JESS W., Field Representative in Extension and the College of Education, to serve for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, as an extension of appointment beyond normal retirement date.
- TURNER, GENE C., to serve as Civil Service Personnel Director, Carbondale Campus, rather than Director of Personnel Office, effective July 1, 1966.
- VAUGHAN, ANDREW, to serve as Assistant Dean, General Studies Division, rather than Assistant Executive Officer, effective July 1, 1966.
- VOIGT, JOHN W., to serve as Dean (of the General Studies Division), Carbondale Campus, rather than Executive Officer, effective July 1, 1966.
- WAKELAND, MARY N., to serve as Foreign Student Consultant, International Services Division, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- WALKER, MYERS B., JR., to serve as Producer, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- WALSH, RICHARD P., to serve as Center Director, Counseling and Testing Center, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- WEHLING, LESLIE J., Assistant Professor, to serve also as Program Director (Director, Student Teaching Program), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- WENDT, NORMAN, University Auditor, to continue to serve as Director (of Administrative Services) at Breckinridge Job Corps Center for an indefinite period not to exceed six months.
- WHITE, ROBERT L., to serve as Assistant Program Director, Audio-Visual Services, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- WILKINS, GEORGE, to serve as Associate Director of the Communications Media Services Division, in addition to appointment as Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective July 1, 1966.
- WILLIAMS, PATRICK D., to serve as Assistant Institute Director of the Small Business Institute, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- WILTON, DORRIS, to serve as Assistant to the Registrar, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- WOHLWEND, HERBERT, to serve as Assistant Registrar, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.

YOUNG, OTIS B., to serve as Project Director, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.

ZIMNY, JOSEPH, to serve as Coordinator (for Student Federal Work Study Program), Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

ERICKSON, JOHN H., Professor in the School of Technology, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

GRISSOM, DEWARD K., Professor of Health Education, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

JACOBINI, HORACE B., Professor of Government, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

JUNG, LOREN B., Assistant Director of Institutional Research and Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

WAKELAND, MARY, Foreign Student Consultant, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

WHEAT, LEONARD B., Professor in the Education Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67, at full pay.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVES

BENNEWITZ, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

MANN, SEYMOUR, Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITH PAY

BRYANT, ROYE R., Director of Placements, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1966.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

BRANZ, NEDRA R., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67.

BURTON, MABLE G., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective June 21 to August 5, 1966.

FORNEAR, JAMES, effective July 1, 1966, for an indefinite period, to continue to serve as Center Director, Breckinridge Job Corps Center.

GRAVES, GENE H., Coordinator in Community Services, effective July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967.

LARSON, DALE C., effective July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, to continue to serve at Breckinridge Job Corps Center.

MUNCH, PETER, Professor of Sociology, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, superseding previous request for sabbatical leave.

SHULL, FREMONT A., Professor of Management, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966.

STARR, FAY H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.

RETIREMENT

GERSBACHER, WILLARD M., Professor of Zoology, effective September 1, 1966.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

COALE, DONALD H., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, effective July 3, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

- BIZZEL, JACK E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 11, 1966.
- CROSS, DONALD R., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, effective September 1, 1966.
- DRAKE, THELBERT L., Assistant Professor of Student Teaching, effective September 1, 1966.
- HAFNER, LAWRENCE E., Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, effective September 3, 1966.
- LACEY, ELLA M., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective June 23, 1966.
- MOYER, A. KEITH, Assistant Dean in Student Affairs and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective July 1, 1966.
- SHELL, WALTER, Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective September 3, 1966.
- SILVERMAN, DAN, Assistant Professor of History, effective September 3, 1966.
- STANKRAUFF, JACK B., Instructor in the Library, effective June 15, 1966.
- WHITE, BRUCE H., Lecturer in Art and the University School, effective May 16, 1966.
- WOODFIN, WILLIAM R., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, serving in Afghanistan, effective June 16, 1966.
- WRIGHT, MORTON S., Supervisor in the Registrar's Office, effective July 1, 1966.

A report of current outside employment requests approved between July, 1965, and July, 1966, was presented. This report is deleted in the interest of economy.

The following additions and changes in staff at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center were presented and approval requested. Initial appointments recommended hereunder are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BRACY, PAUL, JR., Instructor (Vocational), June 27 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- CHEANEY, THOMAS M., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- CUNNINGHAM, THEODORE, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 8 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- DENHAM, HERBERT C., Optometrist, June 22 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- FINLEY, BEN W., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 11 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- HADLEY, DON, Instructor (Counselor), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$557.50 a month.
- HAKANSON, EUGENE H., Coordinator (General Education), June 6 to July 1, 1966 at \$1,066.67 a month.
- HOWARD, WILLIAM P., Instructor (Placement Specialist), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- JACKSON, DENNIS M., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 13 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- LEMCKE, ROBERT C., Supervisor (Basic Education), June 6 to July 1, 1966, at \$792.50 a month.
- MELLOY, ROBERT E., Assistant Instructor (Recreation), June 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

PARDUE, EUGENE, Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 13 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
 PATTON, JOHN, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 17 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
 POWELL, CARL E., Instructor, May 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
 SHANNON, EDWARD, Assistant Instructor (News Service Representative), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month.
 SIMON, HARRY, Manager (Food Service), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$670.00 a month.
 STEVENSON, HAROLD, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
 STOVALL, LLOYD, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
 VINEBURG, JAY, Manager (Contractor Administration), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
 WALTERS, EVERET L., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 27 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
 WOOLFOLK, DEBORAH C., Instructor (Basic Education), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$557.00 a month.
 WOOLFOLK, MARGARET E., Instructor (Basic Education), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$557.00 a month.

CHANGE IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, OR TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

HERRON, JAMES R., as Instructor (Basic Education), May 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, rather than Instructor (General Education) at \$500.00 a month, as reported previously.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period January 1, 1966, to June 30, 1966, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file in the office of the Board. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified all changes made in the civil service employee payrolls, as presented. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

EASEMENT GRANT FOR UTILITY LINES AND SERVICE DRIVEWAY

The Board is requested to approve the grant of easements to the Illinois Baptist State Association for water, gas, electricity, sanitary sewer and a service driveway which are necessary for the development of the Illinois Baptist State Association property located near Mill Street and University Loop Road One in the City of Carbondale.

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Illinois Baptist State Association, an Illinois corporation, has acquired title from Southern Illinois University to approximately 1.7 acres of

land without any utility easements which is located near Mill Street and University Loop Road One in the City of Carbondale, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the development of the said property to have easements for utility service access and a service driveway, across the adjacent property of Southern Illinois University,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved*, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that a grant for water, gas and underground electrical utility lines and a service driveway across a tract of Southern Illinois University property and a grant for a sanitary sewer easement be and are hereby authorized, and the President of Southern Illinois University is authorized to execute such documents as may be required to effectuate this grant and affix the corporate seal of said corporation thereto; provided, however, that the grantee shall covenant to screen from public view the service area to be served by the said service driveway as part of its current construction activity and in an architecturally compatible manner approved by the University Architect.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST IN GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH

The recent great increase in the amount of government-sponsored research in universities has led the American Council on Education, cooperating with the Council of the American Association of University Professors, to develop certain guidelines for participating universities. Attached is a copy of the statement on preventing conflicts of interest, which is to be regarded as a part of this matter.

For Southern Illinois University to join the universities following these guidelines would help reduce the need for detailed and onerous government regulations. It is therefore recommended that the policies set forth in the statement "On Preventing Conflicts of Interest in Government Sponsored Research at Universities" be adopted in principle for use at Southern Illinois University.

A copy of the above statement was filed with the Secretary of the Board for deposit in the Board office. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted as University policy the principles set forth in the statement. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

The meeting was adjourned at 3 P.M.

September, 1966

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, September 23, 1966, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion R. Lynes, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Epperheimer, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, Nathan Jones, Photographer for *The Egyptian*, Mr. Sidney R. Schoen and Mr. Paul Schoen of Carbondale, seven Carbondale students, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held August 3, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting. On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

Vice-President Ruffner reviewed briefly new procedures being used to handle the housing and motor vehicle regulations on the Carbondale Campus. He indicated that applications from students to live in other than Accepted Living Centers, and applications for registration of motor vehicles, would be considered and decisions rendered after the close of registration at 5 P.M. on Tuesday, September 27.

Acting on a suggestion made by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board agreed that a definite date would be set for the discussion of housing regulations and procedures, taking formal notice of a request for such discussion made by Mr. Sidney R. Schoen. It was agreed that all interested persons would be invited to attend such meeting.

Chairman Kenneth L. Davis requested the Board's approval for Dr. Brown to attend meetings of the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, to be held October 12–14, in New Orleans, Louisiana, and in Washington, D.C., in November. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved unanimously attendance at these meetings at University expense.

The Board next considered the Annual Internal Budget for Operations, 1966–67, other than personal services items approved at the regular meeting held June 29, 1966. President Morris presented copies of a revised budget summary and copies of comparisons of budgetary allocations for 1965–66 and 1966–67 by line (object) appropriations and by function.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the following resolution:

Be It Resolved, the Internal Budget for Operations of the University for the fiscal year July 1, 1966, through June 30, 1967, is approved for implementation as presented, except that allocations of Student Activities fees (schedule A-4 in the revised budget summary) are deferred for approval pending further study by the University administration.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations and allotments by quarter, 1966-67, and departmental allocations by object appropriation as of August 31, 1966. President Morris indicated that inasmuch as this method of reporting apparently met the desires of the Board, no action was needed. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

SIGNATURE AUTHORIZATION

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, as follows:

That Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer, Southern Illinois University, be and

hereby is authorized to deposit funds of Southern Illinois University in the designated depositories of the Edwardsville Campus and to endorse in the name of Southern Illinois University for that purpose, checks, drafts, notes and other like obligations.

That the First National Bank, East St. Louis, First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton, The Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank & Trust Company be, and are hereby, authorized to pay out funds on deposit from time to time to the credit of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, upon checks drawn upon said depositories and signed, either personally, by machine, or facsimile, in the name of Southern Illinois University by Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer, Southern Illinois University.

That the Secretary shall cause to be certified and filed with the First National Bank, East St. Louis, First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton, The Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank & Trust Company, facsimile specimens, mechanical specimens, and personal specimens of the signature of Robert L. Gallegly, and the said banks shall be entitled to honor such checks, drafts, notes and other like obligations regardless of by whom the actual mechanical or facsimile or purported endorsement or signature of the said Robert L. Gallegly may have been affixed thereto if such endorsement or signature resembles the actual, mechanical or facsimile specimens duly certified and caused to be filed with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

That the delivery of a certified copy of this resolution to the First National Bank, East St. Louis, First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton, The Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank & Trust Company shall cancel, repeal, and supersede the previous similar authority granted to Caswell E. Peebles by resolution of October 27, 1960.

That Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, shall cause to be filed with the said banks a certified copy of this resolution, under the seal of Southern Illinois University and the said banks shall be entitled as against Southern Illinois University to presume conclusively that the said Robert L. Gallegly continues to hold such office and be entitled to the powers authorized herein until otherwise notified in writing by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

That this resolution shall be in full force and effect and binding upon Southern Illinois University, effective October 1, 1966, until it shall have been repealed and until written notice of such repeal shall have been delivered to said banks.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BARNES, JOHN D., Payroll Officer, Carbondale Campus, effective September 2, 1966, at \$900.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BERGER, ALLEN, Assistant Professor in Elementary Education, Secondary Education, and the Reading Center effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- BETTERTON, WILLIAM F., Associate Professor of Music effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BIRKHIMER, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the University Libraries effective August 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BREIDENTHAL, LESLIE, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BROWN, KAREN H., Counselor in the General Studies Division effective July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- CARR, PATRICIA A., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division effective July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- CHAMBERS, MAXINE, Associate Professor of Nursing effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., JR., Assistant Professor of Economics, serving also in the Business Research Bureau, effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,170.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- EVANS, WILLIAM H., Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,670.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FRIEND, JOSEPH H., Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,630.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HERROLD, ZADIA C., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JENKINS, BARBARA J., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective September 21, 1966, at \$840.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JOSEPH, WARREN A., Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MORTON, NINA M., Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective September 21, 1966, at \$775.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- NELSON, JACQUELYN A., Researcher in Counseling and Testing effective September 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PETRO, ANDREW J., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- POLLO, MARY ANN, Assistant Professor of Nursing effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RANDS, ROBERT L., Professor of Anthropology and Curator in the Museum effective August 1, 1966, at \$1,350.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RICHARDSON, ALFRED W., Professor of Physiology effective September 21, 1966, at \$2,225.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ROCKMAN, CHARLES M., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHOLL, PAUL, Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SLENCZYNSKA, RUTH, Professor and Resident Artist in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SMITH, GERARD V., Associate Professor of Chemistry effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- THOMAS, RICHARD M., Acting Director of Community Development Services effective August 15, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TROVILLION, VIOLET B., Assistant Professor of Art effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.

WILSON, JESSIE M., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.

ZIMMERMAN, ELWYN E., Assistant Dean of Students and Assistant Professor of Higher Education effective August 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

CRITTENDEN, JERRY B., Assistant Professor of Special Education and Speech Correction effective January 2, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctorate by date of appointment.

GOHN, LYLE, Head of Student Activities and Assistant Professor of Higher Education, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree.

GROSS, JERRY C., one-half time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$335.00 a month paid from restricted funds, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

KELLER, HOWARD, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,000.00 a month.

KOEPKE, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 20, 1966.

KREIDER, LEONARD E., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,060.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.

MURTON, THOMAS O., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,070.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.

NEWMANN, F. PHILIP, Instructor in Forestry for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$830.00 a month, with continuing appointment as Assistant Professor at \$860.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the doctorate.

OSBORN, DORIS C., one-third time Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$250.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

PEDERSEN, FRANKLIN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,025.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

PEDERSEN, KATHERINE L., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective January 2, 1967, at \$1,025.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

PHILLIPS, CARL R., JR., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,075.00 a month, with appointment as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctor's degree.

RUDNICK, HANS-HEINRICH, Assistant Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$970.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for a doctor's degree by September 21, 1966.

SIMMONS, RICHARD R., Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 20, 1966.

STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,025.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TO, CHO-YEE, Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and

Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month, with appointment as Assistant Professor at \$850.00 a month contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AL-RUBAYI, NAJIM, Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- ARNOTT, GORDON J., one-third time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$333.33 a month.
- BABU, KILARU R., Instructor in the University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, September 12, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$685.00 a month.
- BAIRD, A. CRAIG, Visiting Professor of Speech for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,470.00 a month.
- BEAULAC, WILLARD, Visiting Professor of Government for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- BECKER, ALBERT W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$880.00 a month.
- BEDFORD, FRANCES M., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$750.00 a month.
- BENSON, SARA LU, one-half time Assistant in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.
- BERDAHL, CLARENCE A., one-half time Visiting Professor of Government for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67, at \$683.00 a month.
- BLACK, MATTHEW, Visiting Professor of English for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- BOHSTEDT, GUSTAV, Visiting Professor of Animal Industries, September 16, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BOWIE, MACEO T., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- BOYD, HARRY E., one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$400.00 a month.
- BRANNON, JOY LEE, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$735.00 a month.
- BRECHTELSBAUER, KAY, Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$680.00 a month.
- BREMER, CHARLES E., Counselor with the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRITT, DAVID A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$900.00 a month.
- BROWN, TERENCE M., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- BUTLER, SUSAN D., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$460.00 a month.
- CARRUTHERS, HELEN V., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$600.00 a month.
- CARTER, ANITA J., Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$755.00 a month.
- CHANG-FANG, CHUEN-CHUEN, one-half time Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- CHENOWETH, IVA, Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- CLARK, RAYMOND A., Lecturer in Psychology for the period August 1 to September 15, 1966, at \$1,175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COBB, LARRY R., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month.

- CONGER, AMY, Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$725.00 a month.
- CROSBY, EDWARD W., Assistant Project Director for the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- DAME, J. FRANK, Visiting Professor of Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- DAUGHERTY, CHARLES H., JR., Assistant to the Coordinator of University Relations and Exhibits, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM G., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DEBOST, MICHAEL, Visiting Artist in Academic Affairs for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- DENNY, SIDNEY G., one-half time Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$330.00 a month.
- DUSCH, ELIZABETH, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$325.00 a month.
- ETIENNE, JERALD F., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, June 8 to September 3, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EVANS, JOHN S., JR., three-fourths time Head Resident, University Park, August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- GASS, CLETUS A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 30 to December 3, 1966, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GEORGE, MARIAN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$270.00 a month.
- GILLIGAN, ROBERT E., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month.
- GILLIHAN, JACK L., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- GIOANNINI, CAROL A., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GROSOWSKY, VERA, Lecturer in Art serving also in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- HAMILTON, FREDERICK, Counselor with the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 10, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARRIS, CHARLES B., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, DONALD M., Assistant Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENDERSON, GRACE M., Professor and Acting Dean of the School of Home Economics, January 15 to June 1, 1967, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, JEFF III, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$468.75 a month.
- HILL, HELEN Y., Assistant to the Director, Teacher-Counselor Project, July 25, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, JAMES W., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Agricultural Industries, July 11 to September 25, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILLEGAS, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- HOLT, LAURENCE E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- HOMAN, JOHN, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.

- HOSLER, MARTHA K., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- HUBBARD, MARILYN, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- HUTCHISON, MAX, Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1 to September 22, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- INTRAVAIA, TONI, one-half time Lecturer in Physical Education for Women for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$370.00 a month.
- IRISH, KATHRYN S., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 19, 1966, to August 19, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project for the period August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, RICHARD B., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$725.00 a month.
- KARMOS, JOSEPH S., Instructor in the University School, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KAUFMAN, BURT A., Assistant Professor in the University School, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, TROY W., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- KENNER, JEAN, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$375.00 a month.
- KEZIRIAN, HRANT, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 15 to November 5, 1966, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KLEIN, RACHEL I., Instructor in Zoology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- KOLBER, PHILIP, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- KRACHT, BETTY L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$275.00 a month.
- KUHN, MARTHA I., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- KURMES, MARY L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$305.00 a month.
- KURUC, JOHN L., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$625.00 a month.
- LAURENT, NORMAN A., one-half time Assistant to the Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$215.00 a month plus meals and lodging, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- LAWSON, CAROL B., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$350.00 a month.
- LESTER, EDMOND, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project for the period August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LIPPER, MARK M., one-third time Lecturer in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.
- MCCORMICK, MARTHA, Resident Counselor in Woody Hall Residence Hall, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- MCDERMOTT, CAROL, one-fifth time Counselor in the Clinical Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$150.00 a month.
- MCLEOD, CHARLOTTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$325.00 a month.
- MCLEOD, ROBERT P., Assistant Professor in Technical and Adult Education and educational specialist in the International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.

- McNICHOLS, MARTHA R., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- MANN, PAUL, Visiting Artist in Theater for the period November 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, and in the Fine Arts Division for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- MARTIN, JOHN J., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$890.00 a month.
- MASTERS, DAVID B., Instructor in the University School for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- MAURER, LEONE, one-half time Instructor in Home and Family for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- MILLER, DONNA B., Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$470.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NABERS, JAMES, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$630.00 a month.
- NAGEL, RAYMOND P., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- NICKEL, JAY K., Counselor in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PATIL, F., Research Associate in Chemistry for the period August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PENLAND, LLOYD E., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- PETERSON, THERESA J., Lecturer in Elementary Education for the period June 16 to June 21, 1966, at \$300.00 for the period.
- RANDOLPH, ROBERT P., Research Assistant in Little Grassy Facilities for the period June 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RAWLIN, JOHN W., Lecturer in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, June 7, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving one-third time in the Social Sciences Division for the period September 15, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$930.00 a month.
- REED, CAROL E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$645.00 a month.
- REILLY, THOMAS E., Lecturer in Psychology, June 6, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIFE, DAVID J., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$337.50 a month.
- RIVERS, PRICE C., one-half time Instructor in Psychology for the period June 16 to August 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH A., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$525.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- ROBINSON, WILLIE E., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROMOSER, THEODORE E., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- SANDERS, RICHARD M., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for August, 1966, at \$1,075.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDS, WILLIAM H., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$337.50 a month.
- SAUVAGEOT, JULES F., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SHARPE, DAVID, two-thirds time Instructor in Geography for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$480.00 a month.
- SLAUGHTER, CAROLE, one-half time Resident Counselor in Group Housing, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$175.00 a month plus meals and lodging, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- SMITH, MARGARET R., two-thirds time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$490.00 a month.
- SORGE, NORMAN M., one-fifth time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 15 to October 15, 1966, at \$107.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARR, DARTHA F., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STEPHAN, HAROLD, Instructor in Sociology serving also in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- STIBITZ, ELLA M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$342.50 a month.
- STITH, RAYMOND J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$375.00 a month.
- STOWE, VERNON M., one-half time Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$420.00 a month.
- SULZER, BETH, one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$450.00 a month.
- TRIPP, MARILYN, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- TRUMMEL, DONALD R., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$390.00 a month.
- USREY, MIRIAM L., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- VINCENT, LARRY C., Counselor in Psychology for the period July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VONPALESKE, GERDA, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$375.00 a month.
- VOYNICH, JOHN J., Lecturer in Management for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$875.00 a month.
- WATERMAN, MARLA, Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- WELCHER, PAUL W., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$790.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITE, ORVAL J., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$910.00 a month.
- WINTERS, JAMES B., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$506.25 a month.
- WONNEBERG, LAWRENCE, Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- ZODY, RICHARD E., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$525.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- ZOOK, FREDRIC B., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$550.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- ZUCKER, A. E., three-fourths time Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,162.50 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ADCOCK, MARGARET, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$312.50 a month.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT L., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Business and Chief Academic Adviser, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- BATEMAN, DAVID N., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Business, August 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$935.00 a month.
- BENSON, SARA LU, two-thirds time Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- BRADFIELD, JOYCE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$322.50 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$340.00 a month.
- BROWN, MARY L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$312.50 a month.
- BURGENER, V. E., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 5 to July 15, 1966, serving without salary.
- BUTLER, SUSAN D., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Technology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$460.00 a month.
- CARR, FREDERICK O., Instructor with the National Teachers Corps, June 20 to August 27, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month; Instructor in the School of Technology, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$760.00 a month.
- COLLINS, RICHARD A., one-half time Instructor in Zoology and one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$412.50 and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$431.25 a month plus meals and lodging.
- CORDELL, MAGDA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$405.00 a month and \$435.00 for July, 1966.
- CORNELL, HORACE E., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$895.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$930.00 a month.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in the School of Home Economics, September 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$320.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$332.50 a month.
- DEY, ELMA V., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to July 21, 1966, at \$431.25 a month.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., Assistant Professor in the Business Research Bureau, June 20 to August 1, 1966, at \$980.00 a month and August 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- ERICKSON, IRMA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Home Economics, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$315.00 a month; one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, August 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$167.50 a month.
- GAARDER, RICHARD G., Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 23, 1966, at \$650.00 for the period.
- HEGLAR, RODGER, two-thirds time Instructor in Anthropology, June 20 to September 3, 1966; one-third time Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 16 to August 19, 1966, at \$675.00 a month for the period June 16 to July 1, and \$725.00 for the period July 1 to September 3, 1966, paid partially from restricted funds.

- HELLRIEGEL, DON, Lecturer in the School of Business, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- HERROLD, ZADIA C., Associate Professor in the Education Division, September 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$625.00 for the period.
- HOOVER, HERBERT A., Instructor in the Disadvantaged Youth Institute, June 16 to June 25, 1966, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HOSKING, PETER L., Lecturer in Geography, June 25 to August 2, 1966, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUFF, VIRGINIA, one-half time Instructor in the University School, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$360.00 a month.
- JAEGER, RICHARD, Lecturer in Music, July 4 to July 24, 1966, at \$700.00 for the period.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$320.00 a month.
- KLUKIS, MURLIN, Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- KOENECKE, ALICE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$310.00 a month.
- LONGERCAN, LILLIAN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to August 6, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- MCCURDY, VERA, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- MCDERMOTT, JOHN F., Research Professor in the Fort Massac Project, June 27 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,550.00 a month and July 1 to July 6, 1966, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- MCKINNEY, RICHARD N., Instructor in the Business Division, to serve one-third time June 20 to September 3, 1966, and one-half time June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$687.50 for the period June 20 to July 1, and \$745.83 for the period July 1 to September 3, 1966.
- MALONEY, WOODROW, Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 23, 1966, at total salary of \$500.00 for the period.
- MARK, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- NOWAK, ELEANOR, Research Assistant in the Summer Institute for Teachers in Reading, June 27 to August 13, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$270.00 a month.
- OLIAN, LOIS, Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 23, 1966, at total salary of \$350.00 for the period.
- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities for the month of August, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- PETTIGREW, LUELLA E., one-half time Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$312.50 and July 1 to August 19, 1966, at \$325.00 a month; one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$312.50 and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$325.00 a month, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.
- POLLO, MARY ANN, one-half time Assistant Professor of Nursing, July 15 to August 15, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$295.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, two-thirds time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$435.50 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$466.67 a month.

- REED, GILBERT, Lecturer in Music for the period August 1 to August 28, 1966, at total salary of \$900.00.
- ROBINETTE, HELEN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to August 1, 1966, at \$270.00 a month.
- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, one-half time Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$350.00 a month and July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$412.50 a month; one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 16 to September 15, 1966, at \$412.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAPPENFIELD, ELIZABETH, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$287.50 a month.
- SCHOLL, DONNA, Assistant Instructor in Elementary Education, June 16 to June 27, 1966, at \$200.00 total salary.
- SLATEN, LENELL M., Associate Professor in Secretarial and Business Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,111.11 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- SPURBECK, PETER, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$407.50 a month.
- STACY, BILL W., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$555.00 a month, plus meals and lodging.
- STAFF, IAN A., one-half time Instructor in Botany and one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$416.25 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$438.75 a month, plus meals and lodging.
- STARR, DARTHA F., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$161.67 and one-half time for the period June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$242.50 a month.
- STONE, GEORGE C., Graduate Intern in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$310.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$322.50 a month.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$555.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$590.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- WAGMAN, ALTHEA, Research Assistant in Psychology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$660.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$680.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, D. GRACE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$312.50 a month.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL, Research Assistant in the School of Technology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$416.67 a month.
- WILSON, JESSIE M., one-half time Assistant Professor of Nursing for the period July 15 to August 15, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$312.50 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BARKER, LARRY L., to serve as one-half time Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$500.00 a month in addition to appointment reported previously.
- BOGNAR, KALMAN, two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division,

- July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$643.33 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- BREIDENTHAL, LESLIE, one-half time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- KRACHT, CONRAD R., Instructor in the General Studies Division, August 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- MUELLER, RUTH, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$200.00 total salary, superseding the salary reported previously.
- OSBORN, DORIS C., one-third time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$275.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- PAGE, RICHARD F., Instructor in Accounting for the month of August, 1966, at \$1,111.11 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- PERRY, DONALD, Instructor in Marketing, June 20 to September 3, 1966, rather than Assistant Professor.
- ROSE, CLYDE R., Assistant Instructor in Music for the period June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$546.67 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TEER, HELEN F., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, and one-third time in General Studies Division, June 20 to August 13, 1966, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ABBOTT, T. W., one-third time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$550.00 a month.
- ALTES, WALLACE W., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANDERSON, JAMES R., one-fourth time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$130.00 a month.
- BALDWIN, T. W., one-half time Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$640.00 a month.
- BELL, ILA M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 23 to December 3, 1966, at \$690.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$315.00 a month.
- BRADEN, A. FRANK, Field Representative in Business Affairs, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- BROWN, MARY LOU, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- BUBNAS, PHYLLIS J., Assistant Dean of the School of Home Economics and Instructor in Home Economics Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$940.00 a month.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$325.00 a month.
- BURNS, WINONA, Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, August 19 to August 27, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLARK, JOHN, Lecturer with the National Teachers Corps, August 19 to August 27, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLEMENS, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$285.00 a month.
- COLBOTH, FRED J., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 6 to November 26, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COTTON, HOWARD W., Assistant to the Program Director of Film Production, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$665.00 a month.
- DARR, RALPH F., JR., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.

- DAVIS, VIRGINIA L., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$337.50 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$332.50 a month.
- DEROO, WILLIAM M., Counselor in Counseling and Testing, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- DYKHOUSE, THELMA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$322.50 a month.
- ELLIOTT, LAWRENCE R., Instructor in the National Teachers Corps for the period August 19 to August 27, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ERICKSON, IRMA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, September 21, 1966, to June 9, 1967, at \$335.00 a month.
- FINE, DR. HERBERT V., thirty-five per cent time Physician in the Health Service, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$563.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to continue to serve in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,275.00 a month.
- FIX, EDWARD, Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$780.00 a month.
- FORD, ELSA, three-fourths time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$487.50 a month.
- FOREST, GEORGE R., Research Assistant in the Office of Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FOSS, DONALD F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$780.00 a month.
- FULKERSON, ELBERT, one-half time Associate Professor of Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$570.00 a month.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 27 to September 3, 1966, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- GOODPASTER, PATRICIA A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$510.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GORELIK, MORDECAI, Research Professor of Theater, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 2, 1966, to April 15, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HADLEY, ELBERT, Professor of Chemistry, Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective September 1, 1966, on a continuing basis.
- HAMPTON, DAVID J., Research Assistant in Community Development Services, July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, HERBERT S., Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, August 19 to August 27, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMPTON, VIRGIL A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 17, 1966, to February 11, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARRIS, JAMES W., JR., one-fourth time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$131.25 a month.
- HARRISON, VIRGINIA H., one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$223.40 a month.
- HAWSE, LARRY, Research Assistant in the Office of Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$505.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HELSTERN, RICHARD, Lecturer in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- HINCHCLIFF, MAXINE, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUGHES, JAMES W., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime,

- Delinquency, and Corrections for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$860.00 a month.
- HWANG, YUH LIN, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$332.50 a month.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH K., Professor of Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,410.00 a month as an extension of appointment beyond normal retirement age.
- JOOST, LAURA R., one-half time Lecturer in the University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- JOY, WILLIAM A., one-half time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$457.50 a month.
- KAJECKAS, GABRIEL, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$885.00 a month.
- LAMPE, PHILIP E., Researcher in Community Development Services, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- LEITER, BARNARD K., Lecturer in the Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LINDEGREN, GERTRUDE, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$310.00 a month.
- LONERGAN, LILLIAN, one-half time Assistant Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- LONGSHORE, CAROLYN K., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LUENSMAN, SUSAN D., Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1966 to May 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LUTZ, JOSEPH, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,210.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., eighty-six per cent time Lecturer in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$770.00 a month.
- MCCURDY, VERA L., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- McHALE, JOHN, Research Associate in Research General, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month.
- McKEEFERY, RUTH, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- MACLACHLAN, BRUCE B., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, to continue to serve as Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, September 1 to September 16, 1966.
- MARGETIS, RALPH E., Coordinator in the International Services Division, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,316.00 a month.
- MARING, ESTER, Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$680.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.
- MARVIN, LELIA C., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH W., one-half time Lecturer in the University Libraries, September 22, 1966, to June 17, 1967, at \$355.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MAYHEW, MAURICE C., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects and Psychology, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NALL, ELIZABETH, Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$775.00 a month.
- NAUGHTON, PATRICK J., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- NELSON, CARL, Instructor in Research General for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$270.00 a month.
- OKITA, TED, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and physical therapist in the Clinical Center, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- PIERSON, JOE K., Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Applied Physiology, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month and July 1 to August 16, 1966, at \$735.00 a month.
- QUALLS, WILLIAM R., Lecturer in Southern Illinois Instructional Television, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RACKERBY, FRANK E., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$565.00 a month.
- RENDLEMAN, RUSSELL, Lecturer in the College of Education, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$820.00 a month.
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- RICHARDS, DAPHNE, three-fourths time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$431.25 a month.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROHRER, DR. HAROLD H., one-fourth time Assistant Professor of Health Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month.
- ROSENBARGER, MAXINE, Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$825.00 a month.
- RULL, MARVIN H., Project Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAPPENFIELD, ELIZABETH K., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- SCHILL, THOMAS R., one-half time Assistant Professor of Psychology, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$521.00 a month and full-time September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,042.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWAAB, NANCY C., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., Professor and Chairman of Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,725.00 a month.
- STACY, BILL W., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$555.00 a month plus meals and lodging.

- SWINNEY, DR. WILLIAM J., thirty per cent time Physician in the Health Service, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$483.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TABOR, HARRY J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 3, 1966, to August 19, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOWERS, RICHARD E., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$950.00 a month.
- TREGONING, PHILIP W., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 3 to September 16, 1966, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$322.50 a month.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$590.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- VENTETUOLO, DONALD, one-half time Assistant to the Head Resident of University Park Residence Halls, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$215.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WAKELEY, RAYMOND E., Visiting Professor in Community Development Services, September 15, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$1,235.00 a month.
- WALSTON, CHARLES, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$870.00 a month.
- WATERS, GOLA, Lecturer in Finance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,045.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, two-thirds time Assistant Professor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$533.33 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, GRACE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- WILLIAMS, GRADY N., Assistant Coordinator of Student Housing, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$560.00 a month.
- WINSOR, DONALD L., Director of Audio-Visual Service and Assistant Professor in University Libraries effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,080.00 a month on continuing appointment.
- WINTON, PETER M., Assistant to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA M., Assistant to the University Director, Communications Media Services Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Director of the Teacher Corps Project and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding appointment reported previously.
- BEMILLER, JAMES, Associate Professor of Chemistry and Acting Chairman effective September 21, 1966, to September 20, 1967.
- BEYLER, ROGER E., Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective September 16, 1966, at \$1,792.00 a month rather than \$1,755.00 a month as reported previously.
- BLEYER, WILLIAM, Coordinator (Student Affairs) in the Office of the Dean of Students, rather than Assistant Coordinator in Student Activities, effective July 1, 1966.
- BOALT, GUNNAR, Visiting Professor of Sociology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, rather than Winter Quarter, 1967, as reported previously.
- BROWN, JAMES M., to serve as Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs effective September 16, 1966, on a fiscal rather than academic basis.

- BRUKER, ROBERT M., Assistant Registrar, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, on term appointment.
- BURCKY, WILLIAM D., Coordinator of Student Housing, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, on term appointment.
- CASEY, JOHN P., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective September 16, 1966.
- CASTER, A. B., to serve as Professor of Plant Industries on a full-time basis effective September 1, 1966, rather than Professor and Chairman.
- CHRISTENSEN, DAVID, Associate Professor of Geography and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective September 16, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- COHEN, LEO, Professor in the Business Division and Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective September 16, 1966.
- COPELAND, WARREN R., Instructor in the University Libraries for the period June 13, 1966, to July 1, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Associate Professor in the University School serving in Vietnam at \$1,534.50 a month, rather than \$1,395.00, effective July 1, 1966.
- DICKEY, THOMAS W., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, to receive \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, rather than \$755.00 a month as reported previously.
- DOERR, J. HUBERT, Research Assistant in Psychology, to receive \$490.00 a month paid from restricted funds, July 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, rather than \$440.00 a month as reported previously.
- ECKERT, PHILIP L., Assistant Program Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance Office, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- EWING, PARMER, one-half-time Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$832.50 a month, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- GASSER, MARY H., four-fifths time Counselor in Psychology, July 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$412.00 a month, rather than Supervisor at \$380.00 a month as reported previously.
- GESCHWENDER, SUSAN, Instructor in the University Libraries, to serve on Carbondale Campus rather than Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1966.
- GOODMAN, JOSEPH N., Assistant to the President, began his duties August 15, 1966, rather than August 1, 1966, as reported previously.
- GREEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve in Afghanistan effective June 16, 1966, at \$1,177.00 a month, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- GRISWOLD, JOHN E., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Afghanistan, to receive \$1,177.00 a month rather than \$1,070.00 a month as reported previously.
- GRIZZELL, MARY J., Instructor in Music effective September 21, 1966, on continuing rather than term appointment.
- GROOTERS, RONALD, to serve as Head Resident at Southern Hills, rather than Supervisor, effective immediately.
- HAHN, LEWIS, Research Professor of Philosophy at \$1,915.00 a month, rather than \$1,890.00 a month, effective September 15, 1966.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, to conduct research in the British Isles under the auspices of a National Science Foundation grant.
- HANSEL, WALTER M., JR., Placements Consultant in University Placement Services, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.

- HARTMAN, JOHN, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach, to serve at \$1,440.00 a month rather than \$1,320.00 a month, effective September 1, 1966.
- HOLCOMB, JAMES L., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- HOLDEN, LYMAN S., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$855.00 a month, as reported previously.
- HOLDER, IRA B., Assistant to the Dean of the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, effective August 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, rather than Academic Adviser at \$735.00 a month as reported previously.
- KALISH, EDWARD M., Instructor in History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$834.00 a month, rather than Instructor in the Social Sciences Division at \$780.00 a month, as reported previously.
- KNUCKLES, WILLIAM G., Instructor in Health Education, to serve on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- KRACHT, CONRAD R., Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education, to serve at \$800.00 a month for the 1966-67 academic year, rather than \$750.00 a month as reported previously.
- LADSON, ETTA M., Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 28 to August 19, 1966, rather than June 20 to August 19, 1966, as reported previously.
- LEASURE, JOHN K., to serve as Professor and Chairman of Plant Industries, effective September 1, 1966.
- MIFFLIN, A. B., to serve as Coordinator of University Graphics and Editor in Central Publications, rather than Editor of Publications, effective immediately.
- MORTONSON, JOYCE C., Research Assistant in Psychology at \$525.00 a month, rather than \$500.00 a month, September 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967.
- NOONAN, JOHN E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, served March 5 to July 30, 1966, rather than March 5 to August 6, 1966, as reported previously.
- PIETERS, GERALD R., sixty per cent time Assistant to the Program Director in Psychology, September 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$555.00 a month rather than \$525.00 a month as reported previously.
- PULLEY, CHARLES M., to serve as University Architect rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- RAY, DAVID T., Lecturer in University Libraries serving in Mali, to receive \$797.50 a month rather than \$725.00 a month as reported previously.
- SHOWERS, NORMAN E., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$870.00 a month as reported previously.
- SIMON, MARY, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$735.00 a month rather than \$675.00 a month as reported previously.
- SNYDER, RUSSELL A., Assistant Instructor in Animal Industries and University Farms, began his duties June 27, 1966, rather than July 1, 1966, as reported previously, and is to serve on a fiscal year basis.
- STATLER, LUTHER D., Coordinator of the General Office at East St. Louis, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., JR., to serve as Assistant to the Dean (of Students), Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966, on continuing rather than term appointment.
- VANSYOC, WAYLAND B., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division and in International Services Division effective September 16, 1966, on a fiscal rather than academic year basis.
- ZALATIMO, SULEIMAN D., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Expense and Instructional Materials

effective September 1, 1966, rather than Audio-Visual Expense as reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

QUIGLEY, EILEEN E., Dean of the School of Home Economics, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at full pay.

LEAVES WITHOUT PAY

ABBOTT, T. W., Professor and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, effective August 16 to September 3, 1966.

MODLIN, FRANCIS D., Associate Professor of Printing and Photography, effective September 15, 1966, to June 15, 1967.

POULOS, DR. EUGENIA, Physician at the Health Service, effective October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

HANDLER, JEROME S., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENTS

GRAUE, ERWIN E., Visiting Professor in the Business Division, effective September 21, 1966.

PRATT, AVERY D., Visiting Professor of Animal Industries, effective September 16, 1966.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

KAISER, CLIFFORD F., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Vietnam, effective June 16, 1966.

CHANGES IN RANK

COHEN, HAROLD L., of the School of Fine Arts, to the rank of Professor, effective immediately.

RENDLEMAN, JOHN S., of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, to the rank of Professor, effective immediately.

WILLS, GLENN E., of University Technical and Adult Education, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective immediately.

RESIGNATIONS

ANDERSON, RALPH D., Assistant Professor of English, effective June 10, 1966.

BELCHER, ROY, Counselor (Financial Aids) in Student Work and Financial Assistance Program, effective September 16, 1966.

BRIDGES, GEORGE H., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 27, 1966.

BROSE, MARTHA, Instructor in Sociology, effective September 3, 1966.

FITCH, EZRA C., Assistant Professor in University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1966.

GOLEEKE, TOMMY, Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 3, 1966.

HAAS, GEORGE J., Assistant to the Director of Admissions, effective October 1, 1966.

HAKES, HAROLD L., Assistant Dean of Students, effective October 15, 1966.

HEATH, HARLIN L., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective September 3, 1966.

JAMES, DONALD R., Assistant Legal Counsel, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1966.

- JOHNSON, EDITH H., Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the School of Business, effective June 11, 1966.
- LAURENT, NORMAN A., Assistant to the Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, effective September 3, 1966.
- LERNER, MANDEL, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective September 1, 1966.
- LICHTENSTEIN, SARAH C., one-half time Supervisor in Psychology, effective September 21, 1966.
- MABRY, T. ROBERT, Supervisor in Psychology, effective August 22, 1966.
- MARTIN, KENNETH E., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective June 10, 1966.
- MOORE, HAROLD W., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 10, 1966.
- NIEMEYER, DANIEL C., Producer in University Broadcasting Services, effective October 1, 1966.
- RAUCH, MICHAEL R., Research Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 3, 1966.
- REENTS, HAROLD L., Supervisor in the Student Work and Financial Assistance Office, effective August 1, 1966.
- REUTER, GEORGE S., JR., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 3, 1966.
- SAMLI, A. COSKUN, Associate Professor of Marketing and Assistant Director of the Business Research Bureau, effective September 1, 1966.
- SANDNESS, WESLEY J., Assistant Director of Placement Services, effective September 1, 1966.
- SMITH, ROBERT, Counselor in the General Studies Division, effective August 26, 1966.
- SPEAR, RICHARD D., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 3, 1966.
- SPENCER, JOHN H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective August 27, 1966.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1965-1966

In accordance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board of Trustees held December 10, 1958, and at subsequent meetings, reports of certain temporary appointments made during 1965-66 were presented for formal approval by the Board. The reports covered the appointment of Graduate Assistants, Graduate Fellows, Graduate Interns, Research Assistants, Call Staff Lecturers at Edwardsville Campus, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, Practice Supervisors, and Substitute Teachers in University School.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved and ratified temporary appointments made during 1965-66, as reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr.

Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AMENDMENT TO TAX DEFERRED ANNUITY PROGRAM

On July 1, 1964, at its regular meeting, the Board of Trustees authorized a plan for a tax deferred annuity program for the faculty and staff of the University. It is recommended that this plan be amended, as of May, 1966.

Since the inception of the plan, continual study has been made for methods of improvement. Members of the faculty and staff have on occasion indicated a desire for a wider choice in selection of the company which would underwrite their annuity purchases. It is therefore suggested that the plan with respect to the original companies be held in force and effect but that additional companies be authorized under the following qualifications:

1. The company must be in the top fifty in annuity sales, as indicated by the "Unique Manual".
2. The company must be licensed to do business in the State of Illinois.
3. The company must have locally resided agents in either the Carbondale or Edwardsville Campus area.
4. The company, with the exception of those five originally approved, may lose its privilege of participation through failure to meet the University's requirements on a continuing basis.
5. The minimum amount which may be set aside under any individual account shall be \$25.00 per month.
6. The company must be recommended by "Best's Life Insurance Reports".
7. To enter and remain in the program the company must submit to the University satisfactory evidence to show that its annuity contracts meet provisions of the Internal Revenue Code for tax deferred annuities.
8. The company must submit monthly notice to the University of premiums due covering all annuity contracts with the company, which the University will pay with one warrant.
9. The company must designate a representative to serve as a contact with the University in regard to all matters concerning annuities purchased from the University.
10. Upon initial application the company must have sold or have pending annuity contracts with at least twelve University employees or annuities with total monthly premiums of at least \$600.00.
11. To continue as a participant the company must maintain annuities with at least ten University employees or have monthly premiums of at least \$500.00.
12. The company must agree to all further regulations and requirements relating to the plan which the University may adopt.

The experience of other institutions indicates that the opening of the annuity on the basis suggested will not create difficult administrative problems for the University, and the amendment is recommended for approval.

A tabulation showing the number of participants and monthly premiums, by campus and by the five companies originally approved,

was presented to the Board for information. A copy of this tabulation was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved amendment of the tax-deferred annuity program, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis; nay, Mr. Lockard.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR WATER LINE EXTENSION, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on August 15, 1966, for three water main extensions on the Carbondale Campus. There is presented herewith a tabulation of all proposals received, indicating the engineers' estimate and the recommendation of the University Architect for the award of the contract to the low bidder.

The bidding was divided into three separate projects. Base Bid No. 1 is to provide an extension of the campus water main to the new water tower constructed jointly by the University and the City at the northwest corner of the campus. This will not only increase the water pressure on the campus, but will provide additional water capability by completing a grid system. Base Bid No. 2 is for a water main to service the Fish and Wildlife Research Area now being constructed west of McLafferty Road. It will also provide the water capability for the stadium if and when constructed in this location and is one element necessary to the development of the western part of the campus. Base Bid No. 3 is for a new water main from along Loop Road No. 2 from a point just west of the Arena to a point south of Campus Lake. It will provide the capability for future extensions both to the southwest toward Reservoir Road and to the northwest around the Campus Lake.

It is recommended that the Board accept the low bid for Base Bid No. 4, as follows:

Base Bid No. 4	\$36,357.00
Plains Construction Company	
P. O. Box 938	
Carbondale, Illinois	

A copy of the tabulation sheet showing all proposals received, with the engineers' estimates of cost, was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the Board office. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR WATER PUMP STATION, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received September 8, 1966, for the general and electrical work and construction of an access road for the water pump station, Edwardsville Campus. No bids were received for the mechanical work, which constitutes a major component of this project.

There is attached a tabulation of all bids received, showing also the recommendation of the University Architect to reject all bids because of the excess of the apparent low bids over the engineers' estimates and the lack of bidder interest, as evidenced by the number of bids submitted. Warren and VanPraag, consulting engineers, recommended rejection of the apparent low bid for construction of the access road, even though this bid is within reason compared to their estimate, because they feel this work should be coordinated with the construction work included in the three prime contracts. Warren and VanPraag indicate that with completion of installation of the water transmission line, and the connection between that project and the Poag Water Treatment Plant, the University's domestic water requirements will be satisfied for some time to come.

It is therefore recommended that the Board of Trustees reject all bids and re-advertise for bids on this project at a later date.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board rejected all bids received, as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A copy of the tabulation sheet showing all proposals received, together with the recommendation of the University Architect, was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board for deposit in the Board office.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during July and August, 1966, and for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during June, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$998,688.39 for Carbondale Campus and \$350,559.66 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during July and August, 1966, and \$66,214.31 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during June, 1966, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$7,211,725.65 for Carbondale Campus, \$1,554,962.50 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$277,778.98 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during the same periods.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that no change need

be made in the method of reporting actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts.

TRANSFER OF WILDLIFE RESEARCH LAND

In early 1954 a study in reclamation of strip mine spoil banks for hunting, fishing, and recreational purposes was undertaken with the financial assistance of the Illinois Coal Strippers Association, the Wildlife Management Institute, and the Sport Fishing Institute. In support thereof the Truax-Traer Coal Company conveyed to the Board approximately 920 acres of such land near Pyatt in Perry County. At its meeting of May 27, 1954, the Board resolved that when the property had fulfilled its purpose it be conveyed and transferred to some appropriate agency for uses and purposes consistent with the nature of the research program. The State Department of Conservation has purchased about 1600 adjacent acres and is planning to purchase about 1000 acres more for incorporation into a planned State Conservation Area. If the University's tract is included, it will make possible further research on the public use aspects of land reclaimed from spoil banks. The Department of Conservation has indicated its willingness to enter into a continuing contract with the University to conduct a further comprehensive research program on the whole of the contemplated State Conservation Area in Perry County. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University received title to a tract of land in Perry County, Illinois, consisting of approximately 920 acres, from Truax-Traer Coal Company by Quit Claim Deed dated June 10, 1954; and

WHEREAS, it was the intention of the Board and Truax-Traer that the said land was to be used for recreation, conservation, and wildlife research purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore resolved that when ownership of the said land was no longer of benefit for said purposes that it would be conveyed after consultation with a proper and appropriate body of Perry County to an appropriate agency for uses and purposes germane to the then completed research program to further carry out the intention of the said parties; and

WHEREAS, consultation has been had with the Board of Commissioners of Perry County, the City Council of the City of Pinckneyville and the City Council of the City of DuQuoin, and the University is in receipt of copies of resolutions of these bodies endorsing transfer of this land to the State Department of Conservation for such purposes;

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that it is hereby determined that the future utilization of the said property in Perry County for such purposes would be best achieved through ownership and development by the Department of Conservation of the State of Illinois for recreation, conservation and wildlife purposes, and that it is no longer essential to retain ownership of said land to realize its benefit for research use by the Board, and that the said land shall be transferred to the Department of Conservation of the State of Illinois by Quit Claim Deed which shall reserve the right of the Board to continue the reason-

able conduct of research programs thereon for the purposes heretofore stated;

And Be It *Resolved* that the Administration be authorized to proceed with negotiations to accomplish these purposes;

And Be It Further *Resolved* that the Chairman and Secretary of this Board of Trustees be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute the said transfer to the Department of Conservation of the State of Illinois subject to the conditions and reservations heretofore mentioned.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GAS LINE EASEMENT, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Central Illinois Public Service Company has requested a right-of-way easement for the installation of an underground gas transmission and distribution line which would provide service to the Family Housing, Phase III Project. The requested location of the north-south portion of this easement involves essentially the same area included in a previous right-of-way grant made to Central Illinois Public Service Company for an overhead electrical line, and the location of the east-west portion follows the REA electrical line easement along the north side of Reservoir Road. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of a gas line easement to Central Illinois Public Service Company in the following form and over the property described in said form be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute a deed of grant in such form in the name of this Board.

Easement

In consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and for other good and valuable consideration, in hand paid, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate, hereby grants unto Central Illinois Public Service Company, its successors, lessees, and assigns, the right and privilege to place in, upon, along, and across the property of the undersigned on the location hereinafter described, an underground fuel gas distribution pipeline and permission for installation of the necessary appurtenances and appliances (all hereinafter referred to as property of said Company), provided, however, that before any appurtenance or appliance is installed above ground that written permission must be obtained from the Grantor, the same to be used by said Company for the transmission and distribution of fuel gas and such other purposes as said pipeline is or may be used, for so long a period of time as said Company shall have the use for said premises, the same to be used and maintained by said Company for such purposes only.

This grant of easement and exact location of the gas line shall be in accordance with plans attached hereto and made a part hereof, designated "Proposed 6-inch GAS LINE EXTENSION in the west and south section of Carbondale, Illinois" dated April 29, 1966, and consisting of Sheet 1 and Sheet 2 of 2 sheets. The said property of the Company shall be located on the following described premises as nearly as possible as follows: Sections Twenty-eight (28) and Twenty-nine (29), in Township Nine South (T. 9. S.), Range One West (R. 1. W.) of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois. Said pipeline to be located not more than Twenty Feet (20') East of the center line of the electrical transmission line of said Company extending North and South across the West side of Section Twenty-nine (Sec. 29) aforesaid, the center line of which electrical transmission line begins at a point Four Hundred Seventy-seven Feet (477') East of the North West Corner of said Section 29 and extends Southwardly to the South line of said Section; also, the said pipeline to be located not more than Twenty Feet (20') North of the North line of the public highway which extends East and West along the South side of Section 28 and 29 aforesaid, excepting therefrom, however, the following described tract located in Section 29:

Tract 29-1

A strip of land parallel in width containing eight (8) acres off the east end of the West Half (W $\frac{1}{2}$) of the South Three Quarters (S $\frac{3}{4}$) of the South Half (S $\frac{1}{2}$) of the Southeast Quarter (SE $\frac{1}{4}$) of Section 29, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian.

with the right to said Company to so construct, maintain, and operate its said property that normal and necessary appurtenances may extend the necessary distances on either side of above location. The Grantor reserves the use of the described land not inconsistent herewith.

And permission is granted unto said Central Illinois Public Service Company to enter upon the premises of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate, at all reasonable times for the purpose of installing, maintaining, repairing, or replacing its said property, or for any other reasonable purposes connected with the use and operation thereof; provided, however, that the said Company by its acceptance hereof, agrees to reimburse the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for any and all damage which it may do to any of the property of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in entering upon said premises for such purpose of repair, replacement or maintenance. It is understood and agreed that none of the fruit or other trees located on said land shall be damaged in any way, and that any cutting or trimming of said trees, bushes and saplings shall be done under the supervision of a person designated by the Grantor, together with the right of ingress and egress to said line upon a route immediately adjacent to said line, unless deviations thereto are authorized by a person designated by the Grantor.

Said Central Illinois Public Service Company by its acceptance hereof, and by the exercise of the rights and privileges hereby granted, agrees that it will keep its said property in proper state of repair, that if it constructs overhead or

underground structures, it will replace all earth or grass that may be removed by it, either in construction or repair of same, in as good condition as the same was before being entered upon.

This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

This instrument executed by the corporate officers of the Grantor pursuant to resolution duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of Grantor corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed by the Chairman and attested by its Secretary and the corporate seal hereto affixed this _____ day of _____, 1966.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board delegated to the administration authority to grant an easement for a gas line, such action to be taken only with the approval of the Chairman of the Board and ratification by the full Board at the next regular meeting. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris explained briefly the administration's revised application of the motor vehicle ruling adopted by the Board of Trustees on August 3, 1956. He indicated that for 1966-67 school year only freshmen will be denied permission to operate motorcycles, and that in the following years the ruling will apply to all classes, as was done in the case of automobiles.

In reply to a question from Dr. Brown, President Morris indicated that he had been involved personally in attempting to secure the services of three persons outside the University to serve on the Consultant Board to the Study Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics. Two of those persons invited to serve have agreed to do so, and the third has agreed tentatively. President Morris further indicated that the local Study Commission will continue its work and will correlate its findings with the opinions of the Consultant Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

November, 1966

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Thursday, November 10, 1966, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of Information Service Edmund C. Hasse, University Photographer Robert W. Stokes; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Dale Armstrong, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph* and *Alestle*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Bob Wright, Reporter for the *Metro-East Journal*, Jack McClintock, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, Howard Layfer, News Reporter for WSIU, Terry Proffitt, President of the Edwardsville Student Body, Bill Clover, Vice-President of the Edwardsville Student Body, John Cwan, Co-Chairman of the Edwardsville Student Council, Robert T. Drinan, President of the Carbondale Student Body, Ann Bosworth, Vice-President of the Carbondale Student Body, Bard Grosse, Co-Chairman of the Carbondale Student Council, C. F. Murphy Associates' Representatives Mrs. Gertrude Kerbis and John Burgee, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held September 23, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Elmer J. Clark, Dean of the College of Education, entered the meeting and was introduced to the members of the Board of Trustees.

He spoke briefly concerning the University's contract with the Agency for International Development to provide assistance in training programs for elementary teachers in Vietnam. He emphasized the fact that Southern Illinois University is the only institution working in Vietnam at the elementary level, and that the Vietnamese people apparently appreciate very much the assistance being given them. Dean Clark stated that in-service education has been provided by Southern Illinois University's team members to some 1,200 Vietnamese educators, in addition to assistance in curriculum development, preparation of textbooks, provision of instructional materials, and identification of promising students for further study in the United States. He reported to the Board that after returning from his inspection of team activity in Vietnam, five recommendations were made concerning the project, most of which are being implemented.

Both President Morris and Board Chairman Kenneth L. Davis expressed appreciation for the presentation, and Dean Clark left the meeting at this time.

Copies of the "Biennial Budget for Operations—Analysis of Increases Requested" for the biennium beginning July 1, 1967, were forwarded to all members of the Board prior to the meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board. President Morris explained to the Board the major increases requested, pointing out specifically those amounts which were mandatory or fixed. The Board considered the detailed budget requests and, on motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, approved the Biennial Budget Request for Operations, 1967–69. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTATION

Members of the Board of Trustees have previously received the report of the deans of the schools and departments of architecture who visited the campus and were with the Board at the September 23 meeting. The implementation of their suggestion is considered desirable. To this end the following is recommended:

1. That the following architectural educators be asked to serve as an architectural board of consultation for the University Architect, the administration, and the Board of Trustees, for the Carbondale Campus primarily, but also to react to architectural suggestions on the Edwardsville Campus: Charles W. Moore, Chairman, Department of Architecture, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut; Joseph Passonneau, Dean, School of Architecture, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri; and Lawrence B. Anderson, Dean, School of

Architecture and Planning, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

2. That the board of architectural consultants and the University Architect be asked to select an architectural design consultant to assist in design solutions for problems on the growing Carbondale Campus.

3. That the previously-arranged architectural consultation with Gyo Obata and Hideo Sasaki for the Edwardsville Campus be continued.

4. That the payment of consultation fees and travel expenses for the consultants be authorized.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the recommendations made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DISCUSSION OF HOUSING AND MOTOR VEHICLE MATTERS

Robert T. Drinan and Ann Bosworth, President and Vice-President of the Carbondale student body, and Bard Grosse, Co-Chairman of the Student Council, were introduced to the members of the Board. Terry Proffitt, Bill Clover, and John Cwan, representatives of the Edwardsville student body and Student Council, were also introduced by President Morris.

President Morris indicated that copies of two documents adopted by the Carbondale student government and presented to him several weeks ago, had been held pending an opportunity for the students to present their views directly to the Board of Trustees.

Robert Drinan, speaking for the Carbondale student group, indicated that it was felt the biggest problem is one of communication between the administration and the student body. He further indicated that what the student body wants and needs is the opportunity to work with the administration in the formulation of rules and regulations governing housing and motor vehicles, and to participate in developing guidelines for student life.

At the request of President Morris, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner outlined plans for a cooperative team of students, administrators, and householders whereby inspections of student living quarters would be conducted for classification in several categories meeting the standards for Accepted Living Centers. He indicated that through this approach it was expected that a high percentage of existing off-campus student housing in Carbondale might be classified as acceptable.

Terry Proffitt, speaking for the Edwardsville students, indicated that a housing committee had been set up where complaints are registered, but that there seemed to be very little problem regarding housing at the Edwardsville Campus.

President Morris emphasized the fact that housing regulations apply to both campuses, but motor vehicle regulations apply only at Carbondale

because the Edwardsville Campus is essentially a commuter campus. He further indicated that the motor vehicle problem at Carbondale is more than a University problem; it is a University-community-state problem, and the use of motor vehicles will probably be further restricted in the future.

Both Chairman Kenneth L. Davis and President Morris expressed their thanks to the students for presenting their views and pledged co-operation in solving the problems resulting from enforcement of existing rules and regulations.

PRESENTATION OF PLANS FOR THE GENERAL OFFICES BUILDING, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, was introduced to the members of the Board, and he in turn introduced Mrs. Gertrude Kerbis, Chief Designer, and Mr. John Burgee, Project Architect, of C. F. Murphy Associates of Chicago.

Using slides and drawings, Mr. Burgee indicated the location of the proposed General Offices Building with relation to Old Main Building and the University Center. In his presentation, Mr. Burgee emphasized the fact that several problems had influenced the design of a low structure; namely, site location as related to existing buildings, placement of the proposed building in an area of extremely heavy traffic circulation, the requirements for a building which would be flexible in relation to any changes in function or to future development of related buildings, provision of needed parking facilities, and economy of construction. Exterior and interior views were presented, showing a two-story building with parking garage at ground level, a pedestrian level and first floor providing for office space related to student services, and a second floor housing other major academic and business affairs divisions. Plans were shown for fire stairs located within each major office grouping, location of mechanical equipment and elevators, and entrances for vehicle and pedestrian traffic.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the proposed plans, subject to referral to the Architectural Board for their reactions. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. Chairman Kenneth L. Davis expressed the Board's appreciation for this presentation, and Mrs. Kerbis and Mr. Burgee left the meeting.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. William Henry Harris, Professor of Philosophy, was reported. Mr. Harris was born June 28, 1922, and died October 28, 1966. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Bethany Nazarene College, and the Bachelor of Sacred Theology and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Boston University. He served as Instructor and Assistant Professor at the University of Arkansas prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1956. He was well known as a specialist in Oriental and religious philosophy, and as a teacher was distinguished for his kindness, wit, and thoroughness.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

GRAY, RICHARD E., Placement Consultant in Placement Services and Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 19, 1966, at \$995.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

HANCOCK, ROBERT S., Dean of the School of Business and Professor of Marketing effective January 1, 1967, at \$1,975.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

HOUSE, ROBERT W., Professor and Chairman of Music effective the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$1,888.00 a month on an academic year basis.

JOHNSON, EVERT, Curator of University Galleries and Lecturer in Art effective October 17, 1966, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.

NOURALLAH, FAYEZ, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.

OTT, CARLYLE G., Assistant to the Dean of Students, Carbondale Campus, effective October 15, 1966, at \$825.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

PERRY, DONALD L., Assistant Professor of Marketing and Assistant Head of the Business Research Bureau effective September 16, 1966, at \$1,130.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

SASSE, EDWARD B., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.

TALLEY, ROY E., Disbursements Officer, Carbondale Campus, effective November 1, 1966, at \$740.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

BOYD, HARRY E., Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.

CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in Home and Family and Academic Adviser in the School of Home Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree.

FORTUNA, ALDO J., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$860.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.

RAYNARD, RICHARD C., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center effective September 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ABADY, ALBERT J., Producer in Broadcasting Services, September 6, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

ABERCROMBIE, FRANK, forty per cent time Instructor in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$290.00 a month.

- ACHIROBE, RAYMOND B. B., Instructor in Design for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- ADAMS, AGNES, Lecturer in Elementary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ASHLEY, ROBERT M., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 7, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- AZRIN, NATHAN H., one-fifth time Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, September 16, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$382.40 a month.
- BALSLEY, DAISY F., Visiting Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- BARRY, THOMAS E., Assistant in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- BARTLETT, BYRON A., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Producer in Broadcasting Services, August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.
- BENNETT, JIMMIE C., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 26, 1966, to June 17, 1967, at \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERDAHL, EVELYN, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- BERTONI, LOUIS, Instructor in Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$834.00 a month.
- BOWDEN, WILLIAM A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- BRIANT, ALICE M., Visiting Professor of Food and Nutrition for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$1,260.00 a month.
- BRIDGES, LADAW W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- BROWN, STEPHEN M., one-half time Staff Assistant (in Housing Business Services) at Thompson Point Housing, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, SUNDRA O., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 29, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURNS, HENRY, JR., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CANNON, RICHARD H., Assistant in Aviation Technology in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$600.00 a month.
- CANTY, OMAR, JR., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARRIER, FAITH, one-third time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$196.67 a month.
- CATE, WILLIAM S., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, September 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHATHAM, LEE A., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project for the period August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COHEN, ANN T., one-half time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$260.00 a month.
- COPELAND, DRU, one-half time Instructor in Speech Correction for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$350.00 a month.
- CORNELL, WILLIAM C., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.

- CRANE, MARIANNE, Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- CROSIER, CHARLES, Staff Assistant in the National Teacher Corps for the period September 7 to November 1, 1966, at \$799.93 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAESCH, RICHARD L., Assistant in English, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DANIELS, DALE W., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 21, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$125.00 a month.
- DARLING, RALPH P., Adjunct Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- DAUGHERTY, VIOLA K., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- DEW, FINIS E., one-half time Staff Assistant in State and National Public Services Division, October 1, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNCAN, MINNA G., eighty per cent time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$640.00 a month.
- EBERLE, ROBERT F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$260.00 a month.
- FJERSTAD, HELEN, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$223.00 a month.
- FOLDEN, SALLIE E., Research Assistant in the University Press, June 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$430.00 a month.
- FRAKES, REVA M., one-third time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1966, to June 10, 1967, at \$183.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUNG, PUI HO C., Instructor in the University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, October 4, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$645.00 a month.
- GELLMAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- GIESBRECHT, HERBERT, Instructor in Forestry, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$875.00 a month.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOLDIAMOND, ISRAEL, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- GONZALEZ, FRANK S., Assistant in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$450.00 a month.
- GOODIN, MARY, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$337.50 a month.
- GOODPASTER, WALTER A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$240.00 a month.
- GOODRICK, EVELYN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$320.00 a month.
- GOSS, MARY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- GRAY, CHARLES E., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance for the period August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- GREGORY, MARLENE, Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- GUNNING, JOHN T., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- HAKE, DON F., one-fifth time Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Guidance and Educational Psychology, September 16, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$242.40 a month.
- HAMM, CONNIE L., one-half time Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$360.00 a month.
- HANIFI, M. JAMIL, Research Assistant in Community Development Services, June 8 to September 10, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- HARTZOG, MARY, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$325.00 a month.
- HELLAND, DONALD, Staff Assistant in the National Teacher Corps, September 7 to November 1, 1966, at \$861.45 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENDRY, DR. CHARLES H., Adjunct Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- HENZELL, AUDRE A., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, October 17, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, MATTHEW H., Instructor and Curator in the Museum, September 16, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- HOLMES, GILBERT, Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, September 16, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Associate Professor of English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- HORVAT, GEORGE L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, September 13, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- HUCK, JOHN H., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$610.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUGHES, LINDA L., Staff Assistant at the University Press, October 17, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$430.00 a month.
- HUMMA, JOHN B., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$325.00 a month.
- HUMPHREYS, MARIE A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month.
- HUSAIN, ARIF, three-fourths time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$600.00 a month.
- HUTCHINSON, RONALD R., Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- HWANG, DONNA S., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$446.00 a month.
- JANSYN, LEON, two-thirds time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JANSYN, PHYLLIS M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 19 to November 26, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JEWELL, DONALD O., Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month; eighty per cent time for the period October 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$580.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JERRIE J., one-half time Resident Counselor at University Park Residence Halls, September 7, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.

- JONES, JOHN W., three-fourths time Head Resident of Thompson Point Residence Halls, August 18, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- KAJECKAS, ADELE, one-third time Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$250.00 a month.
- KIMMELL, DENNIS L., Assistant in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$460.00 a month.
- KLUKIS, M. KEITH, one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOMM, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- KURING, ROLAND P., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 12, 1966, to January 28, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- LEWIS, ROBERT J., JR., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 7, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$317.50 a month.
- LUTZ, DORIS J., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, October 15, 1966, through the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- LYMAN, MOLLIE M., one-half time Instructor in Art for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, October 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MCANENY, LUCY H., one-half time Adviser in the General Studies Division, September 19, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- MAGERS, GEORGE A., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- MARSHALL, RUSSELL D., Staff Assistant in Research, August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MELSOP, DARLENE A., Assistant in Dental Technology in the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 15, 1966, through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- MELTZER, MIRIAM R., eighty per cent Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- MEYER, WILLARD A., Assistant in English, September 26 to December 18, 1966, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MISSAVAGE, LEONARD, one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials, October 1 to December 17, 1966, at \$162.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MITOS, SPIRO, one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.
- MOE, CAROLYN F., one-half time Assistant in University Libraries, September 12, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- NOBLITT, ROBERT, Assistant in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- OLIVE, ROY L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- O'NEIL, HAROLD R., one-fourth time Instructor in Secondary Education for the Fall,

- Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OTTO, ROBERT E., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- OZMINA, DAVID J., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, September 22, 1966, to April 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- PANKEY, HARRY M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 26, 1966, to June 10, 1967, at \$670.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PARISH, PAOLA P., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$325.00 a month.
- PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, September 2 to 16, 1966, and for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PHARIS, KEITH, Assistant in English, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PUIG, LINDA T., Assistant in English, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$580.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, January 3 to July 1, 1967, at \$295.00 a month.
- RATAY, LYNDA L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 29, 1966, to April 29, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RESSLER, JOHN Q., Research Assistant in the Museum, May 15 to October 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- RHODES, MICHAEL D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.
- RITZEL, DALE, two-thirds time Instructor in Health Education and Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- ROBERSON, JAMES A., Associate Director Project Uplift—Jefferson County Public Schools and Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBINSON, RACHEL L., Assistant in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$225.00 a month.
- ROWELL, ROSE, Assistant in Cosmetology at the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 10 to November 12, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- RUBIN, HARRIS, one-fifth time Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Guidance and Education Psychology, September 16, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$228.60 a month.
- RUNYON, FLORA, one-half time Instructor in English, September 21 to October 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- SAMPLES, FLEARY P., Assistant to the Director of Psychology, September 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$1,066.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDERS, EUGENE T., Assistant in Mechanical Technology at the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$760.00 a month.
- SARGENT, CHARLES, one-half time Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$975.00 a month; one-fourth time for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$487.50 a month.
- SAYLOR, DENNIS, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision, October 1 to December 17, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- SCHMID, CARL F., Acting Curator of Exhibits in the Museum for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$600.00 a month.
- SENALIK, WAYNE P., one-half time Staff Assistant in Housing Business Services at the Thompson Point Residence Area, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- SHAPLEIGH, GEORGE S., Instructor in English, September 26, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SILVERMAN, SOL S., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- SLOAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- SMITH, RICHARD L., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$175.00 a month.
- SMITHSON, JUDITH J., Assistant to the Assistant Dean of Thompson Point Residence Halls, September 8, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STEVENSON, WALLACE G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$168.75 a month.
- TARWATER, MARY, one-fourth time Lecturer in Art for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, RONALD W., Assistant in Retailing in the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 3, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- TRAXLER, JOSEPH M., one-half time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- TREGONING, PHILIP W., Assistant in Welding at the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$625.00 a month.
- VANWINKLE, NINA M., Assistant in English for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VARCOE, KENNETH, Activities Consultant in Student Activities, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- VINCENT, RAYMOND J., Assistant in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- WARGEL, ROBERT E., one-fourth time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$137.50 a month.
- WEBB, JOYCE C., one-half time Assistant in University Libraries, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- WEIGAND, PHIL C., Research Assistant in the Museum, October 15, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- WHAM, BETTY, Assistant in English for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, GEORGE A., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$425.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, HUBERT O., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN F., Instructor in Student Teaching, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- WILLIAMSON, DANIEL C., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST G., one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.
- WOODARD, GLORIA J., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WOODBIDGE, ANNE E., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$325.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- HINNERS, MARY J., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the month of July, 1966, at \$468.75 a month.
- SHEPHERD, MARGARET JO, Instructor in the Education Division, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- STOCKDALE, JOSEPH, Lecturer in Music for the period August 1 to August 28, 1966, at \$900.00 total salary.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ACKER, GLORIA A., sixty per cent time Assistant in Secretarial Studies in Technical and Adult Education, September 19, 1966, to April 29, 1967, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ADCOCK, MARGARET E., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant in Chef Training in Technical and Adult Education, September 23, 1966, to March 25, 1967, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANDRESEN, MARILYN, Staff Assistant in Audio-Visual Expense, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 10 to December 3, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEASLEY, CLYDE E., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, July 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, Assistant to the Dean and Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., one-half time Supervisor in Psychology, May 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month; full-time Staff Assistant for September, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month; and sixty per cent time Staff Assistant, October 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- BITTNER, MARGUERITE L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to May 1, 1967, at \$894.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BLOUNT, DALE F., Coordinator of Industrial and Technical Programs, Edwardsville Campus, and Instructor in the Business Division for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$895.00 a month.
- BROCK, LARRY D., one-half time Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$360.00 a month.
- BROOKS, LEONA G., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$416.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURNS, WINONA, Staff Assistant in the National Teacher Corps, September 7 to November 1, 1966, at \$948.11 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARPENTER, SARA, one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$350.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN P., sixty per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology, September 16, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$576.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHU, JOSEPH, Foreign Student Consultant in International Student Services, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$530.00 a month.
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in the In-Service Education Program, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$760.00 a month.

- COLLINS, RICHARD A., Instructor in Zoology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$575.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- CONWAY, PATRICK M., Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, July 1 to August 24, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CORDELL, MAGDA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$435.00 a month.
- COWAN, J. RONAYNE, Lecturer in the International Services Division, August 9 to September 15, 1966, at \$875.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DARDIS, THOMAS W., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Residence Halls, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVID, KEITH, sixty per cent time Instructor in Philosophy for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$353.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM Q., Instructor in the Reading Center and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$550.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- DEY, ELMA V., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- ELLIOTT, LAWRENCE, Staff Assistant in the National Teacher Corps, September 7 to November 1, 1966, at \$926.11 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ELLIOTT, PHILIP G., Assistant in Structural Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, SHARON A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GALLEGO, ROSEMARY, Assistant in Nursing in Technical and Adult Education, October 22 to December 10, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, September 19, 1966, to May 6, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOODPASTER, PATRICIA A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$510.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAWLEY, IRENE B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the International Services Division, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$170.00 a month.
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Academic Adviser and Instructor in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$775.00 a month.
- HENDERSHOT, CLARENCE, Assistant Dean of International Services Division and Lecturer in History, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,410.00 a month.
- HINES, RONALD R., Staff Assistant in Information Services, July 5, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- HINNERS, MARY J., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$720.00 a month.
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$830.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$915.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KRAMER, ALAN L., Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- KUDO, RICHARD R., one-fourth time Visiting Professor of Zoology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966–67, at \$375.00 a month.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, to serve also in the Education Division, effective September 15, 1966, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- LIMPER, HAROLD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- LONGSHORE, CAROLYN K., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANN, CURT F., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MASON, CATHRYN, Coordinator of Student Affairs, Alton Center, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$680.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, WALTER H., Placement Consultant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$690.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MEYER, HERBERT J., one-half time Staff Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$357.50 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 29 to December 24, 1966, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MORIN, LORRAINE, Instructor in Zoology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966–67, at \$725.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$656.25 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NICHOLS, DAN, Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 3 to November 26, 1966, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$570.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Assistant to the Coordinator of Little Grassy Facilities, September 19, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- O'SULLIVAN, SANDRA L., Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$430.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PETERS, ROBERT D., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PHELPS, LELA, Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966–67, at \$710.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- PLUMLEE, RONALD D., Research Assistant in the University Press, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$515.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, two-thirds time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966–67, at \$469.00 a month.
- ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, June 11 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,083.33 a month; Assistant Director (for School Readiness Project), July 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$1,138.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- RUSSELL, CARLTON E., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 26, 1966, to April 1, 1967, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- RUTLEDGE, CLIFTON D., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and the Campus Architect, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$910.00 a month.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Staff Assistant in Microbiology, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAUERBRUNN, HENRY E., Assistant to the Director of the Latin American Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- SAWATZKY, DON L., Instructor in Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$940.00 a month.
- SCHEURER, PHILIP A., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- SEMPLE, ROBERT J., Coordinator of Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, and Instructor in the Business Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$895.00 a month.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 3, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SLIZEWSKI, ANTHONY A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SPIKER, SINA K., Associate Professor in Journals and Monographs, to serve full time for the period September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967, as an extension of appointment beyond usual retirement age.
- STAFF, IAN A., Instructor in Botany and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$585.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WAKELEY, GLADYS K., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Southern Illinois Cardiac Work Evaluation Unit, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALTERS, VERNON N., Coordinator of Student Affairs, East St. Louis Center, and Instructor in the Education Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month.
- WARE, JEFFERSON H., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$945.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILSON, NETTIE P., one-half time Lecturer in the University Libraries, September 22, 1966, to June 23, 1967, at \$370.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- AKINS, PERRY, Assistant to the Coordinator of International Services Division, August 1 to September 20, 1966, at \$666.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ANDERSON, JOHN O., University Director of Communications Media Services Division and Professor of Speech Correction, to serve in Nepal, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1968, at \$2,021.25 a month.
- BROWN, WARREN L., Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, Edwardsville Campus, and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective October 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BUTTS, GORDON K., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve in Mali, September 16, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$1,309.00 a month.
- CUMMING, WILLIAM H., Staff Assistant in Psychology, September 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month rather than \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- DARNELL, DONALD, Assistant Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter,

- and Spring Quarters, 1966–67, at \$1,075.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA L., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$506.25 a month, rather than one-half time at \$337.50 a month, as reported previously.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966–67, at \$800.00 a month, rather than Lecturer at \$735.00 a month, as reported previously.
- FLEERLAGE, GEORGE H., one-third time in Finance for the Fall Quarter, 1966, and two-thirds time for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- HASENJAEGER, JOHN T., Research Assistant in Psychology, September 15 to October 15, 1966, at \$535.00 a month rather than \$500.00 a month, as reported previously.
- IRWIN, DANIEL, Instructor in Geography, managing the cartographic laboratory, effective September 15, 1966, at \$830.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$325.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$332.50 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$260.00 a month, rather than \$310.00 a month as reported previously.
- MCBRIDE, JOHN J., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective November 1, 1966, at \$1,400.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MARK, SYLVIA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, November 1, 1966, to June 9, 1967, rather than one-half time at \$300.00 a month, as reported previously.
- MOULTON, WILBUR N., to serve as Associate Dean, International Services Division, and Associate Professor in Academic Affairs effective September 16, 1966.
- PFAFF, JERRE C., Assistant to the Director of Admissions rather than Counselor, effective immediately.
- POIRIER, BENSON B., Assistant Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and Assistant Dean of Extension, to serve in Vietnam, August 15, 1966, to August 15, 1968, at \$1,199.00 a month.
- PORTZ, HERBERT L., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, to serve in Nepal, January 1, 1967, to January 1, 1969, at \$1,551.00 a month.
- RAINSBERGER, ELLIS D., to serve as Assistant in Physical Education for Men rather than Instructor, in addition to serving as Football Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, effective September 21, 1966.
- RANDALL, JOHN, to serve as Associate University Architect, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Associate Architect, effective July 1, 1966.
- RICHARDSON, E. S., Placement Consultant in Placement Services and Instructor in the School of Technology, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SIMMONS, JACK E., to serve as Auditor, Carbondale Campus, rather than Fiscal Reports Officer, effective September 1, 1966.
- SORGE, NORMAN, to serve as one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, rather than one-fifth time at \$107.00 a month, as reported previously.
- WESHINSKEY, GRACE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division at \$468.75 a month, rather than one-half time at \$312.50 a month, as reported previously.
- WILKINS, GEORGE T., Associate Director of the Communications Media Services Division and Associate Professor in the Education Division, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective September 16, 1966, rather than academic year basis.

WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL, to serve as Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$416.67 a month, rather than Research Assistant as reported previously.

WINSOR, DONALD L., Director of Audio-Visual Service and Assistant Professor in University Libraries, to serve also as Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective September 1, 1966.

WOOD, EUGENE S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Industries, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the School of Agriculture, effective January 1, 1967.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

BEDWELL, R. RALPH, Institute Director of the Small Business Institute and Assistant Professor of Management, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

JACOBS, ROBERT, Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services and Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective January 23, 1967, to January 22, 1969.

ST. LEGER, JOHN B., Instructor in the University Libraries, effective October 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967.

WINTON, PETER M., Assistant to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, effective October 1, 1966, to April 1, 1967.

CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

SHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Professor of Microbiology, effective December 18, 1966, to December 17, 1967, rather than January 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

HOSLER, MARTHA K., Instructor in Marketing, effective September 21, 1966.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

DICKENS, DONALD A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Vietnam, effective June 16, 1966.

SHUTTS, DONALD M., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Vietnam, effective June 16, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

ALTES, WALLACE W., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective September 16, 1966.

CACCIATORE, JOSEPH A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective October 1, 1966.

COLBY, STEPHEN M., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, effective October 15, 1966.

CRAIG, WALTER D., Instructor in Printing and Photography, effective December 3, 1966.

FEISTER, WILLIAM, Activities Consultant, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1966.

FLENNING, FRANK, Research Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1966.

FORTIER, JOHN B., Research Assistant in History serving on the Fort Massac Project, effective January 1, 1967.

GILLOOLY, THOMAS, Supervisor in Psychology, effective October 1, 1966.

HAMPTON, DAVID J., Research Assistant in Community Development Services, effective September 1, 1966.

HINDMAN, MILDRED, Instructor in the University School, effective November 1, 1966.

KUO, ANITA B., Housing Officer, effective October 15, 1966.

MARVIN, LELIA, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, effective September 23, 1966.

PEABODY, BREWSTER E., Assistant Professor in University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, effective October 15, 1966.

PERKINS, HAROLD E., Instructor in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective November 8, 1966.

STARR, FAY H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 23, 1966.

STEIN, FLOYD H., Instructor in the Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, effective October 11, 1966.

THOMAS, ROY E., Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective August 29, 1966.

THOMPSON, MARVIN, Research Assistant in Data Processing and Computing Center, effective October 1, 1966.

WITSCHOREK, JOHN, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, effective October 1, 1966.

FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1966

A report of the faculty-administrative payrolls for the summer months of 1966 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented, and ratified the faculty-administrative payroll for Summer, 1966. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board, by common consent, adopted an honorary statement to be forwarded to the survivors of Professor William Henry Harris, deceased. A copy of this statement was placed on file in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during September, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amounts of \$327,247.95 for Carbondale Campus and \$142,982.83 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during September, 1966, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or more, in the total amount of \$509,071.01 for Carbondale Campus and \$403,442.26 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of September 30, 1966. This was an information report requiring no action by the Board; a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

PROPOSAL TO SUBSTITUTE THE MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEGREE FOR THE MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE

An intensive review by the Graduate Faculty in the light of current requirements of business, industry, and government for well-trained managerial talent has brought about changes and strengthening of the business curriculum and a proposal to award the Master of Business Administration degree in place of the former Master of Science degree in marketing, management, and accounting.

There are a number of significant reasons for changing the degree to be awarded:

1. The Master of Business Administration degree is that awarded by most American universities.

2. The profession of management of modern enterprise requires graduates conversant in the several areas subsumed under the title of business administration.

3. The Master of Business Administration degree is regarded by the academic and business communities alike as a professional degree, and students entering the managerial professions show a strong preference for the degree of Master of Business Administration.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University approve the Master of Business Administration degree and a proposal to substitute this degree for the Master of Science be submitted to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTIONS AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF APPLICATIONS FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963

Regulations governing the filing of applications for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 require a resolution of authorization to file be enacted by the institution's governing board and presented as a part of the application.

It is recommended that Southern Illinois University make application for two projects on or before the November 10, 1966, closing date for such applications.

Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION
 FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF
 THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
 AS REVISED BY THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965
 APPROVED _____

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows: *Completion of the interior of four floors of Morris Library on the Carbondale Campus*; now therefore be it

Resolved, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Illinois Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said commission, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application received priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval; and be it further

Resolved, that the applicant designates Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, as the person authorized to file the application and act as the representative of the applicant in connection with said application.

Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION
 FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF
 THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
 AS REVISED BY THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965
 APPROVED _____

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows: *Construction of an addition to the Communications Building on the Edwardsville Campus*; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Illinois Board of Higher Education, with the

understanding that if upon due consideration by said commission, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application received priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval; and be it further

Resolved, that the applicant designates Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, as the person authorized to file the application and act as the representative of the applicant in connection with said application.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolutions presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT IN REGARD TO GAS LINE EASEMENT

At the September 23, 1966, meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University a gas line easement grant to Central Illinois Public Service Company was approved by the Board and authority delegated to the administration for execution of the grant subject to review and approval of the actual easement instrument by the Chairman and ratification by the full Board at the next regular meeting.

Ratification of the easement [set forth in the minutes of the September 23, 1966, meeting] is hereby requested.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board ratified the easement instrument, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGE OF NAME OF DEPARTMENT OF SPEECH CORRECTION

Approval is requested for changing the name of the Department of Speech Correction in the School of Communications on the Carbondale Campus to the Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology.

The title proposed provides a more complete and accurate description of the function of the program which is actually carried on by the department than does the old title, and hence will be more informative to students and to faculty members. The present designation is felt not to recognize adequately an important aspect of the departmental program in the field of audiology.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the request made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Vice-President MacVicar, at President Morris' request, explained a request from the Department of Justice for the University to cooperate

in research covering a three-year period, during which time prison inmates would live in Carbondale under control conditions, but not under constant surveillance, and take courses at the Vocational-Technical Institute. He recommended that such a plan be explored with the Department of Justice, but that the Board take no action immediately. Some opposition was expressed by members of the Board of Trustees, but it was the consensus that the proposal should be further developed.

Vice-President Rendleman, at President Morris' request, explained that the appraisal of the Good Luck Glove Company property was \$175,000.00, and that the owners are unwilling to sell at that figure. He explained further that the property could be leased at \$1.00 per square foot, plus \$0.50 per square foot for the basement area, at an annual rental of approximately \$36,000.00, and that leasing it would relieve a critical space shortage. President Morris recommended that the property be leased beginning January 1, 1967, and during the next biennium. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized lease of the property as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris indicated that a substantial amount of desirable office space could be made available, either by acquisition through the Southern Illinois Foundation or by rental of Washington Square dormitory and other unused dormitories adjacent to the campus. He indicated that it seemed desirable to remove all houses on the south side of Mill Street, which now house many University offices, and that the need for office space is critical. It was the consensus of the Board that the administration should proceed within the present authority granted them for the rental and acquisition of properties through the Foundation.

President Morris presented the availability of Schloss Mittersill, near Kutzbuhl, Austria, and explained that a major portion of the purchase price of this property would be a gift to the University if the University would agree to make a payment of \$225,000.00 in cash either during 1967 or 1968. After discussion of the various aspects of providing an International Center for the University, it was the consensus of the Board that further exploration of the matter should be made by the administration.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:25 P.M.

December, 1966

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Saturday, December 10, 1966, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Ray Page. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of Information Service C. A. Frazer; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Epperheimer, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, Ronald D. Koblitz, Assistant News Director for WSIU-FM, Robert T. Drinan, President of the Carbondale Student Body, John Anderson, President of Thompson Point Residence Halls, Deborah S. Ohl, Communications Committee Chairman for the Carbondale Student Body, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held November 10, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President for Student and Area Services, presented a summary report concerning three aspects of the International Services programs being conducted by the University, as follows: (1) services for foreign students on the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses; (2) operational programs overseas; and (3) activities in conjunction with the academic programs on both campuses. He indicated that about 600 foreign students are currently enrolled at Carbondale Campus, representing 75 different countries or territories, and including ever increasing numbers of graduate students. He stated that services for these students is quite different from the type of services pro-

vided for American students, involving relationships with the State Department, orientation, and housing. He further indicated that the foreign students are considered a special resource and are excellent ambassadors for their native countries when they appear before local groups.

Concerning operational programs overseas, Vice-President Ruffner briefly outlined programs being carried on in Vietnam, Afghanistan, Nepal, Mali, and Nigeria. He indicated that if these programs are extended, as requested by the Agency for International Development, the monetary total involved would be approximately \$11,500,000.

The third aspect of the International Services program, as outlined by Vice-President Ruffner, is the attempt to inject into the academic life blood of the institution the benefits gained through experience in serving overseas. He indicated that several interdisciplinary groups have been formed as a result of the University's participation; namely, the Latin American Institute, Asian Studies, and African Studies.

Vice-President Rendleman reported briefly to the Board concerning inter-campus transportation at the Edwardsville Campus. He indicated that several methods of transportation had been tried, and that currently a Vandalia firm selected by bid is operating four trips daily each from Alton and East St. Louis to the Edwardsville Campus.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REPORT OF JUNE AND SEPTEMBER, 1966, GRADUATES

Following are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 10 and 11, 1966, commencements and at the September 2 and 3, 1966, commencements. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file in the office of the Board, certified by the Registrar's Office.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 10 AND 11, 1966

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certif- icates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	24				
Master of Arts		70			
Master of Fine Arts		1			
Master of Music		3			
Master of Music Education		4			
Master of Science		75			
Master of Science in Education		71			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education				2	

Bachelor of Science	374				
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts	401				
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science	124				
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science	234				
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science	91				
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts	42				
Bachelor of Music	7				
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science	44				
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science	68				
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Art		42			
Associate in Business		72			
Associate in Technology		112			
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical				4	
Certificate in Calculating Machines				3	
Certificate in Cosmetology				2	
Certificate in Stenographic				3	
Certificate in Welding				10	
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Master of Science in Education	104				
Business Division					
Bachelor of Science		106			
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science		162			
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts		5			
Bachelor of Music		1			
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts		27			
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts		44			
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts		77			
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science		13			
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business			21		
Certificate in Industrial Management				44	
Totals	24	328	1822	247	66

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, SEPTEMBER 2 AND 3, 1966

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certif- icates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	32				
Certificate of Specialist					6
Master of Arts		102			
Master of Fine Arts		6			
Master of Music		4			
Master of Music Education		8			
Master of Science		105			
Master of Science in Education		132			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			3		
Bachelor of Science			188		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			180		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science			32		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			75		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			27		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			9		
Bachelor of Music			5		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			16		
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science			31		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Art				14	
Associate in Business				22	
Associate in Technology				19	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					2
Certificate in Calculating Machines					1
Certificate in Cosmetology					38
Certificate in Practical Nursing					13
Certificate in Stenographic					1
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Master of Science in Education	113				
Certificate of Specialist					1

Business Division					
Bachelor of Science			22		
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science			69		
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts			7		
Bachelor of Music			3		
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts			12		
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts			16		
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts			38		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			5		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				1	
<hr/>					
Totals	32	470	738	56	56
<hr/>					

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board unanimously approved and ratified the report of graduates, as presented.

INDUSTRIAL USER’S PERMIT IN TAX FREE ALCOHOL FROM THE EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In connection with the University’s application for authority to use tax free alcohol at the Edwardsville Campus, we have been advised by the U. S. Tax Department that it will be necessary to file with them a resolution delegating such responsibility to specific office incumbents. The following resolution has been prepared jointly by the tax inspector and our concerned staff and is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

It Is Hereby *Resolved* that Mr. C. E. Peebles, holding the office of University Director of the Fiscal Division, or his successor, be designated the person having overall on-site responsibility for operations conducted under the Industrial User’s Permit in tax free alcohol from the Edwardsville Campus.

Further, that the incumbents of the following offices be authorized to sign for the Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville Campus, all applications, documents, records and reports concerned with the use of such tax free alcohol: Science Laboratory Manager (Mr. H. A. Dumont); Purchasing Officer (Mr. Robert C. Murray); University Purchasing Officer (Mr. William V. Connell).

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution set forth above. The vote was unanimous.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ANTES, RICHARD L., Housing Officer, Edwardsville Campus, effective October 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BOZARTH, JEROLD D., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective September 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, ROOSEVELT, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KUIPERS, LAUWERENS, Professor of Mathematics effective December 10, 1966, at \$2,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PYLE, BILLY G., Counselor in the Registrar's Office effective October 17, 1966, at \$600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TWOMEY, JOHN F., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective October 1, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

- ELKINS, DONALD M., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry effective March 25, 1967, at \$840.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds. Appointment is contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 21, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROOKS, FRED E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- BURNSIDE, ELIZABETH E., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in the office of the Dean of Students, November 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$445.00 a month.
- COLLINS, CAROL B., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CONRAD, RONALD M., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., one-third time Lecturer in the School of Technology, September 3 to September 16, 1966, at \$86.67 a month; one-half time Lecturer for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$330.00 a month.
- ECKERT, NEAL E., one-half time Assistant Professor in Agricultural Industries for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, NEWTON L., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$203.00 a month.
- EVERINGHAM, SHIRLEY M., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, December 28, 1966, to August 15, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- FOUGHT, JOHN P., Lecturer in Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, October 20, 1966, to September 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- GAMPEL, DOROTHY H., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, October 4, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- Goss, WANDA L., Assistant (in Cosmetology) at Vocational-Technical Institute, November 14, 1966, through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- HALL, WILLIAM H., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Courts, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- HILDEBRECHT, DANE R., three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HURRY, WILLIAM H., JR., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, September 8, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACKSON, CLAUDE W., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 28, 1966, to April 8, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KHATTAB, IBRAHIM, Staff Assistant in the Museum, November 2, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- KLAUS, DALE D., Research Assistant in Design, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$460.00 a month.
- LUNAN, WILBERT G., Assistant to the Coordinator at Little Grassy Campus, September 26, 1966, to September 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MAHMOOD, FRAZANA H., Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- MARTIN, ROBERT V., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 21, 1966, to June 24, 1967, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MASSELINK, GLENDA O., one-fifth time Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, November 16 to December 17, 1966, at \$100.00 a month.
- MEHAN, RICHARD J., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$347.00 a month.
- MEYER, MIRIAM W., one-half time Staff Assistant in Botany for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$220.00 a month.
- MILLER, WILLIAM R., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOFFATT, JOHN E., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Sociology, October 1 to December 16, 1966, at \$352.50 a month.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARGARET, one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials, October 1 to December 17, 1966, at \$187.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MUCKELROY, CECELIA, Staff Assistant in instructional television, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MYERS, JOHN D., one-fourth time Assistant in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$150.00 a month.
- NAGLE, EDWARD J., JR., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OLSON, ELLEN, Assistant in the University School, November 1, 1966, through the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- O'MAHONY, EOIN, Visiting Professor of Journalism for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$1,334.00 a month.
- PALANDJIAN, KHATCHADOUR B., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.

- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Psychology, November 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHMAN, RICHARD E., one-third time Lecturer in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$333.33 a month.
- ROSENBARGER, MAXINE, one-half time Lecturer at Little Grassy Campus, September 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$206.25 a month.
- STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Psychology, November 1, 1966, to May 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TARPEY, ELIZABETH A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, September 1, 1966, through the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- TRIPLETT, ROBERT W., one-half time Researcher in Community Development Services, August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- UBEL, JAMES A., Adjunct Instructor in the University Library, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- VANICEK, ALBERT E., one-fourth time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- VINCENT, WILLIAM F., Staff Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WAGNER, MANFRED, Assistant in English for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WATTLER, JOHN J., JR., Assistant in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- WURTZ, RICHARD J., Assistant in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$835.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ADCOCK, MARGARET E., three-fourths time Assistant Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$468.75 a month.
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 12, 1966, to April 8, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEASLEY, CLYDE E., Assistant Housing Officer in the office of the Dean of Students, December 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- BENDER, ELEANOR G., one-half time Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 1 to October 15, 1966, at \$387.50; full-time Instructor, October 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CATE, WILLIAM S., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 1, 1966, to May 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLOWERS, DIANE E., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, November 19, 1966, to July 8, 1967, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COX, DOROTHY J., Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$945.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAUGHERTY, CHARLES H., JR., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DETTMANN, KARL F., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- JANSYN, PHYLLIS M., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, November 26, 1966, to February 11, 1967, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCCURDY, VERA L., Assistant to the Dean, General Studies Division for the period December 19, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.

- MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$945.00 a month paid from restricted funds; Researcher in Community Development Services and Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, November 1, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$945.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-half time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 1, 1966, to May 1, 1967, at \$437.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$570.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TABOR, HARRY J., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 3, 1966, to August 19, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEPKING, ARVIN F., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 5, 1966, to June 3, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALLOWAY, LAWRENCE, Visiting Artist in the School of Fine Arts, began his duties November 1, 1966, rather than the beginning of Fall Quarter, 1966, as reported previously.
- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Project Director of the Teacher Corps Project and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, rather than September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, as reported previously.
- CHILDS, PROFESSOR JOHN L., who served as Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision for four years and as Adjunct Professor for two years, is recommended for emeritus status as a Professor
- DAVID, KEITH, sixty per cent time Instructor in Philosophy for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$363.00 a month, rather than \$353.00 a month, as reported previously.
- GALLAHER, JOHN G., Coordinator (of Research and Projects), Edwardsville Campus, and Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective November 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis, rather than Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division on an academic year basis.
- GILLAND, ROBERT S., Assistant Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$925.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$800.00 a month, as reported previously.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, rather than full time at \$500.00 a month, as reported previously.
- GRAY, RICHARD E., Placement Consultant in Placement Services effective September 19, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LAWLER, PROFESSOR EUGENE S., who has been serving as Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision for the past five years, is recommended for emeritus status as a Professor.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs, began his duties October 1, 1966, rather than the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1966, as reported previously.
- MELTZER, MIRIAM R., eighty per cent time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$480.00 a month, rather than \$600.00 a month as reported previously.
- MITCHELL, A. BOYD, Associate Professor in the Education Division, September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967, at \$1,393.40 a month, rather than \$1,130.00 a month, while serving on special assignment with the East St. Louis Public School District.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$113.75 a month paid from restricted funds, in addition to appointment as one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of

Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966–67, at \$270.00 a month.

PIETERS, GERALD R., eighty per cent time Assistant to the Program Director in Psychology, November 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month, rather than sixty per cent time at \$555.00 a month as reported previously.

PYLE, BILLY G., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to October 17, 1966, at \$575.00 a month, rather than \$525.00 a month as reported previously.

RHODES, MICHAEL D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, rather than Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966–67, as reported previously.

RICHARDSON, E. S., Placement Consultant in Placement Services, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, rather than Placement Consultant and Instructor in the School of Technology as reported previously.

RUSSO, J. ROBERT, Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and the Education Division effective October 15, 1966, at \$1,170.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

SENALIK, WAYNE P., one-half time Staff Assistant in Housing Business Services at Thompson Point Residence Area, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month, rather than \$200.00 a month, as reported previously.

WIEMAN, PROFESSOR HENRY N., who has been serving as Visiting Professor of Philosophy for the past ten years, is recommended for emeritus status as a Professor.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

O'BRIEN, WILLIAM E., Assistant Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at full pay.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

GOEDECKE, WALTER R., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

SHULL, FREMONT A., Professor of Management, effective December 1, 1966.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

MELSOP, DARLENE A., Assistant in Dental Technology in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective October 15, 1966.

SCHROEDER, JAMES G., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, effective July 1, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

BRAUN, BERTON G., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs and Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective December 15, 1966.

HUCK, JOHN H., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective November 1, 1966.

MORRIS, EARL W., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective October 14, 1966.

MOSS, FARRIS S., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective August 20, 1966.

PARKS, PAULA S., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective December 16, 1966.

WILLIAMS, BRAXTON B., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective December 1, 1966.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-admini-

strative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during October, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$393,360.39 for Carbondale Campus and \$131,958.99 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during October, 1966, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or more, in the total amounts of \$543,245.77 for Carbondale Campus and \$143,124.61 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris distributed copies of Schedule A-4 (page 18) from the Annual Internal Budget for 1966-67 and requested approval for its inclusion in the budget. This schedule showed allocations of Student Activities funds for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. A copy of the schedule was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the Board office. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved allocations of Student Activities funds for inclusion in the budget, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown. Dr. Brown then moved that the administration be requested to present a breakdown of the Student Activities budget in sufficient time so that the discussion will be meaningful prior to consideration of the Annual Internal Budget for 1967-68. The motion was seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris distributed copies of a document entitled "Student Housing Policies and Standards, Academic Year 1966-1967," dated December 10, 1966, and requested ratification of the document as imple-

mentation of Board policy. He indicated that such policies and standards would go into effect immediately upon ratification by the Board, for implementation at the beginning of the Winter Quarter, 1967. A copy of the document was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

President Morris summarized briefly the general provisions of Part I, concerning on-campus housing, and Part II, concerning off-campus housing. He indicated that in his opinion such policies and standards would meet the requirements of existing regulations and would also satisfy the needs of students for varied types of housing, but would possibly require adjustments in the future.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board requested the administration to amend the document under consideration to show that a copy of the document will be filed with appropriate civil governmental units, and that the University will, as a matter of course, send a copy to persons who obtain building permits for off-campus student rental housing, specifically calling their attention to Part I, A, 2 of the document. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board ratified the document, as amended, for implementation of policies and standards at the beginning of the Winter Quarter, 1967. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.

February, 1967

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, February 17, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont. Mr. Davis, Mr. Page, and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Robert Blanchard, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Bob Wehling, Reporter for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Lonnie Inlow, Reporter for the *Collinsville Herald*, Harry A. Barnes, Reporter for the *Granite City Press-Record*, Roger Maserling, Reporter for the *Metro-East Journal*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Gene Saffern, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Journal*, Dale Armstrong, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph* and *Alestle*, Holim Kim, Reporter for *The Daily Egyptian*, Ronald Koblitz, Reporter for WSIU-FM, Dr. Norman T. Kaesberg and Mr. Jack Ehret of Belleville, Mr. James Broman of the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce and representatives of the Edwardsville area and Carbondale Chambers of Commerce, Carbondale students John Anderson and Deborah Ohl, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

In the absence of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman due to weather conditions, the members of the Board present selected Board Secretary Melvin C. Lockard to serve as Chairman pro tempore. Mr. Lockard designated Dr. Martin V. Brown to serve as Secretary. The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held December 10, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Norman T. Kaesberg and Mr. Jack Ehret of Belleville, Illinois, entered the meeting and were introduced to the members of the Board

of Trustees. They presented a request for permission to install an intra-campus transportation system on the Edwardsville Campus as a private enterprise. Photographs of the proposed vehicles were distributed to the members of the Board. Acting on the suggestion of Mr. Arnold H. Maremont, the Board agreed that such a proposal should properly be submitted to the University administration for study and recommendation to the Board. Dr. Kaesberg and Mr. Ehret thanked the Board for allowing them to appear and left the meeting.

Mr. James Broman of the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, accompanied by nine representatives of the Madison-St. Clair Counties area Chambers of Commerce and two representatives of the Carbondale Chamber of Commerce appeared before the Board. Mr. Broman presented a policy statement proposed by the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce concerning the operation of campus stores at state colleges and universities and requested that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University adopt and publish a formal policy on this matter. Several representatives of local Chambers of Commerce spoke briefly. President Morris expressed his gratitude for the view taken by the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, and the group left the meeting.

President Morris then presented to the Board the following policy statement and requested that it be considered for adoption:

Policy Statement Regarding Operation of University Campus Stores

It is the intention and policy of the Board of Trustees that University campus stores shall be operated for the students, staff and guests of the University; that such stores shall not compete directly with privately-owned and operated retail stores; that the items to be offered for sale shall relate to the educational and campus needs of the students, staff and guests of the University; and, that only those items shall be offered for sale which are commonly sold by campus stores at public institutions.

It is further the intention of the Board that if at any time operation under this policy reasonably creates a competitive situation with respect to retail outlets within the community in which the University is located, then this policy shall be amended to eliminate such competition.

The policy presented was adopted by the members of the Board of Trustees by the unanimous affirmative vote of those members present.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary. Mr. Robert L. Gallegly was elected to serve as Treasurer.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer

and Lindell W. Sturgis. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

The Board took further action to re-elect F. Guy Hitt to serve on the Board of Trustees, State Universities Retirement System; to re-elect Melvin C. Lockard to serve on the Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, with term expiring in June, 1970; and to re-elect Dr. Martin V. Brown to serve on the Merit Board, University Civil Service System.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1967

In the past it has been found helpful both by the Board of Trustees and the University administration to schedule tentative dates for meetings of the Board one calendar year in advance. It is suggested that the Board consider the following list of dates for meetings during the remainder of 1967:

Friday, April 7	—	Carbondale
Friday, May 26	—	Edwardsville
Thursday, June 29	—	Carbondale
Thursday, August 3	—	Edwardsville
Friday, September 22	—	Carbondale
Thursday, November 9	—	Edwardsville
Saturday, December 9	—	Carbondale

After discussion, the Board agreed unanimously to the tentative list of scheduled meetings, as proposed.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of November 30 and December 31, 1966. This was an information report requiring no action by the Board. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. William A. Joy, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, was reported. Mr. Joy was born November 14, 1888, and died February 7, 1967. He attended Truro Academy in Nova Scotia. He operated a dental Laboratory in Caspar, Wyoming, and served as Instructor at the University of Kansas City Dental College

prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1957. He organized the University's program in dental technology and was chiefly responsible for its sound growth.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

GREEN, ROBERT D., Assistant to the Director (of Admissions) in the Registrar's Office and Assistant to the Program Director of Student Teaching effective February 1, 1967, at \$875.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

LINDSEY, JEFFERSON F., JR., Assistant to the President and Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

ROUHANDEH, HASSAN, Associate Professor of Microbiology and the Biological Research Laboratory effective January 1, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

WANTLING, DALE, Professor in the Education Division and Assistant Dean of the International Services Division effective December 16, 1966, at \$1,418.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

POWELL, ANDREW F., Assistant Professor of Marketing effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,225.00 a month on an academic year basis.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

BEMILLER, PARASKEVI, M., thirty per cent time Research Associate in Botany, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BOSS, RICHARD, one-half time Assistant in Music, January 1 to March 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.

BOWER, BETTY J., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.

BRANDON, LINDA C., Assistant (in Recreation) in Recreation and Outdoor Education for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.

BURKE, RICHARD L., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, November 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$812.50 a month.

BYRD, SHIRLEY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1 to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CASPER, JAMES M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.

CASTOR, CAROL L., Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, October 11, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.

COLEMAN, KENNETH L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$287.28 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$362.28 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

CONNORS, BETTY J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

COTTINGHAM, CARL, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.

DESAI, PRATIMA D., Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, January 5 to July 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month.

DILLIARD, ROBERT H., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville

- Campus, October 3, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$465.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DRAKE, GERTRUDE G., one-third time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$280.00 a month.
- ELLISON, SANDRA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- FORD, JANE P., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and educational specialist in International Services Division, serving in Vietnam for the period November 16, 1966, to November 16, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- GERBRANDS, ADRIANUS A., Adjunct Professor of Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- GRANTHAM, WALTER L., Instructor in the University Libraries, January 3 to July 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.
- GREEN, JANET L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 19, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- GREFFIN, RICHARD A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Broadcasting Services, December 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HARRIMAN, SAMUEL F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 9 through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- HOLT, GEOFFREY F., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$220.00 a month.
- HUNT, PORTIA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HUNTER, EUGENIA C., Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, September 15, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- JONES, MARGIE A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to December 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- JORDAN, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- KIM, TAE GUK, one-half time Assistant in Information Service, January 12 to July 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- KRAFT, NORMAN W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$207.50 a month.
- LACKEY, KATHARINE, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LAMBERT, FREDDIE L., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, Edwardsville Campus, February 6 to July 1, 1967, at \$485.00 a month.
- LAND, S. LEWIS, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.

- LANE, HARRY A., forty per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$304.00 a month.
- LEVELSMIER, JERRY E., one-fourth time Assistant (in Reading) in the Reading Center for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.
- LEWIS, SUE D., one-half time Instructor in Zoology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- MCGIVERN, GERALD J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, MARY B., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 21, 1966, to April 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MACONICK, ROGER M., Instructor in the Business Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- MALONY, CAROLE H., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to July 15, 1967, at \$515.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANAGER, ETHEL, Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$394.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MARCINIAK, RONALD J., Assistant in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$975.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, LAURISTON C., Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$2,100.00 a month.
- MELLS, BARBARA J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, LESLIE R., one-fifth time Instructor in Health Education, December 5, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.
- MILLS, WILLIAM P., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, November 15, 1966, through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$950.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- MOORMAN, GEORGE E., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- MORSMAN, MARTHA J., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, February 6 to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.
- NEMEC, STANLEY, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, January 1 to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- OHMAN, LENNART R., Instructor (in Aviation) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- PANCRAZIO, SALLY F., one-fourth time Instructor in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- PERRY, BURNETTE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$225.00 a month; December, 1966, at \$350.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- PRICE, LLOYD L., Adjunct Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, serving without salary.
- REDMON, VERNIE N., JR., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 19, 1966, to March 18, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMOND, HAZEL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

- REEDER, RONALD C., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, December 12, 1966, to November 18, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- RUTTER, BETTY H., Staff Assistant in Psychology, December 12, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHMIDT, JOHN G., one-fifth time Assistant Professor in Chemistry for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$168.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, January 9 to May 20, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCOTT, MARTHA, Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, December 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$566.66 a month.
- SHAIN, MARTIN V., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHEELER, BECKY S., Instructor in Speech, January 20 to June 8, 1967, at \$835.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- SIEGAL, HOWARD S., Producer in the Broadcasting Services, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- SIMPSON, PETER L., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, October 15 to November 15, 1966, at \$800.00 a month; Assistant to the Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, November 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,083.33 a month.
- SOLTERMAN, LOWELL, Assistant to the Coordinator of Little Grassy Facilities, January 15 to June 11, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- STIMSON, SHEILA S., one-half time Lecturer in University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- STUMPH, WAYNE, one-third time Lecturer in Accounting for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$298.67 a month.
- TAGGART, DOROTHY M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, BERNARD, JR., Lecturer in Design for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$1,334.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, February 17 to April 29, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TISDALE, BERNIECE Y., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TOUPAL, ROBERT A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the School of Technology serving in Nepal, December 19, 1966, to March 20, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- TRAVELSTEAD, BILLY L., Assistant to the Dean of Students, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- VANDERHORST, JAMES R., Assistant in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, January 2 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.

- WEINLAND, PATRICIA A., one-half time Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$218.50; three-fourths time Assistant, November 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$327.50, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WELCH, LOIS M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- WELLIN, ELAINE S., Assistant to the Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$566.66 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITE, ANITA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIS, DR. ALAN D., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, January 23 to June 11, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- ZIMNY, BILLIE B., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$302.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ZNEIMER, EDWARD J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- AYLLON, TEODORO, one-fifth time Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, November 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant (in Upholstery) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 9 to September 16, 1967, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, December 3, 1966, to April 15, 1967, at \$690.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BINDA, GEORGE E., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in International Services Division, September 11, 1966, to April 28, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROOKE, LEONA G., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$416.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROOKS, FRED E., forty-five per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLADENE K., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- CANTY, OMAR, JR., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to April 16, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHAPMAN, DOUGLAS, Coordinator in International Services Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,105.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN, sixty per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology, February 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$576.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHENOWETH, IVA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- COMER, JOHN C., Assistant Professor in Technical and Adult Education and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, February 1 to June 16, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVID, KEITH, sixty per cent time Instructor in Philosophy for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$363.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- FORE, CLIFFORD H., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division and sewer and

- water plant engineer in Business Affairs, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$945.00 a month.
- GALLEGO, ROSEMARY, Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 10 to December 24, 1966, at \$600.00 a month; December 24, 1966, to March 4, 1967, at \$660.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- GASS, CLETUS A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 3, 1966, to August 19, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GIBNEY, DR. JOHN P., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- GIVENS, ROBERT E., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, November 21, 1966, to March 18, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to June 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOODRICK, EVELYN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$320.00 a month.
- GREGORY, MARLENE, Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HENZELL, AUDRE A., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILDEBRECHT, DANE R., three-fourths time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, ALTON D., Coordinator in International Services Division and Assistant Professor in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 31, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELSEY, EDWARD S., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$975.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, DONALD T., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology serving in Mali with the International Services Division, January 20 to July 20, 1967, at \$1,210.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOMM, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- KURING, ROLAND P., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 28 to June 24, 1967, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$317.50 a month.
- MANN, CURT F., Staff Assistant (Audit Supervisor) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to April 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MASSELINK, GLENDA O., one-half time Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MEHAN, RICHARD J., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- MILLER, DONNA C., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, February 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$470.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARGARET, one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, December 24, to May 6, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MORRIS, EARL W., one-third time Assistant Professor in the Education Division, October 15 to December 17, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- NAGLE, EDWARD J., JR., one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$113.75, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PORTER, JACK E., Curator in the Museum, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., Assistant Director (for School Readiness Project) in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$1,138.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROWELL, ROSE M., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, December 5, 1966, to October 14, 1967, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to May 20, 1967, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SORGE, NORMAN N., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to March 4, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VOYNICH, JOHN J., one-half time Lecturer in Management for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$437.50 a month.
- WILLIAMS, GEORGE A., Assistant (in Welding) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST G., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$150.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALBON, ARTHUR, Bursar at Carbondale Campus, to serve at \$825.00 a month effective February 1, 1967, rather than \$750.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT L., Assistant to the Dean and Chief Academic Adviser in the

- School of Business and Instructor in Marketing, December 1, 1966, through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$650.00 a month, rather than \$550.00 as reported previously.
- BEASLEY, CLYDE E., Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, January 1 to July 1, 1967, rather than Assistant Housing Officer.
- BERNARDONI, CHARLIE, Assistant Treasurer of Research and Projects Fiscal Supervision, to serve at \$975.00 a month, rather than \$925.00, effective February 1, 1967.
- COMER, JAMES M., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the Education Division effective January 3, 1967.
- COTTON, HOWARD W., Assistant to the Program Director of Film Production, to receive \$715.00 a month, February 1 to July 1, 1967, rather than \$665.00 a month as reported previously.
- COXON, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment, effective February 1, 1967.
- CROSBY, HERBERT A., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve at Argonne National Laboratory, March 1 to June 16, 1967, with partial reimbursement of salary to the University.
- CUMMING, WILLIAM H., seventy per cent time Staff Assistant in Psychology, January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$315.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$660.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., JR., Assistant Professor of Economics and Assistant Head of the Business Research Bureau effective December 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FRAKES, REVA M., two-thirds time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 16 to June 10, 1967, at \$366.67 a month, rather than one-third time at \$183.33 a month as reported previously.
- GOODMAN, JOSEPH N., Coordinator of Campus Information, Referral, and Scheduling effective immediately, rather than Assistant to the President.
- HENDREN, PHILIP, Lecturer in Theater and Music for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$733.32 a month, rather than three-fourths time Lecturer in Theater at \$550.00 a month, as reported previously.
- JONES, ALLAN, Assistant Head and Instructor in Central Publications effective February 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KEMPER, WALTER III, Printing Manager in Printing and Art Service, to serve also as Instructor in the Fine Arts Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- KENNEY, DAVID T., Associate Professor of Government, to serve also as Head of the Public Affairs Research Bureau effective January 2, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, rather than \$1,450.00 a month.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., returned to full time service as Assistant Professor of English effective January 1, 1967, from assignment in Nigeria.
- LIU, SHU-HSIEN, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, to serve on continuing appointment basis effective February 1, 1967, rather than term appointment.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., one-half time Lecturer in Management for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$447.50 a month, rather than eighty-six per cent time at \$770.00 a month as reported previously.
- MARING, JOEL, Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective February 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis and continuing appointment, rather than Instructor at \$745.00 a month as reported previously.
- MEYER, HERBERT J., Staff Assistant in Communications Media Services Division and Research Assistant in Cooperative Research in Design, July 1, 1966, to January 1,

1967, at \$715.00 a month; Staff Assistant in Communications Media Services Division and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

MOORE, VIRGINIA R., Assistant Dean (of Students) and Assistant Professor of Higher Education, rather than serving in the Education Division as reported previously.

POLLOCK, JOHN M., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve in Nepal for the period December 19, 1966, to March 20, 1967, at \$1,314.50 a month plus allowances.

RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, rather than January 3 to July 1, 1967, as reported previously.

RAMP, WAYNE S., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve also as Coordinator in the International Services Division effective February 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis.

SCHILL, THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Psychology, to serve on continuing appointment basis effective February 1, 1967, rather than term appointment.

SEXSON, JAMES E., Instructor in Audio Visual Service and education specialist in International Services Division, to serve in Vietnam, October 26, 1966, to October 27, 1968, at \$929.50 a month paid from restricted funds, plus differential allowance and other allowances.

TALLY, ROY E., Disbursements Officer, Carbondale Campus, to serve at \$790.00 a month effective February 1, 1967, rather than \$740.00 a month as reported previously.

TRAVELSTEAD, BILLY L., Assistant to the Dean of Students, to serve at Carbondale Campus, rather than Edwardsville Campus, as reported previously.

WHITE, ROBERT L., Assistant Program Director of Audio-Visual Expense, to serve in Nepal for the period January 27 to March 10, 1967, at \$924.00 a month plus allowances.

ZALESKI, JUANITA, Assistant to the Coordinator of Campus Information, Referral, and Scheduling effective February 16, 1967, on continuing appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

MARKS, BERNARD J., Associate Professor of Economics, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

HANSON, EARL, Associate Professor of Government, effective September 1, 1966.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

HANSON, EARL, Associate Professor of Government, effective September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967.

INGLI, DONALD A., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective January 1 to June 16, 1967.

KINGSBURY, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Music, effective March 27 to May 17, 1967.

TRAVIS, EDNA S., Instructor in English, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

LASHLEY, MARGUERITE, Adjunct Professor in the University Libraries, effective September 21, 1966.

MEYER, RONALD, Adjunct Professor of Plant Industry, effective September 1, 1966.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

MORRIS, SYDNEY, Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, effective September 21, 1966.

CHANGE IN RESIGNATION DATE

FORTIER, JOHN B., Research Assistant in History, effective December 1, 1966, rather than January 1, 1967, as reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

BAILEY, LYNN R., Research Assistant in the Museum, effective January 1, 1967.
FEE, CHARLES J., Assistant Instructor in Adult Education, effective February 2, 1967.
HUBERT, LLOYD E., Bursar at Edwardsville Campus, effective December 1, 1966.
LIPCHACK, AMELIA C., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective December 18, 1966.
MORTON, CONSTANCE, Instructor in the Humanities Division, effective December 18, 1966.
MORTONSON, JOYCE C., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective December 23, 1966.
RICHMOND, GEORGE B., Instructor in Forestry, effective July 1, 1967.
SHAPLEIGH, GEORGE S., Instructor in English, effective March 10, 1967.
STEITZ, RAYMOND E., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective December 18, 1966.
TAYRIEN, DOROTHY P., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective December 18, 1966.
THOMAS, THURMAN T., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective December 28, 1966.
WARE, JEFFERSON H., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, effective February 8, 1967.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period July 1, 1966, through December 31, 1966, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified all changes made in the civil service employee payrolls, as reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during November and December, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$1,031,260.04 for Carbondale Campus and

\$311,012.21 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during November and December, 1966, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$1,092,300.19 for Carbondale Campus and \$757,022.11 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same periods.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963

Regulations governing the filing of applications for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 require a resolution of authorization to file be enacted by the institution's governing board and presented as a part of the application.

It is recommended that Southern Illinois University make application for this project.

Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963 AS REVISED BY THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

APPROVED _____

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows: *Completion of Stage I, Communications Building Group, Carbondale Campus*; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Illinois Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said commission, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application receives priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval; and be it further

Resolved, that the Applicant designates Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, as the person authorized to file the application

and act as the representative of the Applicant in connection with said application.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

INCREASE IN RESIDENCE HALL RATES

Board approval is recommended for an increase in rental rates for University residence halls and apartments, effective with the Fall Quarter, 1967, in accordance with the following terms:

SCHEDULE OF RATES FOR 1967-68 BASED ON RATE STUDY			
Dated October 1, 1966			
	Revenue Fund Date	Current Quarterly Rate 1966-67	Proposed Quarterly Rate 1967-68
Room and Board Rates			
Woody Hall	1952	\$265.00	\$292.00
Thompson Point	1960	265.00	292.00
University Park	1963	265.00	292.00
Southern Acres			
Residence Halls		201.00	267.00
VTI Dormitory	1966		292.00
Room Rates			
Group Housing	1958-1960	126.00	139.00
Southern Acres Co-op		62.00	66.00
	Revenue Fund Date	Current Monthly Rate	Proposed Monthly Rate
Apartment Rental			
Southern Hills	1958-1960		
Efficiency		65.00	70.00
One-Bedroom		75.00	80.00
Two-Bedroom		80.00	85.00
		Current Rate	Proposed Rate
Advance Payment		25.00	100.00
Non-refundable portion if not cancelled in advance of commencement of term		.00	25.00

This recommendation is necessary for the following reasons:

1. The cost of operation per student has increased each year since the last rental rate was approved by the Board of Trustees effective with the fall quarter of 1964.
2. Realistic projections of increased costs of labor and food indicate that the per student cost will continue to increase during the coming academic year and that this cost will exceed the income generated by the present rate.

A comparative study of residence hall room and board rates for other state universities was presented and a copy placed on file in the office of the Board. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ACTION ON FIRE LOSS AT
EDWARDSVILLE

A meeting of the Executive Committee by means of a conference call was held on Friday, December 30, 1966, at 10 a.m. Mr. Kenneth L. Davis called the meeting to order in response to the following letter:

*“Mr. Kenneth L. Davis
P. O. Box 434
Harrisburg, Illinois*

*Mr. Harold R. Fischer
First Granite City National Bank
Granite City, Illinois*

*Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis
City National Bank
Metropolis, Illinois*

GENTLEMEN:

In the absence of President Morris I am enclosing herewith a copy of the report of fire loss suffered by the University at the Edwardsville Service Center on October 25, 1966. Through the use of our inventory control records we have been able to establish precisely the monetary loss incurred.

In view of the policy of the State of Illinois to serve as self-insurers, insurance was not carried on the contents. A further ramification of the policy of the state is that when loss is sustained a supplemental appropriation is made available to cover the extent of the loss.

The details of the loss have been communicated to the Board of Higher Education, since they review all requests for appropriations. The staff of the Board wishes to call this to the attention of the Board at its meeting on January 10, with a favorable recommendation. They have requested that since there is no Board of Trustees meeting scheduled between now and that time that the Executive Committee be asked to authorize the Chairman of the Board to submit a request on behalf of the Board for consideration of this matter. In accordance with their wishes I am sending you this information. If there are no objections I will arrange for a conference telephone call at approximately 10 A.M. on Friday, December 30, to obtain your reaction to the proposal. Following is a proposed letter from the Chairman to the Board of Higher Education:

*"Board of Higher Education
300 East Monroe
104 St. George Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706
Attention: Mr. Lyman Glenny
Executive Director*

GENTLEMEN:

A portion of the Edwardsville Service Center in Edwardsville, Illinois, was destroyed by fire on October 25, 1966. The portion destroyed contained the warehousing for both the Edwardsville and Carbondale Campuses for General Stores. You previously have been furnished with schedules showing the specific losses incurred by the University which were obtained from the inventory control records not damaged by the fire.

I am authorized on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to seek approval of the University obtaining a supplemental appropriation for commodities and equipment in the total amount of \$193,933.37 to cover the monetary value of the loss incurred by the University. This supplemental appropriation would be used to replenish the inventory lost.

Your presentation of this request to the Board and their favorable reaction would be appreciated.

Sincerely,
KENNETH L. DAVIS
Chairman"

Sincerely,
JOHN S. RENDLEMAN""

After discussion it was moved by Mr. Fischer and seconded by Mr. Sturgis, with unanimous affirmative vote, to approve the proposed letter from the Chairman to the Board of Higher Education.

It is requested that the Board of Trustees approve and ratify the action taken by the Executive Committee.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board ratified action taken by the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

UNIVERSITY CENTER COMPLETION AND ADDITION

In 1956 when planning began for the University Center on the Carbondale Campus the enrollment stood at 5,576. The feasibility studies made at that time indicated it was practicable to build the shell of the initial building sized for 15,000 students, but only to complete 66 per cent of the interior to accommodate 8,000 students. However, when the cornerstone was laid in 1959 the enrollment had reached 7,945 and when the University Center was officially opened on June 10, 1961, the enrollment stood at 10,311. The 1966 Fall Quarter enrollment of 18,188 indicates that the present completed portion of the University Center must provide services for more than double its original design.

In addition to the students, the University Center also provides services for over 4,250 faculty-staff and civil service personnel. It is now proposed to complete the interior of the original shell and to add space.

In completing the present shell of the University Center, provision will be made on the ground floor to establish a self-service post office unit, remodel the present snack bar and more than double the space allotted to the bookstore. The completion of the first floor will see the addition of study lounges, meeting rooms, administrative offices, a serving kitchen, a public dining room seating 150, and the completion of Ballroom No. 2. The completion of the second floor will provide a library browsing room, a music listening room, and office space for student activities and student organizations. The third floor will provide hotel accommodations for thirty to forty guests.

In the proposed addition to the University Center the basement will provide space for mechanical equipment, a dishwashing room, and an informal student lounge. The ground floor will provide an additional main dining room, two private dining rooms, and space for a new cafeteria serving area for the main dining rooms. Also to be provided is a 300-capacity auditorium to be used for conventions and meetings, faculty seminars, student activities and cultural events.

The total project cost to complete 86,633 gross square feet of existing space and to add 64,506 gross square feet of new space has been estimated to be \$7,000,000. The debt service requirements will be met over a 38-39 year serial maturity schedule for a bond issue. The debt service and revenue requirements are based on a five per cent interest rate, which is the estimated level required for financing in the current market. Revenues used to retire this debt service will be derived from operations, the student University Center Building fee and a pledge of tuition fees.

In order to bring the University Center, its organizations, services and programs, to an acceptable level and to meet the pressing needs of the demands placed upon it, authorization is requested to proceed with the completion of Phase II of the University Center.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board authorized the administration to proceed with plans for the completion of Phase II of the University Center, as requested. In addition the Board will have preliminary plans for the project presented for consideration at the next scheduled meeting. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES BUILDING, CARBONDALE—IBA PROJECT #24

The extensive assignment of laboratory space for teaching and research in the Physical Sciences Building requires the addition of a vacuum system. The vacuum system proposed would be used in lieu of producing a vacuum through water aspiration which would require additional water and sewer lines for this building project. The vacuum system is essential to much of the modern chemistry laboratory operations. It is estimated that the system will cost approximately \$95,000.

The Illinois Building Authority which is building the facility has requested approval by the Board of Trustees to obtain proposals from the plumbing and heating contractors presently on the job, Fowler Plumbing & Heating and Cenco Piping Corporation, as a Change Order to their existing contracts. It is not considered advisable to structure the project for open bidding since other piping contractors would be reluctant to bid a project in an uncompleted building where one contractor is already doing work. It is essential that the vacuum system go in prior to completion of the project by Fowler and Cenco.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

TEMPORARY EASEMENT GRANT TO U.S. FOREST SERVICE

The Board has heretofore agreed to lease a tract of land and grant the necessary access easement on the Carbondale campus for the construction of Research Facilities by the U. S. Forest Service, consisting of a laboratory-office building. For compatible development of the site with the immediate area and to protect the construction area from public access, the Forest Service has requested an easement for grading and also permission to erect a construction fence on the land immediately adjacent to the construction site. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the proposed U. S. Forest Service Research Facilities consisting of a laboratory-office building are to be located on the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore provided a site by lease for the construction of said Research Facilities on the Carbondale campus of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, in order to develop the said site properly and safely it will be necessary for the U. S. Forest Service to enter upon the adjacent land to make necessary adjustments of grading and also erect a construction fence thereon, and

WHEREAS, this work shall be done under contract, by a responsible contractor, and all costs of work shall be paid for by the U. S. Forest Service, and approval for all adjustments and the location of the construction fence will be obtained from the University Architect's Office;

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that subject to prior and continuing approval of the Campus Architect of plans and operations pursuant thereto, a temporary easement on the following described land be granted to the U. S. Forest Service for the purpose of making the necessary adjustments of grading and erection of a construction fence thereon:

(Note: Land description has been omitted in the interest of economy; such description is on file in the office of the Board of Trustees).

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the President of the University be and is

hereby authorized to execute a Temporary Easement Grant in substantial accordance with the conditions set forth above.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

RESIDENCE HALLS ACTIVITY PROGRAM FEE

President Morris requested that the Board authorize the Executive Committee to act in the matter of Residence Halls Activity Program Fee, subject to ratification by the full Board at the next regular meeting. He emphasized the fact that because Spring Quarter would begin before the next regular Board meeting, it seemed desirable to request such approval.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board authorized the Executive Committee to act for the Board, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

GENERAL OFFICES AND SERVICES BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Proposals were received January 19, 1967, for construction of the General Offices and Services Building, Edwardsville Campus. A tabulation sheet showing all proposals received; high and low estimates made by McKee-Berger-Mansueto, Inc.; high and low estimates made by the University Architects; and a comparison of such proposals with funds budgeted for construction, was presented. A copy of the tabulation sheet was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

President Morris noted that he had previously shared with the Board a lengthy letter addressed to him and prepared by Mr. Rendleman regarding the complexities of the situation. He indicated that final action on the matter would be the responsibility of the Illinois Building Authority, but undoubtedly the Authority would wish a recommendation from this Board. He noted that one possibility was to reject all bids and re-bid the project. The other was to negotiate to make available funds coincide with the final contractual amount acceptable to the low bidder. There was discussion regarding the various alternatives and factors relating to the matter.

President Morris recommended that the Board recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that negotiations be carried on with the low bidder to reconcile available funds with plans for the building. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved such recommendation to the Illinois Building Authority. The

vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

MODIFICATION OF TUITION STRUCTURE

The tuition structure adopted by the Board of Trustees on June 29, 1966, contains no special provision for persons who are serving in the military forces of the United States and stationed in the State of Illinois. The University Council has considered this matter and, being cognizant of the presence of many military personnel and their dependents living near our various campuses, has recommended that such personnel be charged in accordance with the in-state schedule of tuition rather than the out-of-state schedule where it applies. We therefore request approval of the following policy to be added to the present regulations of the Board of Trustees regarding tuition and to be effective with the Spring Quarter of 1967:

The non-resident portion of tuition (if subject to payment of tuition) is waived for:

(1) individuals actively serving in the armed forces of the United States who are stationed and present in the State of Illinois;

(2) the spouses and dependent children of individuals actively serving in the armed forces of the United States and stationed in the State of Illinois for the period of time such spouses and dependent children are present and living in the State of Illinois, and for the period of time such military personnel are stationed in the State of Illinois, temporary assignments of such military personnel of short or extended duration outside the State of Illinois notwithstanding.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved modification of the tuition structure, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

April, 1967

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, April 7, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Ray Page. Mr. Maremont and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Architect Charles Pulley, University Director of Business Affairs Services Division Paul W. Isbell, University Center Director Clarence G. Dougherty, University Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, University Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections Charles V. Matthews; Steve Touissant, representative of Burnham & Hammond, Inc., Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Holim Kim, Reporter for *The Daily Egyptian*, Margaret Perez, Reporter for *The Daily Egyptian*, Ronald Koblitz, Reporter for WSIU-FM, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held February 17, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of the meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

Mr. Charles V. Matthews, Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, was introduced to the members of the Board. He spoke briefly concerning the achievements of the Center since its inception in 1962; the general functions and plans for the future of the Center on the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses; and the general trends on a national basis as related to the work being carried on by the Center.

Using a report distributed to the members of the Board at the meeting, Mr. Matthews outlined courses taught on the Carbondale and Ed-

wardsville campuses, leading to a field major for Master's degree candidates in cooperating departments such as Sociology, Rehabilitation, Government, Recreation, Education, and Psychology. He emphasized the fact that at Carbondale the work of the Center is mainly concerned with crime and correctional research, while at Edwardsville the principal concern is for youth. A copy of the report and a report showing the sources of funds used for operation of the Center were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

UNIVERSITY CENTER COMPLETION AND ADDITION

At the February 17 Board of Trustees meeting approval was given for proceeding with the completion and addition to the University Center, Carbondale Campus. Question regarding the number of hotel rooms to be included was raised. The preliminary plans will be available and opportunity for discussion will be provided at the April 7 meeting.

Mr. Pulley, Mr. Isbell, and Mr. Dougherty of the University administration, and Mr. Steve Touissant of Burnham & Hammond, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, were introduced to the members of the Board.

Using charts and perspective drawings, Mr. Pulley presented comparisons of floor plans of the present University Center building with proposed floor plans, indicating the intended usage of the additional space. He indicated that it was proposed to install escalators at the north and south ends of the building, in addition to one service elevator and one passenger elevator now in use. Mr. Pulley then showed a sketch of the south elevation of the existing building and a proposed hotel tower, located south of the proposed addition. This sketch, prepared by architects Burnham & Hammond, Inc., showed the architectural feasibility of a hotel tower containing from 96 to 200 hotel rooms and utilizing the facilities of University Center for various services.

Vice-President Rendleman indicated that it seemed desirable to proceed with completion and addition of space, and at the same time to conduct an economic and architectural study concerning the feasibility of the hotel tower. He further indicated that such study would probably take from three to four months.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved completion of the interior of the existing building and the addition of space as indicated on the floor plans presented, except the hotel rooms are not to be constructed in the present building; further, that consideration of the hotel tower was to be delayed until results of

the economic and architectural feasibility study had been received. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. The Board further stipulated that community interests be involved in the actual planning of the proposed hotel facilities, working on assessment of the socio-economic effect upon the entire area.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Harold G. Cutright, Visiting Professor in the Business Division, was reported. Mr. Cutright was born July 14, 1900, and died March 21, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from West Virginia Wesleyan College and the Master of Business Administration degree from New York University. He served as Principal of the Poca District High School, Poca, West Virginia, as Assistant Professor of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, as Director of the General Electric Management Institute, and as Vice President of Omark Industries, Inc., Portland, Oregon, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1963. His varied experience in business enterprises prior to joining our staff was an asset in the development of the Business Division.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ANDERSEN, R. CLIFTON, Professor of Marketing effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BOUWSMA, WARD D., Associate Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CAREY, ANN LEE, Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DUSTIN, JOHN E., Associate Professor in Lovejoy Library effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HACKER, KENYON R., Bursar at the Edwardsville Campus effective March 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HINDE, W. CRAIG, Assistant to the Program Director of Film Production effective March 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- McHARGUE, DANIEL S., Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective March 27, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- OSBURN, DONALD D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,025.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- APPLEBY, BRUCE C., Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- BAUMANN, DUANE D., Assistant Professor of Geography effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- CARBAUGH, DANIEL C., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- CRENSHAW, JAMES A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967,

at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

HEDGES, THOMAS V., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,370.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

HOOKE, JOHN W., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

KEELING, RUSSELL M., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

KRULL, JOHN N., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

LAWHORNE, CLIFTON O., Assistant Professor of Journalism effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

MATHESON, JOHN M., Assistant Professor of Journalism effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

ROWLAND, MICHAEL L., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

SANDERS, KEITH R., Assistant Professor of Speech effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

STITT, THOMAS R., Instructor in Agricultural Industries, March 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month; contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967, he is to serve as Assistant Professor at monthly salary of \$950.00 on continuing appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

ALBERS, RICHARD G., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, February 9 to March 18, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.

ALEXANDER, ROBERT W., Staff Assistant in Student Activities, February 1 to April 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.

ARMILLAS, PEDRO, Adjunct Professor in the Museum, January 1 to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.

BAIRD, PHILIP G., Lecturer in the School of Technology and education specialist serving in Nepal, January 16, 1967, to January 16, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

BORK, ELIZABETH V., Assistant in Morris Library, March 7 to July 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.

CANFIELD, D. LINCOLN, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$2,000.00 a month.

DAY, RICHARD, Assistant in English for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

DOOM, DAVID C., Staff Assistant in Psychology, February 27 to July 1, 1967, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

ELAM, JACK, one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.

ELLSWORTH, LINDA K., Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 23 to June 1, 1967, at \$583.33 a month paid from restricted funds.

- EMAMI, MILENA M., Staff Assistant in Psychology, February 9 to August 1, 1967, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ENGLISH, LARRY L., one-fifth time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, January 3 to February 9, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- FISHER, W. L., Assistant Professor of Geology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- FLAIZ, FRANKLIN P., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$150.00 a month; one-half time for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- FLYNN, BERNARD C., Assistant Professor of Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,000.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- FRANKLIN, BETTY Jo, Assistant to the Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, February 6 to August 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GALLATIN, HARRY J., Assistant to the Dean of Students, Edwardsville Campus, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- GOTTMANN, JEAN, Visiting Professor of Geography for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- HARRIS, ARTHUR, Visiting Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, September 15, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$1,700.00 a month.
- HART, KENNETH R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Broadcasting Service, January 1 to March 21, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HOSEMAN, ROLF, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology, April 17 to June 11, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- HUTTON, BETTY J., Assistant in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- IRELAND, DAVID S., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$880.00 a month.
- JUDD, DONALD, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,334.00 a month.
- KING, JOHN E., Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., Visiting Professor in the College of Education, serving with the International Services Division, February 15 to April 1, 1967, at \$1,520.00 a month.
- LITTLE, JOHN L., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Service, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LIU, YIH-WU, Lecturer in Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month.
- LUTZ, ROWENA, one-eighth time Lecturer in Nursing for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$100.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, DARRELL G., one-half time Staff Assistant in Information Service, Edwardsville Campus, February 7 to July 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- McKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, March 20 to December 2, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANGONES, ALBERT J., Lecturer in Design for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- MENARD, ALLEN W., one-half time Head Resident of University Court Apartments, March 1 to July 1, 1967, serving without salary but with apartment and utilities furnished.
- MORRIS, JACK M., Instructor in English, March 27 to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- MUNAWAR, MOHIUDDIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Botany, January 15, 1967, to January 14, 1968, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- NEWETT, ROBERT J., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- OTTO, JOANN, one-fifth time Instructor in Physiology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$180.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBERTS, JACK, JR., Staff Assistant in Journalism, June 19, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- ROGIER, DON L., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$575.00 a month.
- SHEDD, STANFORD, Lecturer in Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month.
- SHULL, DOROTHY M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$287.50 a month.
- STEPHENS, WILLIAM J., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, serving without salary.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, March 6 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TEGMEIER, DIANE O., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Botany, January 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOTMAN, LAURENCE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Nursing for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$266.66 a month.
- WETENDORF, FRED, one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 1 to December 18, 1966, at \$110.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- HERRIN, SNYDER E., JR., Staff Assistant in Little Grassy Facilities, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- LEE, DOROTHY, Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, July 3 to July 15, 1967, at \$1,000.00 total salary.
- PEPPER, ECHO D., Visiting Professor in Mathematics, June 19 to August 11, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PIXLEY, LORENE, Instructor in Morris Library, June 19 to August 26, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 25 to June 24, 1967, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BACCUS, MARY E., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, January 23 to December 2, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 8 to September 2, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BINDA, GEORGE E., Lecturer and education specialist serving in Nigeria, September 11, 1966, to April 28, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURNSIDE, ELIZABETH, three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Student Housing, February 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- BUTTS, GORDON K., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve in Mali, January 1 to March 19, 1967.
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education, January 30 to August 19, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMPTON, VIRGIL, Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, February 11 to October 7, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- HENNIGS, ALBERT S., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 25, 1967, to January 6, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education, February 11 to September 2, 1967, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.
- KLUKIS, M. KEITH, Assistant in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- LEVELSMIER, JERRY E., one-fourth time Assistant (in Reading) in the Reading Center for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- MASSELINK, GLENDA O., one-half time Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) at Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, WALTER H., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$690.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MEHAN, RICHARD J., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs for the month of June, 1967, at \$945.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NAGLE, EDWARD J., JR., one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- O'MAHONY, EOIN, Visiting Professor of Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,334.00 a month.
- OZMINA, DAVID J., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMON, VERNIE N., JR., Assistant (in Machine Operator) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 18 to November 25, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Staff Assistant in the Museum, February 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHIFF, DANIEL J., Assistant (in Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, January 21 to January 28, 1967, at \$790.00 a month; March 13 to November 18, 1967, at \$830.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- SORGE, NORMAN N., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 4 to June 3, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Psychology, May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STETTLER, LANDA L., Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education, February 6 to July 29, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VINCENT, WILLIAM F., Staff Assistant in Psychology, January 1 to June 15, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body) in Technical and Adult Education,

Edwardsville Campus, March 18, 1967, to January 13, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

ZIMNY, BILLIE B., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

ABADY, ALBERT J., Producer in Broadcasting, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment basis effective January 1, 1967.

ADCOCK, MARGARET E., Assistant Academic Adviser in General Studies Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$625.00 a month, rather than three-fourths time at \$468.75 a month, as reported previously.

AL-RUBAYI, NAJIM, Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment basis, effective March 27, 1967, on an academic year basis.

BARKER, JOHN A., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective March 1, 1967, at \$890.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$775.00 a month.

BARTLETT, BYRON A., Producer in Broadcasting Service and Lecturer in Radio-Television, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment basis effective January 1, 1967.

COTTON, HOWARD W., Assistant to the Program Director of Film Production, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment basis, effective February 1, 1967.

CROSBY, HERBERT A., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve on campus rather than at Argonne National Laboratory, March 1 to June 16, 1967.

DARDIS, THOMAS W., Assistant in Adult Education effective April 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, and \$800.00 a month effective July 1, 1967, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.

DAVIS, J. CARY, Professor of Foreign Languages rather than Professor and Chairman, effective Summer Quarter, 1967.

DENZEL, HARRY, Instructor in Audio-Visual Expense and in Guidance and Educational Psychology, January 1 to July 1, 1967.

FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to continue to serve in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,375.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, serving for the period January 30 to June 11, 1967, rather than Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, as reported previously.

FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, March 15 to June 10, 1967, at \$550.00 a month, rather than two-thirds time at \$366.67 a month as reported previously.

GRAHAM, GEORGE V., Staff Assistant in Psychology, March 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month, rather than \$520.00 a month as reported previously, with salary paid from restricted funds.

HALL, WILLIAM H., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, March 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

HARTWIG, HELLMUT A., Professor of Foreign Languages and Chairman of the department effective Summer Quarter, 1967.

HINCKLEY, CONRAD, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to serve at Argonne National Laboratories, April 1 to September 1, 1967, with one-half of salary reimbursed to the University.

HOFFMAN, PAUL M., Professor of Marketing, to serve also as Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business, rather than Chairman of Marketing, effective July 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis.

JOHNSON, NORMAN C., Coordinator of University Relations and Exhibits, Assistant Director of Labor Institute, and Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division

- effective April 1, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JONES, MARGIE A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month from restricted funds, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.
- KENNEY, DAVID T., Associate Professor of Government, to serve also as Bureau Director of the Public Affairs Research Bureau, effective immediately.
- KING, DONALD T., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve in Mali, January 20 to July 1, 1967, superseding dates of assignment to this project reported previously.
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., two-thirds time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 20 to June 3, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, rather than one-half time at \$225.00 a month, as reported previously.
- LAYER, ROBERT G., to serve as Professor of Economics, rather than Professor and Chairman, effective Fall Quarter, 1967.
- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Assistant to the Coordinator of Little Grassy Facilities, September 19, 1966, to June 11, 1967, rather than September 19, 1966, to July 1, 1967, as reported previously.
- PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment, effective March 27, 1967, on an academic year basis.
- RUSSELL, MILTON R., Assistant Professor of Economics, to serve also as Chairman of Economics effective Fall Quarter, 1967.
- SIEGEL, HOWARD S., Producer in Broadcasting Service, to serve on continuing rather than term basis, effective Januray 1, 1967.
- SIMPSON, PETER L., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, served one-half time, October 15 to November 15, 1966, at \$400.00 a month, rather than full time at \$800.00 a month, as reported previously.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., Assistant to the Dean (of Students), to be provided maintenance for the convenience of the University, effective July 1, 1966.
- WARREN, BERNICE S., Assistant Professor of English effective March 1, 1967, at \$970.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$900.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., Instructor in English, to serve on an academic rather than fiscal year basis, effective Fall Quarter, 1967.
- WILLIS, DR. ALAN D., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve one-half time at \$500.00 a month for the Spring Quarter, 1967, rather than one-fourth time at \$250.00 a month, as reported previously.

CHANGES IN RANK

- ALLEN, HOWARD W., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- AMMON, HARRY, to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- ARMSTRONG, DAVID L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
- BAVEL, ZAMIR, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- BOEDEKER, RICHARD R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- BRANDON, RONALD A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- BRINKMANN, ERWIN H., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- BUSHEE, DR. ELEANOR J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
- CHRISTENSEN, DAVID E., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
- DAVIS, PHILIP K., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- DOWNEY, JOHN C., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- DUNCAN, ROBERT W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- FANG, JEN HO, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
- GOERING, ORVILLE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

- GRIZZELL, MARY J., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 HENNEBERGER, WALTER C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 HOSHIKO, MICHAEL S., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 INGLI, DONALD A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 IRWIN, DANIEL R., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 KERR, JAMES A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 KINGTON, L. BRENT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 KRAFT, LEONARD E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 KRESTEFF, ASSEN D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 LEFEVRE, JOHN R., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 LOSSAU, CARL, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 MCANENY, LAURENCE R., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 MACE, GEORGE R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 NALL, FRANK C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 PITZ, GORDON F., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 PORTZ, HERBERT L., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 PRELL, ARTHUR E., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 REVARD, STELLA P., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 RILEY, CARROLL L., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 RUCKER, BRYCE W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 RUSSELL, MILTON R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 RUSSO, J. ROBERT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 SCHILL, THOMAS R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 SCHMID, WALTER E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 SHEA, EDWARD J., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 SHOEMAKER, DONALD J., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 STANLEY, ROBERT G., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 STIBITZ, E. EARLE, to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 TAYLOR, LOREN E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 TRAYLOR, GEORGE L., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 VAN ATTA, ROBERT E., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 VIEGEL, LOUIS, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 WALFORD, LIONEL K., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 WALSH, RICHARD P., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 WEBB, HOWARD W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 WHITE, HOLLIS L., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ABBOTT, JOHN C., Director of Lovejoy Library, effective June 10 to September 10, 1967, at full pay.
 ADAMS, GEORGE W., Professor of History, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
 BENCINI, E. L., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
 BLACKWELDER, RICHARD E., Professor of Zoology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
 DUNCAN, ROBERT W., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
 EHRENFREUND, DAVID, Professor of Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
 FANER, ROBERT D., Professor of English, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.

- GASS, GEORGE H., Professor of Physiology, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- GOODMAN, WILLIAM, Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- HALL, THOMAS G., Assistant Professor of Music, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- HAND, GEORGE H., Professor of Economics, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- HAWKINS, ROBERT B., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- JENKINS, JAMES, JR., Associate Professor in University School and School of Technology, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- LAYER, ROBERT G., Professor of Economics, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- LINDEN, GEORGE W., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- McKEE, CHRISTOPHER, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, effective September 1, 1967, to March 1, 1968, at full pay.
- MOE, CHRISTIAN H., Associate Professor of Theater, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- MUNCH, PETER A., Professor of Sociology, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- OLMSTED, JOHN M. H., Professor of Mathematics, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- PELLEGRINO, ALFRED G., Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- PIPER, HENRY DAN, Professor of English, effective Fall Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- PLOCHMANN, GEORGE K., Professor of Philosophy, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- REED, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Education Division and Head of Student Activities, Edwardsville Campus, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- SLATTERY, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- SWICK, RALPH D., Professor of Accounting, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- TARWATER, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- TAYLOR, CHARLES C., Associate Professor of Music, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- VAN BRONKHORST, WARREN, Associate Professor of Music, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., Instructor in English, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- WHARTON, JOHN S., Associate Professor of Music, effective Fall Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- WOOD, SHIRLEY J., Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BRADY, MARY M., Professor in the Business Division, for the Spring Quarter, 1967.

STEINKELLNER, ROBERT H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, for the Spring Quarter, 1967.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ADAMS, KENDALL A., Associate Professor of Marketing, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- ALEXANDER, SHELDON, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- ARCHANGEL, ROSEMARIE, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- BUTLER, BOYD B., Community Consultant, effective April 1 to July 1, 1967.
- DALLMAN, MURNICE H., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 13 to August 13, 1967.
- IHDE, DON, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- OBERLAG, HERBERT H., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- PUSHPAVATI, P. J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, effective Spring Quarter, 1967.
- RAFFERTY, JANET E., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective Spring Quarter, 1967.
- ROAN, HERBERT, Instructor in Design, effective Spring Quarter, 1967.
- ZANGER, JULES, Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- KINGSBURY, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Music, effective March 27 to May 27, 1967, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

- ARMILLAS, PEDRO, Associate Professor of Anthropology, effective July 1, 1966.
- BLOSS, DONALD F., Professor of Geology, effective the beginning of Fall Quarter, 1967.
- CARTER, BOYD G., Professor of Foreign Languages, effective September 1, 1967.
- DEHMELT, BERNARD K., Assistant Professor of History, effective June 11, 1967.
- DIBDEN, ARTHUR J., Professor of Higher Education and Philosophy, effective June 11, 1967.
- DILL, ARNOLD A., Instructor in the Business Division, effective March 19, 1967.
- GALLEGO, ROSEMARY, Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, effective February 18, 1967.
- GRIER, CONSTANCE, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, effective April 1, 1967.
- HARPER, ROBERT A., Professor of Geography, effective September 1, 1967.
- HARRIMAN, SAMUEL F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective March 19, 1967.
- JONES, MARGIE A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, effective March 17, 1967.
- KIBLER, ROBERT, Head of the Educational Research Bureau and Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective September 15, 1967.
- KURMES, ERNEST A., Assistant Professor of Forestry, effective July 1, 1967.
- MARTIRE, JOHN G., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- MORIN, LORRAINE P., Instructor in Zoology, effective March 19, 1967.
- MURTON, THOMAS O., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective February 18, 1967.
- PORTER, JACK E., Curator in the Museum, effective April 1, 1967.

RICE, WILLIAM W., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 1, 1967.

SHELL, CLAUDE I., Assistant Professor of Management, effective July 10, 1967.

TURNER, GENE C., Civil Service Personnel Director, effective May 1, 1967.

WILLIAMS, PATRICK D., Assistant Professor of the Business Division and Assistant Institute Director of the Small Business Institute, effective May 1, 1967.

WOOLDRIDGE, DAVID P., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective June 11, 1967.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during January and February, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$844,030.20 for Carbondale Campus and \$334,323.18 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during January and February, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$856,573.70 for Carbondale Campus and \$260,490.72 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same periods.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of February 28, 1967. This was an information report requiring no action by the Board. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

PROPOSAL FOR ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING

At the December 11, 1965, meeting of the Board of Trustees recommendations were made for architectural firms for projects on both the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. At that time the Board expressed a desire to follow a different format than had previously been utilized in the selection of

architects. At a subsequent meeting the Board met with the dean or chairman of four schools of architecture, as follows: Lawrence B. Anderson, Dean of the School of Architecture and Planning, M.I.T.; Kenneth A. Smith, Dean of the School of Architecture, Columbia University; George E. Danforth, Chairman of the Department of Architecture and City Planning, Illinois Institute of Technology; and Charles W. Moore, Chairman of the Department of Architecture, Yale University.

After consultation this group submitted a report concluding with the suggestion that a Board of Architectural Consultation be appointed to assist among other things in the selection of firms for major projects on the Carbondale Campus. (Mr. Gyo Obata, of Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum, and Mr. Hideo Sasaki, of Sasaki, Dawson, DeMay Associates, Inc., serve a similar function with respect to the Edwardsville Campus.)

By authority of the Board such an architectural consultation committee was formed and consists of: Lawrence B. Anderson, Dean of the School of Architecture and Planning, M.I.T.; Charles W. Moore, Chairman of the Department of Architecture, Yale University; and Joseph R. Passonneau, Dean of the School of Architecture, Washington University.

The consultation committee has now met in three two-day meetings. Many matters regarding the architectural planning of the University have been discussed. As a part of their discussion they, together with University Architect Mr. Charles Pulley, have interviewed a number of firms, and it is now recommended that the Board authorize the employment of the following firms for the facilities indicated on the Carbondale Campus:

Classroom Building Complex	— Robert L. Geddes Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham Princeton, New Jersey
Student Recreational Facilities	— Ralph Rapson Rapson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis, Minnesota
Housing for Single Graduate Students	— Nikolaus Morgenthaler Noonan Associates, Architects Chicago, Illinois
Center for the Advanced Study of Physical Sciences	— John L. Reid Reid & Tarics San Francisco, California

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the employment of firms for the facilities indicated on the Carbondale Campus, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GAS LINE EASEMENT FOR V.T.I.

Bottled gas is presently used at the Vocational-Technical Institute. For safety, convenience and economy it is desirable to have line gas. The easement here proposed is for a four-inch gas line the length of the west side of Tract

520 from which we may draw line gas both for the new dormitory at V.T.I. and for its existing laboratories, shops, and cafeteria.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of a gas line easement to the Central Illinois Public Service Company in the following form and over the property described in said form be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute a deed of grant in such form in the name of the Board.

RIGHT OF WAY GRANT

Know All Men By These Presents:

That the Grantor, *Southern Illinois University*, in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) in hand paid by the Central Illinois Public Service Company, the Grantee herein, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby grants to the said Grantee, its successors or assigns, the right to construct, lay, operate, renew, alter, inspect and maintain a buried pipeline for the transportation of gas under and through the land hereinafter described, such pipeline to form a part of a gas transmission and distribution system to be owned and operated by the Grantee, its successors or assigns, extending from the land owned by the Grantee and the structures thereon in Williamson County, Illinois, to other lands and structures located beyond the land hereinafter described, with the right to remove trees and brush on the said land so far as may be necessary and the right of ingress and egress to and from such pipeline at any and all times. By the acceptance hereof, the Grantee agrees as a condition of this grant to bury such pipeline so that it will not interfere with the cultivation or drainage of the land and also to pay promptly any and all damage to personal or real property which may be suffered from the construction, laying, operation, renewal, alteration, inspection or maintenance of such pipeline, or from the failure or omission thereof. The land of the Grantor under and through which this grant is given and the location of the pipeline thereon, are described as follows:

The West One Half (W. ½) of the South West Quarter (S.W. ¼) of Section Thirteen (Sec. 13), in Township Nine South (T.9.S.), Range One East (R.1.E.) of the Third Principal Meridian (3rd P.M.), Williamson County, Illinois, excepting the West Fifty Five Feet (55') thereof; the said gas pipeline to be located not more than Fifteen Feet (15') East of the West line of the above described land.

Grantee further agrees by acceptance hereof, as a condition of this grant, to keep its said property in proper state of repair and to replace all earth or grass removed or disturbed in installation or maintenance thereof, and that since this land is developed and landscaped no trees or shrubs shall be removed or disturbed without prior written approval of Director of Physical Plant at the Board's Vocational-Technical Institute.

Grantor reserves the reversion of all rights granted hereunder upon Grantee ceasing to use the right of way for transportation of gas for a period of ninety (90) days or more.

Dated this _____ day of _____, A.D. 1967.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ray Page, the Board adopted the resolution and authorized the grant as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

May, 1967

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, May 26, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Ray Page. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant to Vice-President for Student and Area Services I. Clark Davis; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Holim Kim and Margaret Perez, Reporters for *The Daily Egyptian*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Dale Armstrong, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph* and *Alestle*, Lonnie Inlow, Reporter for the *Collinsville Herald*, Bob Wright, Reporter for *Metro-East Journal*, Ron Koblitz, Reporter for WSIU-FM, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held April 7, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of the meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article VI, Section 4 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed to the members of the Board on May 5, 1967, of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 1.C., to read as follows:

- C. The President is authorized to appoint persons employed with funds already budgeted, which appointments shall, however, be reported to the Board for ratification. The President shall also approve and recommend to the Board dismissals, acceptance of resignations, promotions, leaves of absence, and retirements of members of the staff.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved amendment of the By-Laws as requested, with the amendment to be resubmitted with further modifications for consideration at a subsequent meeting. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

COMPLETION DATE FOR UNIVERSITY PARK RESIDENCE HALLS

As the University Park Residence Halls project neared completion it became apparent that for a variety of reasons, some apparent and others obscure, the whole complex could not be finished for Fall Quarter. Accordingly, we directed the contractors to cease work on Triads 145 and attempt to complete the others in time for Fall occupancy. This action on our part further extended the date for total completion of the project. One of the factors bearing on the delay of completion was the requirement of the Purchasing Act that at least five prime contracts be let, and that different buildings be bid separately, resulting in difficulty in our coordinating the work. In fact there are twenty firms with direct contracts with the University for different portions of the work and different buildings of the project. Thus, even if we could determine what portion of the delay was not because of lack of coordination, there is a near impossibility of selecting the contractors against whom damages may be claimed and in assessing for each an equitable share of the damages. Accordingly, the following resolution waiving late completion of the project is recommended. Although no Housing and Urban Development bond money is involved, that office will not approve the final payment to the contractors until this resolution is furnished them.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that:

WHEREAS, University Contracts 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125, 5126, 5127, 5128, 5129, 5130, 5131, 5132, 5133, 5134, 5135, 5136, 5137, 5138 and 5139, for the construction of University Park Residence Halls Buildings 141, 142, 143 and 144 were completed and the buildings made available for occupancy and use by students before the beginning of the 1965 fall quarter of the University, and the construction of portions of Building 145 was completed before 1966 winter quarter and the remainder before 1966 spring quarter, and

WHEREAS, no Federal funds were affected by these completion times, and

WHEREAS, minimal harm, damage or disaccommodation was suffered by the University, its faculty, staff, or students, and

WHEREAS, the late completion of the one unit was not solely the fault of any or all of the contractors for the project,

Now, Therefore, Any differences between the scheduled required completion date and the actual date of acceptance by the University is hereby forgiven and waived.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1966-67

It is recommended that the audit firm of Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery be approved by the Board of Trustees to make the independent audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and that the administration be authorized to enter into a joint agreement between the Auditor General, Southern Illinois University, and Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery for the audit.

The Auditor General concurs with this recommendation and will again share in the cost of the audit.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the auditing firm recommended and authorized an agreement for a joint audit. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

ALIX, ERNEST K., Assistant Professor of Sociology and Assistant Director of Community Development Services effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,130.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

ATWOOD, L. ERWIN, Assistant Professor of Journalism effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.

BRODSKY, STANLEY L., Assistant Professor of Psychology, serving in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

BUSER, ROBERT L., Associate Professor of Secondary Education effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CARROTT, MONTGOMERY B., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,090.00 a month on an academic year basis.

COX, HOMER L., Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis.

DALE, RICHARD, Assistant Professor of Government effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,165.00 a month on an academic year basis.

DETWILER, DONALD S., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,225.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- EILERS, HOWARD F., Assistant Professor of Printing and Photography effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HALL, THADD E., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,033.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HARTMAN, FRANCIS C., acting Civil Service Personnel Director effective April 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KATRANIDES, ARISTOTLE, Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,225.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KILKER, JAMES A., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KOSTER, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LEVITT, ROBERT A., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,166.67 a month on an academic year basis.
- LYNCH, CHARLES T., Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Coordinator of Broadcasting effective June 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RASO, DR. ANTHONY J., Physician in the Health Service effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,595.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SOKOLIK, STANLEY, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STARR, FAY H., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TRANI, EUGENE P., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,034.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TURNER, THOMAS B., Coordinator (of External Reports) in Institutional Research effective September 1, 1967, at \$833.33 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WARD, DONALD W., Purchasing Officer, Carbondale Campus, effective May 1, 1967, at \$875.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WOTIZ, JOHN H., Professor and Chairman of Chemistry effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BAARTMANS, ALPHONSE, Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,170.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- BACON, PETER W., Assistant Professor of Finance effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 14, 1967.
- DAVIS, RICHARD W., Assistant Professor of Geology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- GRIMMER, RONALD C., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- HOLT, ALYCE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$710.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- HUMPHRIES, DONALD K., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- ISSA, AHMED D., Assistant Professor of Finance effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,245.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

- LEFEBVRE, GERALD M., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- MADDEN, KIRBY L., Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- OFFUTT, JANE F., Lecturer in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$980.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- ROGIER, DON L., Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,350.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- SELIGMAN, DAVID B., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,040.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- SETH, SHIRISH B., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,275.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SMITH, DONALD R., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- TAYLOR, STUART, Assistant Professor of Management effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 14, 1967.
- VANDERSLIK, JACK, Assistant Professor of Government effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BARBARO, CHARLOTTE M., two-thirds time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, April 17 to October 17, 1967, at \$273.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BORLAND, MELVIN V., JR., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$472.22 a month.
- BRADSHAW, HARLEY E., Psychometrist in the Counseling and Testing Center effective July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BREHM, MARIE E., forty per cent time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, May 8 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRELJE, MARTHA E., Instructor in Sociology serving also in the Clinical Center, June 15, 1967, to June 15, 1968, at \$775.00 a month.
- BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, April 10 to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHEN, HAN-LIN HWANG, one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology, January 1 to June 1, 1967, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLAUSER, CULLEN C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- CORBELL, DENNY M., one-half time Assistant (in Electronics) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- DUFF, GRACE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Secondary Education, March 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Resident Artist in the Fine Arts Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$2,125.00 a month.
- FODOR, JOSEPH B., Assistant to the Chairman of Chemistry, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.

- GENTRY, LLOYD, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- GLEASON, DANIEL M., one-half time Assistant to the Director of the Latin American Institute, September 1, 1967, to June 10, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- GODKE, ROBERT A., JR., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Halls, April 5 to July 1, 1967, at \$110.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOULD, FAVRE, one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- GRAEFF, CLAUDE L., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- GUNTHER, PETER C., one-third time Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$190.00 a month.
- HAMMOND, BOONE E., one-half time Researcher in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs for July and August, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- HARLAN, THEAHA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 20 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HASAN, SYED Z., Research Associate in the School of Technology, April 15 to July 15, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOAGLAND, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Music, April 1 to June 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- JAM, HABIB O. E., Instructor and Assistant to the Chairman of Economics, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- JUENGER, KRAIG L., Research Assistant in the Teacher Counselor Project, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$566.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KASCHAK, FRANCES P., Lecturer in Nursing, March 1 to June 18, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- KOBLER, RAYMOND D., Staff Assistant in Institutional Research for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$475.00 a month.
- KUENZLI, CORINNE, Research Assistant in the Education Division, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month; March 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.
- LECCE, PETER J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$150.00 a month.
- LEFEBVRE, MARY S., sixty per cent time Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 16 to June 10, 1967, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LORENZ, ALFRED, one-half time Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$425.00 a month.
- MCGEE, GERALD M., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, April 25 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$930.00 a month.
- McKEE, HOWARD I., one-fourth time Instructor in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, CHESTER A., one-half time Staff Assistant in State and National Public Services Division, Edwardsville Campus, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MULHOLLAND, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$472.22 a month.
- MUNDEL, EDWARD F., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- OHKURO, ISAMU, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, April 17 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PETERSON, AARON D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.

- PIXLEY, LORENE, Instructor in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- RICE, ROLAND P., one-half time Staff Assistant in State and National Public Services, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIMERMAN, MARVIN H., Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Coordinator in Broadcasting effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- ROBERTS, PAUL E., JR., Lecturer in Economics for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- ROOF, RICHARD, Lecturer in Design, April 1 to April 22, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- ROOZE, GENE E., one-third time Instructor in Elementary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- SCHWABE, JUNE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, BERTRAM, Associate Professor in the School of Business and education specialist in the International Services Division serving in Nepal, June 19, 1967, to June 19, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SIMDARS, CATHY GAIL, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$675.00 a month.
- SOMMER, ROBERT C., one-fourth time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$125.00 a month.
- STAFFORD, NORMAN J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$840.00 a month.
- STEFANY, DOROTHY, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- STOKES, DENNIS A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, April 17 to August 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SWICK, JAMES N., one-third time Instructor in Elementary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- WILSON, KENDRICK A., Visiting Professor of Theater for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- WOODBIDGE, ANNIE E., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, April 1 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER

- ANDERSEN, R. CLIFTON, Professor of Marketing, August 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- BOSKET, DOROTHA, Instructor in Morris Library, June 19 to July 29, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- CHADWICK, MURIEL A., Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- CURTIS, E. LOUISE, Visiting Professor of Elementary Education, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- DARR, ALICE D., one-half time Instructor in Home and Family, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- DEBOER, RONALD J., Lecturer in Art, June 19 to July 15, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- DEMILLE, ROBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, June 19 to August 11, 1967, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EILERS, HOWARD F., Assistant Professor of Printing and Photography, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- FARGHER, GEORGANN P., three-fourths time Instructor in Speech Pathology and Audiology and the Clinical Center, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$562.50 a month.
- FREDRICS, MICHAEL E., Lecturer in Music, July 2 to July 29, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- FULTON, JAMES A., two-thirds time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.

- HAYFORD, PAMELA, Lecturer in Music for the period June 16 to August 28, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- HOLLADA, BILL, Lecturer in Journalism for the period July 3 to July 29, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- HORN, PAUL, Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- HOUSE, ROBERT W., Professor and Chairman of Music, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$1,888.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, MILES H., Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- KEY, JANE M., Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 29, 1967, at \$640.00 a month.
- MALONE, THELMA J., two-thirds time Instructor in the Home Management House, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$403.33 a month.
- MANCHAK, PAUL J., Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- MOREEN, DENIS C., Lecturer in Music for the period July 2 to July 29, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- MULLER, JULIA K., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$287.50 a month.
- NARLAND, STEVEN C., Lecturer in Music for the period July 2 to July 29, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- PYLE, WAYNE, Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- RIDLEY, JACK, one-half time Assistant in Music for the period June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- ROWLETT, JOHN D., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 17 to July 29, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SCHAEFER, CARL J., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the period July 31 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SCHMITTLER, ARTHUR L., Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 29, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- SHEDD, STANFORD, Lecturer in Economics for the period June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- SOMMERS, MARY ANN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$287.50 a month.
- STREBEL, NEAL C., Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- STREET, PAUL, Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, HARLAND L., Lecturer in Art for the period June 19 to July 15, 1967, at \$680.00 a month.
- VINOCUR, SAMUEL M., Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ACKER, GLORIA ANN, sixty per cent time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, April 29 to July 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ALEXANDER, ROBERT W., Staff Assistant in Student Activities, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- BEAULAC, WILLARD, Visiting Professor of Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$2,000.00 a month.

- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, April 15 to December 30, 1967, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BITTNER, MARGUERITE L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$894.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOWER, BETTY J., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- BROOKS, FRED E., forty-five per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLADENE K., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- COMER, JOHN C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist in the International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COOK, THOMAS A., SR., Assistant (in Radio and Television) in Technical and Adult Education, April 8 to December 30, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, April 22 to May 6, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVID, KEITH R., thirty per cent time Instructor in Philosophy for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$181.50 a month.
- ELAM, JACK, one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- FICHTER, MICHAEL E., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, May 6 to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GORELIK, MORDECAI, one-half time Research Professor of Theater, October 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month; full time for the period January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, for the period April 15, 1967, to February 3, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HILDEBRECHT, DANE R., three-fourths time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.
- JENNINGS, RUSSELL W., one-half time Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- KLUKIS, KEITH, Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- KOMM, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- LANE, HARRY A., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.

- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$317.50 a month.
- LUENSMAN, SUSAN D., Research Assistant in Microbiology for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the period February 1 to March 27, 1967, serving without salary; one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MCGIVERN, GERALD G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, MARY B., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the month of April, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- MISSAVAGE, LEONARD, one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$162.50 a month.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, May 6 to July 1, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORMAN, GEORGE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-fourth time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$218.75 a month.
- NICKEL, JAY K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PANCRAZIO, SALLY F., one-half time Instructor in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- PRICE, LLOYD L., Adjunct Associate Professor in Speech Pathology and Audiology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- PRICE, RONALD E., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute and education specialist in the International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, June 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSE, OTTO K., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and education specialist in the International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, June 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$833.34 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUSSELL, CARLETON E., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 1 to October 14, 1967, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHMID, CARL F., Acting Curator in the Museum for the period June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 29 to October 14, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VANICEK, ALBERT E., one-fourth time Assistant in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- WEIGAND, PHILIP, Research Assistant in the Museum, February 1 to April 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$660.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WELCH, LOIS M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.

WERNER, ELMER W., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 15, 1967, to January 27, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

WISELY, FORREST G., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$150.00 a month.

ZNEIMER, EDWARD J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, to serve as campus Coordinator in International Services Division rather than Project Director of Teacher Corps Project, April 1 to July 1, 1967, with salary paid from restricted funds.

ALLEN, MARSHALL E., to serve as Assistant Director of University Broadcasting Services at Olney, rather than Production Manager, effective July 1, 1967.

ANDERSEN, R. CLIFTON, Professor of Marketing, to serve also as Chairman, effective the Fall Quarter, 1967.

CLEMANS, KERMIT G., Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective June 16, 1967, at \$1,700.00 a month, rather than Professor and Dean.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor in University School and Rehabilitation Institute effective May 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$860.00 a month.

CRIMINGER, FRED O., Assistant Director of Broadcasting Services, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1967, rather than Lecturer in Radio-Television and Coordinator in Broadcasting Services.

CURRY, ALFRED D., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective March 14, 1967, rather than Lecturer.

DARR, RALPH F., JR., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the period April 1 to June 11, 1967, at \$302.50 a month rather than \$300.00 a month as previously reported.

DAY, RICHARD, Assistant in English for the period March 27 to July 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis, superseding appointment as previously reported.

ELKINS, DONALD M., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry effective March 20, 1967, superseding date of appointment previously reported.

FRANKE, ARNOLD G., Lecturer in the Business Division and Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute effective May 1, 1967, on continuing appointment at \$1,050.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$950.00 a month on term appointment.

FROGNER, ELLEN, Professor in the Humanities Division effective the beginning of Fall Quarter, 1967, rather than Professor in the University School.

HENDRY, CHARLES H., one-third time Associate Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$466.67 a month paid from restricted funds, rather than Adjunct Associate Professor as previously reported.

HOFFMAN, PAUL M., Professor of Marketing and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business effective September 1, 1967, rather than July 1, 1967, as previously reported.

JANSYN, LEON, one-third time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, rather than two-thirds time at \$500.00 a month, as previously reported.

LEAN, ARTHUR E., Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve in Vietnam March 15 to October 1, 1967, at \$1,980.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.

LEVELSMIER, JERRY E., one-half time Assistant (in Reading) in the Reading Center for Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$375.00 a month, rather than one-fourth time at \$187.50 a month as previously reported.

- MCANENY, LAURENCE R., Professor and Dean in the Science and Technology Division effective July 1, 1967, rather than Professor and Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
- MCANENY, LUCY H., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$130.00 a month, in addition to appointment previously reported.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Instructional Materials for Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$177.50 a month, in addition to appointment previously reported.
- MILLER, DANIEL N., JR., Associate Professor of Geology, to serve as Chairman rather than Acting Chairman, effective July 1, 1967.
- RAMP, WAYNE S., Associate Professor in the School of Technology and Coordinator in the International Services Division, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective December 16, 1966, rather than February 1, 1967, as previously reported.
- REINHOLD, MEYER, to serve as Associate Professor of History effective Fall Quarter, 1967, rather than in Foreign Languages as previously reported.
- RICHARDS, ROY W., Associate Professor of Accounting effective April 1, 1967, at \$1,270.00 a month, rather than \$1,170.00 a month as previously reported.
- ROBINSON, DONALD, Professor of Higher Education and Assistant Dean of the College of Education effective September 16, 1967, on a fiscal year basis.
- SANDERS, BARRY, Assistant Professor of English effective April 1, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on continuing appointment, rather than Instructor at \$888.00 a month as previously reported.
- SARGENT, CHARLES, one-half time Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$975.00 a month, rather than one-fourth time at \$487.50 a month as reported previously.
- SCHNABEL, JOHN H., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967, on an academic year basis, rather than Registrar and Associate Professor.
- SIMPSON, PETER L., Lecturer in the Humanities Division and Assistant to the Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project for the Spring Quarter, 1967, superseding appointment previously reported.
- STOTLAR, JOHN W., Assistant Professor in Physical Education for Men and Student Teaching effective Fall Quarter, 1967, rather than Assistant Professor in University School.
- TOBERMAN, GEORGE A., University Purchasing Officer effective May 1, 1967, rather than Purchasing Officer, Carbondale Campus.
- TOWERS, RICHARD E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs effective May 1, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WINTON, PETER M., Staff Assistant in the Security Office effective May 1, 1967, on continuing appointment and fiscal year basis, rather than Assistant to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BAKER, REBECCA, Professor of Elementary Education, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- RIDDLEBERGER, PATRICK W., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- RIDGEWAY, MARIAN E., Associate Professor of Government, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- TULLOSS, DOROTHY E., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.

LEAVES WITH PAY

- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective for the month of August, 1967.
- KUMLER, MARION L., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective March 27 to May 1, 1967.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- GARBUTT, CAMERON W., Associate Professor of Speech, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- GRAHAM, JACK W., Professor and University Dean of Students, effective July 3 to July 7, 1967.
- KUMLER, MARION L., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective May 1 to June 10, 1967.
- REINHOLD, MEYER, Associate Professor of History, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- REWARD, STELLA P., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- THORSON, JOSEPH M., Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ZANGER, JULES, Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, rather than Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, as previously reported.

RETIREMENT

- GOETZ, HELEN T., Assistant Instructor in the Health Service and University School, effective August 12, 1967.
- NECKERS, JAMES W., Professor of Chemistry, effective December 17, 1967.
- PEACOCK, VERA L., Professor of Foreign Languages, effective December 17, 1967.

CANCELLATION OF ASSIGNMENT

- KRAPPE, EDITH S., Associate Professor (Emerita) of English, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1967.

CHANGE IN TERMINATION DATE

- KAISER, CLIFFORD F., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, served in Vietnam until July 10, 1966, rather than June 16, 1966, as previously reported.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

- JUDD, DONALD, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division, effective the beginning of Spring Quarter, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

- ADAMS, FRANCIS D., Assistant Professor of English, effective June 11, 1967.
- BOWMAN, BABETTE M., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective June 11, 1967.
- CAIN, ROY E., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- CARTER, MARY E., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages, effective June 11, 1967.
- CHAPMAN, LOREN J., Professor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1967.

- COHEN, ANN T., Assistant in Mathematics, effective March 19, 1967.
- CONNELL, WILLIAM V., University Purchasing Officer, effective May 12, 1967.
- COPELAND, DRU, Instructor in Speech Pathology and Audiology, effective April 1, 1967.
- CUMMINS, JAMES N., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective July 1, 1967.
- DAKAK, FRED, Coordinator of Student Work and Financial Assistance and Assistant Professor of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1967.
- DRAKE, GERTRUDE, Lecturer in the Humanities Division, effective March 18, 1967.
- DUNCAN, MINNA G., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, effective May 18, 1967.
- ELWITT, SANFORD, Assistant Professor of History, effective June 11, 1967.
- ESHBAUGH, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective September 1, 1967.
- EVANS, GERAINT N. D., Assistant Professor of History, effective June 11, 1967.
- GESCHWENDER, SUSAN, Instructor in Morris Library, effective June 1, 1967.
- GIER, DR. RICHARD H., Physician in the Health Service and Associate Professor of Physiology, effective July 1, 1967.
- GLOSSER, EARL A., Counselor and Assistant Professor in the Counseling and Testing Center, effective September 1, 1967.
- GOEDECKE, WALTER R., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 10, 1967.
- GROSS, HANNS, Assistant Professor of History, effective June 11, 1967.
- JACKSON, CLAUDE W., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, effective March 18, 1967.
- KENNER, MORTON R., Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective September 1, 1967.
- KESL, GARY LEE, Lecturer in the Education Division, effective April 1, 1967.
- KRAFT, LEONARD, Assistant Professor and Assistant Program Director in Student Teaching, effective July 1, 1967.
- LEMERT, JAMES B., Assistant Professor of Journalism, effective June 11, 1967.
- LONG, CHARLES J., Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- LYMAN, THOMAS, Associate Professor of Art, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- MANN, SEYMOUR Z., Center Director of Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs and Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective September 1, 1967.
- MITCHELL, A. BOYD, Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective May 1, 1967.
- MULLINS, ELIZABETH I., Instructor in Student Activities, effective July 1, 1967.
- RAINSBERGER, ELLIS, Assistant in Physical Education for Men and Coach, effective April 12, 1967.
- RANNEY, DAVID C., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective August 1, 1967.
- RICHARDSON, HAROLD E., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, effective January 30, 1967.
- RUNYON, HARRY, JR., Lecturer in Morris Library, effective July 1, 1967.
- SCOTT, MARTHA, Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective April 1, 1967.
- SNYDER, ELOISE C., Associate Professor of Sociology, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- YOUNG, VIRGINIA E., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, effective June 11, 1967.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during March and April, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$856,029.30 for Carbondale Campus and \$320,028.17 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during March and April, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$864,752.93 for Carbondale Campus and \$241,134.67 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same periods.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of April 30, 1967. This was an information report requiring no action by the Board. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

NAMING OF UNIVERSITY FACILITY

Upon the suggestion of the Edwardsville Campus Senate, with the concurrence of the members of the Building Format Committee, it is recommended that the lake on the Edwardsville Campus be designated *Tower Point Lake*. The water tower which overlooks the lake is a unique campus landmark and thus it is considered appropriate to name the lake as suggested.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board changed the name to *Tower Lake*. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

It is recommended that at the June 10, 1967, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Laws degree be awarded Clark M. Eichelberger, Chairman of the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace (a research affiliate of the United Nations Association) and Vice-President of the United Nations Association.

Clark M. Eichelberger was born in Freeport, Illinois, July 29, 1896. He studied at Northwestern University (1914-17) and at the University of Chicago (1919-20); he served in the A.E.F. during World War I (1917-19). He was a Lecturer on national and international affairs in the Radcliffe Chautauqua System, Washington, D.C., 1922-28. He served successively as Director, Midwest Office, League of Nations Association, 1929-34; Director, National Office, League of Nations Association, 1934-45; Director of the Association for the United Nations, 1946-64; Vice-President, United Nations Association 1964—; Director, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 1939-64; and Chairman, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 1964—. He was a Temporary Member, League of Nations Secretariat, 1938; Director, Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, 1941; Consultant, State Department, and Member of Committee to Prepare Draft U. N. Charter, 1942-43; Consultant to American Delegation to San Francisco Conference on U. N., 1945; decorated Chevalier, Legion of Honor, France, 1934. He has written four books dealing with the U. N., and he has also edited and contributed editorials in each monthly publication of the American Association for the U. N. over the last twenty years. In addition, he has served as Editor of the seventeen reports of the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

The Board unanimously approved the administration's recommendation for award of the Doctor of Laws degree to Clark M. Eichelberger.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

It is recommended that at the June 10, 1967, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the Distinguished Service Award be awarded to General Ulysses S. Grant, III, retired.

Major General Ulysses S. Grant, III, first grandson of President Grant, graduated from West Point as his father and grandfather before him, and served over forty years in the army. During this time he was in the Philippines, 1903-1904, in Cuba in 1906, in Mexico in 1914 and 1916, a member of the General Staff Corps during the First World War, with the Supreme War Council and the American Commission to Negotiate Peace at Versailles, and in the Office of Civilian Defense during the Second World War.

A graduate of the U.S. Engineering School, he has maintained an active interest in engineering and building projects. In 1926, he became Director of Public Buildings and Parks in the National Capital, and later served as Chairman of the National Park and Planning Commission and with other groups interested in planning and preservation.

From 1946 to 1951 he was Vice President of George Washington University, and has also served as President of the Columbia Historical Society and chairman of the National Civil War Centennial Commission.

General Grant has assisted several generations of scholars in their efforts to understand his grandfather. His generous cooperation with the Ulysses S. Grant Association has enabled the Association and the Southern Illinois University

Press the prepare the text of all Grant letters for the edition of the *Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, especially the letters of Grant to his wife which were previously unavailable to scholars. Without his frequent services as advisor to the Grant Association and of his membership on the Board of Directors, the project would have been impossible. The first volume of the papers is dedicated to him.

The Board unanimously approved the administration's recommendation for award of the Distinguished Service Award to General Ulysses S. Grant, III.

The Board considered, in executive session, items relating to the annual internal budget for operations for 1967-68. Lists of salaries proposed for administrative and/or faculty administrative personnel on continuing appointment, and lists of salaries proposed for administrative and/or faculty administrative personnel on term appointment for the fiscal year 1967-68, were presented by President Morris. A copy of each document was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

After full consideration of such salary lists, the Board unanimously approved the recommendations made by the administration, subject to adjustments that may be made by President Morris, and also subject to approval of increases in the operating budget currently pending in the Legislature.

The Board then moved to increase by \$2,000 the annual tax-deferred annuity contract for President Delyte W. Morris, making a total of \$14,000 tax-deferred annuity for the fiscal year 1967-68, in addition to base salary of \$36,000 per annum.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

June, 1967

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Thursday, June 29, 1967, beginning at 10:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Assistant Director of Information Service C. A. Frazer, Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services I. Clark Davis; Ron Hughes, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Wade Roop, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Ron Koblitz, Reporter for WSIU-TV, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., recently appointed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University by Governor Otto Kerner, was welcomed to Board membership by Chairman Kenneth L. Davis and President Delyte W. Morris.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held May 26, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of the meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article VI, Section 4 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed to the members of the Board on June 15, 1967, of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 1.C., to read as follows:

- C. The President is authorized to appoint persons employed with funds already budgeted, which appointments shall, however, be reported to the Board for ratification. The President shall also accept resignations and approve dismissals, promotions,

leaves of absence, and retirements of members of the staff, provided that these shall be reported to the Board for ratification.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved amendment of the By-Laws as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

ADJUSTMENT OF TUITION AND FEES FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS

The Board of Trustees has set the tuition and fees for students enrolled at Southern Illinois University and revised these from time to time. At the May 22, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the principle of definite fees for part-time students was also established.

With the opening of the Edwardsville Campus and with the advent of greater numbers of part-time students, it has been determined desirable to make a further refinement and adjustment in fees for part-time students. It is suggested that instead of the present dual assessment system that there be established a tri-partite system which would permit the assessment of different tuition fees for students taking five hours or less; those taking six to ten hours; and those taking eleven hours or more.

This proposed division is academically sound in that it would avoid pressures on students to carry an undue amount of credit simply because of economic factors. Likewise, it will encourage the adult student who cannot for personal reasons take more than a single course. There has been a desire moreover from the Student Council for part-time students, who often share in the varied student activities program, to also contribute to the cost of these activities; thus the student activity fee has been prorated for the part-time students.

The refinements in the fee structure will assist the educational and student affairs programs. Income will not be adversely affected.

The rates are based on the tuition and fee schedule established on April 24, 1964 (for In-State full time students) and on June 29, 1966 (for Out-of-State full time students).

The following tuition and fee schedule to become effective with the Winter Quarter, 1968 (fees assessed during the Fall Quarter, 1967) is recommended for approval:

	IN-STATE				
	<i>Present</i>		<i>Proposed</i>		
			<i>Over 5 but</i>		
	<i>8 hours or less</i>	<i>9 hours and over</i>	<i>5 hours or less</i>	<i>less than 11 hours and over</i>	<i>11 hours and over</i>
Tuition	\$ 21.00	\$ 42.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 28.00	\$ 42.00
Book Rental (Undergraduate only)	4.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	8.00

Activity Fee*	— —	10.50	3.50	7.00	10.50
Student Union**	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Student Welfare and Recreation Building Trust Fund***	— —	15.00	5.00	10.00	15.00
	<u>\$ 30.00</u>	<u>\$ 80.50</u>	<u>\$ 30.50</u>	<u>\$ 56.00</u>	<u>\$ 80.50</u>

OUT-OF-STATE

Tuition	\$ 86.00	\$172.00	\$ 30.00	\$115.00	\$172.00
Book Rental (Undergraduate only)	4.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	8.00
Activity Fee*	— —	10.50	3.50	7.00	10.50
Student Union**	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Student Welfare and Recreation Building Trust Fund***	— —	15.00	5.00	10.00	15.00
	<u>\$ 95.00</u>	<u>\$210.50</u>	<u>\$ 46.50</u>	<u>\$143.00</u>	<u>\$210.50</u>

*Activity Fee includes for Medical Benefit Fund:	0- 5 hours	\$1.38
	6-10 hours	\$2.77
	11 hours and over	\$4.15

**Student Union Fee of \$5 for part-time and full-time students was authorized by the Board of Trustees on June 29, 1956, and is pledged in the Bond Issue; thus, no recommendation for prorating is made.

***No provisions were made for a part-time fee for the Student Welfare and Recreation Building Trust Fund when it was adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 22, 1959.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the tuition and fee schedule recommended for part-time students, to become effective Winter Quarter, 1968. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Miss Virginia R. Huff, Instructor in the University School, was reported. Miss Huff was born November 13, 1938, and died June 10, 1967. She received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from Florida State University. She taught in a junior high school in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1965. She was instrumental in developing an humanities program for the junior level of high school that was used this past year in the University School with commendable results.

The death of Mr. Richard R. Kudo, Visiting Professor of Zoology, was reported. Mr. Kudo was born July 25, 1886, and died June 3, 1967. He received the Doctor of Science degree from the University of Tokyo. He served as Instructor at Tokyo Agricultural College and as Instructor, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, and Professor at the University of Illinois; and was engaged in research at Rutgers University prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1958. He was internationally known for his researches in protozoology, and actively pursued his field work until shortly before the end of his life.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BOWDEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BROYER, JOHN A., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,040.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CARPENTER, JAN, Assistant Professor in Physical Education for Women and Theater effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CONRAD, DAVID E., Associate Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,366.66 a month on an academic year basis.
- COSENTINO, VINCENT, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,166.66 a month on an academic year basis.
- DREHER, ROBERT H., Assistant Professor of Government and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective June 1, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GIBBARD, H. FRANK, Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GRAY, WINSTON G., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women and of Theater effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JAIN, S. KUMAR, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KASISKE, FLORENCE M., Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library effective July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KING, JOHN E., Professor of Higher Education effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,900.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LEVY, MICHAEL R., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,090.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- REEVES, HARRIET O., Dean and Professor of Nursing effective December 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TOLLE, DONALD J., Associate Professor of Higher Education effective June 15, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TYRRELL, JAMES, Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- UGENT, DONALD, Assistant Professor of Botany effective January 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- VERDUIN, JOHN R., JR., Associate Professor of Elementary Education and Secondary Education and Coordinator of Teacher Education effective June 15, 1967, at \$1,425.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WALSH, THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Art effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ZITTER, ROBERT N., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ALLEN, DOUGLAS M., Assistant Professor of Philosophy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- ALTEKRUSE, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- CHERTACK, WILLIAM N., Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- EVERSON, DAVID H., Assistant Professor of Government, serving also in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- GODOY, LUIS A., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$472.22 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 20, 1967.
- HANSON, MELVIN, Associate Professor of Marketing effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,370.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- HEAVILAND, CURTIS W., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Service for the period August 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$916.67 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- JONES, GLADYS R., Instructor in University Libraries for the period September 5, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- KLATT, LEON N., Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- MCNEIL, KEITH, Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- MANUEL, KENTON G., one-third time Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$241.67 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- VINOCUR, SAMUEL M., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- WATTLER, JOHN J., JR., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BABER, JOSEPH W., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- BOLLWINKEL, CARL W., three-fourths time Instructor in Botany for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$540.00 a month.
- CAMPBELL, HARRY M., Adjunct Professor of English for the Fall Quarter, 1967, serving without salary.
- CAMMAERT, LORNA, Counselor in Counseling and Testing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.

- COOK, JOHN S., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- COOPER, CAROL, Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$875.00 a month.
- DELMASTRO, EDWIN V., Assistant in Audio-Visual Expense, June 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- FOOTE, HOPE L., Visiting Professor of Clothing and Textiles for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,780.00 a month.
- ILLNER, JULEE ANN, Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$710.00 a month.
- JACOBSON, HARRY E., Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KOHL, SEENA, one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, serving also in the Teacher Counselor Project, for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- LAUTZ, ROBERT P., three-fourths time Psychometrist in Counseling and Testing, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- MALONE, THELMA J., Instructor in Home and Family, serving also in the Home Management Unit, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- MEYERS, BRUCE G., sixty per cent time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$510.00 a month.
- MOORE, RAYMOND S., Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- NARASIMHAIAH, MANUMANTHAPPA, Visiting Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- PRICE, CHARLES O., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) for the period June 12, 1967, to January 6, 1968, at \$660.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHARDSON, JOHN A., Staff Assistant in Physiology for the period June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSE, RUTH, one-half time Assistant in English for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROUHANDEH, MARY LOU, one-third time Staff Assistant in Microbiology for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$140.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHIN, WANGSHIK, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- SILLIMAN, MARVIN B., Staff Assistant in Student Activities for the period June 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- SILVERIA, VERNA, Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, May 18 to September 23, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THORNTON, YVONNE E., forty per cent time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 12 to August 26, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- UMSTATT, JAMES, Visiting Professor of Secondary Education for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- VAN HORN, LAWRENCE F., Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- WARD, HARRY M., Associate Professor of History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,166.66 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER

- ANDERSON, MARY L., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, June 19 to July 15, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BEHYMER, MARIE, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.

- BOHNERT, JOHN E., Instructor in Geography, June 18 to August 18, 1967, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHICOINEAU, JACQUES C., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$770.00 a month.
- CLEMMONS, JAMES D., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- CROSS, DONALD R., Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 19 to August 26, 1967, at \$980.00 a month.
- DENNIS, LAWRENCE, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- DUFF, RUTH E., Assistant in Elementary Education, June 19 to July 15, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- EVANS, JOHN R., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- HARRISON, VIRGINIA, one-fourth time Professor in the General Studies Program, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$223.45 a month.
- JAKLE, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Geography, June 18 to August 18, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, CLARENCE H., one-half time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- KELLER, HOWARD H., Instructor in the College of Education and educational specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Mali for the period June 16 to August 16, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, JOHN E., Professor of Higher Education, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,900.00 a month.
- KOENECKE, ALICE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- LAURENT, EUGENE, Instructor in Theater, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- MANUEL, KENTON G., one-third time Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- MASTEN, JOHN, JR., one-half time Lecturer in Economics, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- MILLER, FRANK, Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, June 16 to September 2, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- MILLER, L. KEITH, Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 15 to August 15, 1967, at \$1,160.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MORTON, BEN, Visiting Professor of Higher Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- PATZER, JAMES, Instructor in Geography, June 18 to August 18, 1967, at \$1,070.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RODBY, WALTER A., Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- SANDIFER, PATRICIA A., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, June 16 to August 17, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., Professor of Nursing, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$1,725.00 a month.
- SIMMONS, RICHARD R., Staff Assistant in the Auditor's Office, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- SMITH, MAX, Visiting Professor of Higher Education, July 17 to July 29, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- STERLING, WALLACE, Assistant Professor of Music, June 12 to July 23, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- SULZER, BETH, one-half time Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.

- THOMPSON, WILLIAM D., Lecturer in Economics, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- WELCH, MARTHA H., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- WILD, LARRY F., one-half time Assistant in Music, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- WOOTERS, HOWARD, Instructor in Music, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.

CANCELLATION OF SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENT

- PIXLEY, LORENE, Instructor in Morris Library for the period June 19 to August 26, 1967.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- CATE, WILLIAM S., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, May 6, 1967, to January 6, 1968, at \$685.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DENNY, SIDNEY G., Staff Assistant in the Museum, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, SHARON ANN, Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, May 27, 1967, to March 23, 1968, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOODPASTER, PATRICIA A., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, May 27 to September 1, 1967, at \$510.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, MATTHEW H., Instructor and Curator in the Museum, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Professor of Microbiology serving also in the Biological Research Laboratory for the Fall and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,850.00 a month.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- LONGSHORE, CAROLYN K., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, May 27 to September 1, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCDERMOTT, CAROL, one-fifth time Counselor in the Clinical Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$150.00 a month.
- MENARD, ALLEN W., Head Resident in University Court Apartments, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving one-half time without salary, with an apartment and utilities furnished for the convenience of the University.
- RIDINGER, WILLIAM H., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, to serve also as Acting Chairman for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, May 20 to October 7, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, May 20 to November 4, 1967, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SPIKER, SINA K., one-half time Associate Professor in Journals and Monographs, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$480.00 a month.
- STEPHENS, WILLIAM J., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, serving without salary.
- TURNBOW, JESS W., Field Representative in Extension and the College of Education, July 1 to October 1, 1967.
- WEIGAND, PHILIP C., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$660.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

WEPKING, ARVIN F., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) In Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 3, 1967, to January 13, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

CLEMANS, KERMIT G., to serve as Professor in the Science and Technology Division, rather than Professor and Dean, effective July 1, 1967, rather than June 16, 1967, as reported previously.

DAVIS, BRUCE C., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$660.00 a month, rather than one-half time at \$330.00 a month, as reported previously.

DRAKE, CHARLES G., Associate Professor in the Business Division, to serve on term appointment rather than continuing appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

ECKLES, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, to serve on term appointment rather than continuing appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

HARPER, JENNIE M., Associate Professor of Food and Nutrition, to serve in Nepal for the period June 1, 1967, to June 1, 1969, at \$1,386.00 a month rather than \$1,260.00 a month, as reported previously.

KORI, GANGADHAR S., Associate Professor in the Business Division, to serve on term appointment rather than continuing appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Management, to serve on an eighty per cent time basis at \$716.00 a month, rather than one-half time at \$447.50 a month, for the Spring Quarter, 1967.

MCCORMICK, MARTHA, to serve as Staff Assistant in the Reading Center and Resident Counselor in Woody Hall at \$460.00 a month for the Spring Quarter, 1967, rather than Resident Counselor at \$220.00 a month, as reported previously.

MOULTON, WILBUR N., to serve as Dean of Students, Carbondale Campus, and Associate Professor of Chemistry, rather than Associate Dean in the International Services Division and Associate Professor in Academic Affairs and Chemistry, effective June 23, 1967.

PATRICK, FLOYD A., Assistant Professor of Management, to serve also as Acting Chairman effective June 1, 1967.

SHEA, THOMAS M., to serve as Assistant Professor of Special Education at \$1,150.00 a month on continuing appointment, rather than Instructor at \$900.00 a month on term appointment, effective June 1, 1967.

SORGE, NORMAN N., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, to serve on a sixty per cent time basis, June 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, rather than one-half time at \$250.00 a month, June 1 to June 3, 1967, as reported previously.

TAYLOR, CHARLES C., to serve as Associate Professor of Music, rather than Associate Professor of Music serving also in the University School, effective the Fall Quarter, 1967.

VOGEL, HERBERT, Instructor and Coach in Health Education and Women's Physical Education, to serve on a fiscal year basis rather than academic year basis, June 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968.

WAGNER, MANFRED, Instructor in English at \$670.00 a month, rather than Assistant at \$650.00 a month, for June, 1967.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

ARMSTRONG, DAVID L., Associate Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at half pay.

KLIMSTRA, WILLARD D., Professor of Zoology, effective the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

CARLOCK, ROBERT L., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, June 8, 1967, to May 15, 1968.

GERLER, WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Psychology and Center Director of the Counseling and Testing Center, July 11 to August 11, 1967.

LANGENHOP, CARL E., Professor of Mathematics, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

LAUCHNER, JULIAN H., Dean of the School of Technology, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.

SHULL, FREMONT A., Professor of Management, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.

ZIMMERMAN, JOHN R., Professor and Chairman of Physics and Astronomy, July and August, 1967.

RETIREMENT

BARTLETT, MABEL L., Associate Professor in the University School, effective August 12, 1967.

COLEMAN, E. CLAUDE, Professor of English, effective September 1, 1967.

KRAUSE, ANNEMARIE, Associate Professor of Geography, effective September 1, 1967.

PHELPS, WILLIAM N., Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective September 1, 1967.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENTS

BORLAND, MELVIN C., JR., Instructor in the Business Division, effective the Fall Quarter, 1967.

JENNINGS, RUSSELL W., Instructor in Speech, effective the Fall Quarter, 1967.

VAN HORN, LAWRENCE F., Instructor in Anthropology, effective September 20, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

ALLEN, MARSHALL E., Production Manager in Broadcasting, effective September 22, 1967.

BENDER, ELEANOR G., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective June 16, 1967.

BREIDENTHAL, LESLIE, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

BROWN, STEPHEN M., Staff Assistant at Thompson Point Housing, effective June 16, 1967.

BUNTEN, CHARLES, Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective the end of the two-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

CARR, PATRICIA A., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1967.

COHEN, HAROLD L., Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project and in Design, effective July 1, 1967.

CUMMING, WILLIAM H., Staff Assistant in Psychology, effective June 1, 1967.

FOREST, GEORGE, Research Assistant in Research and Projects, effective June 5, 1967.

GREENWOOD, FRANK, Associate Professor of Management, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

HARRIS, HARVEY S., Associate Professor of Art, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

- HENNIGS, ALBERT S., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, effective June 17, 1967.
- HUANG, RAY, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective June 15, 1967.
- JEWELL, DONALD O., Staff Assistant in Psychology, effective July 1, 1967.
- JEWELL, LINDA, Research Assistant in Psychology, effective July 1, 1967.
- KOEPPER, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching, effective September 1, 1967.
- LAWSON, NANCY C., Instructor in Foreign Languages, effective April 7, 1967.
- LIBERTY, PAUL, Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective June 30, 1967.
- LOPER, MARY J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Center Director of Counseling and Testing, effective June 9, 1968.
- MERANTO, PHILIP, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective September 1, 1967.
- NELSON, JACQUELYN A., Researcher in the Counseling and Testing Office, effective July 1, 1967.
- PALMER, ALBERT L., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective June 11, 1967.
- RODIER, DAVID F. T., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective September 1, 1967.
- SLATEN, LENELL M., Associate Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, effective June 10, 1967.
- STEVENS, WILLIS A., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.
- STROMBERG, ROLAND N., Professor of History, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.
- VANBRONKHORST, WARREN, Associate Professor of Music, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.
- ZALATIMO, SULEIMAN D., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Expense and Instructional Materials, effective September 12, 1967.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during May, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$576,594.93 for Carbondale Campus and \$165,008.26 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during May, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or

over, in the total amount of \$928,151.26 for Carbondale Campus and \$91,804.51 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

Attached for your information is a report showing available balances in departmental allocations as of May 31, 1967. No action is required.

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of May 31, 1967, on which no action was required. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board, for deposit in the Board office.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR UTILITIES FOR FAMILY HOUSING, PHASE III, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Proposals for utilities for Family Housing, Phase III, Carbondale Campus, were received June 22, 1967. Tabulation sheets showing all proposals received, together with a summary sheet showing the University Architects' recommendations for award of contracts, were considered. Recommendations made by the University Architect for the award of contracts were as follows:

A. <i>Construction of Access Road</i>	Wayne Frost Construction Co.
Base Bid, All Work \$45,198.45	Route #1
	Carbondale, Illinois
B. <i>Construction of Sanitary Sewer</i>	R. B. Stephens Const. Co.
Base Bid No. 17,	960 North Illinois Avenue
All Work \$73,950.00	Carbondale, Illinois
C. <i>Construction of Water Main</i>	Plains Construction Company
Base Bid No. 4,	P. O. Box 938
All Work \$19,306.00	Carbondale, Illinois

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the award of contracts as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; abstain, Mr. Hitt; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUILDING ADDITION,
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

At President Morris' request, Vice-President Rendleman explained that bids were to have been received by the Illinois Building Authority on June 27, 1967, but a time extension of one week was allowed by IBA because of an addendum. President Morris requested authority from the Board to mail tabulations of proposals when received.

The Board authorized President Morris to mail tabulations of proposals when received; further, authority for action by telephone conference call was granted, assuming satisfactory bids warrant recommendation for award of contracts.

ACQUISITION OF TRACT 95-K

For the purpose of adding one tract of land, located directly opposite the east end of West Mill Street on Illinois Avenue, to the land acquisition program of the University, the following Resolution is recommended for enactment at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, safe and efficient traffic patterns are necessary to the University's proper performance of its educational function of safeguarding its personnel from personal danger, distraction, and mental distress which may prevent realization of their potential as faculty, students, or employees, and

WHEREAS, the eventual extension of Mill Street into a Carbondale through street will contribute greatly to such a goal, and a property which will be required for such purpose is now vacant and not otherwise improved,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, in regular session assembled, that it is hereby determined that it is necessary and desirable that the Board of Trustees shall acquire title to and possession of the following described real property, which real property is required and needed for the expansion of the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University and for the educational purposes of that Campus, to-wit:

Tract 95-K

Lot No. 3 of J. L. Park's Subdivision of Outlot 130 and the North Part of Outlot 129 as shown in Book 4 of Plats at Page 10 in the office of the Jackson County Recorder under date of March 3, 1903, being approximately forty-seven (47) feet six (6) inches north and south by ninety-nine (99) feet east and west, all in the City of Carbondale, County of Jackson and State of Illinois.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board adopted the resolution recommended. The vote was unanimous.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING SALARY INCREASES FOR CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES, 1967-68

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolu-

tion concerning salary adjustments for Civil Service Employees for the fiscal year 1967-68:

BE IT *Resolved*, The administration of Southern Illinois University is authorized to grant salary increases to Civil Service Employees effective July 1, 1967, in an amount not to exceed \$543,600 to June 30, 1968.

President Morris indicated that the total amount indicated in the above resolution was contingent upon approval of operating funds by the General Assembly.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING INTERIM USE OF 1966-67 INTERNAL BUDGET FOR OPERATIONS

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

BE IT *Resolved*, The 1966-67 Internal Budget for Operations of Southern Illinois University, other than salaries, be used as a base for fiscal year 1967-68 operations until the completed Internal Budget can be presented to and approved by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to C. Melvin Price, M.C., at the September 1, 1967, commencement or some commencement thereafter.

Congressman Price has risen from an humble beginning to become one of the most distinguished and highly respected members of Congress. After leaving St. Louis University as a student, he began his professional career as a newspaper correspondent. His political apprenticeship was served as a member of the St. Clair County Board of Supervisors and as secretary to Congressman Edwin M. Schaefer. He was first elected to Congress in November of 1944 while an enlisted man in the Army and has served continuously for over twenty-two years.

He has served on a number of important committees in the Congress. Some of these include: The House Military Affairs Committee (now the Armed Services Committee), Chairman of the Research and Development Subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, the Joint Committee's Subcommittee on Research and Development which now, also, includes radiation, and the House Select Committee on Gov-

ernment Research. Recently he was named Chairman of the House Committee on Ethics.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board unanimously approved presentation of the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award to C. Melvin Price, M.C., as recommended.

FAMILY HOUSING, PHASE III—FHA

The loan for construction of this project has been closed and construction has begun or will begin shortly. In order to assure the Foundation a tax-exempt interest rate on the construction loan, it is necessary for the Board to approve the specific form of the loan documents and to agree for the record to accept conveyance of title to the project after the mortgage has been retired. The following resolution is therefore submitted for adoption at this time:

Resolution

BE IT *Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that:

A. The Southern Illinois University as mortgagor, Salk, Ward & Salk, Inc. mortgagee, and the Secured Note, Mortgage, Building Loan Agreement and Regulatory Agreement with the Federal Housing Authority for FHA Project No. 072-55010-NP, Family Housing, Phase III, Carbondale, Illinois, all of which documents have been submitted to this Board for inspection, are hereby finally approved, and our previous approval and sponsorship of this Project by the Foundation is hereby ratified; and

B. The University agrees to operate the said Project, when constructed, as University Family Housing subject nevertheless to the terms of the said documents; and

C. Upon retirement of the said note and mortgage the University agrees to accept the reconveyance of the site as improved and to continue to operate the Project as University Family Housing, subject nevertheless to the terms of the said Regulatory Agreement.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR UNIVERSITY DRIVE AND CIRCLE DRIVE ROAD EXTENSIONS, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received June 21, 1967, for road extensions to University Drive and Circle Drive, Edwardsville Campus. President Morris presented a tabulation sheet showing all proposals received, together with an indication of the Associate University Architect's recommendation for award of contract as follows:

*All University Drive and
Circle Drive Work*

\$647,745.05

Bituminous Fuel & Oil Co.
700 Johnson Hill Road
Collinsville, Illinois

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; abstain, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

Index

- Abady, Albert J.: appointment of, 124
Abbott, John C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
Abbott, T. W.: leave without pay approved for, 51
Activity Program Fee, Residence Halls: Executive Committee authorized to act on, 114
Adams, Francis D.: resignation of, 145
Adams, George W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
Adams, Kendall A.: leave without pay approved for, 128
Agency for International Development: Vietnam contract, report on, 61-62
Alcohol, tax-free: officials responsible for, Edwardsville Campus, 87-88
Alexander, Sheldon: leave without pay approved for, 128
Alix, Ernest K.: appointment of, 135
Allen, Douglas M.: appointment of, 155
Allen, Marshall E.: resignation of, 160
Allocations, departmental: statement of condition of, reports filed, 32, 79, 97, 129, 147, 162
Al-Rubayi, Najim: appointment of, 124
Altekruse, Michael: appointment of, 155
Altes, Wallace W.: resignation of, 77
Andersen, R. Clifton: appointment of, 119
Anderson, Ralph D.: resignation of, 51
Annuity Program, tax-deferred: amendment to, 53-54
Antes, Richard L.: appointment of, 88
Appleby, Bruce C.: appointment of, 119
Archangel, Rosemarie: leave without pay approved for, 128
Archer, Stephen M.: appointment of, 5
Armillas, Pedro: resignation of, 128
Armstrong, David L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 159
Athletics, intercollegiate: consultant board to study commission of, discussed, 59
Atwood, L. Erwin: appointment of, 135
Audit, external: firm selected for, 1966-67, 135
Baartmans, Alphonse: appointment of, 136
Bacon, Peter W.: appointment of, 136
Bailey, Lynn R.: resignation of, 107
Bain, Ralph Lee: appointment of, 5
Baker, Rebecca: sabbatical leave approved for, 144
Barnes, John D.: appointment of, 34
Bartlett, Byron A.: appointment of, 124
Bartlett, Mabel L.: retirement of, 160
Baumann, Duane D.: appointment of, 119
Bedwell, R. Ralph: sabbatical leave approved for, 77
Belcher, Roy: resignation of, 51
Bencini, E. L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
Bender, Eleanor G.: resignation of, 160
Bennewitz, William C.: change in sabbatical leave approved for, 26
Berger, Allen: appointment of, 34
Betterson, William F.: appointment of, 34
Birkhimer, Robert E.: appointment of, 34
Bizzel, Jack E.: resignation of, 27
Blackwelder, Richard E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
Blass, Anthony W.: appointment of, 5
Bloss, Donald F.: resignation of, 128
Board of Architectural Consultants: establishment of, 62-63
Board of Trustees: election of officers of, 96; election of Executive Committee of, 96-97; schedule of meetings of, 1967, 97
Borland, Melvin C., Jr.: cancellation of appointment of, 160
Bouwsma, Ward D.: appointment of, 119
Bowden, Charles M.: appointment of, 154

- Bowman, Babette M.: resignation of, 145
 Bozarth, Jerold D.: appointment of, 88
 Brady, Mary M.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 127
 Branz, Nedra R.: leave without pay approved for, 26
 Braun, Berton G.: resignation of, 92
 Breidenthal, Leslie: appointment of, 34; resignation of, 160
 Bridges, George H., Jr.: resignation of, 51
 Brodsky, Stanley L.: appointment of, 135
 Brose, Martha: resignation of, 51
 Brown, Karen H.: appointment of, 34
 Brown, Dr. Martin V.: as delegate, Association of Governing Boards, 32; as member, University Civil Service System Merit Board, 97
 Brown, Stephen M.: resignation of, 160
 Broyer, John A.: appointment of, 154
 Bryant, Royce R.: leave with pay approved for, 26
 Budget, annual internal: 1966-67, approved, 32; items relating to, 32, 93; 1967-68, information requested on, 93; items relating to, approved, 149, 163-164
 Bunten, Charles: resignation of, 160
 Burton, Mable G.: leave without pay approved for, 26
 Buser, Robert L.: appointment of, 135
 Butler, Boyd B.: leave without pay approved for, 128
 By-Laws and Statutes: amendment to, 133-34, 151-52
 Cacciatore, Joseph A.: resignation of, 77
 Cain, Roy E.: resignation of, 145
 Campbell, Robert L.: appointment of, 5
 Campus Stores: policy statement, operation of, 96
 Carbaugh, Daniel C.: appointment of, 119
 Carbondale Campus: utilities easement, Illinois Baptist State Association, 28-29; water line extensions for, 54; gas line easements, CIPS Company, 57-59, 81; athletics on, 59; architectural consultants for, 62-63; motor vehicle regulations for, 63-64; grant applications for buildings on, 79, 108-9; lease of property authorized for, 82; policy, operation of store on, 96; land acquisition for, 163. Off-campus and University housing, *See* Housing.
 Carey, Ann Lee: appointment of, 119
 Carlock, Robert L.: leave without pay approved for, 160
 Carpenter, Jan: appointment of, 154
 Carr, Patricia A.: appointment of, 34; resignation of, 160
 Carrott, Montgomery B.: appointment of, 135
 Carter, Boyd G.: resignation of, 128
 Carter, Mary E.: resignation of, 145
 Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections: information report on, 117-18
 Central Illinois Public Service Company: gas line easement to, tentative, 57-59, ratified, 81; gas line easement to, Vocational-Technical Institute Campus, 130-32
 Chambers, Maxine: appointment of, 34
 Chapman, Loren J.: resignation of, 145
 Chertack, William N.: appointment of, 155
 Childs, John L.: emeritus status approved for, 91
 Circle Drive, Edwardsville Campus: award of contract, extension of, 165-66
 Clark, Dr. Thomas W.: appointment of, 20
 Coale, Donald H.: cancellation of appointment of, 26
 Cohen, Ann T.: resignation of, 146
 Cohen, Harold L.: resignation of, 160
 Colby, Stephen M.: resignation of, 77
 Coleman, E. Claude: retirement of, 160
 Connell, William V.: resignation of, 146
 Conrad, David E.: appointment of, 154
 Copeland, Dru: resignation of, 146
 Cosentino, Vincent: appointment of, 154
 Cotton, Howard W.: appointment of, 124
 Cox, Homer L.: appointment of, 135
 Coxon, Bruce: appointment of, 105
 Craig, Walter D.: resignation of, 77
 Crenshaw, James A.: appointment of, 119-20

- Crittenden, Jerry B.: appointment of, 35
- Cross, Donald R.: resignation of, 27
- Cumming, William H.: resignation of, 160
- Cummins, James N.: resignation of, 146
- Cutright, Harold G.: death of, reported, 119
- Dakak, Fred: resignation of, 146
- Dale, Richard: appointment of, 135
- Dallman, Murnice H.: leave without pay approved for, 128
- Dardis, Thomas W.: appointment of, 124
- Davis, Kenneth L.: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 96; as member, Executive Committee, 96-97
- Davis, Richard W.: appointment of, 136
- Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1966, 84-85; summary of, conferred September, 1966, 86-87
- graduate: Master of Business Administration, approved, 79
- honorary: Clark M. Eichelberger, 147-48
- Dehmelt, Bernard K.: resignation of, 128
- Detwiler, Donald S.: appointment of, 135
- Dibden, Arthur J.: resignation of, 128
- Dickens, Donald A.: termination of appointment of, 77
- Dill, Arnold A.: resignation of, 128
- Distinguished Service Award: General Ulysses S. Grant, III, 148-49; C. Melvin Price, M.C., 164-65
- Donow, Herbert: appointment of, 6
- Drake, Gertrude: resignation of, 146
- Drake, Thelbert L.: resignation of, 27
- Dreher, Robert H.: appointment of, 154
- Duncan, Minna G.: resignation of, 146
- Duncan, Robert W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
- Dustin, John E.: appointment of, 119
- Edwardsville Campus: signature authorization for, 32-33; bids rejected, water pump station for, 54-55; report, inter-campus transportation for, 84; responsible officials, tax-free alcohol for, 87-88; intra-campus transportation system proposed for, 95-96; policy, operation of store on, 96; supplemental appropriation request authorized, fire loss, 110-11; recommendation to Illinois Building Authority, General Offices Building, 114-15; facility of, named, 147; award of contract, road extensions for, 165-66
- Ehrenfreund, David: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
- Eichelberger, Clark M.: honorary degree approved for, 147-48
- Eilers, Howard F.: appointment of, 136
- Elkins, Donald M.: appointment of, 88
- Ellis, Robert J., Jr.: appointment of, 34
- Elwitt, Sanford: resignation of, 146
- Erickson, John H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Eshbaugh, William H.: resignation of, 146
- Evans, Geraint N. D.: appointment of, 5; resignation of, 146
- Evans, William H.: appointment of, 34
- Evanson, Jacob T.: appointment of, 6
- Everson, David H.: appointment of, 155
- Executive Committee, Board of Trustees: actions of, approved, 4-5, 55-56, 78, 93, 107-8, 129, 147, 161-62; authority of, Residence Halls Activity Program Fee, 114; election of members of, 96-97
- Faner, Robert D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
- Fee, Charles J.: resignation of, 107
- Fees: adjustment of, part-time students, 152-53
- Feiste, Vernold K.: appointment of, 6
- Feister, William: resignation of, 77
- Fishback, Woodson W.: leave with pay approved for, 145
- Fitch, Ezra C.: resignation of, 51
- Flenning, Frank: resignation of, 77
- Forest, George: resignation of, 160
- Fornear, James: leave of absence without pay approved for, 26
- Fortier, John B.: resignation of, 77; resignation date changed for, 107
- Franke, Arnold G.: appointment of, 143

- Friend, Joseph H.: appointment of, 34
- Gallegly, Robert L.: as Treasurer, Board of Trustees, 96
- Gallego, Rosemary: resignation of, 128
- Garbutt, Cameron W.: leave without pay approved for, 145
- Gass, George H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Gerler, William: leave without pay approved for, 160
- Gersbacher, Willard M.: retirement of, 26
- Geschwender, Susan: resignation of, 146
- Gibbard, H. Frank: appointment of, 154
- Gier, Dr. Richard H.: resignation of, 146
- Gillooly, Thomas: resignation of, 77
- Glosser, Earl A.: resignation of, 146
- Goedecke, Walter R.: leave without pay approved for, 92; resignation of, 146
- Goetz, Helen T.: retirement of, 145
- Goleeke, Tommy: resignation of, 51
- Good Luck Glove Company: lease of property from, authorized, 82
- Goodman, William: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Graham, Albert E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Graham, Jack W.: leave without pay approved for, 145
- Grant, General Ulysses S., III: Distinguished Service Award approved for, 148-49
- Graue, Erwin E.: cancellation of appointment of, 51
- Graves, Gene H.: leave of absence without pay approved for, 26
- Gray, Richard E.: appointment of, 65
- Gray, Winston G.: appointment of, 154
- Green, Robert D.: appointment of, 98
- Greenwood, Frank: resignation of, 160
- Grier, Constance: resignation of, 128
- Grimmer, Ronald C.: appointment of, 136
- Grissom, Deward K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Grizzell, Mary J.: appointment of, 49
- Gross, Hanns: resignation of, 146
- Group Housing: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Haas, George J.: resignation of, 51
- Hacker, Kenyon R.: appointment of, 119
- Hadler, Herbert I.: appointment of, 5
- Hafner, Lawrence E.: resignation of, 27
- Hakes, Harold L.: resignation of, 51
- Hall, Thadd E.: appointment of, 136
- Hall, Thomas G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Hampton, David J.: resignation of, 77
- Hancock, Robert S.: appointment of, 65
- Hand, George H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Handler, Jerome S.: cancellation of leave without pay for, 51
- Hanson, Earl: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 106; leave without pay approved for, 106
- Hanson, Melvin: appointment of, 155
- Harper, Robert A.: resignation of, 128
- Harriman, Samuel F.: resignation of, 128
- Harris, Harvey S.: resignation of, 160
- Harris, William Henry: death of, reported, 65
- Hartman, Francis C.: appointment of, 136
- Hawkins, Robert B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Heath, Harlin L.: resignation of, 51
- Hedges, Thomas V.: appointment of, 120
- Hennigs, Albert S.: resignation of, 161
- Herrold, Zadia C.: appointment of, 34
- Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963: grant applications to, authorized, 79, 108-9
- Hinde, W. Craig: appointment of, 119
- Hindman, Mildred: resignation of, 77
- Hitt, F. Guy: as member, State Universities Retirement System Board, 97
- Hooker, John W.: appointment of, 120
- Hosler, Martha K.: cancellation of appointment of, 77
- House, Robert W.: appointment of, 65
- Housing, off-campus: regulations for, discussed, 63-64; policies and standards for, ratified, 94
- Housing, University, Carbondale Campus:

- policies and standards for, ratified, 93-94; rentals increased for, 109-10
- Family Housing Phase III: award of contracts, utilities for, 162; agreements concerning, 165; loan documents approved for, 165
- Residence Halls: activity program fee for, authority to act, 114
- Single Graduate Student: employment of architects for, authorized, 129-30
- University Park Residence Halls Phase I: completion date for, 134-35
- Housing, University, Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Hubert, Lloyd E.: resignation of, 107
- Huang, Ray: resignation of, 161
- Huck, John H.: resignation of, 92
- Huff, Virginia R.: death of, reported, 153
- Ihde, Don: leave without pay approved for, 128
- Illinois Baptist State Association: utility easement for, 28-29
- Illinois Building Authority: recommendation to, General Offices and Services Building, Edwardsville Campus, 114-15
- Illinois State Chamber of Commerce: policy requested by, campus stores, 96
- Ingli, Donald A.: leave without pay approved for, 106
- International Center: Schloss Mittersill, Austria, considered for, 82
- International Services Program: report on, 83-84
- Issa, Ahmad D.: appointment of, 136
- Jackson, Claude W.: resignation of, 146
- Jacobini, Horace B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Jacobs, Robert: leave without pay approved for, 77
- Jain, S. Kumar: appointment of, 154
- James, Donald R.: resignation of, 51
- Jenkins, Barbara J.: appointment of, 34
- Jenkins, James, Jr.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Jennings, Russell W.: cancellation of appointment of, 160
- Jewell, Donald O.: resignation of, 161
- Jewell, Linda: resignation of, 161
- Johnson, Edith H.: resignation of, 52
- Johnson, Evert: appointment of, 65
- Johnson, Roosevelt: appointment of, 88
- Jones, Margie A.: resignation of, 128
- Joseph, Warren A.: appointment of, 34
- Joy, William A.: death of, reported, 97-98
- Judd, Donald: cancellation of appointment of, 145
- Jung, Loren B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Kaiser, Clifford F.: termination of appointment of, 51; change in termination date, 145
- Kasiske, Florence M.: appointment of, 154
- Katranides, Aristotle: appointment of, 136
- Keeling, Russell M.: appointment of, 120
- Kenner, Morton R.: resignation of, 146
- Kent, Albert C.: appointment of, 6
- Kesl, Gary Lee: resignation of, 146
- Kibler, Robert: resignation of, 128
- Kilker, James A.: appointment of, 136
- King, John E.: appointment of, 154
- Kingsbury, Robert: leave without pay approved for, 106; change in leave without pay for, 128
- Klatt, Leon N.: appointment of, 155
- Klimstra, Willard D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 160
- Koepke, Robert L.: appointment of, 35
- Koepper, Robert C.: resignation of, 161
- Koster, David: appointment of, 136
- Kraft, Leonard: resignation of, 146
- Krappe, Edith S.: cancellation of assignment of, 145
- Krause, Annemarie: retirement of, 160
- Kreider, Leonard E.: appointment of, 35
- Krull, John N.: appointment of, 120
- Kudo, Richard R.: death of, reported, 154

- Kuipers, Lauwerens: appointment of, 88
 Kumler, Marion L.: leave with pay approved for, 145; leave without pay approved for, 145
 Kuo, Anita B.: resignation of, 77
 Kurmes, Ernest A.: resignation of, 128
- Lacey, Ella M.: resignation of, 27
 Land, Carbondale Campus: acquisition of, authorized, 163
 Land, Perry County: authorization for transfer of, 56-57
 Langenhop, Carl E.: leave without pay approved for, 160
 Larson, Dale C.: leave without pay approved for, 26
 Lashley, Marguerite: termination of appointment of, 106
 Lauchner, Julian H.: leave without pay approved for, 160
 Laurent, Norman A.: resignation of, 52
 Lawhorne, Clifton O.: appointment of, 120
 Lawler, Eugene S.: emeritus status approved for, 91
 Lawson, Nancy C.: resignation of, 161
 Layer, Robert G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Lederman, Bernard E.: appointment of, 22
 Leebens, Dr. William M.: appointment of, 5
 LeFebvre, Gerald M.: appointment of, 137
 Lemert, James B.: resignation of, 146
 Lerner, Mandel: resignation of, 52
 Levitt, Robert A.: appointment of, 136
 Levy, Michael R.: appointment of, 154
 Liberty, Paul: appointment of, 5; resignation of, 161
 Lichtenstein, Sarah C.: resignation of, 52
 Linden, George W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Lindsey, Jefferson F., Jr.: appointment of, 98
 Lipchak, Amelia C.: resignation of, 107
 Liu, Shu-hsien: appointment of, 105
 Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 96; as member, Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, 97
 Long, Charles J.: resignation of, 146
 Loper, Mary J.: resignation of, 161
 Lowry, John R.: appointment of, 5
 Lutz, Harry E.: appointment of, 5
 Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery: as external auditors, 1966-67, 135
 Lyman, Thomas: resignation of, 146
 Lynch, Charles T.: appointment of, 136
- Mabry, T. Robert: resignation of, 52
 McBride, John J.: appointment of, 6
 McCoy, Marcus D.: appointment of, 5
 McHargue, Daniel S.: appointment of, 119
 McKee, Christopher: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 McNeil, Keith: appointment of, 155
 Magac, Eugene: appointment of, 5
 Mann, Seymour Z.: change in sabbatical leave approved for, 26; resignation of, 146
 Maring, Joel: appointment of, 105
 Marks, Bernard J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 106
 Martin, Kenneth E.: resignation of, 52
 Martire, John G.: resignation of, 128
 Marvin, Lelia: resignation of, 78
 Matheson, John M.: appointment of, 120
 Matthews, Charles V.: information report presented by, 117-18
 Melsop, Darlene A.: termination of appointment of, 92
 Meltzer, Don: appointment of, 5
 Meranto, Philip: resignation of, 161
 Meyer, Ronald: termination of appointment of, 106
 Mitchell, A. Boyd: resignation of, 146
 Modlin, Francis D.: leave without pay approved for, 51
 Moe, Christian H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Moore, Harold W.: resignation of, 52
 Morin, Lorraine P.: resignation of, 128
 Morris, Earl W.: resignation of, 92
 Morris, Sydney: cancellation of appointment of, 107
 Morton, Constance: resignation of, 107

- Morton, Nina M.: appointment of, 34
 Mortonson, Joyce C.: resignation of, 107
 Moss, Farris S.: resignation of, 92
 Motor vehicles: regulations for, discussed, 63-64
 Moyer, A. Keith: resignation of, 27
 Mullins, Elizabeth I.: resignation of, 146
 Munch, Peter: leave without pay approved for, 26; sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Murray, Robert C.: appointment of, 5
 Murton, Thomas O.: resignation of, 128
- Neckers, James W.: retirement of, 145
 Nelson, Jacquelyn A.: appointment of, 34; resignation of, 161
 Niemeyer, Daniel C.: resignation of, 52
 Nourallah, Fayez: appointment of, 65
- Oberlag, Herbert H.: leave without pay approved for, 128
 O'Brien, William E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 92
 Olmsted, John M. H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Osburn, Donald D.: appointment of, 119
 Ott, Carlyle G.: appointment of, 65
- Paine, JoAnn P.: appointment of, 6
 Palmer, Albert L.: resignation of, 161
 Parks, Paula S.: resignation of, 92
 Payrolls, civil service: report of changes in, filed, 28, 107
 —faculty-administrative: additions to and changes in, 5-28, 33-52, 64-78, 88-93, 97-107, 119-29, 135-46, 153-61; summer quarter, 1966, report filed, 78; temporary appointments, 1965-66, report filed, 52-53
 Peabody, Brewster E.: resignation of, 78
 Peacock, Vera L.: retirement of, 145
 Pedersen, Franklin: appointment of, 35
 Pedersen, Katherine I.: appointment of, 35
 Pellegrino, Alfred C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Perkins, Harold E.: resignation of, 78
 Perry, Donald L.: appointment of, 65
 Petro, Andrew J.: appointment of, 34
- Pfannkuch, Hans O.: appointment of, 125
 Phelps, William N.: retirement of, 160
 Plochmann, George K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Pollo, Mary Ann: appointment of, 34
 Porter, Jack E.: resignation of, 128
 Poulos, Dr. Eugenia T.: appointment of, 24; leave without pay approved for, 51
 Powell, Andrew F.: appointment of, 98
 Pratt, Avery D.: cancellation of appointment of, 51
 Price, C. Melvin, M. C.: Distinguished Service Award approved for, 164-65
 Purchase orders and contracts: approved, reports filed, 4-5, 55-56, 78, 93, 107-8, 129, 147, 161-62
 Pushpavati, P. J.: leave without pay approved for, 128
 Pyle, Billy G.: appointment of, 88
- Quigley, Eileen E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 51
- Rafferty, Janet E.: leave without pay approved for, 128
 Rainsberger, Ellis: resignation of, 146
 Rands, Robert L.: appointment of, 34
 Ranney, David C.: resignation of, 146
 Raso, Dr. Anthony J.: appointment of, 136
 Rauch, Michael R.: resignation of, 52
 Raynard, Richard C.: appointment of, 65
 Reed, Robert M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Recnts, Harold L.: resignation of, 52
 Reeves, Harriet O.: appointment of, 154
 Regulations, housing and motor vehicles: reviewed, 31; discussed, 59, 63-64
 Reinhold, Meyer: leave without pay approved for, 145
 Reports, information items: Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, 117-18; inter-campus transportation, Edwardsville Campus, 84; International Services Program, 83-84; U. S. Department of Justice, request of, 81-82; Vietnam project, 61-62
 Research, government sponsored: policy, conflicts of interest in, 29

Resolutions: approving budget items, 163-64; authorizing utilities, U. S. Forest Service greenhouses, 3-4; authorizing signature, Edwardsville Campus, 32-33; authorizing applications for grants, Higher Education Facilities Act, 79-80, 80-81, 108-9; authorizing acquisition of land, Carbondale Campus, 163; designating responsibility, tax-free alcohol, Edwardsville Campus, 87-88; granting utility easement, Illinois Baptist State Association, 28-29; granting gas line easement, Carbondale Campus, 57-59, 81; granting temporary construction easement, U.S. Forest Service facilities, 113-14; granting gas line easement, Vocational-Technical Institute Campus, 130-32; ratifying loan agreements, Family Housing Phase III, 165; transferring land, Perry County, 56; waiving late completion, University Park Residence Halls Phase I, 134-35

Reuter, George S., Jr.: resignation of, 52

Revard, Stella P.: leave without pay approved for, 145

Rice, William W.: resignation of, 129

Richardson, Alfred W.: appointment of, 34

Richardson, Harold E.: resignation of, 146

Richmond, George B.: resignation of, 107

Riddleberger, Patrick W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 144

Ridgeway, Marian E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 144

Roan, Herbert: leave without pay approved for, 128

Rockman, Charles M.: appointment of, 34

Rodier, David F. T.: resignation of, 161

Rouhandeh, Hassan: appointment of, 98

Rowland, Michael L.: appointment of, 120

Runyon, Harry, Jr.: resignation of, 146

St. Leger, John B.: leave without pay approved for, 77

Sami, Sedat: appointment of, 6

Samli, A. Coskun: resignation of, 52

Sanders, Barry: appointment of, 144

Sanders, Keith R.: appointment of, 120

Sanders, Richard M.: appointment of, 5

Sandness, Wesley J.: resignation of, 52

Sasse, Edward B.: appointment of, 65

Schill, Thomas: appointment of, 106

Schloss Mittersill: considered for International Center, 82

Scholl, Paul: appointment of, 34

Schroeder, James G.: termination of appointment of, 92

Scott, Martha: resignation of, 146

Seligman, David B.: appointment of, 137

Seth, Shirish B.: appointment of, 137

Shapleigh, George S.: resignation of, 107

Shea, Thomas M.: appointment of, 159

Shechmeister, Issac L.: change in leave without pay for, 77

Shell, Claude I.: resignation of, 129

Shell, Walter: resignation of, 27

Shull, Fremont A.: leave without pay approved for, 26; cancellation of leave without pay for, 92; leave without pay approved for, 160

Shutts, Donald M.: cancellation of appointment of, 77

Siegel, Howard S.: appointment of, 125

Silverman, Dan: resignation of, 27

Slaten, Lenell M.: appointment of, 24; resignation of, 161

Slattery, William C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127

Slenczynska, Ruth: appointment of, 34

Smith, Gerard V.: appointment of, 34

Smith, Robert: resignation of, 52

Snyder, Eloise C.: resignation of, 146

Snyder, Russell A.: appointment of, 5

Sokolik, Stanley: appointment of, 136

Solverson, Lyle: appointment of, 6

Southern Acres Co-op: rental rates increased for, 109-10

Southern Acres Residence Halls: rental rates increased for, 109-10

Southern Hills: rental rates increased for, 109-10

Southern Illinois University Foundation, Board of Directors: Board of Trustees representative to, 97

Spear, Richard D.: resignation of, 52

- Speech Correction, Department of: change in name of, 81
- Speech Pathology and Audiology: department of, named, 81
- Spencer, John H.: resignation of, 52
- Stahnke, Arthur A.: appointment of, 35
- Stankrauff, Jack B.: resignation of, 27
- Starr, Fay H.: leave without pay approved for, 26; resignation of, 78; appointment of, 136
- State of Illinois Board of Higher Education: supplemental appropriation request to, fire loss, 110-11
- State Universitites Retirement System, Board of Trustees: Board of Trustees representaative to, 97
- Stein, Floyd H.: resignation of, 78
- Steinkellner, Robert H.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 128
- Steitz, Raymond E.: resignation of, 107
- Stevens, Willis A.: resignation of, 161
- Stromberg, Roland N.: resignation of, 161
- Student Housing Policies and Standards, 1966-67*: document presented, amended, ratified, 93-94
- Students, part-time: tuition and fees adjusted for, 152-53
- Study Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics: report on consultant board to, 59
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 96; as member, Executive Committee, 96-97
- Swick, Ralph D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Talley, Roy E.: appointment of, 65
- Tarwater, William H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Taylor, Charles C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Taylor, Stuart: appointment of, 137
- Tayrien, Dorothy P.: resignation of, 107
- Teer, Lila B.: leave without pay approved for, 160
- Thomas, Clarence W., Jr.: appointment of, 50
- Thomas, Richard M.: appointment of, 34
- Thomas, Roy E.: resignation of, 78
- Thomas, Thurman T.: resignation of, 107
- Thompson, Marvin: resignation of, 78
- Thompson Point Housing: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Thorson, Joseph M.: leave without pay approved for, 145
- Tolle, Donald J.: appointment of, 154
- Tower Lake: naming of, Edwardsville Campus, 147
- Trani, Eugene P.: appointment of, 136
- Travis, Edna S.: leave without pay approved for, 106
- Trovillion, Violet B.: appointment of, 34
- Tuition: adjustment of, for part-time students, 152-53; modification of, for military personnel, 115
- Tulloss, Dorothy E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 144
- Turner, Gene C.: resignation of, 129
- Turner, Thomas B.: appointment of, 136
- Twomey, John F.: appointment of, 88
- Tyrrell, James: appointment of, 154
- Ugent, Donald: appointment of, 154
- University buildings, Carbondale Campus:
- Center for Advanced Study of Physical Sciences: employment of architects authorized for, 129-30
 - Classroom Complex: employment of architects authorized for, 129-30
 - Communications: application for grant, completion Stage I, 108-9
 - General Offices: presentation of plans for, 64
 - Morris Library: application for grant, completion of, 80
 - Physical Sciences: vacuum system authorized for, 112-13
 - Student Recreation Facilities: employment of architects authorized for, 129-30
 - University Center: completion authorized, Phase II, 111-12; completion and addition approved, 118-19; hotel tower study authorized for, 118-19
- University buildings, Edwardsville Campus:

- Communications: application for grant, addition to, 80-81
- General Offices and Services: recommendation on bids for, 114
- Physical Science Addition: action authorized on proposals for, 163
- University Civil Service System, Merit Board: Board of Trustees representative to, 97
- University Drive, Edwardsville Campus: award of contract, extension of, 165-66
- University Park Residence Halls: rental increased for, 109-10
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: utilities for facilities of, 3-4; temporary construction easement to, 113-14
- VanBronkhorst, Warren: sabbatical leave approved for, 127; resignation of, 161
- VanDerSlik, Jack: appointment of, 137
- Vandever, Dr. Frank A., Jr.: appointment of, 5
- Van Horn, Lawrence F.: cancellation of appointment of, 160
- Verduin, John R., Jr.: appointment of, 154
- Vilhauer, William W.: appointment of, 5
- Vinocur, Samuel M.: appointment of, 155
- Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: gas line easement for, 130-32
- Wakeland, Mary: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Walsh, Thomas: appointment of, 154
- Wantling, Dale: appointment of, 98
- Ward, Donald W.: appointment of, 136
- Ware, Jefferson H.: resignation of, 107
- Waring, George H.: appointment of, 5
- Washington Square Dormitory: acquisition or lease of, authorized, 82
- Weshinskey, Roy K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Wharton, John S.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Wheat, Leonard B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- White, Bruce H.: resignation of, 27
- Wieman, Henry N.: emeritus status approved for, 92
- Williams, Braxton B.: resignation of, 92
- Williams, Patrick D.: resignation of, 129
- Wilson, Jessie M.: appointment of, 35
- Winn, Edward L., Jr.: appointment of, 5
- Winsor, Donald L.: appointment of, 48
- Winton, Peter M.: leave without pay approved for, 77; appointment of, 144
- Witschorek, John: resignation of, 78
- Wood, Shirley J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Woodfin, William R., Jr.: resignation of, 27
- Woody Hall: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Wooldridge, David P.: resignation of, 129
- Wotiz, John H.: appointment of, 136
- Wright, Morton S.: resignation of, 27
- Young, Virginia E.: resignation of, 146
- Zalatimo, Suleiman D.: resignation of, 161
- Zanger, Jules: leave without pay approved for, 128; change in leave without pay for, 145
- Zimmerman, Elwyn E.: appointment of, 35
- Zimmerman, J. R.: appointment of, 5; leave without pay approved for, 160
- Zitter, Robert N.: appointment of, 154









